

# SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTER OF A.D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1831.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COUNCIL.—President, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Vice-President, The Very Rev. the Archbishop of Madras.

Members.—Rev. J. W. Pelly, M.A.; Col. H. Harney, M.A.; Major A. J. Kelly, R.E.; J. J. Lawrence, M.A.; Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.; Rev. F. Pelly, M.A.; Rev. C. D. Pelly, M.A.; Col. T. B. Pope, M.A.; L.M.S.; Col. D. B. Pope, M.A.; Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A.; A. A. Williams, M.A.; Secretary.

INVESTED AND MENTOR BENEFITORS.—The Venable the Archbishop of Madras; Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A.; Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.; Secretary.

S. P. G. Clergy, Tinnevely and Madras Diocese.

## EUROPEANS.

### PRESTES.

J. E. L. Fred. .... Tinnevely.  
A. J. Golden .... Tinnevely.  
A. E. Lushick .... Tinnevely.  
A. Margachis .... Tinnevely.

### NATIVES.

#### PRESTES.

Rev. V. Abraham .... Kiliyandi, Kottai.  
V. Abraham .... Kiliyandi.  
D. S. Pachiarajam Kiliyandi.  
S. S. Dantes .... Kiliyandi.  
D. S. Pachiarajam Kiliyandi.  
A. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
M. Chankar .... Kiliyandi.  
C. P. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
A. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
P. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
J. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
D. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
J. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
I. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.  
S. Chankar, M.A. .... Kiliyandi.

S. P. G. Clergy, Madras Diocese.

## EUROPEANS.

### PRESTES.

Rev. V. E. Blake, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
A. Batten, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
T. J. Duffell .... Tinnevely.  
A. Duffell .... Tinnevely.  
A. Duffell, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
J. A. Duffell, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
R. D. Duffell, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
G. H. Duffell, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
A. B. Duffell, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
A. Westcott, M.A. .... Tinnevely.

### NATIVES.

Rev. F. J. Taylor, M.A. .... Tinnevely.

### PRESTES.

Rev. J. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
V. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
B. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
P. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
D. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
G. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
M. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
S. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
V. Salomon, M.A. .... Tinnevely.

### DEACONS.

Rev. V. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
S. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
D. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
H. M. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
G. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
A. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
S. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
S. Aramanyagam, M.A. .... Tinnevely.

### DEACONS.

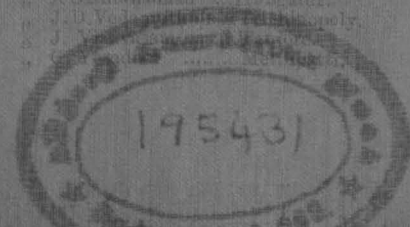
Rev. S. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.

### NATIVES.

#### PRESTES.

#### Second Division.

Rev. S. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
D. S. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
S. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
I. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
J. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
A. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
T. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
I. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
A. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.  
J. Sivasubramanian, M.A. .... Tinnevely.







## List of Native Clergy—Travancore Mission.

| Names.             | Station.           | Names.             | Station.               |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Rev. I. Guruthadum | Palacottah.        | Rev. P. Samuel     | Asirvadiapuram.        |
| V. Sargamatt       | Do.                | S. S. Simeon       | Saththiampuram.        |
| J. Patheradham     | Maruthadham.       | P. G. Sargam, D.D. | Suvishalapuram.        |
| S. Mathamam        | Perumbadham.       | G. Yavadiam        | Sarandet.              |
| H. A. Patheradham  | Chinnel.           | D. D. Sargam       | Kottayam.              |
| V. A. Sargam       | Edavayam.          | S. Paul            | Kottayam.              |
| S. Asirvadiam      | Parupadi.          | A. Asirvadiam      | Virodipatti.           |
| L. Abraham         | Parupadi.          | D. Asirvadiam      | Pottalipatti.          |
| V. Y. Mathamam     | Parupadi.          | J. Sargam          | Papayam.               |
| V. G. Sargam       | Parupadi.          | S. David           | Sarandet (Wavy).       |
| A. Sargam          | Parupadi.          | J. David           | Uthamapatti.           |
| S. Asirvadiam      | Parupadi.          | A. Samuel          | Virodipatti.           |
| J. David           | Maruthadham.       | V. Sargam          | Pottalipatti.          |
| M. H. Conoley      | Do. D. Sargam.     | J. Sargam          | Asirvadiam.            |
| T. Yesudian        | Maruthadham.       | S. A. David        | Sankarankottai.        |
| E. Asirvadiam      | Maruthadham.       | S. N. Sargam       | Travels.               |
| J. Paul            | Maruthadham.       | D. S. David        | Nallur, Alankulam.     |
| A. V. Thomas, D.D. | Maruthadham.       | A. S. Sargam       | Asirvadiam.            |
| V. J. Harris       | Nallur, Alankulam. | G. Matham          | Palacottah, P. Sargam. |
| S. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       | V. Abraham         | Kottayam.              |
| D. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       | J. Albert          | Kottayam.              |
| E. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       | A. S. Sargam       | Alankulam.             |
| L. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       | N. Sargam, D.D.    | Sarandet.              |
| A. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       | M. Sargam          | Maruthadham.           |
| S. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       |                    |                        |
| S. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       |                    |                        |
| T. Sargam          | Maruthadham.       |                    |                        |

## List of Native Clergy—Kottayam and Travancore Mission.

| Names.             | Station.               | Names.                | Station.     |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Rev. G. Krishnayya | A. V. School, E. Trav. | Rev. G. E. Asirvadiam | Maruthadham. |
| L. Venkataswami    | Do.                    | M. Sargam             | Maruthadham. |
| M. Sargam          | Maruthadham.           | K. Sargam             | Do.          |
| G. Asirvadiam      | Do.                    | D. Asirvadiam, D.D.   | Maruthadham. |
| M. Sargam          | Do.                    | K. Sargam             | Do.          |
| K. Sargam          | Do.                    | H. Sargam             | Do.          |
| M. Sargam          | Do.                    | E. Sargam             | Do.          |
| N. Sargam          | Do.                    | D. Sargam             | Do.          |
| A. Sargam          | Do.                    | M. Sargam             | Do.          |

## STATISTICS FOR 1872-3.

## —Parent Society.

Stations, 30; European Ordained Missionaries, 10; European Lay (Male and Female) Missionaries, 37; Native Clergy, 10; Native Christians and Country-born Lay Teachers, 5,775; Communicants, 6,417; Native Christians, including candidates for Baptism and their children, 20,701; Brethren about 50,777.

## 1—Sargam and Mission.

European Clergy, 30; Native Missionaries, 77; Catechists, Teachers and Readers, 1,419; Villages containing Christians, 1,437; Communicants, 16,405; Baptized, 11,793; Adherents, 6,631.

## DIOCESE OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Rev. F. Hill, D.D.—Secretary.

## List of English Clergy connected with the Society.

| Names.                              | Date of Commencement of Service. | Address.     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Travancore.</i>                  |                                  |              |
| The Right Rev. E. Noel Hodges, D.D. | 1877                             | Kottayam.    |
| Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.    | 1877                             | Do.          |
| The Ven. Archdeacon J. Coley        | 1877                             | Do.          |
| Rev. F. N. Asirvadiam               | 1877                             | Do.          |
| J. Beauchamp Palmer, M.A.           | 1877                             | Do.          |
| C. A. Nave                          | 1877                             | Do.          |
| G. E. R. Remilly, M.A.              | 1877                             | On furlough. |
| W. J. Richards                      | 1877                             | Alankulam.   |
| J. H. Bishop, M.A.                  | 1877                             | Trichur.     |
| F. Bower                            | 1877                             | Kumarakulam. |
| J. I. McDonald                      | 1877                             | Trichur.     |
| <i>At Home.</i>                     |                                  |              |
| Rev. A. F. Palmer                   | 1877                             |              |
| B. Bellerby, M.A.                   | 1877                             |              |

## European Lay Agents connected with the Society.

Miss M. F. Baker 1866 Girls' School, Kottayam.

## List of Native Clergy connected with the C. M. Society.

| Names.                           | Date of Ordination. | Station.      | Post Town.     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>    |                     |               |                |
| The Ven. Archdeacon Kottai, D.D. | 1863                | Kottayam      | Kottayam.      |
| Rev. Oommen Menon                | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Maruthadham.   |
| Jacob Tharien (Retired)          | 1863                | Do.           | Do.            |
| G. Kurian                        | 1863                | Alankulam     | Kottayam.      |
| K. Kuruvilla                     | 1863                | Cochin        | Cochin.        |
| K. Kuruvilla                     | 1863                | Alankulam     | Kottayam.      |
| C. Ilay                          | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Do.            |
| G. Thomas                        | 1863                | Thalassery    | Thalassery.    |
| P. P. Joseph                     | 1863                | Kottayam      | Thiruvalla.    |
| P. M. Corian                     | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Kayankulam.    |
| J. Chandu                        | 1863                | Palacottah    | Thiruvalla.    |
| E. V. John                       | 1863                | Chinnel       | Kottayam.      |
| W. C. Kuruvilla                  | 1863                | Do.           | Do.            |
| T. K. Joseph                     | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Do.            |
| A. O. Mathias                    | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Thiruvalla.    |
| N. O. Chacko                     | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Do.            |
| M. C. Thomas                     | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Changanassery. |
| A. E. David                      | 1863                | Trichur       | Thiruvalla.    |
| M. Mathias                       | 1863                | Perambal      | Trichur.       |
| M. Mathias                       | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Perambal.      |
| K. Niran                         | 1863                | Alankulam     | Kayankulam.    |
| T. L. Abraham                    | 1863                | Maruthadham   | Changanassery. |
| N. M. Mathias                    | 1863                | Changanassery | Kayankulam.    |
| M. P. Mathias                    | 1863                | Alankulam     | Changanassery. |
| T. K. Asirvadiam, D.D.           | 1863                | Kottayam      | Alankulam.     |
| T. Kottai                        | 1863                | Kumarakulam   | Kottayam.      |
| A. J. Pothan                     | 1863                | Kottayam      | Changanassery. |
| F. A. Samuel                     | 1863                | Kottayam      | Kottayam.      |
| K. R. Gomez                      | 1863                | Thiruvalla    | Do.            |

## STATISTICS FOR 1871-2.

European Ordained Missionaries, 12; Native Clergy, 29; Catechists, Teachers and Readers, 406; Villages containing Christians, 322; Communicants, 3,674; Baptized, 10,323; Adherents, 1,735; Schools, 283; Pupils, 9,350.







List of Persons Licensed under the Indian Christian Marriage Act V—continued.

| Name                    | Of what Mission      | Residence | Act under which licensed | Date            | Absent permanently or temporarily | Remarks                 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CANARA SOUTH—continued. |                      |           |                          |                 |                                   |                         |
| Rev. A. D. ...          | St. Andrew's Mission | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 15th April 1886 | Temporarily                       | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. C. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 17th June 1886  | Temporarily                       | Under Section 6.        |
| Rev. D. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 11th June 1872  | ...                               | ...                     |
| Rev. E. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 10th Sept. 1892 | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. F. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 17th June 1882  | ...                               | Under Section 6.        |
| Rev. G. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 20th Nov. 1885  | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. H. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 15th Feb. 1874  | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. I. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 18th Dec. 1890  | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. J. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 23rd Feb. 1883  | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. K. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 6th May 1894    | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. L. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 23rd May 1886   | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. M. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 21st Feb. 1886  | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. N. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | 3rd Feb. 1897   | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. O. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. P. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. Q. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. R. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. S. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. T. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. U. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. V. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. W. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. X. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. Y. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Rev. Z. ...             | Do.                  | Do.       | Act V of 1872            | Do.             | ...                               | Under Sections 6 and 9. |

CHINGLEPUT.

|                          |                  |          |               |                |     |                         |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Rev. W. H. Simpson, B.A. | Wesleyan Mission | Madamam. | Act V of 1872 | 2nd Oct. 1886  | ... | Under Section 9.        |
| Thomas Little            | Do.              | Do.      | Do.           | 6th April 1893 | ... | Under Sections 6 and 9. |
| Abraham David            | Do.              | Do.      | Do.           | 19th Jan. 1881 | ... | Under Section 9.        |

|                           |                         |                   |               |                 |             |                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Rev. H. C. Clayton        | Do.                     | Madamam.          | Do.           | 6th April 1892  | ...         | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |
| Barwood W. Raw            | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 24th Feb. 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| Paul Pambet               | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 10th Dec. 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| William Goudie            | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 12th July 1897  | ...         | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |
| Adam Andrew               | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 24th July 1881  | ...         | Under Section 6.                          |
| F. Appava Chetti          | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 17th Aug. 1892  | ...         | Under Section 2.                          |
| K. Appava Chetti          | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 22nd Feb. 1897  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| Abel Michael              | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 19th April 1899 | ...         | Do.                                       |
| Jacob John                | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 8th July 1892   | ...         | Do.                                       |
| COIMBATORE.               |                         |                   |               |                 |             |                                           |
| Rev. E. P. Hoelera        | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 31st Oct. 1884  | Temporarily | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |
| D. Berde                  | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 23rd Oct. 1886  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| T. P. Joseph              | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 9th April 1892  | ...         | Under Section 2.                          |
| A. Johnson                | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 27th Oct. 1891  | ...         | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |
| E. Hawker                 | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 27th Oct. 1891  | ...         | Under Section 47, Part V.                 |
| V. Tharayudayan           | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |
| Sidney Joseph Long        | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| Anthony W. Brough         | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| H. Handley Bird           | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| H. Ebenezer Lyon          | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| Rev. Velanayagam Joseph   | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Under Section 9.                          |
| P. V. ...                 | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |
| H. Finley, M.A.           | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| W. Samuel                 | Do.                     | St. Thomas' Mount | Do.           | 2nd April 1892  | ...         | Do.                                       |
| GUDDAFAH.                 |                         |                   |               |                 |             |                                           |
| Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D. | American Aroost Mission | Madamam.          | Act V of 1872 | 11th July 1892  | ...         | Under Section 6. Also Section 47, Part V. |
| L. B. Chamberlain         | Do.                     | Do.               | Do.           | 11th Jan. 1879  | ...         | Under Sections 6 and 9.                   |































## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

| Chaplain.                                         | Ordained. | Appointed. | Arrived.       | In the service of                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. W. F. Archibald, Senior Chaplain, (on furl.) | 1878      | 1878       | 15th Nov. 1878 | Government.                                       |
| " J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Chaplain                   | 1885      | 1885       | 8th June 1885  | Do.                                               |
| " R. Horne Stevenson, M.A., Asst. Chaplain        | 1889      | 1889       | 5th Dec. 1889  | Do.                                               |
| " John Heron, M.A., B.D., Asst. Chaplain          | 1898      | 1898       | 30th Mar. 1898 | Do. —<br>Mandalay with<br>"The Royal<br>Scots."   |
| <b>MISSIONARIES.</b>                              | 1869      | 1880       |                |                                                   |
| Rev. Henry Rice                                   | 1869      | 1880       |                |                                                   |
| " W. Chree, M.A.                                  | 1889      |            |                |                                                   |
| " B. John                                         |           |            |                |                                                   |
| <b>PRINCIPAL.</b>                                 |           |            |                |                                                   |
| C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.                 |           |            |                | Church of Scotland's Indian<br>Mission Committee. |

## PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS.—St. Andrew's Church, (The Kirk), Poommallee Road, (opened 1821).

Rev. W. F. Archibald, Senior Chaplain, (on furl.).  
" J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Ag. do.

Times of Service.—Sundays 7.30 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 4.45 P.M.; Choir Practice, Thursday, 6 P.M.

## KIRK SESSION.

## MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

## CLERKS.

W. Gordon, Esq.; Rev. Henry Rice; C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; O. Seton, Esq.; J. Short, Esq.; D. McCounaghy, Esq.; Organist, Signor D. Alano; Session Clerk, Mr. McGavin.

## II.—BANGALORE.

Services in St. Andrew's Church, Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Rev. R. H. Stevenson, M.A.

Choir.—Mrs. Fletcher, Organist.

Choir Organist.—Mr. J. Macdonald.

## III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service Morning and Evening.—Rev. J. Phillips, Ag. Chaplain.

Fees fixed by Government for Sacred Offices.

Relating Chaplain's fee for Marriage by Declaration (equivalent to License) ... Rs. None.  
same on three Sundays ... Rs. 2.

Session Clerk's fee for an extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral ... Rs. 2.

In accordance with Act of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 1893, marriages may be celebrated without Procurement of Banns and without any term of residence of the parties on the Chaplain's acceptance of the following documents, viz: (a) a declaration sworn by the two parties desiring to be married, before a Minister of the Church or other person entitled to administer oaths to the effect that no legal impediment exists in their marriage; (b) a certificate granted by a person who is, or whose responsibility is attested by, a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of religion, or an officer in Her Majesty's service to the effect that the man is unmarried; (c) a similar certificate as regards the woman.

To avoid future possible difficulty in proving the actual performance of any Ecclesiastical ceremony, it would be advisable for parties concerned to invariably apply for an extract of Marriage, Baptism, or Burial, as the case may be, soon after the performance of the ceremony. (The fee for each extract is only Rs. 2.) On this subject the following question was recently submitted to Government:—"Section 5 of Act XV. sets out to keep a register book of all marriages of which certificates are granted for Section 61, whilst Section 61 directs us to grant a certificate 'on the application of either of the parties' making the application for a certificate optional. Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages, &c.,

Port St. George, March 14, 1874," on page 5, Section 11, also make the issuing of certificates optional, depending entirely on the demand of those married. Is it then, as the wording of Section 62 compared to Section 61 would make it appear, really optional whether all marriages solemnized under Part VI. of Act XV. are registered or not? Is it the real opinion of Government that marriages under Part VI. for which no certificate has been demanded by the parties, shall also go without any registering? The Advocate-General has given the following opinion on the subject:—"It appears to have been the intention of the Legislature that the grant of a certificate of a marriage solemnized under Part VI. should depend on the application of one of the parties, and the necessity for registration on the grant of a certificate. The provisions of this part of the Act are extremely lax, and were intended probably to meet the wants of a very humble class, whose practice as to marriage it was not advisable to submit to severe scrutiny or rigid control. Persons celebrating such marriages would do well to point out to the parties concerned that, in the absence of the certificate and consequent registration, there may be difficulty hereafter in proving the marriage."

Fees for ground and monuments in Cemeteries.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 15th July 1885, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk at Madras.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply to the Chaplain, or to the Session's Clerk, but all information will be given, with Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Session's Clerk, St. Andrew's Kirk Compound.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

## PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1885.

PRESBYTERS.—Revs. W. F. Archibald; J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; R. Horne Stevenson, M.A.; J. Heron, M.A., B.D.; H. Rice; W. Chree, M.A.; Rev. Benjamin John.

LAY ELDER.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

PRESBYTERY CLERK.—Rev. W. F. Archibald, or the Chaplain at Madras.

## CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

| Principal and Out-stations.                   | Number of Visits.                      | Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Madras, St. Andrew's Church (Senior Chaplain) | 2                                      |                                                   |
| St. Thomas' Mount                             | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Pallavaram                                    | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Poommallee                                    | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Bangalore, (St. Andrew's Church)              | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Myasore and Coorg                             | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Secunderabad                                  | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Chudderghat                                   | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Belarum                                       | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Karpet                                        | 1                                      |                                                   |
| Goulbarga                                     | 1                                      |                                                   |
|                                               | Periodical visits, 8 times in the year | 28th July 1884, No. 162.<br>2nd May 1873, No. 96. |
|                                               | Twice a month                          | 28th July 1884, No. 162.<br>2nd May 1873, No. 96. |
|                                               | Once in 2 months                       |                                                   |

## ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED FEBRUARY 1880).—CHULAI, LUNGUNPAUHAN STREET.

Pastor.—Rev. B. John, Ordained Missionary.

Service Hours.—Sundays, 8.30 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.; Wednesday, 6 P.M.

## KIRK SESSION.

Rev. B. John, Moderator.

Mr. P. Manickam

Mr. C. Alagandram.

" B. Michael.

" M. Job.



## THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

**Missionaries.**—Rev. H. Rice and Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., D.D.; *Principal of the College*.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

**I.—MADRAS.**—*The College*, No. 8 North Beach, attended by 804 Hindus and Mahomedans and 77 Native Christians. There is a Staff of 34 Teachers and 7 Pandits. *Native Church, Chelva*.—Native Missionary, Rev. B. John. Congregation of all ages, 365; Communicants, 171.

**II.—BRANCH STATION.**—*Arkonam*.—Missionary in temporary charge, Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., D.D.; Congregation of all ages, 361; Communicants, 43; Seven schools at Arkonam, Sholingur and Nagavada, attended by 400 boys and 66 girls.

**MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSIONING BOARD.**—Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; Rev. E. H. Stevenson, M.A.; Rev. J. Heron, M.A., D.D.; J. Short, Esq.; Hon. S. E. Turnbull; J. Currie, Esq., M.D.; Rev. H. Rice; Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., D.D.; Rev. B. John; and C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.B., *Secretary*. The members take the chair in rotation.

**MEMBERS OF THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.**—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (*Chairman*); Rev. H. Rice and Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., D.D.

*Convener of the General Assembly's Foreign Mission Committee.*

Rev. J. McFarlane, M.A., D.D., 22, Queen St., Edinburgh.

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

KILPAUK, MADRAS.

The Association supports five Schools in Madras, and one at Sholingur. The Schools at Triplicam, Black Town, and Paragwalkum are Hindu Caste Girls' Schools, as is also the one at Sholingur. The School at Chelva is for Non-Caste poor boys and girls, while the School at Kilpaik is a Boarding School for Native Christian girls.

The attendance at the Madras Caste Girls' Schools amounts to ..... 475.  
At the Chelva Poor School to ..... 115.

At the Boarding School, Kilpaik, to 55 girls, and Sholingur to about 50.

The Association supports a large staff of Zenana teachers and Bible-women, who visit the houses regularly; Teaching the Bible, English, Tamil and Telugu; reading and plain and fancy needlework.

One of the most interesting departments of the Association's work is the village work carried on in some of the villages near Kilpaik, as well as near Sholingur. Bible-women visit from house to house teaching the Scriptures to such women as they can gather, their work being superintended by one of the Ladies in charge of Zenana Work.

As the teaching of Christian doctrine is the chief object of the Association's work, Bible is taught in all the Schools in every Zenana visited.

**MISSION STAFF.**—Miss McLean, in charge of Sholingur station; Miss A. E. Henderson, in charge of Madras Station; Miss Woodhouse, in charge of Zenana and Village work; Miss A. Dougall, Zenana and Village work.

## CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

Fort St. George, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information.

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. This is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital; the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and protection when required by the Chaplain for inspection.

## FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1863.

PRESENTERS OF MADRAS.

|                                          |                              |                             |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. | Rev. P. Appayya.             | Rev. M. Peter.              |
| " Adam Andrew.                           | " J. M. Russell, M.A.        | " J. H. Maclean, M.A., D.D. |
| " William Skinner, M.A.                  | " E. M. Macphail, M.A., D.D. | " E. M. Banboo.             |
| " G. Pittendrigh, M.A.                   | " John Stewart.              | " M. I. Jivaratham.         |
| " T. K. Itty.                            | " Wm. Mason, M.A., D.D.      |                             |
|                                          | " P. B. Ragaviah, D.A.       |                             |

## CHURCHES AND SERVICES.

**I. The College Church.**—*Tamil*.—Sundays at 8.30 A.M., Wednesdays at 6.30 P.M. *English*.—Sundays at 6 P.M. The Tamil Services are conducted by the Rev. P. B. Ragaviah, B.A., the Pastor. The English Services by the Professors of the Christian College and others.

**II. The Royapuram Church.**—*Tamil*.—Sundays, at 8 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Fridays, at 6.30 P.M. Pastor.—Rev. T. K. Itty.

## EUROPEAN LADY MISSIONARIES.

Miss Stephen, Superintendent of the Female Boarding School.

" Smart, Female Boarding School.

" Macphail, L.R.C.P. & S.E., Medical Missionary.

" Howie, L.R.C.P. & S.E., do.

Mrs. Pittendrigh (*Honorary*), in charge of Zenana Work.

Miss MacLaren, do.

" Howie, do.

" Sinclair, in charge of Hospital.

## TAMIL CHURCH, ROYAPURAM.

Rev. T. K. Itty.—Minister in charge.

## KIRK SESSION.

Rev. T. K. Itty.—Moderator.

Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; Rev. J. Stewart and Rev. W. Mason, M.A., *Ministers*; Mr. V. Shenga Pillai, Mr. P. S. Scondram and Mr. Y. G. Bonnell, *Elders*; Mr. V. Visuvaniam, *Deacon*.

## COMMUNICANTS, 216.

The children of the Free Church Female Boarding School attend the Church. *Services*.—Sundays at 8 A.M. and at 6.30 P.M.; Sunday School at 4 P.M.; Fridays, Prayer Meeting at 6 P.M.; Saturdays, Young Men's Christian Association Meeting, 6 P.M.; Free Church Mission Hospital Service, Sundays, at 9.30 A.M.; Tamil Church Services, Sundays, at 8 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Cassimede, Sunday, Service at 6 P.M.; Ennore, Sunday, Service at 9 A.M.

## FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MEDICAL MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1865.

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland.

*Treasurers.*—Messrs. Binny & Co.

Miss A. M. Macphail, L.R.C.P. & S.E., and Miss C. Howie, L.R.C.P. & S.E., are in charge of the work. Two Dispensaries are carried on—one in Black Town (Vaithianathan Meddalar Street), on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and one in Royapuram (Main Road), on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. They are open from 7 to 9 A.M.

There is also a Hospital for Women and Children in Royapuram containing 15 beds. Superintendent—Miss M. I. Sinclair, of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. In it 394 patients were treated last year.

Patients are also visited in their own homes. The Mission receives no aid from Government, and is supported by voluntary contributions, assisted to a small extent by fees received from private patients.

OTHER PROTESTANT BODIES.  
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

**I.—THE MADRAS DISTRICT.**—James Cooling, B.A., Chairman of the District and General Superintendent. *MADRAS SOUTH (Royapuram)*.—Herbert Waldron, Charles W. Ambalavanar, Indian Minister; J. P. Tangapragasam, Evangelist. *N.B.*—MADRAS SOUTH is under the superintendence of the Chairman of the District. *ROYAPETTAN COLLEGE*.—James Cooling, B.A., Principal; Charles Folland, B.A., Vice-Principal. *UNITED CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*.—Frederick W. Kellett, M.A., Work among Educated Hindus.—A. Oswald Brown. *SOUTH INDIA TAMIL TRAINING INSTITUTION*.—Charles H. Mosahan, B.A. *MADRAS NORTH (Black Town)*.—Ralph E. Grieves; R. Theophilus Sankaravela, Indian Minister; S. Christian, Evangelist. *Chelva*.—Paul Pansalai, Indian

Minister, *Perambur*—M. James, *Parai*—J. Jeyamoni Israel, *Telukban Chuttram*—An Agent, *Kannur*—John Joseph, Evangelist, *Madras, English*—John Brendon, St. THOMAS MOUNT—Thomas Little, Abraham David, Indian Minister; John Joseph, Evangelist, *Sankapett*—K. P. Gnanadham, Evangelist, *Tripur*—John Rungaswamy, Indian Minister; Sampson Francis, Evangelist, *Komancheri*—A. M. Devarajam, Evangelist, *Paradipparam*—A. Phillips, Evangelist, *Poonamallee*—S. Sawyer, Evangelist, *Vengalambalam*—D. Irving, European Lay Agent; P. Elias, Evangelist, *Putai*—An Agent, *Kannur*—S. Gnanamoni, Evangelist, *Mundambur*—An Agent, *Palanur*—An Agent, *Porattalampuram*—An Agent, *N.B.*—Poonamallee is under the care of the Superintendent of St. Thomas Mount Circuit. *MADURAI*—Albert C. Clayton; Theophilus Subramanian, Assistant Indian Minister; M. Ramabrahmam, Evangelist, *Kannapalli*—L. Francis, Evangelist, *Maithur*—An Agent, *Chiramelur*—T. A. Vethanayagam, Evangelist, *Andarankulam*—An Agent, *Tanjur*—An Agent, *Selamankam*—An Agent, *Metron*—G. Sivarimath, Evangelist, *Kinar*—Jacob Daniel, Evangelist, *Korivankulam*—An Agent, *Butur*—An Agent, *TENVELAI*—William Goudie; Harwood W. How; Asirvatham Arumudayagan, Assistant Indian Minister, *Idadu*—S. Gnanayutham, Evangelist, *Chikkadu*—V. Gumbel, Evangelist, *Pallaram-baikam*—Y. Ponniah, Evangelist, *Arumbakam*—An Agent, *Kandiyai*—An Agent, *Suttankulam*—John Araldasan, Evangelist, *Molur*—An Agent, *Korukumbadam*—An Agent, *Davurambakam*—An Agent, *Tinnai*—An Agent, *Serulacheri*—Joseph Asirvatham, Evangelist, *Turai*—An Agent, *Tiruvai*—Vethanandam David, Evangelist, *Irappur*—E. Francis, Evangelist, *Sundi*—An Agent, *Nagarathuppan*—M. Solomon, Evangelist, *Mullerambakam*—A. Samuel, Evangelist, *Anicaram*—An Agent, *Kannur*—An Agent, *Sathiantham*—An Agent, *Nevadi*—Mark Melian, Evangelist, *Mullerambakam*—K. S. Sathappan, Evangelist, *Uttankottai*—An Agent.

**WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.**—*MADRAS SOUTH*—Miss Greenwood, Superintendent of Hindu Girls' Schools; Miss Mee, Principal of Koyamthah Girls' Boarding High School; Mrs. Evers, Miss S. Evers, Mrs. Martha Devadass, and Mrs. Namasivayam, Zenana Teachers; Mrs. G. Moses, Bible-woman, *MADRAS NORTH*—Mrs. Mackenzie, Bible-woman, St. THOMAS MOUNT—Miss E. H. Fowler, Superintendent of Girls' Schools; a Bible-woman, *Aladu*—Elizabeth Appadoo, Bible-woman, *Poonamallee*—Kannur—Mrs. Devarajam, Bible-woman, *TENVELAI*—Idadu—Miss Palmer, Medical Missionary; Mary Abraham, Nurse; Miss Priestland, Evangelist; Pariparam Gnanayutham, Bible-woman, *Pallarambaikam*—Grace Yesudian, Bible-woman.

**II.—NEGAPATAM AND TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.**—William H. Findlay, M.A., Chairman and General Superintendent, *NEGAPATAM (Tamil)*—A. A. Thomas, M.A., who also has charge of *Trivelpur*; *Parai*—Asirvatham, Indian Minister; Samuel Sathiantham, Evangelist; A. Gnanasubbiam, Reader, *Nagore*—B. David and A. D. Raphael, Evangelists, *Sankapett*—S. Sivarimath, Evangelist, *Shigai*—One to be sent, *NEGAPATAM (English)*—Alfred Smith, *TENVELAI*—J. Pakkiamathan, Evangelist, *Manniam*—Edward Isaac, Evangelist, *Tripuram*—A. Samuel, Evangelist, *MANNAR*—Henry Hudson, Henry T. Lagerby; J. A. Samuel, Indian Minister, S. Sathiantham, *Appanadu*—S. Joseph, Evangelist, *Appanadu*—A. Vethanayagam, Evangelist, *Mannamthi* (Medical Work)—Henry Hudson, M.B., F.R.C.S., R. A. Pennambalam, Medical Evangelist, *Mannamthi* (College)—A. H. Dwyer, *MANNAR*—A. Vethanayagam, Indian Assistant Minister; P. Mathew, Evangelist, *Pangasadu*—R. Chinnappan, Evangelist, *Tanjur*—J. S. Wesley Shroff, M.A., Theological Institution (Women); H. Guard Price, M.A.; Solomon David, Indian Minister; D. Gnanasubbiam, Evangelist, *Idadu*—Y. A. Daniel, Evangelist, *Parathakudi*—John Bastian, Evangelist, *Agai*—W. Moses, Evangelist, *Kappadaram*—Santhappen Sathiantham, Evangelist, *KARAI*—William H. Findlay, M.A.; E. Woodward, A. Samuel, Indian Minister; A. Gnanasubbiam, Evangelist, *Idadu*—J. P. Lazarus, Evangelist, *Jayapattinam*—N. P. Daniel, Reader, *Nagore*—Y. Zacharias, Evangelist, *Vengal*—Mark Zentur, *Lypthamparam*—R. Ponnaswamy, Reader, *Arachcheri*—J. Samuel, Evangelist, *Madamambalam*—A. Michael, Reader, *Kannur*—T. N. Joshua, Evangelist, *Petta Danapuram*—John Ponnaswamy, Indian Minister; V. Arumudayagan, Reader, *Nagapattinam*—J. Daniel, Reader, *Kollengudi*—Paul, Reader, *N.B.*—(1) The Peria Danapuram Circuit is under the charge of E. Woodward. (2) E. Webster, M.A., is visiting England.

**WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.**—*NEGAPATAM*—Miss D'Silva, Superintendent of Bible-women; J. Rethiam, Asirvatham, S. Rethiam, Sampuram, Santhammal, Darampuzha, Anna Francis, Maria, Arumudayagan, Gnanamangalam, Bible-women, *MANNAR*—Martha, Mary Ann, Jane Samuel, Gnanasubbiam, Francis, Esther, Elizabeth (Mannamthi), Louisa (Appanadu), Paulina (Mannamthi), Emily Daniel, Gnanasubbiam, Mary, Anna, Santhammal, Catherine, Bible-women, *KARAI*—Mrs. Sathiantham, Santhammal, Elizabeth, Anna, Sarah, Margaret (Kannur), Elizabeth Zentur (Nagore), Bible-women.

**III.—THE HYDERABAD DISTRICT.**—Benjamin Pratt, Chairman and General Superintendent.—*HYDERABAD*—A. S. Danavala, Indian Minister; J. Andrew, Lay Evangelist, *SECUNDERABAD (Telugu)*—Benjamin Pratt; N. David, Indian Minister; J. Henry, Lay Evangelist, *SACUNABAD (Ayer Section)*—Frederick Lamb, *Temalala*

—Billa Enoch, Indian Minister, *Malipoorom*—Vacant, *Gothiparthi*—Gnanandam, Reader, *Puthala*—P. Stephen, Lay Evangelist, *Panikara*—B. Samuel, Lay Evangelist, *Ranulpalli*—D. Rangiah, Lay Evangelist, *Korivipalli*—J. Yesudass, Reader, *Gommandal*—J. Oosiah, Lay Evangelist, *Elugupalli*—V. Yesudass, Lay Evangelist, *Thalipundla*—Vacant, *SECUNDERABAD (Tamil)*—A. David, Pastor, *Trimulgherry*—S. Sathiantham, Lay Evangelist, *Trimulgherry (Army)*—W. Maxcey, Lay Agent, *BOLARUM*—M. Venkstramiah, Lay Evangelist, *KURRUM NUGGER*—Charles T. Winters; George Timolei Post, M. Appiah, Lay Evangelist, *Marankondur*—P. Venkataswamy, Indian Minister, *Kothapalli*—Billa Noah, Lay Evangelist, *Kottayattu*—E. Joseph, Lay Evangelist, *Nemikonda*—J. D. Subbiah, Lay Evangelist, *Arenakonda*—K. Samuel, Lay Evangelist, *Hosapuram*—A. Chinniah, Lay Evangelist, *Gallipalli*—K. M. Krishniah, Lay Evangelist, P. Peddiah, Reader, *Gannavaram*—E. P. Narsiah, Reader, *Aredupala*—P. Devanandam, Lay Evangelist, *Sangam*—M. Lingiah, Reader, *Mangampalli*—K. Rajannah, Reader, *Beitipalli*—J. Colvin, Lay Evangelist, *Madhala*—Vacant, *Nizalapur*—T. John, Reader, *Edlapur*—P. Ramudu, Reader, *Sircilla*—M. Arthur, Lay Evangelist, *Rudrapuram*—M. Lingiah, Reader, *Kailipalli*—C. Balu, Reader, *Soyadandi*—E. Rajah, Reader, *Sindipet*—B. P. Wesley, Indian Minister; D. Isaac, Lay Evangelist, *Ternala*—V. Menikyan, Lay Evangelist, *Dumppalli*—M. Daniel, Lay Evangelist, *Gulikandala*—B. Oosiah, Lay Evangelist, *Narainapett*—M. Jacob, Lay Evangelist, *Pedda Goudavelli*—K. Yesudatham, Lay Evangelist, *MEER*—C. W. Posnett; G. H. Kadari, Indian Minister, *Burgapalli*—C. Chinniah, Lay Evangelist, *Ramapattinam*—B. Venkiah, Lay Evangelist, *Beelapett*—Vacant, *Rajapett*—K. Solomon, Lay Evangelist, *Ellaviddipalli*—D. Rajanna, Reader, *Yellocoty*—A. Colporteur, *Railanadaga*—An Agent, *Wadi*—D. Solomon, Lay Evangelist, *Sargam*—B. Amos, Lay Evangelist, *KRUM*—J. C. Knight Anstey; B. Raghaviah, Indian Minister, *Sultapur*—T. Ramiah, Lay Evangelist, *Nizampur*—P. Sathiantham, Lay Evangelist, *Munukapur*—P. Thomas, Lay Evangelist, *Keararam*—J. Simon, Lay Evangelist, *N.B.*—W. H. Soper is visiting England.

**WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.**—*HYDERABAD*—Chelavamma, Bangamma, Hephzibah Nassar, *SECUNDERABAD (Telugu)*—Miss Tomlinson; Milamma, *SECUNDERABAD (Tamil)*—Mercy Ross, Mary Henry, *MEER*—Miss Posnett, Miss Harris.

**IV.—THE MYSORE DISTRICT.**—J. A. Vane, B.A., Chairman and General Superintendent, *BANGALORE (Kannarese)*—J. A. Vane, B.A., E. W. Thompson, M.A.; H. Premiah, Indian Minister, *Cloppet*—N. Premadasa, Evangelist, *Chennapaina*—S. John, Evangelist, *Nellamangala*—An Agent, *Dodballapur*—G. Sathiyava, Evangelist, *BANGALORE (Tamil)*—C. G. Criggs; E. Nathaniel, Indian Minister; D. John, Supernumerary Evangelist; Jacob Solomon, Reader, *Shuie, Bangalore*—J. Israel, T. Martin, Evangelists, *Aolan Gold Field (Tamil)*—S. Nathaniel, Indian Minister; Ezekiel Jacob, Evangelist (Balaghat); Reader, (Urigam). *BANGALORE (English)*—F. E. Wilson, (East Parade and Military Work); F. Goodwill; (Kolar Gold Field); E. A. Mills, (St. John's Hill), *TUNKUR*—D. A. Rees; A. Philip, Indian Minister; L. Jonathan, B. Stephen, Chintamani Caleb, Evangelists, *Tyranagalu*—K. R. Manuel, Evangelist, *Maduri*—G. Wesley, Evangelist, *Sira*—J. Abraham, Evangelist, *Gunt*—W. H. Thorpe, M.A.; S. Lamech, Evangelist, *Kuriga*—A. Christian, Evangelist, *Ariskere*—H. Reuben, Evangelist, *Tiptur*—A. Martin, Evangelist, *Bancor*—R. Philomen, Evangelist, *MYSORE CITY*—W. W. Holdsworth, M.A., E. Stanley Edwards, W. Herbert Spencer; T. Lake, Indian Minister; Clement Caleb, V. Sundara, D. Sanjiva, Evangelists, *Springapalem*—W. Whittaker, Evangelist, *Hosur*—James Martin, Reader, *French Rocks*—D. Sathiyava, Evangelist, *Madaya*—D. Sathiantha, Evangelist, *Nanjangud*—K. Shadrach, Evangelist, *Chennayagur*—A. Masillamani, Evangelist, *HASSAR*—E. W. Redfern; John Mark, Indian Minister; G. Abudappa, Evangelist, *Hole Narsipur*—Bhaktisramani, Evangelist, *Chennarayana*—Bhaktisramani, Evangelist, *Belur*—D. Abraham, Evangelist, *CHIKMAGALUR*—L. Devassagayam, Evangelist, *SHIMOGA*—A. Dambarton; T. S. Gnanamitra, J. Devassagayam, Evangelists, *Yerikere*—Yesudasa, Evangelist; A. Abudappa, (Sathiyapur), *Diver*—Christian Philip, Evangelist, *Hosur*—C. George, Evangelist, *Shikarpur*—B. Vedamuttu, Evangelist, *Sagara*—Arumayam, Reader, *DAVANAGERE*—E. Adkin, European Evangelist; Abijah Yesudasa, Evangelist, *Barihara*—Garudasa, Reader, *Chitaldrug*—V. S. Shadrach, Evangelist, *OTACAMUND*—A. C. David, Assistant Indian Minister, *WELLINGTON*—Supernumerary Minister wanted, who will have pastoral oversight of the soldiers, *N.B.*—(1) Bangalore (Tamil), Davanagere, Otacamund and Wellington are under the Superintendent of the Bangalore (Kannarese) Circuit, (2) Henry Haigh is still in England, James Goudie returns to England.

**WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.**—*BANGALORE (Kannarese)*—Miss Hudson, Miss Lamb, Miss H. O'Brien; Jessie, Phoebe, Ruth, Maria, Jivaretti and Shuddhamma, Bible-women, *BANGALORE (Tamil)*—Miss Dandell, Miss Perry, Miss Tod, Miss Bertia White, Miss W. White, Mrs. Atkins; Pariparam, Eva, Ratnam and Magdalene, Anna David, Grace, Anna Solomon, Manikam, Bible-women, *TUNKUR*—Miss Parsons; Vetracti, Buddhivanti, Julia and Priyapatti, Bible-women, *MYSORE CITY*—Miss Cooke, Miss Evers, Miss Hudson, Sanjiva, Mary, Rhoda, Sarah, Bible-women, *HASSAR*—Rachel and Naomi, Bible-women, *SHIMOGA*—Miss Martyn, Joanna and Elizabeth, Bible-women, Miss White, (Bangalore, Kannarese) is visiting Tasmania.

## WESLEYAN ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

In connection with the Ladies' Association of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, six female Christian agents are employed in Zenana work in Madras. Sixty houses in Royapettah and Triplicane are regularly visited, and about 100 pupils taught. The majority of them are young women who formerly were pupils in one or other of the schools belonging to the Mission. The work is under the supervision of a European lady.

## LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1795.

The Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The following are the stations occupied in South India, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them:—

MADRAS.—Commenced 1805—Rev. M. Phillips, 1801; Rev. E. J. Ward, 1802; Miss Brown, 1806; Miss Harland, &c., 1803; Miss Williams, 1808; Rev. J. N. Devadassan, 1806. *Belgaum*—Commenced 1834—Rev. W. Robinson; Rev. A. A. Dignam, 1832; Rev. C. G. Marshall, 1881; Rev. A. Devanagaram, 1888; Miss Grutch, 1891; Miss Lodge, 1892. *Triplicane*—Commenced 1851—Rev. R. C. Porter, 1851; Rev. M. Arulappan, 1884. *Comblere*—Commenced 1890—Rev. S. Lomp, 1884; Rev. E. Hawker, &c., 1889; Rev. J. Brough, 1894; Miss Bourne, 1876; Rev. A. Unwin, 1887. *Bangalore*—Commenced 1820—Rev. E. P. Rice, &c., 1813; J. H. Wilson, 1816; Rev. J. B. Bacon, 1875; Rev. W. Jess, 1899; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. W. T. Lawrence, 1890; Miss Müller, 1887; Rev. C. Banganath, 1864; Rev. Job Paul, 1871; Rev. G. P. Arrogan, 1882; Rev. S. Gnanan, 1883. *Chitala Ballacura*—Mr. R. A. Licking, 1891. *Andal*—Mr. James Cairns, 1891; Miss Bird, 1897. *Belary*—Commenced 1810—Rev. R. B. Lucas, 1835; Rev. H. Lender, 1888; Rev. Herbert Lewis, 1896; Miss Barker, 1897; Miss B. M. Harland, 1896. *Belgaum*—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. T. Haines, 1879; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868. *Cuddapah*—Commenced 1814—Rev. G. H. Macfarlane, 1861; Miss Somers, 1863; Rev. D. Leighton, 1897. *Anantapur*—Rev. W. Hinkley, &c., 1891; Miss Christlieb, *Saranthamada*—Mr. T. V. Campbell, &c., &c., 1892; Rev. W. H. Campbell, &c., &c., (Edinburgh University), 1893. *Gangotri*—Commenced 1825—Rev. J. M. Ure, 1891; Rev. W. W. Stephenson, 1878; Rev. P. L. Marler, 1899; Rev. S. Nicholson, 1897. *Pilgrimage*—Commenced 1805—Rev. N. C. Daniel, 1897; Miss Dawson, 1892.

## TRAVANCORE.

*Nagapattinam*—Commenced 1809—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. A. L. Allan, 1884; Mr. J. E. Dutton, 1892; Rev. J. Joshua, 1897; Rev. V. Solomon, 1879; Rev. J. Nathaniel, 1879; Rev. N. Sathianathan, 1879; Rev. J. Moses; Rev. S. Parthasathirai, 1879. *Tiruvithur*—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. H. Hackett in charge. *Nagercoil*—Commenced 1828—Rev. I. H. Hackett, 1897; Mrs. Thompson, *Zenana Missionary*; Miss Macdonnell, 1892; Rev. Arthur Fells, &c., &c., 1899; Rev. S. Zacharias, 1896; Rev. A. Arummayagam, 1897; Rev. P. Jacob, 1879; Rev. B. Maranath, 1879. *Pareyathal*—Commenced 1845—Rev. Jonathan Knowles, 1896; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1897; Rev. S. D. Sydnor; Rev. S. Mathias; Rev. A. Samuel; Rev. N. Joseph. *Trematrum*—Commenced 1859—Rev. T. W. Bach, 1894; Mr. H. T. Wild, &c., &c., 1892; Rev. W. D. Osborne, 1893; Rev. H. Hewett, 1893; Rev. A. Devadassan, 1879; Rev. V. Moses; Rev. J. W. G. Bannan; Rev. S. Sathianathan; Rev. M. Kesary. *Quilon*—Commenced 1821—Rev. C. Samuel; Rev. W. J. Edmunds.

Statistics of the South Indian Mission for 1896.

European Missionaries, 45; Lady Missionaries, 18; Native Ministers, 86; Evangelists and Catechists, 340; Communicants, 5,423; Native adherents, 73,288; Boys in Schools, 19,051; Girls in Schools, 7,322; Local Contributions for 1896, Rs. 755-3-4.

## THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Lord Bishop of Madras.

The Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, &c., C.M.S.; Rev. R. P. Feast, &c., M.A.; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.; Rev. C. H. Foley, &c., (Bishop's Chaplain);—Rev. E. B. Feast, *Ag. Secy.*; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

Sergeant Reader employed.

Mr. T. Bishop, *SECRETARY*.

The object of the Army Scripture Readers' Society is to promote true religion in the ranks of the British Army. With this view, Scripture Readers are employed, who, under

the immediate superintendence of the Chaplains, visit the Barracks, Family Quarters and Hospitals, and by the reading of God's Holy Word, urge on the men and their families the great doctrines of salvation through Christ.

During the Crimean war two Societies were formed in England, to aid the British soldier, then maintaining the honor of his country and the glory of her arms; one had the spiritual welfare of the Troops in view, the other sought specially to aid in supplying the soldiers with temporal comforts.

## MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—The Right Rev. Dr. E. Noel Hodges, Bishop in Travancore and Cochin; Col. K. P. Stevenson; Rev. J. W. Scudder, D.D.; Rev. J. Duthie; Rev. E. Dies; Rowland Hill, Esq.; Thomas Stanes, Esq.

## COMMITTEE.

|                              |                          |                            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| W. Reiferson Arbuthnot, Esq. | E. S. Hensman, Esq., &c. | D. McConaughy, Esq., &c.   |
| J. Hill, Esq.                | R. Hill, Esq.            | D. A. McCready, Esq.       |
| B. H. Chester, Esq., &c.     | W. E. Hoare, Esq., &c.   | A. Moffat, Esq., &c.       |
| J. C. Cox, Esq.              | S. Hutchings, Esq.       | J. Murdoch, Esq., &c.      |
| E. S. Dushill, Esq., &c.     | G. Kent, Esq.            | S. Sathianathan, Esq., &c. |
| W. G. Fitzgerald, Esq.       | T. Laker, Esq.           | G. Benton Smith, Esq., &c. |
| W. Heaton, Esq.              | J. Matheson, Esq.        | C. Sowden, Esq.            |

And all the Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society, with power to add to the number.

Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary*.Rev. Arthur Theophilus, *Superintendent of Colporteurs*.Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

## SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| W. G. Fitzgerald, Esq. | W. E. Hoare, Esq., &c. |
| W. Heaton, Esq.        | Rev. J. Lazarus, &c.   |
| R. Hill, Esq.          | D. A. McCready, Esq.   |

## SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRINTING, BOOKING AND PUBLICATION.

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Rev. J. Cooling, &c. | Rev. A. W. Bodisall. |
| R. Hill, Esq.        | J. Stewart.          |
| Rev. J. Lazarus, &c. | J. Sathianathan.     |

## SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

|                        |                         |                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Rev. W. D. Clarke, &c. | Rev. C. H. Monahan, &c. | Rev. J. Lazarus, &c. |
| N. Gnanapragasam, &c.  | R. Hill, Esq.           | Rev. M. Phillips.    |

## TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

|                          |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. S. W. Howland, D.D. | Rev. H. Rice.            | Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D. |
| J. Lazarus, &c.          | J. W. Scudder, D.D., &c. |                           |

## TELEGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

|                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. F. N. Alexander, &c. | Rev. T. Heelis.           | Rev. H. C. Schmidt, D.D.  |
| D. Anantham Gopal, &c.    | J. Cain.                  | Mr. L. Shanmukharam Garu. |
| J. R. Bacon.              | J. Chamberlain, D.D., &c. | C. Venkatachellam Garu.   |

## HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

|                           |                                                                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, &c. | Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, &c., <i>Convener and Principal Reviser</i> . |
| E. Sell, &c.              |                                                                    |

## MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

|                               |                                   |                     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Rev. W. Bader.                | Rev. W. J. Richards, <i>Secy.</i> | Rev. A. F. Painter. |
| Frühmeier.                    | G. W. Rastham.                    | W. Dilger.          |
| Varghese Archdeacon K. Koshi. | S. Walter.                        | J. W. Gillies.      |
|                               | Mr. K. P. Thomas.                 | K. W. Thomas.       |

## TULU REVISION COMMITTEE.

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. Charles Gojan. | Rev. Jared Sowens. |
| G. Rister.          | J. Hermeliak.      |
| M. Scharble.        |                    |

## KONKANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Mr. Christianaja Wata and others.

## BIDAGA REVISION COMMITTEE.

|               |                    |                 |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Rev. T. Lutz. | Rev. W. Skenelcke. | Rev. J. Kanaks. |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|

## BRILLARY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. E. H. Lewis, *Secretary*.



## CALCUTTA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
H. Kuhn, Esq., Secretary.

## CANNANORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. A. K. Schaal, Secretary.

## COCONADA BRANCH.

Rev. H. P. Laflamme, Secretary.

## CODRATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Handley Bird, Esq.  
R. Stanes, Esq., Secretary.  
Rev. A. W. Brough.

## COONOR BRANCH.

T. Stanes, Esq., Secretary.

## COTTAYAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. R. Sellsby, M.A., }  
" J. J. B. Palmer, B.A., } Secretaries.

## ELLORE BRANCH.

J. Gnanamuthu, Esq., M.A., Secretary.

## GUNTUR BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A., Secretary.

## MADURA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., Secretary.

## MANGALORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. M. Scharlie.  
G. Hirner, Esq.

## MARUPATTAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. W. O. Punn, Secretary.

## MADRAS BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. A. L. Allen, Secretary.

## NEGAPATTAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. A. A. Thomas, Secretary.

## NIRUPATTAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
C. H. Beer, Esq., Secretary.

## OVERTON BRANCH.

Arthur Stephens, Esq., Secretary. Mrs. L. P. Pearce, Deput. Secretary.

## QUILON BRANCH.

Rev. H. Hewitt, Secretary.

## RAJAHMUNDRY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. Dr. H. C. Schmidt, Secretary.

## SALEM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. R. C. Porter, Secretary.

## SEVENHILLS BRANCH COMMITTEE.

C. Ansell Esq., E.E., Treas. Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., }  
" K. G. Harding, " }  
S. Andrews, Esq., M.A. " N. H. Johnson, " }  
Rev. J. C. K. Anstey, " E. Lamb, " }  
" E. Bennett, " B. Pratt, Secretary, }  
" F. N. Crowther, B.A. " C. W. Parnett, " }

## TIRUNELVELI BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. F. W. Breed, Secretary.

## TIRUPATI BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. F. N. Whitman, Secretary.

## TIRUVANANTHURAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
H. T. Willis, Esq., M.A., M.B., F.R.S., Secretary.

## TIRUCHIRAPPALLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. J. S. W. Shrawabury, B.A., }  
" J. A. Sharrock, M.A., } Secretaries.

## TIRUTH BRANCH.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, M.A., Secretary.

## TUTICORIN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Rev. E. Langley Frost, Secretary.

## VIZAGAPATTAM BRANCH.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.  
Miss Dawson, Secretary.

## YERCAUD BRANCH.

W. I. Lechler, Esq., Secretary.  
Rev. J. F. Spencer, Deput. Secretary.

## DEPTS.

|                  |                        |       |                   |                      |       |
|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Alleppey.....    | Rev. W. J. Richards,   | Secy. | Kannankulam       | Rev. F. Bowyer,      | Secy. |
| Alway.....       | "                      | "     | Karai.....        | H. A. Stanton,       | "     |
| Aracani.....     | M. Coles,              | "     | Megamparam.....   | P. W. Breed,         | "     |
| Berwadi.....     | J. Stone,              | "     | Nazareth.....     | Mr. M. Arumanayagam, | "     |
| Chidambaram..... | M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., | "     | Neyoor.....       | Dr. A. Fells,        | "     |
| Chingleput.....  | A. Andrew,             | "     | Palghat.....      | Rev. E. Hiller,      | "     |
| Chombala.....    | G. B. Schilling,       | "     | Parayahally.....  | J. Knowles,          | "     |
| Codanad.....     | J. R. Boushara,        | "     | Periambur.....    | Miss F. M. Reade,    | "     |
| Cuddalore.....   | G. H. Macfarlane,      | "     | Raghavapur.....   | Rev. J. Stone,       | "     |
| Gooty.....       | J. M. Lee,             | "     | Saler.....        | J. Schilke,          | "     |
| Illyankudy.....  | J. E. Langley Frost,   | "     | Sawyerapuram..... | J. B. Langley Frost, | "     |
| Kaly.....        | T. Latze,              | "     | Tiruvallur.....   | W. Goodie,           | "     |
| Karur.....       | W. H. Findlay, M.A.,   | "     | Vellore.....      | H. J. Scudder,       | "     |
| Kharasmetti..... | J. B. Pans,            | "     | Wallahabad.....   | Dr. W. Walker,       | "     |
| Kovvur.....      | G. Grossmann,          | "     | Waziyankulam..... | G. Renschler,        | "     |
| Kulbarga.....    | D. O. Ernberger,       | "     |                   |                      |       |

## MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The primary object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to more than Thirty-five millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are *Ex-officio* Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*; Rev. R. M. Banboo, Rev. A. H. Curtis, W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Rev. G. W. Organs, Rev. P. B. Bagaviah, Rev. A. Theophilus, Rev. B. J. Ward, Rev. J. Devadason, Rev. N. Devasahayam, B.A., Rev. Benjamin John, Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A., and Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

SUB-COMMITTEES.—I. *English Revision*, Rev. H. W. Kellier, M.A., Rev. H. Rice.—J. Whitcomb, Esq., M.A., *Convener*.

II. *Hindustani Revision*.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D., *Convener*.

III. *Tamil Revision*.—Revs. Messrs. A. Andrew, A. Barnes, M.A., J. S. Chandler, M.A., W. D. Clarke, B.A., J. Colton, J. David, W. Goodie, Samuel John, J. Lazarus, B.A., V. Moons, S. Paul, N. Samuel, T. Walker, M.A., G. P. Washburn, M.A., B.D., J. P. Jones, M.A., M. Phillips, W. Robinson and Rev. J. E. Tacey.

IV. *Telugu Revision*.—Revs. P. W. N. Alexander, M.A., D. Anantham, B.A., W. B. Boggs, J. Calk, W. H. Campbell, M.D., W. W. Stephenson, L. L. Uhl, M.D., Mr. R. Venkatesham, M.A., Rev. H. Coffin and Rev. M. Thomas.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

J. Murdoch, Esq., (Lib.), } *Secretaries*.

Rev. J. Coaling,

Mr. A. T. Scott, *Assistant Secretary*.

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 5 P.M.  
Orders for Books and Tracts, Periodicals, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary, Memorial Hall, Madras.  
Cheques should be made payable to Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Treasurer. Money Orders should be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.  
Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Secretary.

## THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY MISSION.

STARTED 2ND FEBRUARY 1855.

*Object.*—By means of tracts and books to propagate the Gospel of Christ among the passengers and employees of the South Indian Railway, the Madras Railway, and the Ceylon Government Railway.

The Mission is maintained by public contributions, and annual reports of its working are published for the information of the subscribers.

*Founder and Agent.*—Mr. Sgo. Manickam.

*Address.*—Saidapet, Madras.

## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

### OFFICERS.

*PRESIDENT.*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

*GENERAL COMMITTEE.*—W. E. Hoare, Esq., B.A., D. McCannagh, Esq., M.A., Rev. M. G. Henderson, B.A., Rev. S. W. Organs, Rev. E. Sed, B.A., S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A., and Rev. E. W. Kelch, M.A. *TANGI PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.*—Rev. H. M. Danbo, Rev. J. S. Chandler, B.A., Rev. J. L. Latham, B.A., Rev. S. Ford, Rev. N. Dammabayan, B.A., Rev. G. P. Washburn, M.A., D.D., Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A., Rev. J. Duffin, Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. W. Robinson, Rev. T. Walker, M.A., and Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A. *TRUSTEE COMMITTEE.*—Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A., Rev. D. Anthon, B.A., Rev. J. Cain, Rev. W. H. Campbell, M.A., Rev. D. Downie, B.D., Rev. W. W. Stephenson, Rev. A. Tammilian and Rev. M. Thomas. *MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.*—Ven. the Archdeacon Caley, Ven. the Archdeacon Koodi, Rev. W. J. Richards, Rev. J. Chaney, Rev. K. Narayan, Rev. J. K. Palmer, B.A., Mr. N. I. Chacko, Rev. A. E. David, H. I. Wells, Rev. G. W. Massam, Rev. Osman Maiman and Rev. J. H. Bishop, B.A. *Treasurer.*—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co. *Secretary.*—J. Murdoch, Esq., B.A., and Rev. J. Cooling, B.A. *Assistant Secretary.*—Mr. A. T. Scott.

### RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the Mission Branch of the Christian Literature Society for India.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and to supply School books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such officers as may be found necessary.

It is particularly requested that all cheques be made payable to the Treasurer, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co. Money Orders to be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

## THE SCRIPTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY, (OF THE AMERICAN SECOND ADVENT CHRISTIAN CHURCH.)

YARMOUTH, ME. U. S. A.

(INDIAN BRANCH.)

*Home Secretary and Treasurer.*—Captain J. Spence, (Magrath Road, Bangalore).  
*Captain Spence's Agent in Charge of Madras Hall.*—Apollo P. Daniel.

*Field Workers.*—Evangelists and Tract Distributors 2; Schoolmaster 1; Schoolmistress 1; Voluntary workers 20.

I. Publishing work of this Society in India commenced in July 1898, and its object is to enlighten the people on Bible truths, especially on those relating to the Life only in Christ, and the yet to be Second Advent to reign in His Kingdom on earth. *Head Quarters* with Press and *Publishing House*—THE ADVENT MISSION HALL, VERNER, MADRAS, where Life and Advent literature is printed and published in five languages—English

Ta. Telugu, Hindustani, and Persian. The literature, including *The Berean Monthly* in English and *The Christian* in Telugu, is gratuitously distributed by paid and unpaid workers in Madras, Calcutta, Bangalore, Secunderabad, Poona, Trichinopoly, Travancore, Cochin, Pondicherry, Vellore, Nellore, Madras, Ceylon, Barmah, Natal, and other places. This Society, since its commencement in 1892, published in five languages 22,509,500 pages of Tracts—in all, 1,658,600; Telugu 3,750,000; Hindustani 686,000; Persian 224,000; English 5,811,000.

II. Evangelistic work of this Society commenced in 1895. Since then the Life and Advent truths have been extensively preached by the paid and the voluntary workers, and through the wide circulation of the numerous tracts and pamphlets. Divine Service and Bible Class in Tamil at the Mission Hall, every Sunday afternoon, between 2-30 and 4-30 P.M.; and Morning Services at Kengizha and Egmore schools.

III. Educational work of this Society commenced in 1892, with the object of affording a sound elementary education of a secular and religious nature to the children of the Pariahs and other poor classes. The Mission has 2 Day Schools and 2 Sunday Schools, where about 100 pupils, males and females, get free education.

IV. In connection with the S. P. S. Tract Depository, there is a Selling and Lending Library at the Mission Hall. Books, pamphlets, and tracts on Life and Advent topics are to be had by the poor on loan, and to all others at cost price.

Contributions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the undersigned. The co-operation of all believers in the soon coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Eternal Life, only in Him, is earnestly requested.

J. SPENCE, CAPTAIN,  
Agent and Manager.

## BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 28TH NOVEMBER 1854.)

*Pastor.*—Rev. G. W. Gillings.

*Place of Worship.*—Elementary Chapel, Commercial Road.

(Opened 18th August 1857.)

*Times of Service.*—Lord's day, 11 A.M. and 6-15 P.M.; Thursday, Lecture 6 P.M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the late Rev. T. C. Fage, (formerly of Madras), then temporarily residing at Bangalore. He enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March 1856 the late Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor. He died on the 2nd September 1859, at the ripe old age of 82, after an exemplary service in the Ministry of 33 years.

Since his watching over this Christian Society, the Pastor devoted a considerable portion of his time to Evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Ministry, of whom there is always a very large number at the station. Mr. Gillings entered on the Pastorate in 1861.

## THE AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.

TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

I. THE NORTHERN DISTRICT.—Began in 1840. *Nellor.*—Rev. D. Downie, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer; Rev. F. H. Levering, M.A., Mrs. Ida Faye Levering, M.A., Miss Mary D. Faye, Miss K. Barnstead, Miss F. Tencate and Miss L. B. Wagner. *Rajahmundry.*—Rev. W. L. Ferguson, President of the Theological Seminary. *Madras.*—Rev. A. H. Curtis, Miss M. M. Day and Miss S. I. Kuris. *Udayagiri.*—Rev. F. W. Stait. *Allee.*—Rev. W. S. Davis. *Amalapur.*—Rev. I. S. Harkins. *Arundel.*—Rev. E. Ballard. *Chandamand.*—Mrs. L. P. France. *Coimbatore.*—Rev. Jno. McIntosh, D.D.

II. THE CENTRAL DISTRICT.—Began in 1866. *Anglic.*—Rev. J. E. Clough, D.D., Professor L. E. Martin, M.A., Principal of the Mission College, Rev. J. M. Baker, Vice-Principal, Baptist College, Miss Sarah Kelly, Miss L. B. Kallen, and Miss Amelia E. Desan. *Chennai.*—Rev. J. Newton, *Martapur.*—Rev. C. E. Marshall. *Kangiri.*—Rev. Geo. H. Brock and Rev. J. A. Curtis. *Assam.*—Rev. W. Boggess. *Peliss.*—

III. THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT.—Began in 1875. *Tornad.*—Rev. W. A. Stanton. *Vandavasi.*—Rev. F. Kuris and Miss Anna M. Lisher. *Narsapur.*—Rev. W. Powell. *Bapatla.*—Rev. W. C. Owen. *Guraz.*—Rev. J. Dossman. *Satapalli.*—Mr. W. E. Hopkins.

IV. THE DECCAN DISTRICT.—Began in 1875. *Secunderabad.*—Rev. W. E. Boggess, D.D., and Miss R. E. Finney. *Hassanabanda.*—Rev. J. S. Thompson, D.D. *Palpur.*—Rev. E. Caste and Mr. N. Wilson. *Nalgonda.*—Rev. A. J. Hubert, Mrs. Dr. L. M. Reed and Miss E. F. Edgerica.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—Rev. J. E. Clough, D.D., Rev. D. Downie, D.D., (Secretaries), Rev. W. B. Bogue, D.D., and Rev. W. L. Ferguson.

### ENGLISH CHURCH, MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1847.

CHAPEL.—Vepery High Road, New Town.

Pastor.—Rev. T. P. Dudley, D.D.  
Deacons.—Dr. J. W. Egbert and Mr. P. England.  
Treasurer.—Mr. Fred. Lewis.  
Clerk.—Mr. W. G. Graham.

Times of Service.—Lord's day morning, 10 o'clock through-out the year. Lord's day evening, 1st April to 30th September, 8 o'clock; 1st October to 31st March, 6 o'clock. Wednesday evening, Prayer meeting, 7 o'clock.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which there are about 100 children. Times of Service.—2nd day, 1st September, 10 o'clock; 1st October to 31st March, 8 o'clock; 1st April to 30th September, 10 o'clock; 1st October to 31st March, 6 o'clock.

### CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSIONS.

1.—The Foreign Mission Board of Ontario and Quebec, Canada.—This Mission was established by the Rev. John McLaure, D.D., with the first station at Cocanada in the year 1874. He took over some 120 adult converts and the work which had for several years been prosecuted by the Rev. Thomas Gabriel. There were then but one ordained minister, Rev. Thomas Gabriel, who died a short time after, two unordained preachers, and three school teachers. The annual income of the Home Society for that year amounted to \$1,800, a portion of which went to the support of a family then working with the A. B. M. U. Telugu Mission to the south. The baptisms of believers for the first year numbered 67.

Through the 26 years of the Mission's history, 18 men with their wives, and 11 single ladies have been sent out from Canada. Of these, 8 men and two married women have died, two single ladies and five families have been forced to retire owing to ill health, including the founder of the Mission, who is now under the A. B. M. U. on one of their aid stations.

There are at present 9 families, 1 single man and 21 single ladies on the staff. There are 16 stations, of which 8 are in Vengalpet, 1 in the Kistna and 6 in the Godavari districts. There are now 18 ordained native ministers, 58 unordained preachers, 5 catechists, 20 Bible women, 15 male and 22 female teachers, and 1 medical assistant, at a total cost of \$12,000, amount of which are included two very competent Eurasian Bible women, of 125.

The churches number 21, one being English, and the entire membership totals 3,646. Of these, 200 are of Indian origin, 1,800 are of European origin. The native Christians contributed alone some Rs. 2,000 in 1907. 2,600 scholars are gathered in 100 Sunday Schools. The day schools number 63, with an average attendance of 520. There are 3 boarding schools with 122 boys and 121 girls, or a total of 243 pupils. The Mission property is worth about \$47,000, or at Rs. 2 in a dollar, some Rs. 1,41,000. The converts are mostly from the out-caste classes.

There are two medical dispensaries, one of these being the wife of a missionary. The work amongst the English and Eurasians in Cocanada includes a Day and Boarding School for boys and girls, known as the Timothy Memorial School. Only girls are admitted as boarders. Boys up to 15 years of age may attend the day classes. The attendance last year reached 61.

The Officers of the Conference of the Missionaries in India are as follows:—

President.—Rev. J. C. Gray, Paddanur.  
Vice-President.—Rev. E. G. Smith, D.D., Yellamanchi.  
Secretary.—Rev. H. G. Priest, Tuni.

Ministry.—Miss A. E. Bachyella, Cocanada; J. and Mrs. Chute, (M.D.) Akidi; J. and Mrs. Gray, Paddanur; J. E. and Mrs. Davis, Mamachandrapuram; Miss E. A. Tolson, Cocanada; Miss A. I. Hald, Mamachandrapuram; E. P. Latham, Cocanada; Mrs. Latham, Waverly, N.S., Canada; Miss A. E. McLaure, Paddanur; Miss S. Mervin, Cocanada; Miss A. E. Murray, Cocanada; H. C. and Mrs. and Miss E. Priest, Tuni; A. A. McLeod, Akidi; Miss McLeod, Paddanur; Miss S. A. Simpson, Cocanada; Dr. B. G. and Mrs. Smith, Yellamanchi; J. B. and Mrs. Halliday, Mamachandrapuram; H. E. and Mrs. Sullivan, Vayuru; Miss F. M. Stovel, Akidi; J. A. E. and Mrs. Walker, Paddanur, Ont., Canada.

2.—The Foreign Mission Board of the Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces of Canada.—1. Chapel and Mrs. A. G. Gaudin, Chausville; Miss A. C. Gray, (on furlough), New

Annab Col. Co., N.S., Canada; W. V. Higgins, Tekkali; Mrs. Higgins, Wolfville, N.S., Canada; Rev. R. Sanford, Vinnagaram; Mrs. Sanford (Wolfville, N.S., Canada); L. D. and Mrs. Moore, Binigipattam; H. Y. and Mrs. Cory, Parakimedi; Miss Clarke, Chissacole; R. E. and Mrs. Gullison, Bobbili; Miss L. M. Newcombe, Binigipattam; Miss M. M. E. Harrison, Bobbili; Miss Mabel Archibald, Chissacole; John Hardy, Tekkali; Geo. Churchill and Mrs. Churchill, (on furlough), Truro, Nova Scotia; Rev. J. W. Manning, Secretary and Treasurer, St. John, N.B., Canada.

### BANGALORE BAPTIST CHURCH.

INFANTRY LINES.

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Doll; Deacon.—; Treasurer.—; Secretary.—; Meeting Hall.—Cross Infantry Road.  
Services.—Sundays, 6-15 p.m.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting, 6-15 p.m.

### BANGALORE TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

President.—Rev. H. F. Doll; Secretary.—; Treasurer.—R. H. Legge.

### INDIA BAPTIST MISSION.

Director.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Bangalore. Missionary.—Rev. W. A. Doll, Kollipatty. Has stations in the Tinnevely District.

### MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHAPEL.—CHRISTADIPPETT.

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Doll; Deacon.—J. Herron; Secretary and Treasurer.—C. Peacock.  
Services.—Sundays, 6-30 p.m.; Monday, Bible Class, 6-30 p.m.; Tuesday, Cottage, Prayer Meeting, 6-30 p.m.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting in Chapel, 6-30 p.m.; Sunday School, 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

### AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION, GUNTUR.

FOUNDED IN 1842.

Ordained Ministers.—Rev. L. L. Uhl, Ph.D., President; Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A., Treasurer; Rev. J. H. Harpster, M.A., Corresponding Secretary; Rev. John Aberley, M.A., Guntur; Rev. Geo. Albrecht, Ph.D., Rentachintla; Rev. N. B. Yeiser, M.A., Narasavagel; Rev. S. C. Kinsinger, D.D., Guntur; Rev. M. Nathaniel, Guntur.

Native Workers.—Sub-Pastors, 6; Bible Colporteurs, 4; Catechists, 18; Sub-Catechists, 20; Helpers, 44; Elementary School Teachers, 212; College and High School Teachers, 43; Tract Colporteurs, 5.

Sunday Schools, 156; Pupils, 9,991; Pupils in College and its branches, 936; Pupils in Elementary Schools, 4,780; in Boys' Boarding School, 138.

Villages containing Christians, 454; Members, old and young, 17,164; Communicants, 6,138.

Zenana Work.—Miss Katharine Fahn, Superintendent, Woman's Hospital; Miss Jessie Brewer, Manager, Girls' Boarding School; Miss Mary Baer, M.D., Physician in charge of Woman's Hospital; Miss Anna L. Sanford, M.A., Superintendent of Zenana work; Miss Mary C. Knapp; Mrs. L. B. Wolf, Superintendent, Caste Girls' Schools; Mrs. J. H. Harpster, Superintendent, Mahomedan Industrial School; Miss Minnie Moses; Eurasian Assistants, 4; Bible Women, 28; Pupils, 814; Muhammadan School, 1; Teachers, 7; Pupils, 701; Industrial School, 1; Employees, 15; Boarding School, 1; Pupils, 114; Zenana Pupils in 8 villages, 131; Sunday Schools, 14; Pupils, 782.

Women's and Children's Hospital and Maternity.—Miss Mary Baer, M.A., M.D., in charge. The Mission has also in connection with it a first class Printing Press, Book Bindery, Book Depository and a free Reading Room.

### ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1851.

Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D., D.D., Pastor; Rev. Jacob Chamberlain, M.D., D.D., (Secretary); Madanapalle; Rev. John Scudder, M.D., D.D., (Treasurer), Vellare; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A., Tridamra; Rev. E. G. Scudder, M.A., Arvi; Rev. W. J. Chamberlain, M.A., on furlough; Rev. L. B. Scudder, M.A., D.D., Ranipettai; Rev. L. B. Chamberlain, M.A., Madanapalle; Rev. H. J. Scudder, M.A., D.D., Vellare; Rev. J. A. Beattie, Chittoor; Rev. H. Hulings, M.A., Ranipettai; Mr. W. H. Farver, Arvi; Miss M. K. Scudder, Ranipettai; Miss J. C. Scudder, Paddanur; Miss Lizzie Van Bergen, Madanapalle; Miss L. H. Hart, M.A., Ranipettai.

NATIVE PASTORS.—Rev. Moses Nathaniel, Guntur; Rev. Paul Bailey, Oratur; Rev.



Isaac Lassar, Kandippur; Rev. Abram Muni, Yelamur; Rev. John Peter, Varrikal; Rev. John Souzi, Madanapalle; Rev. Erskine Tavanani, Palmanur; Rev. Benjamin Thomas, Ponnai Sankarapuram; Rev. John Yenurathana, Obittore; Rev. Meshach Peter, Tichanani; Rev. Joseph John, Madanapalle; Rev. S. A. Sebastian, Vellore. — LICENTIATES.—S. Sankaran, Joseph Shivan, Shadrach Chellan, Elia M. Nathaniel, N. Jothayankam, John Wilkes, J. M. Sandram, David Muni, Ophias Whitehead, Simeon Cornelius, Jeyanand Aaron, J. Schmeck, J. Daniel, J. P. Timothy, Samuel Thomas and J. I. David.

In connection with the Arcot Mission there are 30 Catechists, 39 Assistant Catechists, 75 Masters in Anglo-Vernacular Schools, 29 Readers and Teachers, 26 School Mistresses, 16 Female Bible Readers, 5 Colporteurs. Total Native Christian Assistants, 316.

THE ARCOT MISSION COLLEGE.—The Mission High School at Vellore, with 900 pupils and fifty teachers, was advanced to second Grade College from January 1898, with Rev. W. L. Chamberlain, M.A., as Principal, and Rev. H. J. Scudder, M.A., B.D., as Acting Principal until Mr. Chamberlain's return from furlough.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—This is an endowed institution located at Palmanur, 25 miles from Chittoor. It has a four years' Theological course. Rev. Dr. J. W. Scudder is Principal and Professor of Theology, and Mr. Edward Sankaran and Rev. Erskine Tavanani are Teachers. Students from other Missions are received without fees, payment being made only for board and incidentals. Apply to the Principal, Palmanur.

The Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the northern part of the South Arcot District, the Pongalur Zemindary, two Taluks in the Coimbatore District and one in the Mysore, and occupies 8 principal stations and 143 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents at the end of 1897 was 5,411, and the number of communicants was 2,209.

## \* AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(Established 1834.)

MISSIONARIES.—Madura Station; (1834) Rev. E. S. Chandler, M.A., (Mission Treasurer), Mrs. Chandler, Rev. F. Van Allen, M.A., Mrs. Van Allen, Miss H. E. Parker, M.D., Miss E. M. Swift, Miss M. T. Noyes, M.A., Miss M. M. Root, Miss G. Barker, Miss B. B. Noyes, Dundigudi; (1836) Rev. E. Chester, M.D., Mrs. S. Chester. Tirumangalam; (1838) Rev. J. C. Perkins, Miss Perkins, Tirumangalam; (1838) (in charge of Rev. P. E. Jeffery, M.A., Dundigudi); (1840) Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.D., Mrs. Washburn, Rev. J. P. Jones, M.D., (Mission Secretary), Mrs. Jones, Rev. W. M. Sumner, M.A., Perambalur; (1845) Rev. J. B. Tracy, M.D., Mrs. Tracy, Madanapalle; (1851) (Address, Arupkottar), Rev. H. C. Hazen, M.A., Mrs. Hazen, Madanapalle; (1857) Rev. D. S. Herrick, M.A., Mrs. Herrick, Arur; (1857) Rev. F. E. Jeffery, M.A., Mrs. Jeffery, Palani; (1862) Rev. W. P. Elwood, M.D., Mrs. Elwood, Mana Madura; (1864) Rev. C. S. Vaughan, A.B.L., Mrs. Vaughan.

NATIVE MINISTERS.—Neduru; Rev. J. Rowland, Rev. S. Simon, Rev. Y. E. Taylor, Rev. M. Nallathambi, Dundigudi; Rev. J. Cotton, Rev. A. Sankaran, Rev. J. Sankaran, Tirumangalam; Rev. A. Perumal, Rev. A. Gnananathan, Rev. P. Thomas, Pannalai; Rev. A. James, M.A., Perichikottar; Rev. C. William, Rev. S. Isaac, Rev. S. Nallathambi, Rev. S. Vedamankam, Rev. G. N. Pakizadan, Madanapalle; Rev. M. James, Rev. Y. J. Taylor, Rev. G. E. John, Rev. P. Vasanthakam, Pattalam; Rev. A. Pichaimuthu, Rev. S. Jacob, Palani; Rev. A. David.

ORDINARY CLERGY.—Catechists 124, Evangelists 12, Bible-women 65, Schoolmasters 186, Schoolmistresses 121.

CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.—Organized Churches 39, Communicants 4,653, Adherents 15,487 (of whom 1,078 are real), Congregations 301, Villages with Christians 447, Sunday Schools 245, Sunday School Pupils, 6,560, Contributions of Christians Rs. 9,432-13-5.

EDUCATIONAL WORK.—Pannalai Theological Seminary; Missionary 1, Teachers 3, Students 24. Pannalai College (including Normal, High, Middle and Practising schools); Missionaries 3, Teachers 11, Students 375. Madanapalle Training School; Missionary Ladies 2, Teachers 10, Students 419. Madura High School; Missionary 1, Teachers 14, Students 282. Women's Bible Training Institute; Missionary Lady 1, Teachers 14, Students 137. Boarding Schools; Teachers 21, Pupils 814, 15 Hindu Girls' Schools; Teachers 39, Pupils 900, 155 Village Schools; Teachers 100, Pupils 4,007. Total Students and Pupils 6,567.

WOMEN WORK.—Women under instruction 3,347, Hindu Houses visited 13,010, Healers 15,380.

MEDICAL WORK.—Hospitals 3, Minor Dispensaries 6, Cases treated 36,879.

BOOK DISTRIBUTION.—Bibles 545, Testaments 313, Bible Portionals 2,955, School books 13,310, Tracts 144,674, Receipts Rs. 1,516-12-10.

SOCIETIES.—Native Evangelical Society.—Receipts Rs. 1,305-12-9. Aid to 7 Churches Rs. 354. Aid to 9 Branch Societies Rs. 820-7-3. Widows' Aid Society.—Members 121, Widows assisted 14, Families of Orphans aided 6, Aged Members aided 4, Invested Funds Rs. 44,670-0-0.

## METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Rev. J. B. Buttrick, Presiding Elder.

MADRAS.

Vepery Circuit.—Rev. A. W. Rudisill, M.D., Pastor.

Services.—Methodist Church, Vepery, on Sunday, Preaching 8-30 A.M. and 5 P.M., (Tamil) 11 A.M.; Sunday Schools, 7-15 A.M. and (Tamil) 4-30 P.M.; Epworth League Prayer-meeting, 5-15 P.M.; Wednesday, Preaching and Prayer-meeting, 7 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service, 8-30 P.M., and Class-meeting, 7 P.M.—Fudupet School Room, on Sunday, English Preaching at 9 A.M., Tamil preaching, 11 A.M.; Sunday Schools, English 8-30 P.M.; Tamil 4-30 P.M.—Otary, Sunday, Preaching at 9 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Tamil Preaching, 2 P.M.; Sunday School, 7-30 A.M.; Thursday, Prayer Meeting 7 P.M.; Class Meeting, Tuesday, 7 P.M.; Women's Meeting, Wednesday, 5 P.M.; Children's Service, Friday 5-15 P.M.

Tamil Missionaries.—Rev. G. E. Gilder and W. B. Cumins; English Pastor, Royapuram, and Tamil and Telugu Missionary.—

Agent of M. E. Press, Mount Road.—Rev. A. W. Rudisill, M.D.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town and Memorial Church, St. John's Hill, and Kanarese Mission.—Rev. F. E. N. Shaw, House.—Rev. J. G. Turton.

Kolar Mission and Orphanage.—Rev. W. H. Hollister, Missionary.

Bowringpet.—Rev. J. B. Buttrick, Missionary.

Baldwin High School.—Principal, Rev. T. R. Toussaint.

HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—Rev. W. L. King, B.D., Presiding Elder.

Bellary.—Rev. J. Parker; Kanarese Mission, Gulbarga.—Rev. D. O. Zensberger; Vikarabad.—Rev. J. H. Garden, Missionary; Pellandu.—Rev. C. E. Ward; Bidar.—Rev. A. E. Cook; Sherapur.—Rev. Ellis Roberts; Hyderabad.—Rev. W. H. L. Babington, M.D.

## METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

NARASINGAPURAM CIRCUIT.

Preacher-in-charge.—Rev. W. Raju; Exhorters.—R. D. Samuel, S. Kandaswami and S. C. Mathew; Sunday School Superintendent.—Mrs. Emory Samuel.

Tamil Services in the Narasingapuram Preaching Hall on Sunday at 9 A.M.; Sunday School at 2 P.M.; Prayer Meeting on Wednesday at 6 P.M.; Class Meeting on Friday at 6 P.M.; Open-air Meetings on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday in Panchamhamlets. Tract distribution in the General Hospital twice a week.

## METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

KODAMBAKAM, MADRAS.

The village of Kodambakam is situated three miles away from the City of Madras, in the Southap Taluk, and consists of more than 500 houses, occupied by Hindu Sudras Muhammadans and Pariahs. The place has achieved a notoriety for today, and drunkenness is largely prevalent among all classes of people. The Methodist Episcopal Mission began its operations here in January 1896, under its Native Agent, the Rev. K. R. Gopalak Aiyar, who is assisted by two Catechists. The Mission owns Butler's Gardens in the heart of the caste village, and there is an infant congregation, numbering thirty souls. There is a small agricultural settlement also, and Mr. Gopalak Aiyar has obtained some lands for his converts. One day, and two night schools are held in connection with the Mission, which are attended by pupils of the much-oppressed and depressed classes of Pariahs. Evangelistic work is carried on in four villages.—Kodambakam, Saiggramam, Nekundrum and Maduravoli, and the Mission work is most promising. Sunday service is held at 10 A.M. at Kodambakam, and at 4 P.M. at Nekundrum, and four Sunday Schools are held on every Sabbath day, with an average attendance of 150 children, most of whom are heathen.

## BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

FOUNDED 1816.

Chairman and Secretary.—Rev. L. J. Frohnmeyer, *Tellursherry*.  
General Agent and Treasurer.—Mr. F. Huber, *Mangalore*.

I. CANARA AND COAST.—*Mangalore*: Rev. M. Hoch; Seminary, Rev. E. Ernst; Congregation, Rev. M. Schuber; *Idi*, Rev. Bode; High School, Rev. J. Bucher; Girls' Schools: Miss M. Kruss and Miss E. Mamdiny; F. Huber, General Agent and Treasurer; Mercantile and Industrial Department: Printing, Mr. G. Hirner; Weaving, Mr. F. Stierlin; Medical, Mr. H. Stokes; Publishing, Mr. S. Stamm; Mercantile, Mr. F. Buchlin and Mr. L. Weber; The Works, Messrs. Glatfelter, W. Jung, Gross and Stackers; *Madi*: Revs. M. Bräidenbach and J. Beechle; *Orin*: Congregation, Rev. Ch. Keppeler; High School and Orphanage, Rev. A. Bräuche; *Idier*, Revs. J. Müller and Ch. Ehlen; *The Works, Kaji*: Mr. H. Bretschneider; *Kanaka*: Revs. G. Fischer and Ch. Durr; *Banar*: Revs. L. Gengnager and E. Lötlin; *Kanaka*: Revs. E. Dietz and A. Schaefer; *Morora*: Revs. J. Schmeier and W. Rath; *Mercantile*, Mr. J. Veil; *Anandapur*, *Amstey*: Rev. J. Fischer and H. Wolpert.

II. SOUTHERN MALABAR COAST AND NORTH CARNATA.—*Dharwar*: Revs. O. Bode and T. Reusch; *Dhar*: Revs. Ch. Wanka, Th. Litz and R. Büchler; *Kottigiri*: Revs. Lütli, A. Metz and J. Waldeich; *Geleedga*: Rev. P. Eistfelder and K. Mayer; *Bijapur*: Rev. D. Earl; *Banar*: Rev. O. Singer.

III. MALABAR.—*Channore*: Rev. K. Schaul and J. Peter; Weaving, Mr. Schöthal and H. Eidenbenz; *Tellursherry*: Revs. J. Frubauer, O. Sengle, Th. Ober and Ruhland; *Chendur*: Revs. J. Weissmann and Solting; *Calicut*: Revs. J. J. Jans and Fahrenberger; Medical Mission, Dr. W. Stokes; High School, Mr. J. Knobloch; Mercantile, Mr. Kossler and H. Kahner; Weaving, Mr. Buesch; The Works, Mr. H. Scholmsen; *Chendur*: Revs. Bostards and G. E. Schilling; The Works, Mr. F. Boas; *Parapara*: Mr. G. Echeimann; *Vannadikulam*: Rev. S. Walter, Miss Hankart and Rev. G. Benschler; *Palghat*: Revs. E. Hübner and Hiller; The Works, Mr. Gebhardt.

IV. NILGIRIS.—*Katty*: Revs. W. Lüthe and Wistand; *Channore*: Revs. W. Stokes and Ch. Fritz; *Kottigiri*: Rev. Grossmann.

## HERMANSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.—*Guler*: Revs. J. Wörleitz, Secretary, and C. Scriba; *Naydu*: Revs. H. Harun and H. Krüger; Director of our Mission Seminary: Mr. H. Poppe; Industrial Missionary, *Sulurpetta*: Revs. W. Kothe and J. Muzike; *Pestunipuri*: Rev. W. Peterson; *Parada*: (in charge of Rev. J. Wörleitz); *Bapur*: Rev. M. Knäufel.

NORTH ANDER DISTRICT.—*Kankari*: Revs. T. Rohwer and J. Rohwer; *Tirupati*: Revs. Ch. Kohnleier and N. Wittmann.

CUNDAPUR DISTRICT.—*Koder*: Rev. F. Warber.

Our congregations are numbering about 1,800; Christian Schools: 1 Seminary at Naydu; 1 High School at Tirupati; 2 Primary Schools; 6 Under Primary Schools, and 16 Village Schools.

## LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden, 1836; at Leipzig, 1843.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President.—Rev. K. Paupersson. Members.—Rev. H. Beisenburg, Rev. A. Gehring, Rev. J. Sandegren and Rev. Joh. Kabis.

TRANQUEREN COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841.—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. K. Paupersson and J. V. Devanagayam, Pastor; *Literary Department*.—Rev. Messrs. H. Beisenburg and N. Samuel; *Seminary*.—Rev. Messrs. A. Gehring and N. Samuel; *Press and Printing*.—Mr. E. Maganig; *Karikal* (1851).—Rev. N. Samuel, Pastor; Rev. R. Froelich; Rev. F. Kuge.

*Parior* (1746, 1842), *Tiruvananthapuram* (1848) and *Puducherry* (1849).—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. H. Beisenburg and T. S. Jacob, Pastor; *Industrial School*.—Mr. F. J. Zietzschmann; *Manikavaram* (1868).—Rev. Messrs. R. Froelich and H. S. Samuel; *Muzzeram* (1823, 1844).—Rev. Messrs. S. Zehner, F. Gross and A. Solomon; *Manikavaram* (1892).—Rev. Messrs. S. Zeeme and K. Devanagayam; *Saiyid* (1895).—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. Sandegren

and N. Devanagayam. (*Tiruvannur*) *Central School*.—Rev. Messrs. J. Sandegren and G. Isaac; *Kumbakonam* (1856).—Rev. G. Goettching; *Negapatam* (1862).—Rev. C. Schooner; *Tiruvallur* (1889).—Rev. J. D. David, Pastor; *Tanjore* (1861).—Rev. Messrs. T. Rueter and D. Fommappen; *Girls' School*.—Deaconess Sister Auguste Hensolt; *Aniikadu* (1869).—Rev. R. Dworkowicz; *Trichinopoly* (1850).—Rev. Messrs. F. Schall and J. Aroliam; *Motipatty* (1864).—Rev. Messrs. F. Schall and T. Daniel; *Puducherry* (1849).—Rev. H. Heimer; *Muduru* (1874).—Rev. Messrs. Th. Blomstrand, T. Mudiappen, F. Njanshishegam and Miss Hildegard Prozell; *Dindigul* (1889).—Rev. Messrs. M. Ellwein and V. Manzel; *Cimbatore* (1856).—Rev. Messrs. D. Bexell and T. Joseph; *Erode* (1888) and *Percaud* (1860).—Rev. A. B. Johansson; *Bangalore* (1873).—Rev. H. Wannike; *Madras* (1726, 1848).—Rev. Messrs. Joh. Kabis and N. Devanagayam, P.A., Pastor (Purseywankam); C. S. Pakyam (Rayapuram); E. Devanagayam (Tiruvallur) and S. Abraham (Sripurambatur); *Girls' School*.—Deaconess Sister Emma von Soden; *Chingleput* (1891) and *Sadras* (1854).—Rev. E. Dachselt; *Villupuram* (1874).—Rev. H. Matties; *Cuddalore* (1855).—Rev. E. Schomerus; *Pattanam* (1884).—Rev. R. Schomerus; *Chidambaram* (1886) and *Tennur* (Schomerus) (1887).—Rev. H. Gochler; *Chidambaram* (1897).—Rev. Messrs. Th. Meyner and V. Antoni; *Rengam in Baranah* (1877).—Rev. D. David, Pastor. *At home on furlough*.—Rev. Mr. P. Hoerberg.

## DANISH MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1661.—*Madras*.—Rev. J. LARSEN, P.A. POKKRI.—Rev. J. Bittmann; *Zennu Work*.—Mrs. LARSEN (Honorary); *Vellore*.—Rev. H. Löventhal; *Yercaud*.—Rev. M. Andersen; *Tiruchottur*.—Rev. N. P. Hansen; *Native Pastor*, Rev. M. Jesudasan; *PATTANAM*.—Rev. V. Giesche; *TIRUVANNAMALAI*.—Rev. S. F. Berg and Rev. H. Jensen; *Native Pastor*, Rev. M. Saviendran; *KALLAKUCHI*.—Rev. A. Larsen; *Studying Tamil at Madras*.—Revs. J. Anderson and W. C. I. Nielsen. *On leave in Europe*.—Revs. L. P. Larsen and Chr. Schlesch; and Sister Johansen.

## S. P. G. MISSION, VEPERY.

ESTABLISHED 1748.

St. PAUL'S CHURCH.—Opened 9th September and Consecrated 18th November 1868.

Rev. N. Gnanaaprakasam, P.A., in charge.

Rev. N. Gnanaaprakasam, P.A., Priest, | Mr. E. Theophilus Gnanaathicam.  
Mr. M. David, Catechist. | Six Masters and two Mistresses.  
" V. Luke, Evangelist.

Two Boys' Boarding Schools and 4 Mixed Day Schools for boys and girls.

## THE ROYAPOORAM CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR SOCIETY.

Patron.—The Rev. John Stewart.

President.—Rev. T. E. Iyer.

Vice-President.—Mr. D. Muthaswamy Pillai.

Secretary.—Mr. P. Samuel Secandrum.

Treasurer.—" N. Peters.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS.

I. Name.—That the Society be designated as "The Royapooram Christian Endeavour Society."

II. Object.—That its object shall be to promote the religious and moral improvements of its Members, and to facilitate acquaintances and fellowship with individuals of similar views and character.

III. Means.—That weekly meetings be held for the discussion of religious questions, delivery of Sermons, Essays, Lectures, &c., and each meeting shall commence with a prayer and hymn, and conclude with the same, and no Member can speak more than once except with the special permission of the Chairman.

IV. Members.—That any Christian young man after signing the Pledge may be allowed as a Member of the Society on sending his application through the Secretary, who will propose the applicant at an ordinary meeting, and the proposals should be seconded by the majority of Members present.

V. *Subscription*.—That each Member shall pay a monthly subscription of 2 annas, payable in advance.

VI. *Office-bearers*.—That the affairs of the Society be conducted by a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and three Members, who together shall form a Committee of Management to transact business, five to form a quorum.

VII. *Duty of the Secretary*.—That the Secretary shall keep the records of the Society, manage correspondence, convene meetings, and the Treasurer shall collect monthly and annual subscriptions.

VIII. *Ordinary Meetings*.—That the ordinary meetings of the Society be held on every Sunday at 5 p.m. and close at 6 p.m. or earlier, unless a majority of the Members present wish to continue longer, and no Member shall be allowed to speak during discussion more than five minutes, and no interruption shall be permitted while one speaks.

IX. *Annual Meeting*.—That the annual meeting of the Society be held in the month of December, when the Secretary's report and the Treasurer's accounts (being duly audited) shall be presented, and the Office-bearers shall be elected for the ensuing year.

X. *Members' Privilege*.—That Members may introduce friends with the permission of the President to the ordinary meetings of the Society, but such visitors shall not be entitled to take part in the proceedings, unless permitted by the Chairman.

XI. *Non-attendance*.—That in case any Members absent themselves from three successive regular meetings, the Secretary shall communicate with them, and if no satisfactory reason be assigned, and they continue absent from the next three meetings, their connection with the Association shall cease.

XII. *Expulsion*.—That any Member refusing to obey the decision of the Chairman or violating the laws of the Society, may be expelled by the Committee, but such Members shall have the right of appeal to the Society at an ordinary meeting, the decision of a majority of the Members then present may be final.

## CHINTADREPETTA CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

*Patron*.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

*Vice-Patrons*.

|                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| The Venble the Archdeacon of Madras. | D. McCounaghy, Esq., M.A. |
| The Hon. Rev. Dr. Miller.            | W. R. Arundel, Esq.       |
| Rev. R. J. Ward.                     | Rev. H. Rice.             |
| " E. A. L. Moore.                    | Dr. S. Palmy Andy, M.A.   |
| " H. C. Parker.                      | Rev. C. Polard, M.A.      |
| " M. C. Goldsmith, M.A.              | " Dr. J. Murdoch, M.A.    |
| " A. A. Williams, M.A.               | " T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A. |
| " W. O. Peel.                        | " D. A. Peter.            |
| " M. Phillips.                       |                           |

*Members of the Managing Committee.*

|                                                      |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., <i>President</i> .       | Mr. Ramachandra Row.                            |
| Mr. S. Sathianathan, M.A., LL.B., <i>Vice-Presi-</i> | Mr. Devanagaram Peter.                          |
| <i>dent</i> .                                        | " M. S. Rensman, M.A.                           |
| " J. Henman, M.A.                                    | Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A., ( <i>Treasurer</i> ).  |
| " G. Kantaya, B.A.                                   | Mr. Joseph Muliyil, M.A., ( <i>Secretary</i> ). |

Members, 80, of whom 69 are Christians and 11 non-Christians; 18 are Europeans and 62 Natives; 28 are graduates and 52 under-graduates of the Madras University, and 14 are graduates of other Universities, and 2 are lady members.

Lecture meetings and discussions are held. A large Reading Room is also in the Lecture Hall. A literary meeting is also held every second Friday in the month. A Devotional meeting is held on the third Wednesday of the month.

The annual income from subscriptions and donations is Rs. 208-10-4.

## MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

*President*.—Dr. S. Palmy Andy, M.A.

*Vice-President*.—Rev. Arthur Theophilus.

*Committee*.—Mr. Surya Joseph Nadar, M.A., M.P.; Rev. W. Raja Naidu, Mr. S. Devanagaram Pillai; Mr. E. S. Rensman, M.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, M.A., LL.B.; Rev. P. B. Ragaviah, B.A.; Mr. A. D. Zarebans, B.A., M.P.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Rev. G. Arumai-

Nayagam, B.A.; Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A.; Mr. Lawrence Samuel; Mr. S. Nallamuthu, B.A.; Mr. S. Sathianathan, M.A., LL.B., *Secretary*; Mr. K. Krishna Row, *Treasurer*.

The object of the Association is to promote the welfare of the Native Christian community by every legitimate means in its power: provided, however, that the Association shall not raise any question regarding, or otherwise interfere with, the distinctive doctrines or practices of any denomination of the Christian Church. Native Christians of all denominations are eligible to become members of the Association.

There are branch Associations at Tanjore, Bangalore, Ootacamund and Rangoon.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

### ARCH-DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras; Rt. Rev. T. Mayer, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop; Very Rev. Monsignor E. H. de Silva, Secretary to His Grace and Procurator of the Mission; Rev. E. F. Morris, Rev. S. Joseph; Rev. A. Miklanicz and Very Rev. Monsignor, P. K. Kroot, D.D., Catholic Chaplain.—St. Francis Xavier's Church, North Black Town. Rev. J. H. Eyers and Rev. M. E. Noronha.—Royapuram, Rev. E. M. Angelo and Rev. S. Ignatius.—Vepery and Perambore, Rev. P. O. Carroll and Rev. A. John.—Poodooret, Rev. S. Shevari Nader.—Adyar, Rev. E. Lee.—Wallajapattah, Rev. A. Kroot.—Poonamallee and Tripasore, Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick, Catholic Chaplain.—Pulicat, Rev. T. A. Doreyewmy.—Pannoor, Place's Garden and Sellampattide, Rev. M. J. Michael, Rev. S. Dominic and Rev. C. Rodrigues.—Kilacheri, Rev. G. Hermans and Rev. J. D. Vaz.—Chittoor, Chintampet (Vicariate).—Arcot, Rev. M. Dava Doss.—Arconum, Very Rev. Monsignor Balanader.—Guntur and Poringhpoom Missions, Rev. T. Deekman, Rev. G. Joseph, Rev. A. J. Huybers, Rev. J. Grand, Rev. J. Westelacken and Rev. Geo. Baatger.—Nellore, Rev. Desam Thomas and Rev. M. Xavier.—Anantapoor and Nundyal, Rev. F. Mayr.—Uratu, Rev. J. Bala Nader.—Bellary, Rev. J. Kleinshneider and J. Rajenna. There are in all 24 Missionary Districts or stations, 6 in the Town of Madras and 18 outside Municipal limits served by 64 priests. The Catholic population of the Archdiocese is 44,332.

### Colleges and Schools.

Besides St. Mary's College at Madras, affiliated to the Madras University, with a nominal roll of 800 students, the native Ecclesiastical Seminary at Nellore, St. Joseph's Boarding Institution, Black Town, and the 8 Convent Schools.—there are in the Archdiocese, for the education of the rising generation, seventeen English Schools—nine for Boys.—Cathedral, St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Vepery, Perambore, Poodupet, Royapettah, Nellore and Bellary; and eight English Schools for Girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, New Town, Vepery, Perambore, Poodupet, Royapettah and Bellary.

There are 24 Tamil Schools,—18 for Boys, viz., Black Town, St. Francis Xavier's Vepery, Royapuram, Vanarpet, Cassimoodoo, Wallajapetta, Poodupet, Chintadripet, Mackay's Garden, Poonamallee, Tripasore, Place's Garden, Ootoor, Coopum, Kilcheri, Oodian-drum, Nellore and Bellary; and 6 for Girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Cassimoodoo, Vanarpet, Vepery and Poodupet.

There are also 19 Telugu Schools, viz., Bellary, Peranghapur, Patibandla, Siripuram, Mootoor, Beatachintala, Bayipawdoo, Kanaparthi, Koompadoo, Wontedhoopallee, Poloor, Nellore, Siddaram, Uratur, Nemely, Pannoor, Pinjeebakum and Kilcheri.

There are 4,872 children receiving education in the Schools, viz., in the English Schools, 1,602; in the Tamil Schools, 1,366; and in the Telugu Schools, 1,304.

## DIOCESE OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Vizagapatam.—Bishop.—The Right Rev. Dr. J. M. Clerc, Episcopal Curia.—The Vicar-General, Very Rev. M. V. Domenge; Chancellor, Rev. E. Bonaventure; Fiscal Advocate, Rev. J. M. Rausat; Censurers, Rt. Rev. L. F. Decarre, A. Rey, P. M. Payraud and J. M. Descombes. *Vizagapatam*.—Rev. J. M. Rausat, Rev. E. Bonaventure, Rev. P. Lazar and Rev. J. Ribeiro. *Waltair Station*.—Rev. M. Rossillon. *Vizianagaram*.—Very Rev. M.



V. Domange, and Rev. A. B. Voisin. *Palemudi*—Rev. F. M. Payrand and Rev. E. Aillond. *Berhampur*—Rev. F. Avillon. *Cannipore*—Rev. A. Rev. (Catholic Seminary), and Rev. P. Vittor. *Sarada*—Rev. J. M. Descombes and Rev. P. Descombes. *Cuttack*—Rev. L. F. Decarre. *Cocanada*—Rev. J. Meynet. *Rajahmundry*—Rev. S. Anthony. *Yanam*—Rev. J. Philpin.

*St. Aloysius' School, Vizianagaram*—Principal, The Rev. S. Bonaventure; *St. Joseph's Primary English School, Vizianagaram*—Directress, Sister Collette. *St. Joseph's Primary Vernacular School for Girls, Vizianagaram*—Directress, Sister Claudin. *St. Joseph's High School and Boarding School for Girls, Waltair Station*—Directress, Sister Juliana, and several other English and Vernacular Schools for boys and girls in Vizianagaram Yanam, Cocanada, Cuttack, Surada, Coimbatore, etc.

Catholic Population of the Diocese, 12,783.

## DIOCESE OF SAN THOME.

The Right Rev. Dr. Antonio José de Souza Barros, Bishop of Mysore; The Very Rev. J. Nunes, *Vicar-General*; The Very Rev. Canon Coimbra, *Secretary*; Rev. E. A. Quintao, *Vice-Rector, San Thomé Seminary*; Rev. A. J. M. Heijgers, *Principal, San Thomé College, (in Europe on leave)*.

### SAN THOMÉ CATHEDRAL.

The Very Rev. J. Nunes, *Prior*. *Sub-Chantor*—Rev. A. F. da Costa. *Master of Ceremonies*—Rev. J. Davis. *Chaplain*—Rev. D. M. Correa. Rev. J. B. C. M. Araújo, and the Sub-Deacon Joseph.

### ENVIRONS.

*Luz Church*—The Very Rev. G. F. Paes, *Vicar*. *Mae de Deus Church*—Rev. H. Franco. *Vicar*. *St. Thomas' Mount*—Rev. W. Lavanax, *Military Chaplain*; Rev. M. Ferrao, *Assistant of the Church on the Hill, Palaveram*—Rev. J. J. L. Paes, *Vicar*. *Cavelong*—Rev. C. Rodrigues, *Vicar*. *Changapet*—Rev. C. D. Silva, *Vicar*. *Little Mount (Saidapet)*—Rev. R. M. Barretto, *Vicar*. *Paludoor*—Rev. C. D. Silva, *Visiting Missionary*.

### TOWN DISTRICT.

*St. John's Church, South Black Town*—Rev. H. de Souza, *Vicar*. *Church of Our Lady the Refuge of Sinners, North Black Town*—Rev. A. S. Nunes, *Vicar*. *Church of the Assumption, North Black Town*—Rev. L. X. Fernandes, *Vicar*. *St. Anthony's Church, Rayapooram*—Rev. T. B. de Quadros, *Vicar*. *Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, Poodappet*—Rev. B. M. S. Puriado, *Vicar*.

### BENGAL DISTRICT.

Very Rev. A. F. Para, *Superior and Vicar of Boitakamash*; Rev. J. Nunes, *Coadjutor, (on leave)*. *Schipur*—Rev. T. G. Moraes, *Vicar*. *Banuel*—Rev. M. Rodrigues, *Prior*. *Dacca*—Rev. I. Fernandes, *Vicar*. *Nagory*—Rev. B. Marcegrahas, *Vicar*. *Hanabad*—Rev. Norberto A. Lobo, *Vicar*. *Togyo*—Rev. I. Fernandes, *Visiting Missionary*.

### MISSIONS OF TANJORE AND THE SOUTH COLOMBIAN COAST.

Tanjore—Rev. A. K. Coelho, *Vicar*. *Nagapattinam*—Rev. J. J. Luis, *Vicar*. *Velangudi*—Rev. M. V. de Sa, *Vicar*. *Trincomalee*—Rev. J. P. Dias, *Vicar*. *Ancor (port town Paducottah)*—Rev. J. Norberg, *Vicar*. *Maldodan* (via Maserpore)—Rev. J. P. Dias, *Visiting Missionary*. *Pentacottam*—(Vacant). *Cocanada (port town, Tiruchendur)*, *Madura Dist.*—(Vacant). *Dindigul*—Rev. C. Druzen, *Vicar*. *Madurai*—Rev. F. X. Monteiro, *Vicar*. *Orier (via Tond)*—Rev. J. H. de Souza, *Vicar*. *Mutpattah (Kilacarai)*—Rev. A. M. Gomes, *Vicar*. *Velpar (Chingapet)*—Rev. L. N. Dias, *Visiting Missionary*. *Tuticorin*—Rev. J. N. X. Maguila, *Vicar*. Rev. A. H. de Costa, *Assistant*; *Panacail (via Tuticorin)*—Rev. L. X. Dias, *Vicar*. *Manapal (Palamantham)*—Rev. A. M. Miranda, *Acting Vicar*. *Gurdalle*—Rev. S. X. Novinha, *Vicar*. *Vallam*—Rev. C. G. Barretto, *Vicar*; Rev. Ferreira, *Assistant*. *Manargudi*—Rev. C. G. Barretto, *Visiting Missionary*. *Pattucottah*—Rev. L. A. A. Fernandez, *Vicar*.

There is an Ecclesiastical Seminary at San Thomé with 24 students; an Orphanage with 50 inmates; one Second Grade College at San Thomé affiliated to the Madras University. There is also one Lower Secondary School at Chingapet. There is a Convent School at San Thomé attended by over 60 girls. Two Anglo-Vernacular Schools and twelve Parochial or Charity Schools. There are also four Asylums for the old and infirm.

—one at Mylapore, one at Cavelong, and two in the Bengal District. There are, besides one High School at Negapattinam affiliated to the Madras University, and another at Calcutta; two Lower Secondary Schools, one at Tanjore and the other at Tuticorin; one Girls' School at Tuticorin; and over 50 Parochial Schools in different villages.

## DIOCESE OF COCHIN.

REORGANIZED ACCORDING TO THE CONCORDAT OF 23RD JUNE 1886 CONCLUDED BETWEEN HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. AND HIS MOST FAITHFUL MAJESTY THE KING OF PORTUGAL.

Catholic Population ... 78,924 | Clergy ... 68 Priest

Churches and Chapels.—There 66 Parishes, 72 Churches and Chapels.

*Educational Institutions*.—(a) There is in the Diocese 1 Ecclesiastical Seminary at Alleppey; (b) One High School designated Santa Cruz High School, Cochin, where English, Latin, Portuguese and Malayalam are taught, and it contains 300 day-scholars. Besides the Manager and the Head Master there are 10 Assistant Teachers, 2 Latin Professors, 1 Malayalam Teacher, a Drawing Master and a Gymnastic Instructor. (c) *Convent of St. Mary, Cochin* (founded on the 7th October 1889) is conducted by 6 Sisters of Charity of the Carmossina Order, and 4 lay Teachers; attached to it there is an English Middle School, attended by 120 girls, where English and Music are taught. A school for Native girls is also attached to St. Mary's Institution, consisting of 66 girls with 2 Teachers for Malayalam. (d) *Orphanage of St. Antony, Alleppey*—For boys.—Founded on the 28th June 1889. Annexed to it there are an English School, an Industrial School, and a Printing Press. It is attended by 78 pupils and 17 orphans. Besides these three, there are in the Diocese 6 Primary English Schools for boys and girls and 97 Vernacular Schools, attended by 8,010 boys and 1,326 girls. (e) *Orphanage*—For girls in Alleppey. It is under the direction of the Nuns of the Carmossina Order; it has an English School attended by 90 girls, and a Malayalam School attended by 20 boarders, and 40 orphans. There are two Catechuminate—one for male and the other for female, attached to the Seminary at Alleppey.

*Religious Institutions*.—There also exist in the Bishopric Confraternities 64, Congregations of the 3rd Order of St. Francis Assisi 2; Association of Holy Family 1; Society of St. Vincent de Paul 1; Society of Jesus, Mary and Joseph for the relief of the Souls in Purgatory 1; Mount of Piety 1; Sodality of the Children of Mary 3; Society of the Holy Angels 1.

Dr. Mathews d'Oliveira Xavier ... Bishop.  
Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Videira ... Rector of the Seminary.  
Rev. Fr. J. A. Pires, S.J. ... Director of Santa Cruz College and High School.

Rev. J. GH Vaz, S.J.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Very Rev. Fr. N. B. da Cruz ... Councillor.  
Rev. Fr. Antonio de Padua ... Do.  
" " Vincent B. das Neves ... Do.

## THE SYRIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MALABAR.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CHANGNACHERRY.

(ESTABLISHED 1896.)

The Vicariate Apostolic of Changanacherry comprises the seven divisions or deaneries, viz., Changanacherry, Anakkulam, Calicut, Mutichira, Pala, Raduthuruthi, and Kottayam. The Vicariate extends on the South as far as Porakad, and is bounded on the North by the Vicariate of Ernakulam, on the East by the Ghats, and on the West by the Diocese of Cochin and the Arabian Sea.

*Vicar Apostolic*.—The Right Rev. Mathew Makil, D.D., Bishop of Thrales, and Vicar Apostolic of Changanacherry; Elected 11th August 1896; consecrated at Kandy by His Excellency the Delegate Apostolic on the 26th October 1896. *Residence*—Changanacherry.

## COUNCIL OF THE VICARIATE.

Very Rev. Joseph Thayil—Vicar-General.

Councillors.—Rev. Cyrill Kandankaral; Rev. E. A. Nidiree; Rev. Joseph Pathen parayil; Rev. Joseph Palikunnil.

Secretaries.—Rev. Mathew Paramakal; Rev. Mathew Vattakalam, S.D.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

(a) St. Berchman's High School at Changanacherry, with 230 pupils.

Manager.—Rev. Cyrill Kandankaral; Head-Master.—N. R. Venkataschalla Iyer B.A.L.T., Rector of the Boarding House; Rev. Mathew Paramakal, Latin Instructor; Rev. Mathew Vattakalam, S.D., with a staff of 8 Assistant Masters, a Malayalam Pundit and a Gymnastic Instructor.

(b) Number of Middle Schools, 2.

(c) Number of Parish Schools, 228.

Educational Institutions for girls—

1. St. Joseph's Convent Girls' School at Changanacherry, with 80 pupils.

2. Sacred Heart Girls' School at Kaipari, with 70 pupils.

Religious Institutions—

Four Convents for Native Carmelite Monks at Mannanam, Palikunnil, Mutholy and Chethipalai.

Total number of Monks, 26; Lay Brothers, 15.

Convents for Native Nuns—

1. Convent at Changanacherry for Native Carmelite Nuns.

1. " at Mutholy do.

1. " at Kaipari for Nuns of the Visitation Order.

1. " at Changanacherry for Tertiary Nuns of St. Francis of Assisi.

1. " at Palikunnil for Carmelite Nuns.

Seminaries.—Puthenpally, 15; Changanacherry, 14; Kandy, 8; Rome, 1.

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Catholic population              | 107,254 |
| Parishes                         | 50      |
| Chapels                          | 37      |
| Native Priests                   | 286     |
| Convents for Carmelite Monks     | 4       |
| for Nuns                         | 3       |
| for Nuns of the Visitation Order | 1       |
| for Sisters of St. Clara         | 1       |
| English High Schools             | 1       |
| English Middle Schools           | 2       |
| Parish Schools                   | 228     |
| Pupils in all the schools        | 2,158   |
| Orphanage                        | 1       |
| Catechumens                      | 7       |
| Seminaries                       | 2       |

| Division.       | Serial No. | Name of Parish.      | Patron Saint.    | Name of Vicar.            | No. of Chapels attached to each parish. |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Changanacherry. | 1          | Changanacherry       | St. Mary         | Fr. Cyrill Kandankaral    | 1                                       |
|                 | 2          | Ankad                | Do.              | Fr. Paulose Kanashadath   | ...                                     |
|                 | 3          | Channapadam          | St. Anthony      | Fr. Gervase Kadunthod     | ...                                     |
|                 | 4          | Cootrapalli          | St. Mary         | Fr. Mathai Palakunnel     | ...                                     |
|                 | 5          | Kannuram             | St. John Nep.    | Fr. Warkky Shrampinkal    | ...                                     |
|                 | 6          | Manimalai Old Church | S. S. Magi       | Fr. Job Aikaza            | ...                                     |
|                 | 7          | Manimalai New Church | St. Joseph       | Fr. Joseph Padikaral      | ...                                     |
|                 | 8          | Nedumkannam          | St. John Baptist | Fr. Joseph Thayil         | ...                                     |
|                 | 9          | Paypanad             | St. Thomas       | Fr. Cyrill Thoma          | ...                                     |
|                 | 10         | Thattacud            | St. George       | Fr. Joseph Angadicherry   | ...                                     |
|                 | 11         | Tharathy             | St. Augustine    | Fr. Francis Mullaikali    | ...                                     |
|                 | 12         | Vaipoor Old Church   | St. Mary         | Fr. Luke Pathanagra       | ...                                     |
|                 | 13         | Do. New Church       | St. John Nep.    | Fr. Joseph Chothirakunnel | ...                                     |
|                 | 14         | Muttar               | Do.              | Fr. Mathai Nallaveli      | ...                                     |

| Division.      | Number. | Name of Parish.   | Patron Saint.       | Name of Vicar.                 | No. of Chapels attached to each parish. |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Anakkalankal.  | 15      | Anakkalankal      | St. Mary            | Fr. Paulose Olikal             | 2                                       |
|                | 16      | Arothura          | St. George          | Fr. Thomas Vallaparampil       | ...                                     |
|                | 17      | Edamattam         | St. Michael         | Fr. Sebastian Paramakal        | ...                                     |
|                | 18      | Kadanad           | St. Augustine       | Fr. Chandy Uppamakal           | ...                                     |
|                | 19      | Kanjirapalli      | St. Mary            | Fr. Jacob Mannanal             | 2                                       |
|                | 20      | Plachural         | St. Anthony         | Fr. Zecharias Palikunnel       | ...                                     |
|                | 21      | Pravithanam       | St. Augustine       | Fr. Sebastian Chandrakunnel    | 1                                       |
|                | 22      | Poozhar           | St. Mary            | Fr. Jacob Thalles              | 1                                       |
|                | 23      | Rampuram          | St. Augustine       | Fr. Joseph Aiyankana           | 1                                       |
|                | 24      | Vilakkunnamdom    | St. F. Xavier       | Fr. Xavier Kappamattam         | ...                                     |
| Kallioorkat.   | 25      | Thodattad         | St. Joseph          | Fr. Mathai Thonakara           | ...                                     |
|                | 26      | Alleppy           | Holy Cross          | Fr. Jacob Kattakayam           | 1                                       |
|                | 27      | Chennaakari       | St. Joseph          | Fr. Joseph Puthenpally         | 2                                       |
|                | 28      | Edathuvu          | St. George          | Fr. Jacob Kadavil              | 2                                       |
|                | 29      | Kairakuri         | Do.                 | Fr. Zecharia Kanjooparampil    | ...                                     |
|                | 30      | Kalleorkat        | St. Mary            | Fr. Ignatius Kandankalathil    | ...                                     |
|                | 31      | Kavilam           | St. Theresa         | Fr. John Nilavanthara          | ...                                     |
|                | 32      | Mithakari         | St. F. Xavier       | Fr. Philip Channupathara       | ...                                     |
|                | 33      | Makana            | St. George          | Fr. John Valareetil            | ...                                     |
|                | 34      | Palikunnil        | St. Mary            | Fr. Thom Unakkapady            | 3                                       |
| Muthachira.    | 35      | Pathakuri         | St. Joseph          | Fr. Mathew Shrampinkal         | ...                                     |
|                | 36      | Parakkad          | Holy Cross          | Fr. Joseph Kattikal            | ...                                     |
|                | 37      | Thathapalli       | St. Mary            | Fr. George Karakkakulam        | 2                                       |
|                | 38      | Aikarschira       | St. George          | Fr. Joseph Chakkalayi          | ...                                     |
|                | 39      | Athirampala       | St. Mary            | Fr. Thomas Marokkunnel         | 2                                       |
|                | 40      | Corivalungad      | Do.                 | Fr. P. A. Nidiree              | 1                                       |
|                | 41      | Elanti            | St. Peter           | Fr. Thomas Kalajaleel          | ...                                     |
|                | 42      | Kaduthurathi      | St. Mary            | Fr. Joseph Padikkal            | 1                                       |
|                | 43      | Kakkoor           | Do.                 | Fr. Mathai Kikkakarakal        | ...                                     |
|                | 44      | Kedumalloor       | Do.                 | Fr. Stanislaus                 | 1                                       |
| Pala.          | 45      | Kolungal          | St. Michael         | Fr. Augustus Parekkat          | ...                                     |
|                | 46      | Koodalloor        | Do.                 | Fr. Muni Kootampalli           | ...                                     |
|                | 47      | Kosamalloor       | St. Gervase         | Fr. Cyrill Mhamparampil        | ...                                     |
|                | 48      | Kudakkachira      | St. Joseph          | Fr. Thomas Nazane              | 1                                       |
|                | 49      | Mannattam         | St. Mary            | Fr. Joseph Padikkal            | ...                                     |
|                | 50      | Mannarpara        | Do.                 | Fr. Joseph Pattamanna          | ...                                     |
|                | 51      | Maragad           | St. Francis         | Fr. Muni Muntachuchunata       | 1                                       |
|                | 52      | Mulakkulam        | St. Mary            | Fr. John Periyapuram           | ...                                     |
|                | 53      | Muttachira        | Holy Ghost          | Fr. Zecharia Thayil            | 1                                       |
|                | 54      | Mutholapuram      | Do.                 | Fr. Paulose Palikamparampil    | ...                                     |
| Kadu-thurathi. | 55      | Thalayalparampu.  | St. George          | Fr. Joseph Meladara            | 1                                       |
|                | 56      | Vadakuvi          | St. John Baptist    | Fr. Joseph Parthedom           | ...                                     |
|                | 57      | Cherppunkal       | Holy Cross          | Fr. Joseph Kottakara           | 1                                       |
|                | 58      | Chittal           | St. F. Xavier       | Fr. Joseph Elupala             | ...                                     |
|                | 59      | Coyavanal         | St. John Nep.       | Fr. Abraham Kaipapalakkal      | ...                                     |
|                | 60      | Elangolam         | Do.                 | Fr. Joseph Meladil             | ...                                     |
|                | 61      | Kuravinal         | Holy Family         | Fr. Kiriackos Mannanal         | ...                                     |
|                | 62      | Lalala Old Church | St. Mary            | Fr. Kiriackos Kappil           | ...                                     |
|                | 63      | Do. New Church    | St. George          | Fr. Thomas Thottanikal         | ...                                     |
|                | 64      | Pala              | St. Thomas          | Fr. Sebastian Paymattam        | 3                                       |
| Kottayam.      | 65      | Pahyaz            | St. F. Xavier       | Fr. Augustus Kootthapalli      | ...                                     |
|                | 66      | Pannathra         | St. Thomas          | Fr. Joseph Peediyakal          | 1                                       |
|                | 67      | Pooerini          | Sacred Heart        | Fr. Abraham Pooventhanikal     | ...                                     |
|                | 68      | Puyyapam          | St. Mary            | Fr. Jacob Velarikat            | ...                                     |
|                | 69      | Elavoor           | St. Stephen         | Fr. Joseph Padikkamaleel       | 1                                       |
|                | 70      | Kaduthurathi      | St. Mary            | Fr. Jacob Kattapuram           | 1                                       |
|                | 71      | Puyyapam          | Do.                 | Fr. Philip Vattaparampil       | ...                                     |
|                | 72      | Pinnam            | S. S. Magi          | Fr. Thomas Adiyampalli         | ...                                     |
|                | 73      | Marjoor           | St. John Evangelist | Fr. John Aipathi               | ...                                     |
|                | 74      | Kottayam          | St. Sebastian       | Fr. Mathew Palokkaplaki        | 2                                       |
| Kottayam.      | 75      | Punnathra         | St. Thomas          | Fr. Thomas Kottoor             | 3                                       |
|                | 76      | Kannakara         | St. F. Xavier       | Fr. Mathew Kooplicat           | ...                                     |
|                | 77      | Kannurukom        | St. John Nep.       | Fr. Joseph Kochupathenparampil | ...                                     |
|                | 78      | Kaipatti          | St. George          | Fr. Laka Makil                 | ...                                     |
| Kottayam.      | 79      | Nandoor           | St. Michael         | Fr. George Palikunnil          | ...                                     |
|                | 80      | Koodalloor        | Do.                 | Fr. Thomas                     | ...                                     |

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.

(ESTABLISHED 1887.)

**VICAR APOSTOLIC.**—The Right Rev. Dr. J. Menachery, Bishop of Paralim and Vicar Apostolic of Trichur. Elected 11th August 1886; Consecrated by His Excellency the Most Rev. Dr. Michael Ladday, Zaleshi, Delegate Apostolic in the East Indies, 25th October 1886, at Kandy, and assumed the reins of the government of his Vicariate 4th November 1886, at Trichur. *Residence*—Trichur.

## THE EPISCOPAL CURIA.

**Vicar-General.**—The Very Rev. George Marapally.  
**Councillors.**—The Rev. Francis Alappatt, Vicar of Ollur; The Rev. Francis Malickel, Vicar of Manalur; The Rev. George Kunjan, Vicar of Puthushery; The Rev. Henry Nellikerry, Vicar of Poyy.  
**Secretary.**—The Rev. S. G. Pallen.  
**Director of Schools.**—Rev. Paul Alappatt, F.R.S.

## ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 2, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. M. Jermi, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDEN.—J. M. Narain, Esq.; B. M. Sutor, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1758, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—J. M. Narain, Esq.; B. M. Sutor, Esq.

DIRECTORS.—J. M. Narain, Esq.; B. M. Sutor, Esq.

## Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1832.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), and the Priests are paid by the funds of the Church. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand, from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

## MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

Act (XV) of 1872.

|               |     |     |                                |
|---------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| Anantapur     | ... | ... | The District Magistrate.       |
| Arcot, North  | ... | ... | Mr. S. Sleeman.                |
| Arcot, South  | ... | ... | T. J. O'Connell.               |
| Bellary       | ... | ... | J. T. Lever.                   |
| Canara, South | ... | ... | George May.                    |
| Chingappal    | ... | ... | W. A. Beeson.                  |
| Cochin        | ... | ... | C. V. Narayana, (Bar-at-Law).  |
| Coorg         | ... | ... | First Asst. Commissioner.      |
| Cuddapah      | ... | ... | Mr. W. T. A. Chavvel.          |
| Ganjam        | ... | ... | Daniel Mahaffy.                |
| Godavari      | ... | ... | G. H. White.                   |
| Kistna        | ... | ... | J. W. Mallan.                  |
| Kurnool       | ... | ... | The Dist. Magistrate, (Asst.)  |
| Madras Town   | ... | ... | Mr. Charles Henry Dootie.      |
| Madura        | ... | ... | Frank Jacobus Bird, (Senior).† |
| Malabar       | ... | ... | P. J. Deraniyagum Pillai.      |
|               | ... | ... | T. W. Barlow, (Senior).        |
|               | ... | ... | George Francis Pereira.        |
| Nellore       | ... | ... | John Kolundavala Pillay, B.A.  |
| Nilgiris      | ... | ... | W. C. McMurray.                |
| Palani        | ... | ... | S. Beulah.                     |
| Sandur        | ... | ... | Francis.                       |
| Tanjore       | ... | ... | Isaac Daniel Pillai.           |
| Tinnevely     | ... | ... | J. D. Savariraya Pillai.       |

\* Also Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872.

† Pay Rs. 50.

|              |     |     |     |     |     |                                                                       |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Travancore   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mr. J. H. Prince; Rev. Alfred Thompson, (In England); Rev. J. Duthie. |
| Trichinopoly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | G. A. Salisbury.                                                      |
| Vizagapatam  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | D. Lazarus, B.A.                                                      |

## REVISED RULES FOR CEMETERIES, OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL FEES; CHURCH AND BURIALS.

## HOME DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATIONS—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 31st May 1897.

No. 178.—The following revised rules (1) for the care and use of Government cemeteries throughout India, except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta and the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Bombay; (2) for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in cemeteries and churches throughout India; (3) for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees; and (4) for regulating grants for the building of churches, compensation for accommodation for soldiers in chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by Government, and for the supply of church furniture are published for general information and guidance:—

I.

*Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, and the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Bombay.*

## CHANGE OF THE CEMETERY.

**RULE I.**—(1) The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery, and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 11, Home Department Resolution, Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

\* Appendix A.

(2) The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed, or other clergyman of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3) Where there are Lay Trustees or a Church Committee they will have the same powers and responsibilities in regard to the cemetery as in regard to the Church. At stations where there are no Trustees or Committee, if there is no Resident Chaplain or during the temporary absence of the Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military station.

(4) At out-stations where there is a Church Committee, the charge of the cemetery will belong to the Senior Member of the Committee, provided that if the station does not contain a Church the Committee to hold charge of the cemetery will be subject to the approval of the Bishop or Archdeacon who may, if he considers it advisable, appoint some other person to the charge. At out-stations where there is no Church Committee the cemetery will belong to such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the District, but subject to the control of each Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner.

**RULE II.**—Each cemetery is allowed a mali-chowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution, Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through

† Appendix A.

the Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed, and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

**RULE III.**—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

**NOTE.**—To meet the expenditure under this rule, see Rule I and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution, Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

\* Appendix A.

**RULE IV.**—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

**RULE V.**—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and XII, with the exception of the approval of designs of tombstones and of inscriptions to be cut on them. In the case of a tombstone in that part of the cemetery which is reserved for the Church of England, the proposed design and inscription must be forwarded to the Resident or Visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and no action taken to erect





**RULE XVI.**—No monument, of whatever material, constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the local Government.

**RULE XVII.**—No monument of masonry shall be higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

**RULE XVIII.**—No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

**RULE XIX.**—The enclosure of ground for a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on pillars, and a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, of the Bishop, is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction will be given unless the fee required by Rule I of Part II has been paid.

**RULE XX.**—When a monument needs repairing, the officer in charge of the cemetery should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made good, with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

**Notes.**—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisement in the *Gazette* must be by the Government.

(3) A person other than a British soldier or a non-commissioned officer desiring to erect a monument over a grave is required to pay to the treasury a sufficient sum of money to be invested in Government securities, so that the interest on it will be sufficient to cover the cost of repairs annually. A British soldier or a non-commissioned officer is not compelled to make a deposit; but in the event of his money for repairs not being forthcoming, Rule XX is held to apply. The foregoing rules shall apply mutatis mutandis to railings round graves, which shall not be constructed until the requisite sum has been paid to cover the cost of repairs.

**Explanation.**—It is optional with a person, other than a British soldier or non-commissioned officer, proposing to erect a cross, head-stone or slab, consisting of a single stone over an adequate foundation, to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance and repairs; but, if no such fee is paid, the cross, head-stone or slab will be liable to removal, if it should need renewal, under Rule XX. The optional endowment fee may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

**RULE XXI.**—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 6.

#### Inspection.

**RULE XXII.**—The cemetery should be inspected annually by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the ecclesiastical record book of the station, and also in the Engineer's office.

**RULE XXIII.**—(1) Commissioners of Division should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours, and should bring to the notice of the Local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

#### Mismanagement.

**RULE XXIV.**—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march; that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

#### II.

##### Rules regarding fees in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

**RULE I.**—The following are the rates of fees chargeable:—

(1) For every square foot of ground occupied by a grave, whether masonry or not.

RS. A. P.

0 8 0

**Notes.**—(1) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2) By the term *ground occupied* in this rule is meant in the case of an enclosed grave, the area actually occupied by the grave; and in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument.

(3) The fee of eight annas in question is irrespective of all charges leviable under clauses (2) to (5) of this rule.

(2) For a masonry monument, per square foot .. .. . 1 0 0

(3) For a cut-stone or marble monument, per square foot .. .. . 0 8 0

Provided that no fee under (2) or (3) shall be less than .. .. . 5 0 0

(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground-level .. .. . 16 0 0

(5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave .. .. . 5 0 0

(6) For a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church .. .. . 75 0 0

**Notes.**—(1) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery shall be regarded as a monument.

(2) The terms "stone or marble" does not include "slate."

(3) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty is in all cases to be spent in charity.

(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of .. 50 0 0

**NOTE.**—If any of the persons commemorated are interred beneath a monument, it should not be classed as a cenotaph.

(8) For burial in a family vault .. .. . 3 0 0

**RULE II.**—Fees are leviable over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-Conformists.

**Notes.**—(1) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-Conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery, but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then if the community by which the ground is used, so desire, the Government will give up all claims to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

#### EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

**RULE III.**—Regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are exempted from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children; but not from the fees prescribed under Rule I (6) and (7). The widows and children of regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in Part I of these rules.

**Notes.**—(1) This rule is applicable to regimental and non-departmental warrant officers, and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers whether in military or civil employ.

Native Christians belonging to Her Majesty's army are British soldiers within the meaning of this rule.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by regimental (including non-departmental) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental Warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

**RULE IV.**—The Chunar pensioners, being more or less under military control, come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

**RULE V.**—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or in cases of extreme poverty altogether remit, the fee leviable on the construction of graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

**Note.**—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

#### FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

**RULE VI.**—The Chaplain or other officer in charge of a cemetery may appoint an official mason, who may be granted a monopoly of the whole or any portion of the masonry work beneath the surface within the cemetery, subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon at the time of making the appointment; and may, subject to the same conditions, discharge him at his discretion. When an official mason has been appointed, he shall be responsible for the collection and payment to the Chaplain or other officer as aforesaid of the requisite fees in respect of all work executed by him. Fees in respect of work in the cemetery not executed by an official mason must be paid in advance.

*Note.*—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance; but in case of failure of payment their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be.

#### FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

**RULE VII.**—The fees prescribed in Rule I should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the cemetery and remitted at once to the civil treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which should be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

#### CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

**RULE VIII.**—All cemetery receipts and charges are to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolutions \* Nos. C—376-382, dated the 9th November 1876.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

**RULE IX.**—(1) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial place for himself and his family so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. In such special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the Local Government.

\* From Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated 30, Clive Row, Calcutta, the 30th December 1877.

A Mr. Joseph Gill came out to this country with letters of introduction to me, and died very suddenly at the General Hospital, Calcutta. On a reference from the hospital authorities I had his body interred in the catholic portion of the military burial ground at Bhowanipour. His widow, now resident in Paris, writes to me to have his body exhumed and buried in a family vault in the Roman Catholic Church at Dhurramtolla, but I am advised that the Garrison Chaplain, under whose care the burial ground is, requires the sanction of Government (Home Department) before permitting this to be carried out; and I would be much obliged if you would be good enough to give me the necessary sanction.

As the body will be interred in another grave without loss of time, I would also be obliged if you would dispense with the necessity of a zinc coffin, which, from its imperishable nature, is likely to form a serious obstruction in a family vault.

From F. C. DARRIN, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated Fort William, the 3rd January 1878, No. 1.

I am directed to forward the accompanying letter, dated the 29th ultimo, from Mr. James Sutherland, asking for permission to remove the body of one Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurramtolla Roman Catholic Church, and to enquire what is the rule or practice in such cases, and whether there is any objection to permission being granted to remove the body for re-interment.

From H. H. RIMAR, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated Calcutta, the 26th January 1878, No. 377.

With reference to your letter No. 1 of the 3rd instant, and its enclosure, on the subject of the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurramtolla Roman Catholic Church, I am directed to submit herewith a copy of a

(a) No. 792, dated 13th Jan. 1878, letter (a) from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, and to say that, under the conditions specified therein,

the Lieutenant-Governor thinks that permission to remove the body may unobjectionably be granted.

From the Venerable J. BAY, Archdeacon, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated Moorshedpore, the 18th January 1878, No. 792.

With reference to your note No. 122 of 8th January 1878, forwarding copy of letters relating to the removal of a body from the Bhowanipour cemetery to the Roman Catholic Church in Dhurramtolla, I have the honor to say that there is no Government Order bearing exactly on such a case, but that there is a regulation recently passed that no catholic grave should be opened for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave or vault without previous reference to the Archdeacon and the certificate of the Principal Medical Officer that no risk would be incurred thereby to the public health.

If this is certified with respect to the removal of the body referred to, and the Roman Catholic authorities make no objection to its re-interment in the Dhurramtolla Church, I see no particular reason why the removal should not be sanctioned. I think, however, that the coffin should certainly be encased with a zinc covering while it is being removed, which could be taken away, if necessary, when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if, for sanitary or other public reasons, the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated; but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No catholic grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

**RULE X.**—(1) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense the collection and application of fees accruing are left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

#### III.

##### Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

**RULE I.**—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

**RULE II.**—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

**RULE III.**—The fee for a Surrogate's license, shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

**RULE IV.**—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of one rupee shall be charged for the first year, and four annas

+ The first year shall be for every additional year over which the search may taken to mean any one year extend, as well as a fee of one rupee for the certificate indicated by the applicant. Soldiers, sailors and non-commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

**NOTES.**—(1) The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each Local Government.

From J. O'KINEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, to Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, dated Fort William, the 31st January 1878, No. 44.

In reply to your letter dated the 29th ultimo, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant permission for the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurramtolla Roman Catholic Church on the following conditions:—

- (1) That you obtain a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer at the Presidency that no risk to the public health will be incurred by the removal of the body;
- (2) that the Roman Catholic authorities have no objection to the re-interment of the body in the Dhurramtolla Church; and
- (3) that the coffin be encased in a zinc covering while it is being removed, which covering may be taken off when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

No. 45.

Copy to the Government of Bengal for information, with reference to letter thence, dated the 26th instant, No. 377.

No. 46.

Copy to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta for information.

\* Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 1628, dated the 9th June 1882.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars and granted to—

- (1) soldiers, sailors, or non-commissioned or petty officers;
- (2) or persons in needy circumstances, in whose favor Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX (a) of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules published on the 29th September 1863, and may grant exemption from the payment of fees under Rule IV (b) of those rules.

(a) Rule IV, note (2) above.

(b) Same as Rule IV above.





rate per sitting for the excess number of seats over such lower figure being arrived at by dividing the difference between the maximum grant shown against the next highest figure and the said lower figure by the difference between the higher and lower figure. Thus, for 110 seats, the Government grant for 100 seats will be Rs. 5,000, and for the remaining 10 seats, the Government grant for 100 seats will be Rs. 5,000, and for the remaining 10 at the rate of  $\frac{5,000-5,000}{150-100} = \text{Rs. } 20 \text{ per seat.}$

(2) As a rule, only one Protestant and one Roman Catholic church will be provided. In the case of Protestant churches, accommodation will ordinarily only be provided for the number willing to attend the Church of England service.

(3) In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women and children belonging to the families of European British-born subjects in the general service of Government and pensioned soldiers and their families may be taken into account: two children being counted as one adult.

(4) In case of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State; but no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, or at Hill Sanitariums. In the latter case, the number of European British-born subjects in Government service must exceed (without their families) 120 to warrant the grant for a church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings.

**RULE XI.**—No Government grant for a church in a civil station will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the grant will not exceed double the amount thus actually realised, the maximum figure in column 2 of the table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the church.

#### RAILWAY STATIONS.

**RULE XII.**—Whenever there are, at any State Railway station or depot so situated that other church accommodation does not exist, or is not available with reasonable convenience, at least 25 persons in the Railway service of Government who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion, whether Protestant or Catholic, churches will be provided by the Government for them in accordance with Rules IV, V and VIII; the number of sittings being calculated on the principle, *mutatis mutandis*, of Rule X, notes (2) and (3), and the grant being in conformity with Rule IX.

**RULE XIII.**—Whenever such separate churches are not required, Church accommodation for any such persons may be provided in the plans of any Church which is about to be erected at a military or civil station; but in the case of a Church at civil station, the restrictions in Rule X, note (4), and in Rule XI shall not apply in respect of the numbers of, and grants for, such persons.

**RULE XIV.**—In cases where a State Railway station or depot is considered by the Railway administration to be likely to increase, such addition may be made to the number of sittings, calculated as above provided, as the Government of India in the Public Works Department may, in each case, sanction.

**NOTE.**—Rule XII to XIV apply only to State Railway worked by the State and in other cases when the State is in the position of the employer of labour.

**RULE XV.**—In the case of Church accommodation for servants of Railway not worked by State Agency and not falling within the note to Rule XIV, it will be within the discretion of the Board of Directors or other duly empowered representative of the Company, with the approval of the Government of India, to provide funds for Church accommodation under Rules XII to XIV. In such cases the cost will be chargeable to the Capital or Revenue account of the Railway as the circumstances of each case may suggest.

#### GENERAL.

**RULE XVI.**—It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil or Railway with the Military Church of a station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops or State Railway servants before given being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in Rules X and XI, or XII to XV as the case may be. In special cases buildings may be rented for Divine service, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, or of the Local Government or Administration, according to whether the charges Imperial or Provincial.

**RULE XVII.**—In addition to church accommodation as above prescribed, a house for the chowkidar or resident bazaar may be provided. In cases, however, where the Church is distant from the bazaar and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants; but such further accommodation will be

limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within, the Church compounds; but when within them, they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

**RULE XVIII.**—Grants from Imperial Funds will be sanctioned by the Government of India in the Public Works Department only. Grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Local Governments and Administrations, subject to the limitations contained in these rules.

**RULE XIX.**—The scales of accommodation and expense for all Churches above laid down are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

**RULE XX.**—Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born or State Railway servants, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

**RULE XXI.**—When private contributions are combined with a Government grant towards building a Church, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

(a) Under ordinary circumstances, the amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in the preceding Rules, and the amount of private contributions actually realised.

(2) Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, or guaranteed by sufficient security, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Department.

**Note.**—In the case of a grant from the Church Building Fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted, showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made within the Local Government or Administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

(3) In dealing with cases of this nature, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from public funds being considered as grant-in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works officers with respect to the preparation of estimates and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as where only public funds are expended.

**Note.**—In the case of State Railways, the functions assigned in this and succeeding Rules to the Executive Engineer will devolve on the Manager.

(b) In special cases, however, the Government grant for a Church at a Civil or Railway station may, with the sanction of the Government of India or of the Local Government or Administration, as the case may be, be treated as a grant-in-aid of private contributions raised for a church intended either as a Civil or Railway Church within the meaning of these Rules, or partly for the use of non-official residents or others for whom grants are not admissible under these Rules.

(2) In such cases, the plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Executive Engineer for the approval of the proper officers in the Public Works Department, who shall sanction them on satisfying themselves that they are safe and suitable and can be executed for the estimated amount. The construction of the building may then be left to the managers or trustees of the private contributions raised, with whom must rest the responsibility for excess, if any, over the amount of this sanctioned estimate.

(3) In such cases, the grant will ordinarily not be paid in full until the Executive Engineer has certified that the building has been completed in accordance with the sanctioned plans and specifications; but the Executive Engineer may make advances out of the sanctioned grant on receiving sufficient proof that the building is proceeding satisfactorily, and on the managers or trustees certifying that all subscriptions relied on in support of the application for the grant have been paid up in full or guaranteed by sufficient security.

(4) When a grant is made under clause (b) of this Rule for a Church intended partly for the use of non-official residents and others for whom grants are not admissible under these Rules, there shall be a trust deed, duly registered—(1) declaring that the building is granted in trust for Church purposes only; (2) giving to Government a prior lien on the building for the recovery of the grant in the event of the former being diverted to other purposes; (3) providing for the legal ownership of the building; and (4) indicating sufficient sources for its proper maintenance.







**RULE XXV.**—The Executive Engineer will be guided, in granting the certificates alluded to in clauses 2 and 5 of Rule XXIV, by the following principles:—

*Class I, Churches built by Government.*—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

*Class II, Churches which have received building grants from Government.*—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_, equal to the \_\_\_\_\_ part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles of service will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

*Class III, Churches rented by Government and Government buildings temporarily set apart as Churches.*—The certificate should state that the building is wholly rented by Government or is a Government building temporarily set apart as a Church for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants.

*Note.*—The required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the service.

**RULE XXVI.**—When a church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any articles of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of articles to which the note 1 to clause (2) of Rule XXIV applies, which may be purchased as therein allowed.

**RULE XXVII.**—Government will not ordinarily undertake the cost of the renewal and repair of furniture and articles of service in churches, which are not primarily intended for the accommodation of troops. Where pew rents are charged, the cost of such renewals and repairs will be met from the pew rent fund; where pew rents are not charged, it is expected that the cost will be met from contributions by private persons and members of the congregation. In churches in which a portion of the seats are actually reserved by Government for troops or other Government servants entitled to free seats, the Government will pay a share of the cost of renewals and repairs equal to the proportion which the number of seats so reserved bears to the whole number of seats in the church. Seats will be reserved by Government under this rule only for troops and Military officers on duty with troops, and for such Government servants of the classes described in Rule X, and State Railway servants of the classes described in Rule XII, as cannot afford to pay for seats. But all Government servants (other than troops and Military officers on duty with them), who are in a position to pay for seats, will be liable to be charged pew rents.

**RULE XXVIII.**—In cases in which articles of furniture belonging to a Government church are stolen, an immediate enquiry should be held in view to ascertaining whether the loss was caused through the negligence of the person responsible for the custody of such furniture. In the case of Protestant churches at Civil or Railway stations, the enquiry should be conducted by the Chaplain and the members of the Church Committee; and in the case of Roman Catholic churches at such stations, by the Chaplain in charge and the chief Civil officer of the place, or such other person or persons as the chief Civil officer may nominate for that purpose. As regards Protestant and Roman Catholic churches in cantonments, the investigation should be made by a Committee assembled under the orders of the Officer Commanding, as in the case in respect of all other enquiries into loss of Government property, the Chaplain in charge being invited either to be a member of the Committee or to give evidence before it.

(2) If the result of the enquiry should be to show that the loss was occasioned by negligence on the part of the person responsible for the custody of the furniture, such person should, if possible, be required to make good the loss; or if it should appear that the loss was due to circumstances beyond the control of the responsible officer, then the Government of India will be prepared to consider an application for the replacement, at the public expense, of the articles stolen. Such application should be submitted through the ordinary channels and should be accompanied by a full report of the enquiry.

**RULE XXIX.**—The care of church clocks is to be charged against the pew rent fund, where it exists.

**RULE XXX.**—The pay of chowkidars of churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

**RULE XXXI.**—Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

#### OWNERSHIP AND REPAIR OF CHURCHES.

**RULE XXXII.**—All churches built under these rules, except Rule XXX, clause (6), shall be considered the property of the Government.

As a general rule, all churches, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, which have in past times been built by the Government, are the property of the Government.

Churches, whether built wholly by private contributions or by such contributions jointly with State grants, which have been borne for a series of years on the books of the Public Works Department and have been repaired and otherwise dealt with, unchallenged, as Government buildings, shall be deemed to be the property of Government.

Churches built wholly or in part by private contributions which have not been so borne, repaired or dealt with, but which may be taken over on behalf of Government, under sanction of competent authority, shall be brought on the books of the Public Works Department as the property of Government.

**RULE XXXIII.**—All churches which are the property of Government shall be in charge of the Executive Engineer, and shall be repaired under the ordinary rules of the Public Works Department.

In every case in which any alteration in a church belonging to the Government, which affect its structure or its permanent fittings, may be desired by the Chaplain or other Clergy, the Executive Engineer must be consulted and his consent obtained in writing before the alteration is carried out.

#### COMPENSATION FOR ACCOMMODATION IN CHURCHES NEITHER BELONGING TO, NOR RENTED BY, GOVERNMENT.

**RULE XXXIV.**—The rate of compensation for sittings for Protestant and Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods within a year counting as a year, but when sittings are occupied consecutively for any period exceeding twelve months, payment will be made for the number of months in excess of the year, for which the sittings are so occupied, at the rate fixed for the year.

*Note.*—The payment should, as far as possible, be regulated by the official year.

**RULE XXXV.**—The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be regulated by the highest attendance at a parade service during the year of soldiers and their families (two children up to the age of 16 being counted as one adult) actually quartered in the station, subject to the following maximum limits in the case of Roman Catholics and each denomination of Protestants recognised by the Government of India (vide note to Rule III):—

|                                                                                  | Numbers, including soldiers' families.                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Regiment of British Infantry ... ..                                              | 340 or 42 per company and 4 for the head-quarter staff of the regiment. |
| Wing of British Infantry ... ..                                                  | 170                                                                     |
| Regiment of Cavalry ... ..                                                       | 200                                                                     |
| Wing of Cavalry ... ..                                                           | 130                                                                     |
| Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery                                  | 50                                                                      |
| Heavy Field Battery ... ..                                                       | 25                                                                      |
| Garrison Battery ... ..                                                          | 30                                                                      |
| Mountain Battery ... ..                                                          | 34                                                                      |
| Convalescent depôts and miscellaneous detachments, per section of 100 men ... .. | 32                                                                      |

*Note.*—One maximum should be taken for the nominal strength of the whole garrison instead of the several maxima of the several units.

**RULE XXXVI.**—Compensation may be charged for sittings provided for British-born Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers (including families) employed on the staff or with Native Regiments, in addition to the number of sittings for which compensation is admissible under Rule XXXV.

**RULE XXXVII.**—Compensation may, under the conditions of Rule XXXIV, be paid for Protestant or Roman Catholic State Railway servants for whom Church accom-

modation has not been provided by the Government: the number of sittings for which compensation may be allowed being regulated by the highest attendance on any one occasion during the year of Railway servants and their families (two children up to 16 being taken as one adult) who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion.

**RULE XXXVIII.**—Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the Officer Commanding the station or the Manager of the Railway of the numbers of soldiers or State Railway servants and their families for whom accommodation has been obtained under Rules XXXV, XXXVI and XXXVII, and by a receipt for the money paid.

Such charges as have once been approved by the Government of India need not be re-submitted annually for sanction, but may be paid on the authority of the Local Government or Administration, or Director-General of Railways, as the case may be, subject to the conditions under which the original sanction was obtained.

**RULE XXXIX.**—Local Governments and Administrations, including the Director-General of Military Works and the Director-General of Railways, may delegate to Chief and Superintending Engineers the power vested in them under the foregoing rule.

**RULE XL.**—The outlay will appear in the Department Budget Estimates and Accounts under head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

#### APPENDIX A.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 6—370,392, (Ecclesiastical), dated Sec. 1, the 9th November 1875.*

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and Clergyman in charge.
- (2) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1875.

**Resolution.**—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

1. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1) those in stations where there are military cantonments and the military works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, and (2) those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates\* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

(a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.

By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

(b) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, chowkidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

ing the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

\* The estimates should be for the financial year, and should be prepared in advance as is prescribed for other budget estimates.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- (I) New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- (II) New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- (III) New works connected with additions to existing burial grounds.
- (IV) Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- (V) Repairs to burial grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- (VI) Repairs to burial grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the Station or Cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the budget estimate of the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or Local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial grounds are under the Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i) for a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chowkidar;
- (ii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 5 and less than 10 acres, one mali-chowkidar and one assistant coolie;
- (iii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 10 and less than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and two assistant coolies; and
- (iv) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the Local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other Local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries and church compounds should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries and church compounds in charge of the Military Works Branch, and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations, the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees\* by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or Senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.



5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

**NOTE.**—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several Local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2202, (Expenditure), dated Simla, the 15th August 1876.*

Read the undermentioned papers relative to the reduction of minor charges on account of church establishments in India:—

Resolution of the Government of India (Home Department), Nos. 182 to 147, dated 6th February 1875.

Letters from the Government of Madras, Nos. 297 and 143, dated, respectively, 27th December 1875, and 6th June 1876, with enclosures.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, No. 9004—50, dated 10th March 1875.

" " Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated 5th January 1876, with enclosures.

" " of Bengal, No. 416, dated 15th February 1876.

" to the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 409, dated 14th December 1875.

" from the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 896, dated 29th November 1875.

" from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 612-A, dated 3rd April 1875, with enclosure.

" to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 199, dated 15th June 1875.

" from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 3038-A., dated 29th October 1875.

Letters from the Government of the Punjab, Nos. 1870 and 830, dated, respectively, 6th April 1875 and 2nd March 1875.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, No. 1018—89, dated 19th March 1876.

" from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 1728—260, dated 7th September 1875, with enclosure.

" from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 85, dated 29th November 1875, with enclosure.

" from the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, No. 49/2, dated 18th October 1875, with enclosure.

\*In regard to churches and cemeteries situated within the limits of a military cantonment, the Government of India have decided:—

- (1) that the Chaplain is required to obtain the permission of the Officer commanding the station before ordering a tree to be cut down in a cemetery or church compound situated within the limits of a cantonment;
- (2) that the Officer Commanding the station may order a tree to be cut down, in the cemetery or church compound without the Chaplain's consent;
- (3) that it rests with the Chaplain to sell the trees cut down in the cemetery or church compound, the proceeds being paid in, as required by the standing rules, to the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department; and
- (4) that the consent of the Commanding Officer should be obtained in respect of all repairs or alterations over which he or the Cantonment Committee may exercise control under the Cantonment Rules and Regulations, &c. Rules 13 and 25 of Chapter IV.

These orders, however, do not interfere with the duty of the Chaplain to see that the cemetery is kept clean of rank vegetation, shrubs, and undergrowth which are not included under the designation of trees.

Home Department letter to the Ven'ble the Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, No. 145, dated the 26th June 1883.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 911-B., dated 3rd July 1875.  
" to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 224, dated 20th July 1875.  
" from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 1152-B., dated 16th August 1875.

**First class** (churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Clerk .....            | 12                 |
| 1 Chowkidar-bearer ..... | 6                  |
| 1 Water-carrier .....    | 5                  |
| 1 Sweeper .....          | 4                  |
| Lighting .....           | 20                 |
| <b>Total..</b>           | <b>47 a month.</b> |

**Second class** (churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Chowkidar-bearer ..... | 5                  |
| 1 Sweeper .....          | 4                  |
| Lighting .....           | 10                 |
| <b>Total..</b>           | <b>19 a month.</b> |

**Third class** (churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops):—

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Chowkidar-bearer ..... | 5 a month. |
|------------------------|------------|

**Number of churches.**

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| * 1st class (military) ..... | 6         |
| 2nd do. (do.) .....          | 6         |
| 3rd do. (non-military) ..... | 42        |
| <b>Total..</b>               | <b>56</b> |

that an establishment of Rs. 47 a month be allowed to the church at Black Town; and that to five of the remaining 56 3rd class

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Bearer .....           | 7               |
| 1 Sweeper .....          | 5               |
| Lighting allowance ..... | 18              |
| <b>Total..</b>           | <b>30 each.</b> |

6. The Government of Bombay proposes (1) to raise the pay of chowkidar-bearers; (2) to allow a peon to each Chaplain; (3) to retain clerks for 2nd class military churches; (4) to do away with water-carriers and sweepers, and provide for their duties from the contingent allowance of Rs. 20 a month for lighting for 1st class churches; and (5) to allow a small contingent allowance to poor 3rd class non-military churches. The regular statement submitted by the Bombay Government also shows other variations from the standard scale fixed in 1875. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to sanction peons for Chaplains in Bombay; but he is pleased to sanction the following scale for adoption in the Bombay Presidency from 1st April 1877, with a request that a tabular statement showing the charges now made may be forwarded to Government for communication to the Audit Department:—

|                                                                                      | 1st class military churches. | 2nd class military churches. | 3rd class non-military churches. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Clerk .....                                                                        | 12                           | 7                            | 7                                |
| 1 Chowkidar-bearer .....                                                             | 6                            | 5                            | 5                                |
| Contingent allowance to cover lighting and sweepers' and water-carriers' wages ..... | 20                           | 10                           | B                                |

A.—On the pay proposed by the Archdeacon of Bombay.  
B.—A list of the poorer churches, for which a special contingent allowance is asked, should be entered in the tabular statement.

**RESOLUTION.**—After consultation with the several Local Governments and Administrations, it was decided in February 1875 to reduce the cost of church establishment in India. To carry out this decision, the scale of charges (shown in the margin) was fixed for general adoption, with the reservation that in some places somewhat higher charges might be allowed under exceptional circumstances; and that in the case of third-class (non-military) churches, with fluctuating and very limited congregations, a moderate fixed allowance might be granted for lighting and sacramental elements. In accordance with this decision, the several Local Governments and Administrations were requested to submit a fresh classification of military churches, and a scale of charges in accordance with the principles thus laid down.

2. After consideration of the reports called for, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to pass the following orders:—

3. If a clerk is now employed in any second class military church, he need not be dismissed; the full reduction of the establishment must await the occurrence of a vacancy.

4. In Madras, including Mysore, but excluding Bannu, there are 56 churches,\* and the cost of establishments on the scale laid down by the Government of India would amount to Rs. 700 a month as against a present charge of Rs. 1,917. The Government of Madras recommends, however, that the pay of chowkidar-bearers be fixed at Rs. 7 instead of Rs. 5 each a month; and that the cost of the church at Black Town; and

noted special allowances be allowed. These proposals are approved with effect from 1st April 1877. A tabular statement showing the financial results of the measure and including, as a temporary charge, the pay of such clerks as are now on the establishments of the 2nd class military churches, should be forwarded for formal sanction.



6. The proposal of the Government of Bengal in respect to the six military (1st class) churches, including the two within the Fort William, for which the authorised allowance of Rs. 47 a month is considered to be sufficient, is sanctioned with effect from the 1st April 1877; Rs. 100 a month is also allowed for each of the

\* St. John's, Old Church.  
St. James's, St. Thomas's.  
1st April 1877; Rs. 100 a month is also allowed for each of the four (3rd class) non-military presidency churches\* from 1st April 1877, for two years, subject to reconsideration at the end of that period; and an allowance of Rs. 55 a month is sanctioned for St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, and the Church at Howrah, on the same terms. Considering the peculiar character of St. Andrew's Kirk in Calcutta, and its use by the military, the recommendation of the Reverend Mr. Thompson, for an allowance of Rs. 100 when there are two Chaplains and Rs. 185 a month when there is one, is approved from the same date. The necessity for so large an allowance as Rs. 827 a month for the care of the clock must be further established. The entire services of a competent Native artisan could probably be secured for a much smaller sum.

7. In respect to the non-military (3rd class) churches in Bengal, the Governor-General in Council considers that the scale laid down in February 1875 should be more closely adhered to than is proposed by the Government of Bengal. The exceptional allowances there contemplated were intended only for churches with fluctuating and limited congregations, and not for general adoption. The churches at Dacca, Cuttack, Berhampur, and other places do not appear to be of this class. His Excellency in Council desires, therefore, that the Government of Bengal will submit a tabular statement more in accordance with the scale laid down in February 1875, and showing the financial results of the arrangements now sanctioned for church establishments in Bengal.

8. The classification of churches, submitted by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, shows that there are 361 churches, the proposed cost for the establishments of which is Rs. 670. But it appears doubtful if this classification includes the Episcopalian and Presbyterian churches at Allahabad. This should now be made clear; and the church at Chunar should be ranked as a 3rd class (non-military) church, and not as a second-class military church. The usual tabular statement should also be submitted, showing the financial results of the changes now authorized with effect from the beginning of the next financial year.

9. There are 48 churches in the Punjab, and the cost of the establishments proposed for them is Rs. 875 a month. It is also recommended that Rs. 50 a month may be placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for allotments when necessary to the poorer 3rd class (non-military) churches. The proposals of the Government of the Punjab are sanctioned with effect from 1st April 1877. The usual tabular statement should be submitted.

10. There are 15 churches in the Central Provinces, the cost of the establishments of which is Rs. 205 a month. Revised establishments as shown below are sanctioned for these churches, resulting in an increase of Rs. 17 a month over the existing charge:—

|                                                                                                                  | Existing cost<br>per mensem. | Now sanctioned<br>per mensem. |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 1st class church at Kemptee .....                                                                                | 71                           | 47                            | A. |
| Do. do. at Sagar .....                                                                                           | 39                           | 47                            |    |
| 2nd class do. at Jabulpore .....                                                                                 | 38                           | 31                            | B. |
| Do. do. at Sirabuldi, Nagpur .....                                                                               | 40                           | 31                            |    |
| 3rd class do. at Narsingpur, Nizam and Seoni .....                                                               | 17                           | 18                            |    |
| Do. do. at 1 Chanda, 2 Wardha, 3 Bhandar,<br>4 Raipur, 5 Hoshangabad, 6 Damoh,<br>7 Betul, and 8 Chindwara ..... |                              | 48                            |    |
| Total ..                                                                                                         | 205                          | 222                           |    |
| Increase .....                                                                                                   |                              | 17                            |    |

11. The Chief Commissioner of British Burma submits a list of church establishments in that Province, and recommends "that the establishments should be restricted to the scale fixed by the Government of India; but that the rates of pay should be in accordance with those which are customary throughout Burma, where the cost of living is greatly in excess of that of India." He also recommends that an allowance of Rs. 30 a month may be granted to the Roman Catholic Church at Thayemyo. In accordance

\* This charge was subsequently accepted by the Government of India as an Ecclesiastical charge and as part of the church allowance which is given in consideration of the benefit derived by the public from the use of the clock. (Letter to Government of Bengal, No. 316, dated the 27th September 1877).

A.—As detailed in paragraph 1 of this Resolution.

B.—Do. plus the pay of a clerk, temporarily, as sanctioned in paragraph 1.

with these recommendations, the establishments noted below, which are in conformity with the scale laid down in February 1875, are sanctioned for the churches in British Burma with effect from 1st April 1877:—

|                       | 1st class Roman Church. | 1st class Roman Town. | 1st class Thayemyo Protestant Church. | 2nd class Thayemyo Roman Catholic Church. | 1st class Thayemyo Pagan. | 3rd class. | Total. |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|
|                       | Rs.                     | Rs.                   | Rs.                                   | Rs.                                       | Rs.                       | Rs.        | Rs.    |
| 1 Clerk .....         | 12                      | 12                    | 12                                    | 12                                        | 12                        | ...        | 48     |
| 1 Chowkidar bearer .. | 10                      | 10                    | 10                                    | 10                                        | 10                        | ...        | 86     |
| 1 Water-carrier ..... | 9                       | 10                    | 10                                    | 8                                         | ...                       | ...        | 27     |
| 1 Sweeper .....       | 6                       | 6                     | 6                                     | 6                                         | ...                       | ...        | 28     |
| Lighting, &c. ....    | 30                      | 15                    | 30                                    | 15                                        | 15                        | ...        | 110    |
| Present cost .....    | 67                      | 48                    | 67                                    | 30                                        | 31                        | 10         | 299    |
| Decrease .....        | 95-8                    | 67-10                 | 89                                    | ...                                       | 35                        | 10         | 457-2  |
|                       |                         |                       |                                       |                                           |                           |            | 133-8  |

12. In addition to the higher rates of pay for chowkidar-bearers on account of the prevalent wages in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Resident at Hyderabad proposes to add 8 pence at a cost of Rs. 50 a month to the authorized scale of church establishments. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to depart from the scale already fixed, but is pleased to sanction the other proposals, as shown below, from the beginning of the next financial year:—

|                                     | Clerk. | Chowkidar bearer. | Water-carrier. | Sweeper. | Lighting, &c. | Total. | Existing cost. | Saving. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|
|                                     | Rs.    | Rs.               | Rs.            | Rs.      | Rs.           | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.     |
| 1st class church at Secunderabad .. | 12     | 6                 | 5              | 4        | 20            | 47     | 64             | 17      |
| Do. do. at Trimulgherry ..          | 12     | 6                 | 5              | 4        | 20            | 47     | 74             | ...     |
| 2nd class do. at Bolaram .....      | 9*     | 6                 | ...            | 4        | 10            | 28     | 51             | 23      |
| 3rd class do. at Aurangabad .....   | ...    | 8                 | ...            | ...      | ...           | 8      | 33             | 25      |
| Do. do. at Jalna .....              | ...    | 8                 | ...            | ...      | ...           | 8      | 7              | 1       |
| Do. do. at Hingoli .....            | ...    | 8                 | ...            | ...      | ...           | 8      | 20             | 12      |
| Paid from Berar Revenues.           |        |                   |                |          |               |        |                |         |
| 3rd class church at Akola .....     | ...    | 8                 | ...            | ...      | ...           | 8      | 48             | 40      |
| Do. do. at Ellichpore .....         | ...    | 8                 | ...            | ...      | ...           | 8      | 27             | 10      |
| Do. do. at Amaraoti .....           | ...    | 8                 | ...            | ...      | ...           | 8      | 48             | 40      |
| Total ..                            | 32     | 64                | 10             | 12       | 50            | 170    | 305            | 175     |

13. The list submitted by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh shows that there are only six churches in Oudh—three of the first and three of the second class. The proposed classification of these churches is approved with effect from 1st April 1877 with a request that a tabular statement may now be forwarded.

14. The Chief Commissioner of Assam states that there are in Assam six third-class non-military churches, and proposes to pay the chowkidar-bearers at Rs. 10 each a month, remarking that "this is the lowest salary on which a servant can be entertained to perform the above duties in this Province." The Governor-General in Council sanctions a chowkidar-bearer for each of the churches in Assam on the pay of Rs. 6 each a month from 1st April 1877, and requests that the usual tabular statement may now be forwarded.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3874, dated Simla, the 3rd November 1881.

Read again—

(1) Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2202, dated the 15th August 1876, directing a reduction of minor charges on account of Church Establishments in India, and fixing the scale of charges

\* Till vacancy occurs.

shown below for general adoption, with effect from the 1st April 1867 in some and from the 1st April 1877 in other cases:—

First class.—(Churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1 Clerk.....            | Rs. 12      |
| 1 Chowkidar-bearer..... | 6           |
| 1 Water-carrier.....    | 5           |
| 1 Sweeper.....          | 4           |
| Lighting.....           | 20          |
|                         | 47 a month. |

Second class.—(Churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1 Chowkidar-bearer..... | Rs. 8       |
| 1 Sweeper.....          | 4           |
| Lighting.....           | 10          |
|                         | 19 a month. |

Third class.—(Churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops.)

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Chowkidar-bearer..... | Rs. 5 a month. |
|-------------------------|----------------|

(2) Order No. 572, dated the 12th May 1881, forwarding a copy of the above-mentioned resolution to the Military Department for information and guidance, with the intimation that the scale of charges mentioned above (which are debitable to the Military Department on account of Roman Catholic churches) should have effect from the 1st April 1880.

Read also—

(3) A letter from the Military Department to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 1246 S.D., dated the 26th August 1881, sanctioning, as a very special case, the grant to the Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort William, of the difference of lighting allowance between Rs. 33 and Rs. 47 a month, with arrears from the 15th August 1876 up to the 1st January 1881, and intimating that final orders in regard to the allowances admissible to Roman Catholic churches generally will be shortly passed.

**RESOLUTION.**—On reconsideration, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resolution of the 15th August 1876 read in the 1st section of the preamble is inapplicable to Roman Catholic churches. These churches are mostly not the property of Government, and it is only to churches owned by Government that the Resolution applies. Moreover, the application of the Resolution to Roman Catholic churches would have the effect, in the majority of cases of largely reducing the allowances now given to them, and the Governor-General in Council does not consider that their reduction would be expedient.

2. Under this decision the increased grant passed in the Military Department for the Roman Catholic Church of St. Patrick, Fort William, should be discontinued.

No. 7, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINSELY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Madras.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, dated the 2nd January 1877, No. 2, submitting for approval the Proceedings of the Madras Government determining the proposed scale of establishment for the cathedral.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix a limit of Rs. 400 per mensem as the maximum grant towards the maintenance of the establishment of the cathedral, with effect from the 1st April 1878.

No. 9, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINSELY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

With reference to paragraph 8 of your letter, dated the 5th February 1877, No. 376, regarding the establishment at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to comply with the recommendation of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, and sanctions the continuance of the Government grant of Rs. 400 per mensem at present made towards the maintenance of the cathedral establishment.

No. 11, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINSELY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Ecclesiastical Department.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter, dated the 29th November last, No. 249, regarding the establishment at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, I am directed to observe that it appears from the papers submitted that the cost of the cathedral establishment and contingent charges amounts to Rs. 1,084 per mensem, and the Trustees of the cathedral object to any reduction being made, holding that under the trust deed they have an indefeasible right to claim from Government both establishment and contingent charges on the existing scale.

2. The Governor-General in Council does not admit that the Trustees alone have the power to decide the question at issue, but His Excellency in Council does not desire to press the matter, and leaves it to be settled by the Bombay Government on the most favorable terms which may be found possible.

3. I am to add that a maximum grant of Rs. 400 per mensem has been fixed for the cathedrals at Calcutta and Madras.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4016, dated Simla, the 9th November 1881.*

Read—

Office Memorandum from the Military to the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 1618 S.D., dated the 11th October 1881, proposing a general rule to regulate the incidence of charges on account of clerical and menial establishments for religious services in connection with the troops.

The undersigned is desirous to acknowledge the receipt of the docket from the Home Department, No. 75, dated 5th May 1881, on the subject of the provision of a clerical and menial establishment for Presbyterian religious service in connection with troops. The case in point is that of the 72nd Highlanders.

Original enclosure returned.

2. In reply, he is to forward the correspondence marginally noted, and to suggest that, as (in regard to the general question) there would seem to be some doubt as to the proper incidence of charges on account of such establishments, the present opportunity be taken to settle the question finally.

From Adjutant-General in India, No. 2795-B, dated the 29th June 1881.

From Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 10642. Return requested.

3. The present rule as regards Chaplains is understood to be as follows, viz.:

The Church of England Chaplains and the church establishments are paid in the Civil Department, even though employed in a cantonment solely for the use of the troops.

The pay of the Roman Catholic Chaplains and of the chapel establishments engaged the service of the troops is borne by the Military Department.

The pay of Presbyterian Chaplains and of the church establishments at ordinary stations is borne by the Civil Department, but the pay of Presbyterian Chaplains with Highland regiments is a Military charge.

4. It seems, therefore, to the Military Department right that the charge on account of establishments, for the church services of Highland regiments should also be a Military charge, when the Chaplain employed in the services is paid by the Military Department, and that in all other cases where there is a service performed for Presbyterian troops by a civil Presbyterian, Wesleyan, or other Chaplain, the charge for his services and any temporary establishment should be borne by the Civil Department.

5. The Military Department consider that the above would be a clearly defined rule, which would prevent the mistakes which appear to have been made on more than one occasion in regard to the debit of such charges, and the undersigned is to recommend its adoption to the Home Department.

**RESOLUTION.**—The rule proposed in paragraph 4 is sanctioned.

#### APPENDIX B.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 2—275 in 1877 (Ecclesiastical), under date Simla, the 5th September 1875.*

Read the undermentioned correspondence relative to a proposed revision of the rules at present in force for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of such persons as have laid violent hands upon themselves and of those who having been members of the Roman Catholic Church, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church—

From Government of Fort St. George, No. 142, dated 12th June 1874, No. 203, dated 23rd August 1874.

To Solicitor to Government, No. 327, dated 22nd September 1874.  
From do. do. No. 2316, dated 26th September 1874.  
From the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, dated 18th January 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The first question was raised by the refusal of the Reverend C. H. Deane, Chaplain of Bangalore, to read the funeral service over a person who was found by a Court of Inquest to have committed suicide while in a state of temporary insanity.

2. The subjoined letter\* from the Rev. C. H. Deane sets forth the ground of his refusal:—

"When I answered your memorandum about the interment of the remains of the late Sergeant Spiers, of the 18th Hussars, I was not aware that he had committed suicide. If, as I understand, there is no doubt that he poisoned himself, I regret to say that I shall not be able to officiate at his funeral. The Rubric before the burial service distinctly forbids it to be used for any that 'have laid violent hands upon themselves,' so that I have no option in the matter. The grave will be ready at 5 P.M., but no service can be used."

3. The view taken of the question by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras is stated in the subjoined letter:†

"I am directed by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras to acknowledge your communication of the 17th ultimo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General, transmitting correspondence relative to the Reverend C. H. Deane's refusal to read the funeral service over the late Sergeant Spiers, 18th Hussars, who committed suicide."

"2. In reply, I am desired to state that Mr. Deane seems to have been requested to perform the funeral without having been furnished with the customary death-report or any intimation that it was a case of suicide."

"3. The Coroner's warrant in itself appears to be 'no more than a certificate that the body is not demandable by the law, and that therefore the relations may dispose of it as they please'—(Wheatley on the book of Common Prayer). It does not, therefore, indicate the duty of a clergyman, or place him under legal obligation to give to a body Christian burial."

"4. In keeping with this view, the Government Notification in Fort St. George Gazette, June 11th, 1859, page 623, when it intimates that 'the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it,' adds, 'if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.'"

"5. What is the duty of a clergyman when requested to bury a person who has committed suicide is to be ascertained partly from the Rubrics of our Church, which are binding upon the clergy and have the force of law, and partly from the limitations of recognized legal commentaries."

"6. The Rubric at the opening of 'the Order for the Burial of the Dead' forbids a clergyman to use that service for any that have laid violent hands upon themselves."

"7. In Burn's 'Ecclesiastical Law' it is laid down: 'Of this sort (suicide) are to be understood not all who have procured death unto themselves, but who have done it voluntarily, and consequently have died in the commission of a mortal sin; and not idiots, imbeciles, or persons otherwise of insane mind.'"

"8. In the same book it is also stated that 'the proper judges whether persons who died of their own hands were out of their senses are doubtless the Coroner's jury.'"

"9. In case under consideration, it appears that the Reverend Mr. Deane, having relied only to the Rubric and *for conscientia* according himself responsible for the interpretation of it, refused to bury the corpse even when he knew that the Coroner's jury had returned a verdict of 'temporary insanity.'"

"10. In this refusal, I am instructed to state that Mr. Deane has not, so far as the Bishop can ascertain, violated any law, but he has departed from a recognized custom in not accepting the verdict of the Coroner's jury as a justification for the using of the Church's service over the remains of Sergeant Spiers."

"11. Mr. Cripps, in his 'Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Church and the Clergy' [Ed. 1869], states: 'No case appears ever to have occurred in which a clergyman who has refused to bury the corpse of one who has committed suicide in insanity has been punished by the Ecclesiastical Law.' At the same time he adds: 'It must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment.'"

"12. In the absence of any Court competent to visit with ecclesiastical punishment, the Bishop desires me to point out that it is very painful to a laborious and conscientious clergyman, such as Mr. Deane is, to deny the last offices of the Church to one who has

been under his spiritual charge, and it must, the Bishop thinks, be allowed that there was much in the circumstances of the present case to support the conclusion at which Mr. Deane arrived. I am, therefore, directed to say that His Lordship is disposed to take a lenient view of Mr. Deane's action, and the more so as those who are endeavouring to check the prevalence of intemperance in the army can ill-afford to lose any aid which a clergyman in the honest discharge of his duty can lawfully render."

4. The Government of Madras referred the whole correspondence for the information and orders of the Government of India.

5. The following brief statement of the English Law will be found sufficient for the present purpose: By Common Law Christian persons are entitled to burial with the rites of the church. The Statutes passed from time to time for the uniformity of public worship have proceeded upon, though not expressly dealing with this state of things. The 68th of the Canons of 1603 recognises it and enjoins the clergy to act upon it. In that Canon occurs the exception of persons excommunicated for some grievous and notorious crime, and of whose repentance no testimony could be given. The Canons of 1603 are no part of the Statute Law, and it is only in a qualified sense that they are part of the law at all. But this Canon has been taken as truly expressing the ancient Common Law of the Church. The Books of Common Prayer have been embodied into the Statute Law by the various Acts of Uniformity, and Rubrics are authoritative guides when they speak on the question when the services are or are not to be used.

6. Down to the year 1661 there was no Rubric forbidding the performance of the Burial service over any persons except persons excommunicated. The Rubric now in force was framed in the year 1661, and received the force of law from the Uniformity Act of 1662. It prescribes that "the office is not to be used for persons unbaptised or excommunicated or who have laid violent hands on themselves."

7. The question now is whether the expression "have laid violent hands on themselves" includes all who have committed the overt act of suicide, or only those who have done so deliberately, being in their sound senses and in a state in which moral responsibility, attaches to them.

\* Page 793.

8. In Mr. Cripps' Treatise the following statement is made:—

"The uniform practice, however, so far as it has been able to be ascertained, is in accordance with the reasoning and opinion of Dr. Burn, and it must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with Ecclesiastical punishment."

9. The opinion of Dr. Burn will be found in his work on Ecclesiastical Law, Vol. I, p. 293. After referring to the ancient Canon which forbade Christian burial to those who violently put themselves to death, and stating that this rule was understood to apply to those who did the act voluntarily, Dr. Burn intimates that the Rubric should not be construed as severer than the preceding Ecclesiastical Law, and therefore should not apply to persons of insane mind.

10. In the year 1609 the Court of Arches, speaking of the treatment of suicides, puts it on the ground that they are supposed to die in the commission of mortal sin, and to have renounced Christianity.—(Kemp versus Wickes, 3 Phillimore, pp. 272, 273.)

11. The Government of India have not been referred to, and do not know of, any authority for holding that the words of the Rubric apply to persons who are not responsible for their actions. It is certain that the practice has not been to apply these words in that way.

12. Under the circumstances, the Governor-General in Council comes to the following conclusions:—

(a) It is reasonable in this matter to regulate the conduct of clergymen of the Church of England, who serve the Government of India, by the law and practice of the Church of England.

(b) There is no authority for holding that the Rubric under consideration applies to those who have caused their own death when in a state of mental insanity. For holding the contrary there is the authority of commentators and of judicial dicta. There is also the much greater authority derived from a usage which is very widespread and long continued, if indeed it is not quite unbroken. Testing the question by reason, it is only reasonable to hold that the framers of this Rubric did not intend, as regards the burial of suicides, to alter the law and practice that they found in existence, or to visit with what must be considered as an ecclesiastical penalty, an act for which the donor is not responsible.

(c) Sincere respect is due to the scruples felt by conscientious men in performing a service of extreme solemnity. Nevertheless, it would not be reasonable that such scruples should prevail against the ancient law and practice of the Church of England which has been handed down to the present time, and which plainly authorises the use of the burial service over persons who have caused their own death while in a state of insanity.



13. The Governor-General in Council must, therefore, require from all clergymen connected with the Government their conformity to this ruling.

14. The next point for consideration is the rule requiring Chaplains to read the funeral service over the bodies of persons who, having died in the profession of the Roman Catholic faith, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church. It is stated by the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras that the clergy of the Church of England look upon the rule as bearing hardly upon them, and they desire to have it reconsidered.

15. This rule was laid down in the year 1855 under the belief that the case was governed by positive law, viz., the 68th of the Canons of 1603. But, on reconsideration of the matter, the Governor-General in Council is of opinion—1st, that the Canon in question, which is founded on the English parochial system, cannot, for the purpose now under consideration, be applied to the very different circumstances of an Indian station; and, secondly, that even if it were applicable, it would not prevent the Government from establishing a different rule of conduct for Indian Chaplains if found expedient.

16. The Governor-General in Council further thinks that for the case now under review a different rule is expedient. The Chaplain of an Indian station does not stand to the residents in the station in the relation which the Parson of an English parish bears to his parishioners. It was expressly so ruled by the Court of Directors in their Despatch on this subject bearing date the 30th October 1814. Chaplains have been ordered to abstain from endeavours to influence the religious tenets of Roman Catholic soldiers, and in one case a Chaplain was compelled to resign the service for persisting in such endeavours.

17. As regards the Chaplains themselves, it does not seem consistent that they should be compelled to perform duties towards the corpse of a man whom when living they were forbidden to approach in any pastoral relation, and the Governor-General in Council admits that the dissatisfaction which the Chaplains have felt with the order of 1855 rests on reasonable grounds.

18. As regards other persons, it can hardly be agreeable to the feelings of either Protestants or Roman Catholics that the Chaplain should be called in to supply a service which the Priest has refused. To Protestants it must seem that, in so acting, their church is lax and careless about the performance of its solemn rites. To Roman Catholics it can hardly be otherwise than offensive that a stranger, who in their eyes has no authority, should affect to give to a member of their church what the recognised authority of that church has thought fit to withhold. And neither community can wish it on account of any advantage to the dead man: not Protestants, because the whole notion of such an advantage is contrary to their tenets; and not Roman Catholics, because they do not attribute any spiritual character to the Chaplain.

19. For the above reasons the Governor-General in Council is pleased to revoke the order issued in the year 1855, and he will request the Military authorities to make arrangements for the decent burial of Roman Catholic soldiers to whom the rites of their church have been refused by the Priests.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, under date Simla, the 6th June 1877.*

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, No. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 310, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding, for an expression of opinion, a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

**RESOLUTION.**—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided—

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic soldier brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the Rites and Canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased

Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three above-mentioned grounds, the military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, dated 8th September 1875.

**NOTES.**—(1) The expression "proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse" in Rules 1 and 2 means that when the Roman Catholic and Protestant Chaplains refuse burial in a case of suicide by a Roman Catholic soldier whilst of unsound mind, the burial service should be read over the body by the Officer Commanding the deceased's company.

(2) The intention of the passage "bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England" in Rule 2 is, that the service of the Church of England should be read over the body, if the Protestant Chaplain is requested by the friends of the deceased to do so, but the rule does not in any way reimpose on Protestant Chaplains the burden of reading the burial service over either soldiers or civilians to whom a Roman Catholic Chaplain has refused burial. There is nothing to prevent a Chaplain burying any one if he chooses to do so, provided they are not unbaptized even by lay baptism, excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; only the Protestant Chaplain is no longer bound to do so.

(3) The expression "unbaptized even by lay baptism" in Rule 2 is equivalent to "unbaptized by either clerical or lay baptism." The meaning intended to be conveyed is that baptism, either by lay or clerical, is sufficient to prevent a person from being regarded as "unbaptized" for the purposes of the rule.

Letter to Government of Madras, No. 347, dated the 31st October 1877.

Letter to Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 194, dated the 2nd June 1879.

J. P. HEWETT, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

*Ootacamund, September 1st, 1882.*

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 75.—The following extract from the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st July 1882, is published for general information:—

"Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamped paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

"The stamp duty payable under Article 23 of Schedule I to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court fee labels."

(Signed) C. G. MASTER,  
Chief Secretary.

## PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

*Ootacamund, August 25, 1892.*

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 74.—The following revised rules are published for information and guidance:—

**RULES.**

1. The burial-ground shall be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery," this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance, and the right of interment shall belong to all Christians not being members of the Church of England.

II. The management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" shall be confided to a Committee selected by the Madras Missionary Conference, to which the Governor in Council may, from time to time, add any person whom he shall think fit to nominate. The appointments made by the Missionary Conference shall be duly submitted to the Governor in Council, who shall be at liberty, for reasons stated, to veto any such appointment.

III. The Committee shall keep the burial-ground in order, free from all rank vegetation, the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped. They shall receive the fees leviable under Rule VIII below, and shall make over to Government, at the end of each official year, any sums that may accrue therefrom after the payment of all expenses necessary for the upkeep of the cemetery. They shall also prepare an account of their receipts and disbursements for each official year, and shall render the same to Government in the Ecclesiastical Department for scrutiny and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. The Committee may nominate their own Secretary, and may fill up vacancies in their own body, subject to the conditions specified at the close of Rule II, above.

V. All applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, and late profession or employment.

Applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names and profession of the parents.

VI. The Committee shall register all burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

VII. The Committee shall be careful to have the graves so arranged that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. The following are the rates of fees chargeable for interment in the cemetery:—

|                                                                                                        | RS. | A. | P. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| (1) For every square foot * of ground occupied by a grave                                              | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| NOTE.—This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.                                 |     |    |    |
| (2) For a masonry monument per square foot                                                             | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| (3) For a cut-stone or marble † monument per square foot                                               | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Provided that no fee under articles (2) or (3) shall be less than                                      |     |    |    |
|                                                                                                        | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| (4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground level | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| (5) For a head stone or cross over a non-masonry grave                                                 | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| (6) For the erection of a tablet on a wall of the cemetery                                             | 75  | 0  | 0  |
| (7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of                                    | 50  | 0  | 0  |
| (8) For burial in a family vault                                                                       | 3   | 0  | 0  |

In the case of Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, the charge may be reduced to one-half of the amounts specified above.

IX. British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children, but not from the fees prescribed under Rule VIII (6) and (7). The widows and children of British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in XVI of *seq.* of these rules.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to British soldiers and non-commissioned officers, whether in military or civil employ.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Regimental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of Ecclesiastical fees.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments, must, like those for interments, be made in writing to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

XI. The Secretary to the Committee shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery, to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book in

\* This fee is intended to be chargeable in the case of a grave of any description; and the expression "ground occupied" is meant to refer (1) in the case of a non-enclosed grave, to the area actually occupied by the grave, and (2) in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments, or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, to the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument. Fee for a grave is independent of all charges for monuments, which are leviable under Articles (2) to (4) of this rule.

† The item "stone or marble" does not include slate.

which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

XII. The Secretary to the Committee may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground-fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for 10 years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

XIII. The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

XIV. (1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any aftertime within 14 years to re-open, unless the coffin be separately entombed in an airtight manner by properly-cemented stone or brick work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate airtight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within 8 years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave, any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than 3 feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

#### ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

XV. Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of by the Secretary to the Committee. Should an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those interested desire it, to the Government for decision.

XVI. When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 3' 6" from the ground-level. But with the permission of the Secretary to the Committee, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

XVII. No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the Government.

XVIII. No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

XIX. No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

XX. The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Committee is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction shall be given unless the same fees are paid as for the construction of a masonry grave.

XXI. When a monument needs repairing, the Secretary to the Committee should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the province*; and if a monument falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to repair it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTES.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

XXII. All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5, which shall be paid to the Committee and credited to the funds of the cemetery.

XXIII. The cemetery shall be inspected once in a half-year by the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule XI being also examined, and a report made to the Government.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.



# RULES FOR THE ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS OF STONE.

## NOTIFICATION.

Colacommund, July 10, 1895.

No. 60.—The following rules for the erection and repair of monuments of stone, with or without iron railings, and for the endowment of those erected already in cemeteries, are published for general information:—

(a) The following information with a drawing of the monument, showing the dimensions and material and giving all particulars necessary for the estimate of its repairs, should be sent to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, in order that it may be submitted to the Archdeacon, together with an estimate of the average annual sum which will be required to keep it in repair. This estimate should be obtained by the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery from the Executive Engineer of the district:—

Application to erect a Monument or to endow a Monument already erected in the Government Cemetery at —————

- (1) Date.
- (2) Name of deceased, as inscribed on monument.
- (3) Plot, line and number of grave.
- (4) If the grave is not of masonry throughout, state what masonry foundations will be provided.
- (5) (a) If the monument consists of a single stone without border or railings, state if the persons interested wish to pay the minimum endowment fee of Rs. 18.
- (b) For any other monument, state—
  - I.—Dimensions.
  - II.—Kind of stone.
  - III.—Whether there is a stone-border.
  - IV.—Whether there are railings.
  - V.—Whether the letters of the inscription are leaded, painted, gilt, or merely cut.
- (6) Cost.
- (7) Inscription (to be written on the back of this application).
- (8) Name of Architect, Sculptor or Undertaker.
- (9) Executive Engineer's estimate for repairs.

The above application (with drawing of Executive Engineer's estimate) is forwarded to the Archdeacon by ————— Chaplain in charge.

Date—

(b) This drawing, &c., if approved of by the Archdeacon, shall be returned by him to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, who will collect the estimated endowment fee and remit it to the Accountant-General.

(c) The endowment is intended to cover the cost of ordinary annual maintenance, re-lettering and repairs and not the risk of accidents due to floods or other natural causes, and the sum should be estimated accordingly. In the case of a monument already erected the Executive Engineer, in his estimate for repairs, shall provide for the monument being placed upon a suitable foundation if he is not satisfied that such already exists. In the event of accident, the friends should be communicated with, and the procedure laid down in the Government of India Rules (XIX, Part I, Appendix M, page 471, of the Public Works Department Code) followed. The repair of fragile or costly work liable to be broken cannot be undertaken by Government and should be excluded in estimating the endowment required.

(d) When it is proposed to erect a cross, headstone or slab, consisting of one single stone over an adequate foundation, it is optional to the persons interested to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance, which is fixed at Rs. 18; but if no such fee be paid, the cross, headstone or slab will be liable to removal if it should need renewal, under Rule XIX referred to above. This optional endowment may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

(e) The capital amount required to produce the estimated average annual sum at 34 per cent. (the Savings Bank rate of interest) shall be paid to the Chaplain, together with such amount as is required to cover the cost of remitting the principal sum (by Money-order) to the Accountant-General, provided that the minimum capital amount shall be Rs. 18, and that all investments above that amount shall be fitted at such multiple of Rs. 6 as will produce a sum about equivalent to, but not less than, the average annual sum. (N.B.—Every 6 rupees produces at 34 per cent. an annual sum of 3 annas.)

(f) The Archdeacon shall grant permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument as soon as he shall be informed by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery that the capital fixed as above has been paid to him. The Executive Engineer of

the district shall be informed in writing by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery when the monument is ready for erection, and be requested to see that it is erected in a workmanlike manner and upon a solid foundation, and to bring it when completed upon his list as for repair by the Public Works Department, from funds to be supplied as laid down in Rule (i). In the case of an application for the endowment of an old monument the Executive Engineer shall be informed when the endowment has been effected and requested to bring the monument on his list.

(g) All monies deposited for repairs to monuments in any one station, or for any one cemetery, shall be treated as belonging to one single account. The interest accruing on such monies shall form a common fund to be used exclusively for the repair of those monuments for which deposits have been made. For each cemetery there shall be a book called the "Record of Endowments," which shall contain columns to the following form, and Chaplains (or other officers) in charge should be very careful to keep a correct list of all endowments in this book, the names inscribed on the tombstone being entered:—

| When received. | When sent to Accountant-General. | Number on Cemetery Plan. | Name on Monument. | Amount, Rs. |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                |                                  |                          |                   |             |
|                |                                  |                          |                   |             |
|                |                                  |                          |                   |             |

In order that Government may know that the tombs are kept in proper repair, an annual report should be forwarded for each cemetery to the Accountant-General, who will consolidate the returns so received and render a general return to Government. The returns should contain remarks, both by the Chaplain and Executive Engineer, as to the state of the tombs for which endowments have been made.

(h) When the Archdeacon has granted permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument, the capital sum received under Rule (c) shall be remitted by Money-order to the Accountant-General, who will invest it in a general account to be kept with the Savings Bank. The Accountant-General will, at his discretion from time to time, invest the amount of the general account in Government Paper, if it appears convenient to do so. The interest on the general account shall be drawn once a year by the Accountant-General and remitted to the Chaplains concerned, who shall pay the same into the Government Savings Bank in the names of the Chaplain and Collector (or Chief Civil or Military Officer).

(i) Joint estimates shall be framed annually by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplains of the cost of repairs of tombs and the aggregate of the sums so estimated as required for endowed tombs shall be placed at the credit of the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, at the Treasury by the Chaplain or other officer in whose name jointly with that of the Collector (or Chief Civil or Military Officer) the monies are in deposit at the Government Savings Bank.

(j) It should be understood that the Chaplain or other officer who is in charge of the cemetery, in accordance with the rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries will be held responsible for seeing that such monuments are kept in proper repair so far as funds are available.

— o —

## THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMA SAMAJ, MADRAS.

("Aum! Brahma Kripahi Kevalam.")

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMA SAMAJ was established in Madras on the 20th March, 1864. It has a Brahmapasana Mandir of its own, consecrated on the 19th day of Margali, according to the Tamil Era and the first day of January, 1885, according to the Christian Era, in the fifty-fifth year of the Brahma Samaj, and is located at 97, Anna Pillai Street, near Changan Bazaar, Black Town, Madras. The Brahmapasana Mandir is in charge of Trustees. Mr. P. Manikravulu Mudaliyar, M.A., is the Secretary to the Southern India Brahma Samaj; Mr. C. Ponnusawmi Pillai is the Secretary to the Brahmapasana Mandir Committee. The Brahmapasana Mandir is in charge of the following Trustees:—(1) Babu Raja Narayan Bose, of Calcutta; (2) Pandit Siva Nath Sastri, M.A., a Missionary of the Sudharan Brahma Samaj, Calcutta; (3) Babu Pratab Chandra Muzumdar, a Missionary of the Brahma Samaj of India, Calcutta; (4) Dr. Rama Krishna Gopala Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., C.I.E., of Bombay; (5) Rao Bahadur A. Subapathy Mudaliyar Avergal; (6) Rao Bahadur K. Veerasalingam Pantulu Garu, of Rajahmundry; (7) Mr. P. Sankara Narayana Chetti Garu, M.A.; (8) Mr. S. P. Narasimulu Nayudu Garu, of Coimbatore; (9) Mr. S. Raja Mudaliyar Avergal; (10) Mr. M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal; (11) Mr. C. Ponnusawmi Pillai of Madras; (12) Mr. R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu Garu, M.A.; (13) P. Vasudeva Pillai Avergal, of Pudukotai. The Samaj has 116 members, 39 of whom are in town.



*Prayer Meetings* are held every Saturday and Sunday evenings, from 6 to 8 p.m., in the Brahmapessana Mandir. Prayers are performed in Tamil or Telugu. Occasionally there are sermons in English also. *Prayer Meetings* are also held occasionally in other places both in town and moorash.

The Anniversary of the Samaj is celebrated every year during the last week of December.

The Samaj has under its management a *Brahmo Ragged School*, for the sole benefit of orphans and poor pupils, up to 4th standard. The total number of children, consisting of boys and girls, on the roll is 200. The boys of the School are also taught Printing. *Sri Raja G. N. Gajapathi Rao Bahadur Garu, C.I.E.*, is the Patron of the School; *His Highness Muthuvazhathi Raghunatha Raja Bhaskaraswamy Setupathi Avergal* of *Ramanad* is the Vice-Patron of the School; *Mr. V. Govindan, B.A.*, is the Manager; *Mr. S. Raju Mudaliyar* is Assistant Manager, and is also in charge of the Printing Class.

The Brahmo Ragged School has under its management an Association called "*The Madras Juvenile Moral Association*" to train boys in morality and for good behaviour in their after-life.

The Printing Press, under the designation of "*The Brahmo Orphan Asylum Press*," was established on the 1st May, 1893, in connection with the S. I. B. Samaj for the support of orphans. The Press is in charge of Trustees. The boys of the Brahmo Ragged School are trained in the Technical Art of Printing, &c. The profits which may be realised from the Press are to go towards the object of the Fund for maintaining an Asylum for the orphans. *Mr. T. R. Sundaram Pillai Avergal* is the Secretary to the Trustees and *Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai*, the Manager of the Press.

The Samaj has also a Night School under the designation of *Sri Rajah Ram Mahan Roy Night School*, opened on the 27th September, 1891, where education is given in English and Vernacular (Tamil or Telugu) free to poor, artisans, labourers and other poor classes, from 6.30 to 8.30 p.m., excepting on Saturdays and Sundays. *Raja Sri Rameswami Mudaliyar Avergal, Kt., C.I.E.*, is the Patron of the Night School. *Mr. V. Govindan, B.A.*, is the Manager.

It has a *Theistic Library* (consisting of about 500 books of Theistic and Literary works), and the books are used by members as well as by the general public gratis within the premises, but the former have the privilege of taking out the books to their houses to be returned in a fortnight. A Reading Room is attached to it, where a good number of Newspapers and Journals (English, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi and Sanskrit) is kept on the table for the public to read.

*Brahmo religious books* are sold at very reduced rates in the Samaj premises by the Librarian.

The "*Fellow-Worker*," the only Theistic Magazine in Madras and the mouth-piece of the Samaj, is published monthly for the propagation of Brahmoism at the cheap rate of Re. 1 per annum. *Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai* is the Manager.

The *Brahmo Trust Society* was established on the 18th March, 1892, with the view of publishing valuable information about the state of the Theistic movement in this Presidency and of promoting acquaintance and sympathy between the various Theistic and Theistic bodies in this Presidency. *Mr. P. Shanmuga Sundaram Pillai, B.A.*, is the Secretary.

*Lectures and Addresses* on various religious, social and political topics are delivered by members of the Samaj as well as by the general educated public in the downstairs hall, which is open for that purpose. The latter have this privilege only on the condition that their speech will not clash with the Brahmo principles.

The following gentlemen are the Office-Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee:—*President*, *Rao Bahadur Pandit K. Virasalingam Pantulu Garu*; *Vice-President*, *T. R. Sundaram Pillai Avergal*; *Secretary*, *P. Manikavelu Mudaliyar Avergal, B.A.*; *Assistant Secretary*, *M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal*; *Treasurer*, *S. Raju Mudaliyar Avergal*; *Members of the Managing Committee*, *V. Ranganatham Nayudu Garu*; *S. V. Ramanuja Chariyar Avergal*; *V. Peddambu Raja Nayudu Garu, B.A.*; *C. Ponnuswami Pillai Avergal*; *S. Rameswami Nayudu Garu*; *Auditor*, *P. Shanmugasundaram Pillai Avergal, B.A.*; *Messrs. T. R. Sundaram Pillai and M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal* are the *Trustees* to the Samaj Funds; *Bankers*, *Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.*

## PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

## THE UNIVERSITY.

## SENATE.

(August 1895.)

CHANCELLOR.—His Excellency The Hon. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G.  
G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.

## FELLOWS.

*The Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature*, The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.  
*The Bishop of Madras*, The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D.  
*The Members of the Council of Madras*, The Hon. Sir H. W. Bliss, The Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A.  
*The Director of Public Instruction*, The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.  
*The Principal of the Presidency College*, The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.  
*The President of the Medical College Council*, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.  
*The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D.*, (Not gazetted).  
The Hon. the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.A.  
A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C.S.I.  
Raja G. N. Gajapati Rau.  
Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.  
Rev. T. Fowler, F.R.S., M.A.S., F.R.G.S.  
Rev. E. Sed, D.D.  
The Rt. Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D., Bishop of Rangoon.  
Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.  
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.  
P. Chennimal Ram, C.I.E.  
The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.  
J. Cook, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.  
A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.  
W. H. Wilson, Esq., B.A., F.R.C., F.R.S.  
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. V. Banashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.  
The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras.  
Rev. A. Jeay, B.A., D.D.  
The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.  
R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.  
Major H. D. Love, R.E.  
M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.  
Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., LL.D.  
The Hon. Sir H. W. Bliss, B.A., K.C.I.E.  
The Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A.  
Dewan Bahadur H. Raghunatha Rau.  
Kerala Varma Valiya Koll Tampuran of Travancore, C.I.E., M.A.S., F.R.S.  
C. Michie Smith, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.  
R. Bruce Foote, Esq.

L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.  
J. B. Hilderbeck, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.  
Rev. J. A. Willy, D.D.  
Surg.-Major-General C. Sibthorpe, L.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.  
Rao Bahadur C. W. Tamotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.  
Rev. Samuel Gnanamurtu, M.A.  
The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C., (Not gazetted).  
A. Moore, Esq., M.A., B.C.I.  
A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.  
Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rau.  
Rao Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rau Pantulu.  
The Hon. Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.  
Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.S.I.  
Brigade-Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. M. Brandfoot, M.B., B.C.S.  
C. C. Flanagan, Esq., M.A.  
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.  
J. Adam, Esq., M.A.  
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.  
J. S. Gamble, Esq., M.A.  
J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.  
E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S.  
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.  
J. D. Rees, Esq., F.R.C.S., M.A.S., C.I.E.  
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.  
I. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.  
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, M.A.  
J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.  
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.  
Rev. J. Frobenieryer.  
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.  
Rao Bahadur R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A.  
J. A. Jones, Esq., M.B.C.E.  
Surg.-Major-General W. F. de Fabeck, M.D.  
Surg.-Col. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.  
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. F. H. Benkinsop.  
Brigade-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.  
Surg.-Major John Smyth, M.D.  
H. C. West, Esq.  
E. W. Stoney, Esq., M.E., M.B.C.E.  
H. G. Wedderburn, Esq., M.A.  
J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.  
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.  
R. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.  
E. Hultsch, Esq., Ph.D.

## FELLOWS—continued.

- Rev. A. Maffei, F.R.S., D.D.  
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.  
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.  
Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rau Sahib, B.L.  
Surgeon-Lieut. Col. W. E. Browne, M.D.  
Surgeon-Lieut. Col. H. Allison, M.D.  
H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, C.C.S.  
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.  
Surgeon-Lieut. Col. T. H. Kope, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.  
E. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A.  
D. M. Cruickshank, Esq., M.A.  
Syed Husain Bigham, Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.  
H. J. Bhattacha, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. L. E. Wolf, M.A.  
\* N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.  
\* Rao Bahadur C. Nagaji Rau, B.A.  
J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.  
E. L. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.  
Surgeon-Lieut. Col. John Maitland, M.D.  
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. A. Margochius.  
K. Ramaswami Chettiar, M.A., B.L.  
Raja Sir Savala Ramaswami Mudaliyar, M.A., C.I.E.  
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.  
\* B. Hanumantha Rau, B.A.  
\* J. M. Hansman, B.A.  
O. Chanda Menon.  
The Venerable W. W. Elwes, M.A.  
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.  
The Right Rev. T. Mayer.  
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.  
W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.  
H. V. Nanjundaya, M.A., M.L.  
C. J. Patterson, Esq., M.A., M.L.  
The Hon. S. Sankaranarayanan Aiyar.  
S. Satyanathan, M.A., B.L.  
V. T. Seshadriyachariy, B.A.  
\* K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.  
\* L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.  
C. S. Crole, Esq., I.C.S.  
The Hon. Mr. J. Starrock, I.C.S.  
Rama Varma Raja, Tambura of Parappanad.  
Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.  
A. Chatterton, Esq., D.Sc.  
Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliyar.  
Surgeon-Lieut. Col. J. Lancaster, M.D.  
T. I. Logan, Esq., M.A.  
Mir Sultan Muhammad bin Sahib.  
Muhammad Azad-din Husain Sahib.  
Muhammad Kadir Navas Khan Sahib, Khan Bahadur.  
H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.  
A. W. Bishop, Esq., F.R.D.  
H. O'Connell Cardozo, Esq., C.I.E.  
J. P. Kottlingham, M.A.  
Rev. W. H. Findlay, M.A.  
W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.  
Norman Newell, Esq., D.Sc.  
P. N. Krishnamurti, B.L., C.I.E.  
B. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
C. E. Phipps, Esq.  
Dewan Bahadur V. Raghavachari, B.A.  
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar.  
Rev. James M. Russell, M.A.  
K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.  
P. S. Srinivasan Aiyar, B.A., B.L.  
P. J. H. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., D.C.B.  
Rao Bahadur I. Venkataswami Rau Pantulu.  
S. Venkobachariy, B.A.  
Rao Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pantulu.  
Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D.  
The Hon. Mr. H. M. Winterbotham.

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.—President.

- The Right Rev. Frederick Gill, D.D.  
The Hon. the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
A. Seshadri Sastriy, C.S.I.  
Raja G. R. Gajapati Rau.  
Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnaswami Chettiar.  
Rev. T. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.A., F.R.C.S.  
Rev. E. Sell, D.D.  
The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.  
P. Chetani Rau, C.I.E.  
The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.  
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.  
J. Cook, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. A. W. Arkison, M.A.  
A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.  
W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.

\* Elected Fellows.

## FACULTY OF ARTS—continued.

- Dewan Bahadur the Hon. V. Bhasiyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.  
The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D.  
Rev. A. Jean, F.R.S., D.D.  
The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.  
M. Seshagiri Sastriy, M.A.  
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.A.  
R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.  
Major H. D. Love, R.E.  
Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., LL.D.  
The Hon. Sir H. W. Bliss, B.A., K.C.I.E.  
The Hon. Mr. A. T. Argundel, B.A.  
Dewan Bahadur H. Raghunatha Rau.  
Kerala Varma Vallya Kail Tanpura of Travancore, C.I.E., M.B.A., F.R.S.  
C. Mable Smith, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.  
L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.  
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.  
Rao Bahadur C. W. Tanotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.  
Rev. Samuel Gnanaumuttu, M.A.  
A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.O.U.  
Rai Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rau Pantulu.  
The Hon. Mr. G. H. Smart, M.A.  
Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.I.E.  
C. C. Phangum, Esq., M.A.  
C. M. Barron, Esq., M.A.  
John Adam, Esq., M.A.  
A. G. Boume, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S., C.M.S.  
J. S. Gamble, Esq., M.A.  
J. B. Henderson, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.  
Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.  
Surgeon-Major-General C. Sibthorpe, F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.P.  
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice Sankaranarayanan Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.  
J. D. Rees, Esq., F.R.S., M.B.A., C.I.E.  
E. Marston, Esq., B.A.  
L. Elton, Esq., C.I.E.  
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, F.R.S.  
J. Murdoch, Esq., M.D.  
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.  
Rev. J. Frohman.  
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.  
Rao Bahadur R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A.  
J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.  
E. Hultsch, Esq., F.R.D.  
Rev. Ar. Maffei, F.R.S., D.D.  
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.  
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.  
H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, C.C.S.  
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.  
E. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A.  
D. M. Cruickshank, Esq., M.A.  
Syed Husain Bigham, Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.  
E. J. Bhattacha, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. L. E. Wolf, M.A.  
N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.  
Rao Bahadur C. Nagaji Rau, B.A.  
J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.  
E. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.  
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.  
Rev. A. Margochius.  
K. Ramaswami Chettiar, M.A., B.L.  
Raja Sir Savala Ramaswami Mudaliyar, M.A., C.I.E.  
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.  
The Hon. Sir Arthur J. Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.  
B. Hanumantha Rau, B.A.  
J. M. Hansman, B.A.  
O. Chanda Menon.  
The Venerable W. W. Elwes, M.A.  
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.  
The Right Rev. T. Mayer.  
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.  
W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.  
H. V. Nanjundaya, M.A., M.L.  
C. A. Patterson, Esq., M.A., M.L.  
The Hon. S. Sankaranarayanan Aiyar.  
S. Satyanathan, M.A., B.L.  
V. T. Seshadriyachariy, B.A.  
L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.  
C. S. Crole, Esq., I.C.S.  
The Hon. Mr. J. Starrock, Esq., I.C.S.  
Rama Varma Raja, Tambura of Parappanad.  
Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliyar.  
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.  
Mir Sultan Muhammad bin Sahib.  
Muhammad Azad-din Husain Sahib.  
Muhammad Kadir Navas Khan Sahib, Khan Bahadur.  
Rev. G. Pittendigh, M.A.  
M. Rangachariy, M.A.  
M. Vengalavachariy, M.A.  
Sultan Mahud-din Sahib.  
R. Vedantachariy.  
The Hon. P. Rangaiya Naidu.  
The Rev. W. F. Archibald.  
The Hon. Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.B.  
The Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.  
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.  
The Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.  
The Rev. D. Downie, M.A., D.D.  
Walter Keess, Esq., M.A., D.D.  
The Rev. F. W. Kellott, M.A.  
E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.  
The Rev. M. Phillips.  
T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A., F.R.S.  
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.  
P. H. Sturge, Esq., M.A.  
Surgeon-Major J. L. Van Goyzel, M.D.  
J. Weir, Esq., M.A.  
P. Tyagaraya Chettiar, B.A.  
His Highness Sir Rama Varma, C.C.S.I.  
Sir Muhammad Munawar, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.  
H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.  
A. W. Bishop, Esq., F.R.D.  
H. O'Connell Cardozo, Esq., C.I.E.  
J. P. Kottlingham, M.A.  
The Rev. W. H. Findlay, M.A.  
W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.  
B. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
Dewan Bahadur V. Raghavachari, B.A.  
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar.  
The Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.  
Rao Bahadur T. Venkataswami Rau Pantulu.  
S. Venkobachariy, B.A.  
Rao Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pantulu.  
The Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D.  
The Hon. Mr. H. M. Winterbotham.  
Rai Bahadur the Hon. P. Ananda Charlu, B.L., C.I.E.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.—President.

|                                             |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Raja T. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.                | A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.                   |
| Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rao.             | Dewan Bahadur the Hon. S. Srinivasa-     |
| Dewan Bahadur the Hon. V. Bhaskaraya        | raghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.           |
| Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.                      | J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.                   |
| The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.         | N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.              |
| R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.                  | A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.            |
| The Hon. Sir H. W. Ellis, B.A., C.I.E.      | H. V. Narayana Rao, M.A., B.L.           |
| Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rao.            | U. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.        |
| Rao Bahadur C. W. Tannotharam Pillai, B.A., | John Adams, Esq., M.A.                   |
| B.L.                                        | S. Sathyanathan, M.A., LL.M.             |
| The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond            | K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.     |
| Collins, Kt., Q.C.                          | M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., B.L. |
| A. Menon, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.                | C. B. Patubhira Aiyar, B.A., B.L.        |
| A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.                  | The Hon. N. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.        |
| Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao.          | Rai Bahadur The Hon. P. Ananda Charlu,   |
| Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice          | B.L., C.I.E.                             |
| Subrahmanyam Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.            | The Hon. Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.D. |
| C. Sankara Nayar, B.A., B.L.                | Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.              |
| H. G. Wedderburn, Esq., M.A.                | The Hon. C. Vijayaraghavachariyar, B.A.  |
| R. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.             | M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.      |
| Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rao Sahib,     | P. N. Krishnamurti, B.L., C.I.E.         |
| B.L.                                        | K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.          |
| The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.  | P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.        |

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Surgeon-Major-General C. Sishorpe, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.—President.

|                                                    |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.B.                | Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut. Col. W. Price, M.D.     |
| Surg. Col. A. Porter, M.B., F.R.C.S., M.R.I.A.     | Surgeon-Major John Smyth, M.D.                 |
| Surg. Major-General C. Sishorpe, M.B., B.Ch.,      | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. W. R. Brown, M.D.          |
| F.R.C.S.                                           | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. H. Allison, M.D.           |
| Brigade-Surg. Lieut. Col. A. M. Brinkley,          | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc.    |
| M.B., M.R.C.S.                                     |                                                |
| A. G. Bourne, Esq., M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.S. | The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.     |
| J. H. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.R.S.                | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. John Mailland, M.D.        |
| E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.                | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. John Lancaster, M.D.       |
| W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.         | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. A. J. Sturmer.             |
| Surgeon-Major-General W. F. de Pabecq, M.D.        | Surgeon-Major J. L. Van Geyzel, M.D.           |
| Surgeon-Maj. Genl. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.        | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. W. G. King, M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| Surgeon-Lieut. Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.              | Mahmoud Usman Sahib, M.D., F.R.C.S.            |

## FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

H. C. West, Esq.—President.

|                                             |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.C.              | H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.                     |
| Major H. D. Love, B.E.                      | The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. |
| G. Michelson, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.I.C. | E. L. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.            |
| H. Bruce Foote, Esq.                        | E. Ramaswami Rao, B.A.                     |
| The Hon. Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.             | The Hon. Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.     |
| John Adam, Esq., B.A.                       | A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.                 |
| J. A. Jones, Esq., M.I.C.E.                 | Horatio Newell, Esq., F.R.S.               |
| H. C. West, Esq.                            | C. E. Phipps, Esq.                         |
| E. W. Storey, Esq., M.B., M.I.C.E.          | F. J. R. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., C.E.S.      |
| Lieut. Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.               |                                            |

## SYNDICATE.

The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.—Vice-Chancellor.

|                                            |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. | The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A., (Law).        |
| Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice         | Surgeon-Lieut. Col. W. R. Brown, M.D., (Medicine). |
| Subrahmanyam Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.           | H. C. West, Esq., (Engineering).                   |
| The Hon. Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.            |                                                    |
| Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., LL.D.                |                                                    |
| J. E. Elderton, Esq., M.A.                 |                                                    |

## REGISTRAR.

A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.

## MOBILISERS.

(Messrs. Oakes &amp; Co., Limited).

## PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

Messrs. Addison &amp; Co.

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

| Names.                                                       | Appointments.                        | Date of Ap-<br>pointment to<br>present Office | Salary.<br>Rs. a. p. | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 The Hon. Mr. David<br>Duncan, M.A., D.Sc.,<br>LL.D.        | Dir. of Public<br>Instr.,<br>Madras. | 9 Nov. 1892                                   | 4,250 0 0            | Fellow of the Madras<br>University. — Also<br>Commr. for Govt. Exami-<br>nations. — Inspcr. Genl. of<br>Prisons under the Refor-<br>matory Act, and President,<br>Board of Examiners, Provi-<br>dential Service. |
| 1 William Herbert Wilson,<br>Ph.D., F.R.S., F.C.S.           | Prof. of Chemistry,<br>Coll.         | 30 Apr. 93                                    | 1,500 0 0            | Fellow of the Madras<br>University.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1 James Boardman Bil-<br>derbeck, M.A.                       | Prof. of Engl.,<br>Pry. Coll.        | 6 Jan. 94                                     | 1,350 0 0            | Fellow of the Madras<br>University.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2 Alfred Gibbs Bourne,<br>D.Sc., F.R.S., F.I.C.,<br>C.M.Z.S. | Prof. of Biology,<br>Pry. Coll.      | 8 Mar. 97                                     | 1,000 0 0            | Fellow of the Madras<br>University, L.A.R. 200<br>for being in charge of the<br>general botanical work.                                                                                                          |

## EUROPEAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

## (1) GRADED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

First Class, No. 1.—Pay Rs. 1,250—50—1,500.

Prof. of Chemistry, Pry. Coll.

Second Class, No. 2.—Pay Rs. 1,000—50—1,250.

† Pay Rs. 2,000 rising to Rs. 2,350 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 60.



## PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

| Rank in<br>grades<br>passed.     | Names.                                                          | Appointment.                            | Date of Ap-<br>pointment to<br>present Office. | Salary.<br>Rs. a. p.                            | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (II) INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE. |                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |
| No. 16. Pay Rs. 585-50-1,000.    |                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tam.                             | 1 The Hon'ble Mr. George<br>Henry Stuart, M.A.<br>(Bar-at-Law.) | Prin. and Prof. of Math.,<br>Pri. Coll. | 10 July. 89 }<br>1 Jan. 97 }                   | Rs. 1,000 0 0<br>P. A. 300 0 0                  | 0 Fellow of the Madras<br>University. P. A. 250-<br>50-500.                                                                                       |
|                                  | 2 Edmund Marsden, M.A.<br>(Bar-at-Law.)                         | Inspr. of Schools, C. Cir.              | 9 Nov. 92 }<br>1 Jan. 97 }                     | Rs. 1,000 0 0<br>P. A. 300 0 0<br>L. A. 500 0 0 | 0 Fellow of the Madras<br>University. P. A. 250-<br>50-500. Also Ag. Per-<br>sian and Hind. Transl.,<br>to Govt. and Exmr. in<br>Hind. (Rs. 500). |
| Tel.                             | 3 Thomas Tweddle Logan,<br>B.A.                                 | Inspr. of Schools, W. Cir.              | 11 Dec. 93 }<br>1 Jan. 97 }                    | Rs. 1,000 0 0<br>P. A. 210 0 0                  | 0 Fellow of the Madras<br>University. P. A. 250-<br>10-250.                                                                                       |
| Tam.                             | 4 Joseph Henry Stone,<br>M.A.                                   | Prin., Kumbakonam Coll.                 | 1 Feb. 87 }<br>1 Jan. 97 }                     | Rs. 1,000 0 0<br>P. A. 210 0 0                  | 0 On other duty. Fellow<br>of the Madras University<br>— P. A. 200-10-250.                                                                        |
|                                  | 5 A. A. Hall<br>Ag.                                             | do                                      | .....                                          | 800 0 0                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tam.<br>Coll.                    | 6 Alfred Chatterton B.Sc.<br>Engg.                              | Prof. of Engg., Coll. of<br>Engg.       | 24 July 88 }<br>1 Jan. 97 }                    | 1,000 0 0                                       | 0 Fellow of the Madras Uni-<br>versity.                                                                                                           |

|                           |                                                                                                     |                                                     |                             |           |                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tam.<br>Coll.             | 6 Edgar William Middle-<br>ton, M.A.                                                                | Prin., Rajahmundry Coll.                            | 20 Aug. 88 }<br>1 Jan. 97 } | 1,000 0 0 | 0 Fellow of the Madras<br>University. — On leave<br>for 1 year and 4 months,<br>from 3rd Sep. 1898.                     |
| Tam.                      | 7 J. H. Stone, M.A.<br>Ag.                                                                          | do                                                  | .....                       | 800 0 0   | 0                                                                                                                       |
| Tam.                      | 8 Walter Brown, M.A.<br>Prin., Coll. of Agriculture,<br>Salem.                                      | do                                                  | 1 Jan. 97 }                 | 950 0 0   | 0                                                                                                                       |
|                           | 9 Richard Leonard Jones<br>M.A., F.R.S.E.                                                           | Prof. of Physics, Pri. Coll.,<br>Salem.             | 4 Oct. 89 }<br>1 Jan. 97 }  | 900 0 0   | 0 Fellow of the Madras<br>University. — On leave to<br>Europe for 10 months,<br>from 30th Feb. 1898.                    |
| Sau. Tam.<br>Can.<br>Can. | 10 B. Sengachariyar, M.A., Ag.<br>Prin., Teachers' Coll.,<br>Salem.                                 | do                                                  | .....                       | 400 0 0   | 0 Fellow of the Madras<br>University.                                                                                   |
|                           | 11 Arthur Alexander Hall,<br>M.A.                                                                   | Prin., Teachers' Coll.,<br>Salem.                   | 21 Jan. 97 }                | 850 0 0   | 0 Also B. S. Rs. 80.—Fellow<br>of the Madras Univer-<br>sity. On other duty.<br>To act as Prin., Kumbha-<br>konam Coll. |
|                           | 12 Herbert Spencer Duncan,<br>M.A.<br>Prin., John Allen, M.A.<br>(Bar-at-Law.)<br>W. D. Porterfield | Ag. Prin., Teachers' Coll.,<br>Salem.               | 17 Sep. 04 }<br>1 Jan. 97 } | 550 0 0   | 0                                                                                                                       |
|                           | 13 W. D. Porterfield                                                                                | Supr., School of Arts,<br>Madras                    | 5 Sep. 98 }                 | 700 0 0   | 0 On probation. — Pay<br>Rs. 300-50-700.                                                                                |
| Tam.                      | 14 Mrs. Isabel Brandis                                                                              | Prin., Inspr. of Girls' Schools,<br>N. and C. Cirs. | 20 Dec. 88 }<br>1 Jan. 97 } | 600 0 0   | 0                                                                                                                       |
| Tel.<br>Comp.             | 15 Miss Emma Carr                                                                                   | Prin., Inspr. of Girls' Schools,<br>S. and W. Cirs. | 20 Dec. 88 }<br>1 Jan. 97 } | 500 0 0   | 0 On priv. leave for 2 months<br>and 23 days, from 1st<br>Oct. 1898.                                                    |
|                           | 16 Miss Honoria W. Bernard                                                                          | Ag.                                                 | .....                       | 250 0 0   | 0                                                                                                                       |

570



## PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

| Language spoken in Province.       | Names.                            | Appointments.                                      | Date of Appointment to present Office. | Salary. Rs. a. p. | Remarks.                                                           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SIXTH CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 400.   |                                   |                                                    |                                        |                   |                                                                    |
| Tam.                               | 1 L. O. Williams, B.A.            | Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore-Trichinopoly Divn. | 1 Jan'y. 07                            | 100 0 0           | Ag. Insp. Southern Cir.                                            |
| Tam.                               | 2 Pierre Edwin Maslinier          | First Asst. Teacher, Cal. Subcent.                 | 3 Mar. 07                              | 400 0 0           |                                                                    |
| Can.                               | 3 G. Krishna Prabhu, B.A.         | First Asst. Coll. of Agricul. Subcent.             | 4 July 07                              | 100 0 0           |                                                                    |
| San. & Can.                        | 4 M. Rangachariyar, B.A.          | Lectr. Rajahmundry Coll.                           | 27 Oct. 07                             | 400 0 0           | Fellow of the Madras University. Ag. Prof. of Physics, Pres. Coll. |
| SEVENTH CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 350. |                                   |                                                    |                                        |                   |                                                                    |
| Tam.                               | 1 D. S. Krishnamoorti Aiyar, B.A. | Asst. Insp. of Schools, Madras-Tinnevely Divn.     | 4 July 07                              | 350 0 0           | Ag. in the Arcot Divn.                                             |
| Tam.                               | 2 S. Ramadas Aiyar, B.A.          | Lectr. Kumbakonam Coll.                            | 27 Oct. 07                             | 350 0 0           | Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore-Trichinopoly Divn.             |
| Can.                               | 3 S. Mangabha Rao, B.A.           | Sp. Asst. Prof., Pres. Coll.                       | 7 Nov. 07                              | 350 0 0           | Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore-Trichinopoly Divn.             |
| Eng. & Tam. U.S.                   | 4 Sergeant William Henry Goddard. | Instructor in Survey and Drawing, Coll. of Engrg.  | 16 July 08                             | 350 0 0           | Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore-Trichinopoly Divn.             |

## EIGHTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 200.

|                                  |                                   |                                                   |             |         |                                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| Tel. & Can.                      | 1 T. Somasundara Rao Pantulu      | Asst. Insp. of Schools, West-Coast Divn.          | 10 July 06  | 200 0 0 |                                             |
| .....                            | 2 William Lane, B.A.              | Id. M. Govt. Madras Azam.                         | 2 Mar. 07   | 200 0 0 | Ag. Lectr., Rajahmundry College.            |
| .....                            | 3 Sergeant Bernard Oscar Reynolds | Sub. prof. in Engrg., Coll. of Engrg. Madras.     | 4 July 07   | 300 0 0 |                                             |
| Mal.                             | 4 Joseph Paulisten Lewis          | Ins. Asst., Refy. School, Chingleput.             | 27 Oct. 07  | 300 0 0 |                                             |
| Tam.                             | 5 S. Sureshcharyya Aiyar, B.A.    | Second Asst., Teachers' Coll., Suddipet.          | 7 Nov. 07   | 300 0 0 |                                             |
| NINTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 250. |                                   |                                                   |             |         |                                             |
| Tam.                             | 1 A. C. Prasadharthi Aiyar, B.A.  | Asst. Insp. of Schools, Coimbatore Divn.          | 1 Jan'y. 07 | 250 0 0 |                                             |
| Tam.                             | 2 T. V. Subba Rao Pantulu, B.A.   | Vice-Pr. Training College, Rajahmundry.           | 8 Mar. 07   | 250 0 0 |                                             |
| Tel.                             | 3 G. Venkata Subbarayan, B.A.     | Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ganjam-Vizagapatnam Divn. | 4 July 07   | 250 0 0 |                                             |
| Tam.                             | 4 A. Subba Rao, B.A.              | Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ceded Dist. Divn.         | 27 Oct. 07  | 250 0 0 | Ag. Head Master, Govt. Coll., Mangalore.    |
| Tam.                             | 5 N. T. Deivendharan, Madaliyar.  | Asst. Insp. of Schools, Arcot Divn.               | 7 Nov. 07   | 250 0 0 | Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tinnevely Divn. |
| TENTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 200. |                                   |                                                   |             |         |                                             |
| Tam.                             | 1 K. S. Sridhar Rama Aiyar        | Lectr. Kumbakonam Coll.                           | 1 Jan'y. 07 | 200 0 0 |                                             |
| Urdu.                            | 2 Muhammad Azam Sahib, B.A.       | Lectr. Rajahmundry Coll.                          | 8 Mar. 07   | 200 0 0 |                                             |













(14) The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

3. The receipt referred to in section 10 of the Act shall be in the following form:—  
“I, A.B., Registrar of Books, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C.D., printer for lithographer, as the case may be, a copy of which a memorandum of the particulars mentioned in paragraph 2 of the Rules published under Notification, dated 18th February 1897.”

4. Each District Registrar shall, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the copy or copies and memorandum, forward the same to the Office of the Registrar of Books, Madras.

5. The single copy of each work delivered pursuant to clause (a) of section 9 of the Act, shall be retained by the Registrar of Books, Madras, who shall deposit it in a separate library, which shall be constituted a reference library and shall be open to the public subject to the rules sanctioned in G.O., dated 14th July 1890, No. 485, Educational.

6. The catalogue of books received within the Presidency of Fort St. George and referred to in section 18 of the Act shall be kept by the Registrar of Books, Madras.

7. The Registrar of Books shall forward to the Chief Secretary to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, a quarterly statement of registered works, including also, regarding each work, the particulars mentioned in section 18 of Act XXV of 1897, a note being attached to each entry stating whether or not the copyright has been secured under the Act.

8. The Registrar of Books shall examine the contents of each work, and record in his quarterly catalogue of books such critical remarks regarding the work as may seem to him appropriate.

9. If the proprietor of the copyright of a book delivered desire to register his proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rs. 2 to the office where delivery is made, and that fine shall grant a receipt and shall pay the money into the treasury, notifying him that the Registrar of Books, who shall, upon payment of the copyright, and give a certificate declaring that the copyright of the work has been secured. Tender of payment to secure copyright must be made in a written application passing for registration under Act XX of 1897.

10. If the Registrar of Books, from information given him by a District Registrar or obtained from any other trustworthy source, has reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the Madras Presidency, and that no copy of such book has been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1897, it appeared by Act X of 1897, he shall take steps to have a prosecution instituted against the offender under section 16 of the said Act, and, in addition, unless for reasons to be recorded in writing, he considers such a course inefficient, and he shall also report such cases to the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Nothing in two foregoing rules shall apply to—  
(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which either some additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been already delivered; or  
(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

J. F. PHILIP, Chief Secretary.

#### ACT No. X of 1890

##### An Act to amend Act XXV of 1897.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1897 (An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such copies); it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In the preamble to the said Act the word “three” is hereby repealed.

2. In section 1 of the said Act, in the definition of the word “Magistrate” the words “and a District Officer” are hereby repealed.

3. In section 6 of the said Act for the words “other Court” within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction “the words” other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where” shall be substituted.

4. For Part III (sections 2, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

#### PART III.

##### Delivery of Books.

“3. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole or every part of this Act shall, upon delivery or lithographed in British India, for this Act shall, upon delivery, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, be delivered and deposited in the same manner as the books of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as

the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

(a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy; and,  
(b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct.

The copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which either no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act; or  
(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

Receipts for copies delivered under last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

Disposal of copies delivered under section 9. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be deposited as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be.

Substitution of new sections for sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1897. For sections 16 and 17 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

16. If any printer of any such book is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of a reasonable person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the same, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

6. In section 18 of the said Act, there shall be substituted for the words and figure “pursuant to section 9” the words, letter and figure “pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9,” and for the words “copies thereof in manner aforesaid” the words, letter and figure “copy thereof pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9.”

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

#### CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India

exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV. of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

## NOTIFICATIONS.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV. of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books" His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- (1) Reprints of books without additions or alterations, and without new notes or commentaries.
- (2) Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- (3) Price lists and tradesmen's circulars, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- (4) Catalogues of books and other articles, theatrical and musical entertainments.
- (5) Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- (6) Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- (7) Petitions and appeals addressed to constituted authority under the provisions of law.
- (8) Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- (9) Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- (10) Almanacs and calendars.
- (11) Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

Home Department, Madras,  
Fort William, 1st Oct. 1878.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,

Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future in the same way as books.

Madras,  
Office of the Registrar of Books,  
12th March 1878.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,  
Registrar of Books.

## CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

Certain cases of failure to deliver regularly for registration, books, periodicals, magazines or serial publications within a week from the date of issue from the Press, as required by Section 9 of Act X. of 1890, having recently been noticed, the Registrar of Books finds it necessary once more to call the attention of all Proprietors of Printing Presses, located in Madras and its suburbs, to the provisions of the law relating to the neglect to deliver for registration, at this office, within the prescribed time, every book, pamphlet or periodical printed by them, or to any evasion of the law to supply books, etc., claimed by the Librarians of the British Museum or India Office, London, or by both, as the case may be, within a month from the date of requisition from this office. By such neglect or evasion, a printer renders himself liable to prosecution before a Magistrate under Section 10 of the Act.

2. The absence of the publisher, author, &c., and the consequent difficulty of getting copies for delivery of printed publications for registration, and for the supply of books claimed for the public Libraries named above, is often urged as a plea for delays, but that cannot be accepted as an excuse at this office or in a law court.

3. It is the duty of every printer before delivering an edition to the publisher or author to secure such copies as are necessary to meet the requirements of the Registration Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890, and thereby remove all cause of complaint from this office and the higher authorities.

Office of the Registrar of Books,  
Madras, 1st October 1898.

V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,  
Registrar of Books.

## NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that books and pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the title page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX. of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary rights in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the following form given in the schedule to Act XX. of 1847 (vide Section V.)—

To the Registrar of Books,

Madras.

Sir,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my proprietorship of the copyright of the work described in the annexed schedule to be registered

under Rule 9, Section 20 of Act XXV. of 1867, as amended by Act X. of 1890, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two rupees for the registry.

| Madras,<br>Date           |                | I have, &c.,<br>A. B.                           |                                                             |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SCHEDULE.                 |                |                                                 |                                                             |                            |
| Time of making the Entry. | Title of Book. | Name of the Publisher and place of publication. | Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright. | Date of first publication. |
|                           |                |                                                 |                                                             |                            |

less the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprive him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed, any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same, is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation, from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for cheating under the Penal Code.

Under Section III. of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV. of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, Madras, 1st August 1878. (Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Registrar of Books.

## GOVERNMENT COPYRIGHT.

## NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

It having been brought to the notice of the Director of Public Instruction that Government copyright works are occasionally reprinted and published with notes or otherwise without authority, and as ignorance is generally pleaded as an excuse when an explanation is called for, it is hereby notified that, should any person reprint, or cause to be reprinted, wholly or in part and with or without notes, glossaries, translations or other additions, any book, the copyright of which vests in the Government of Madras, without the consent in writing of the Government as Proprietors, or have in his possession for sale or hire any Government book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages under Section 7 of the Copyright Act XX. of 1847. And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor under Section 12 of the same Act.

2. All Printers and Publishers are further informed that, under Section 3 of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of 8 annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched

Registry book open to inspection, and copies of entries how procurable.







## MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

## COLLEGE STAFF.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Principal and Professor of Medicine                                                                                                                                                                          | Asst. Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.   |
| Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children                                                                                                                                                    | A. J. Steiner, M.D., I.M.S.                       |
| Professor of Surgery                                                                                                                                                                                         | J. Mahand, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.                 |
| Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology                                                                                                                                                                    | T. H. Hops, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.                |
| Professor of Anatomy                                                                                                                                                                                         | H. Ammon, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.                  |
| Professor of Chemistry, also Lecturer on Physics                                                                                                                                                             | Major J. L. Van der Meer, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  |
| Professor of Medical Jurisprudence                                                                                                                                                                           | Asst. Col. G. M. Walker, M.D., I.M.S. (on leave)  |
| Professor of Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                         | Capt. P. C. Sanket, I.M.S. (on leave)             |
| Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy                                                                                                                                                                     | A. E. Hume, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.                |
| Professor of Pathology                                                                                                                                                                                       | M. J. Sanket, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.              |
| Professor of Dental Surgery                                                                                                                                                                                  | G. G. Sanket, I.M.S.                              |
| Lecturer on Midwifery to Female Students                                                                                                                                                                     | C. F. Sanket, I.M.S.                              |
| Lecturer on Biology                                                                                                                                                                                          | Asst. Surgeon S. B. Palcoser                      |
| Lecturer on Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                          | A. G. Sanket, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.              |
| Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica                                                                                                                                                                 | Asst. Surgeon V. B. Sanket, I.M.S.                |
| Lecturer on Elementary Materia Medica in Apothecary Department, and on Surgery in Hospital Assistant Department                                                                                              | Asst. Surgeon V. B. Sanket, I.M.S.                |
| Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Physics, Lecturer on Midwifery to Hospital Assistant Department                                                                                      | Asst. Surgeon J. B. Rama Rao, I.M.S.              |
| Assistant to the Professor of Medicine and Physiology, Lecturer on Medicine and Physiology to Hospital Assistant Department                                                                                  | Civil Surgeon G. Rama Rao, I.M.S.                 |
| Demonstrator of Anatomy, Pathology and Comparative Anatomy; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence to Hospital Assistant Department; Curator of the Museum                                                        | Civil Surgeon T. Narayanasamy, I.M.S.             |
| Assistant to the Professor of Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence; Lecturer on Anatomy and operative Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department                                                                  | First-class Hospital Assistant N. Ramasamy Nayudu |
| Assistant to the Professor of Midwifery, Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology and to the Lecturer on Midwifery, Parasitology, Lecturer on Materia Medica and Minor Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department | P. S. Chandraiah, Mr., B.A., M.A.                 |
| Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene; Lecturer on Hygiene to the Hospital Assistant Department                                                                                                              | C. Rajagopal Nayudu                               |
| Gymnastic Instructor                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |

This Institution was established by the Right Honourable Sir Charles A. J. Steiner, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1855, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of European, European and Native entering the Medical branch of the public service. The name of the Institution has been since changed to the Madras Medical College. The Madras Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh as one of the General Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1855. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867, and is still undergoing extensions annually to meet the demands of the gradually increasing strength of the College.

There are separate buildings for Practical Anatomy and extensive rooms for Chemical, Botanical and Hygienic laboratories.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to medical specimens, possesses numerous preparatory, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Natural History.

The Institute is organized annually with a selection of students from the several branches of Medical Science for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The College consists of five departments, viz. —

|                                   |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| College Department                | Educating for University degrees.                    |
| Apothecary do.                    | Educating for College certificates of qualification. |
| Hospital Assistant Department do. | Educating for Government Technical Examinations.     |
| Chemists and Druggists do.        |                                                      |
| Sanitary Inspectors' Department   |                                                      |

2. The academic year extends over a period of nine months, from July to March, and is divided into an Autumn and a Spring Session.
3. The clinical year extends over ten months.
4. Every student is required to attend punctually at the stated hours for lectures and dissections.
5. Every private student shall provide himself with all the prescribed text books, dissecting instruments and blow pipes.
6. He must attend at least 80 per cent. of each of the class meetings to enable him to obtain a certificate of attendance.
7. No certificate of attendance shall be granted to any student unless he has given satisfaction to the authorities responsible for granting the certificate.
8. Immediately after the bell for the assembly of the class has been rung, the roll shall be called and the absence of any student noted. A student coming into the classroom after roll-call may be punished by loss of marks or by a fine. Any misconduct shall subject a student to such loss of marks in his class or such fine as the offence may appear to the Professor to warrant. Should this punishment be deemed insufficient, a report shall be made to the Principal.
9. Gross irregularity of any kind shall be brought to the notice of the Principal and such penalty awarded as he may deem fit.
10. Any student who shall absent himself without leave (unless such absence be satisfactorily explained) shall be punished by loss of marks or fine.
11. In case of absence on account of sickness duly certified, marks shall not be deducted, nor fine imposed.
12. To prevent irregular attendance of students on the pretext of temporary illness or of taking medicine, the following rules shall be strictly observed:—
- (a) College Department students when ill must at once report the same in writing to the Principal, and are to produce a certificate from some competent medical authority covering the whole time during which they have been absent from college and hospital.
- (b) All students of the Apothecary or Hospital Assistant Department attached to the General Hospital when requiring medicine, and all students of the same departments present in college when falling sick, shall apply to the Apothecary of the General Hospital, and shall remain in the hospital for the rest of the day. If reporting sick after midday, they shall be detained in hospital till the Medical Officer's visit next morning. The usual certificate of absence must be produced.
- (c) Such students when indisposed for more than one day are to be admitted into the General Hospital as in-patients, and on discharge shall present to the College authorities the usual certificate.
- (d) Students of the above-named departments doing duty at other hospitals and Dispensaries shall remain on the premises when taking medicine, and shall be transferred to the General Hospital as patients, if the duration of the illness exceeds one day; the usual certificate must be produced.
13. Any student absenting himself for the purpose of attending the Police Office shall be subject to the same penalty as if absent without leave, unless he can produce a certificate, for the information of the Principal, that his attendance has been necessary either as witness, or, if a defendant, that he has been acquitted by the Magistrate of the charges preferred against him. Absence on account of attendance at the Small Cause Court shall be regulated by the same principle.
14. Leaves of absence during the vacation shall be granted only to those students who have paid satisfactory attention to their studies during the previous course, and whose conduct has been in all other respects satisfactory.
15. Every student, to whom books or other property of Government are entrusted, shall be held responsible for their preservation in good condition, and, in the event of their being lost or damaged, shall be required to replace them or defray their cost.
16. No student shall receive a certificate of attendance at lectures until he has paid all demands against him.
17. Any student breaking or injuring any college property shall be required to pay the cost of repair or replacement. In case of wilful damage he shall also be punished as the Principal may think fit.
18. Students are not permitted to remain in the lecture rooms except during the hours they are expected to attend for instruction.

19. Government students are forbidden to address the Principal by letter. Every representation must be made through the Senior Assistant of the college.
20. Students are required to observe order and neatness at all times in the college.
21. No game of any sort is to be played during the hours allotted for lectures or classes.
22. Smoking within the college premises is strictly prohibited.
23. Students are not to loiter about the college museum, or to bring friends to the college at any time without previous permission from the Principal.

#### 24. Medical Student Dress Regulations (For Natives of India only).

1st.—The typical dress.—Turban, a long or short coat buttoned up to the neck, trousers, socks and English shoes. Under-clothing according to choice, but where the material of the coat is not washable, e.g., tweed, a linen collar should be worn, and if the coat do not button up to the neck, collar and tie must always be worn, whatever the material. The Fannee hat and British head-dress are, for the purposes of these regulations, to be regarded as turbans.

#### 2nd.—Modifications permitted.—

- (a) Students who wear a turban or who shave the scalp must wear a turban which must conceal the hair when it is present.
- (b) Students who shave their hair after the European fashion may wear caps, but in-doors, if their dress is otherwise European, the cap must be removed.
- (c) A cap when worn must be black and may have a band or border, but not otherwise decorated. And no caps are allowed to be worn on ceremonial occasions such as prize-distribution, &c. Mohammedans may be allowed to wear the turban on ordinary occasions, but not at ceremonial occasions.
- (d) Any student may wear a skull or handkerchief must then go bare-headed in-doors, or wear socks and European shoes. The latter are recommended, as the feet are apt to get soiled, or incriminated with septic matter either in the hospital wards, dissecting rooms, or out-patient rooms.

3rd.—All articles of dress whatever the material must be clean.

#### THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

25. The two divisions and qualified students for the M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S. degrees of the University of Madras.

26. All applications for admission into the College Department, accompanied by University good conduct, leaving, vaccination and health certificates, must be sent into the Principal Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year. Those for first scholarships before the 15th May.

27. All students entering either division of the College Department will be required to conform to the rules relating to the discipline of the college and clinical hospitals, as well as to execute the following document to that effect:—

I, the undersigned, a student of the College Department of the Medical College at Madras, do hereby agree with the Secretary of State for India in Council, his executors and assigns, to conform from this date to the rules and regulations for the time being laid down by the Principal and the time being of the said Medical College, for the due maintenance of discipline in the said Medical College and at the several hospitals set apart by the Government of Madras for clinical instruction; and I further agree with the said Secretary of State, his executors and assigns, to make good, when called upon to do so to the Government of Madras, any damages to furniture, apparatus, or other things, the property of the said Secretary of State, or his executors, which may be caused by any carelessness, neglect, or wantonness on my part.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this

day of

Signed by the above named

in the

presence of

28. Candidates should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University rules for degrees in medicine.

29. Students failing at the University examinations will be permitted to join the classes in the subjects in which they have been found deficient on payment of a fee as for casual students.

#### M.B. AND C.M. SECTION.

30. Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. section must have passed the First Examination in Arts of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

\* If the student have not attended any school or college since having passed a University or other public examination, a leaving certificate is not required. (Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 14314, dated 27th October 1892.)

† For St. George's Gazette, Part I, B., dated 15th September 1892, page 464.

‡ G.O., No. 65, dated 14th February 1878.

§ Revised By-laws 141, &c., For St. George's Gazette, 16th Nov. 1897, page 602.

31. The course of training for this class extends over five years, and will be required to pay the following fees:—

|                                     | Rs. |                                      | Rs. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| For the first year of Medical study | 100 | For the fourth year of Medical study | 100 |
| Do. second                          | 155 | Do. final year of                    | 100 |
| Do. third                           | 155 |                                      |     |
|                                     |     | Total                                | 510 |

or, if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 500.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 4.

32. A registration fee of Rs. 3 for each year will be required in addition.

33. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

34. If a pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

35. The curriculum for this department is as follows:—

#### First Year of Medical Study.

|                    |                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...          | Inorganic Chemistry.                                     |
|                    | General Biology, theoretical and practical.              |
|                    | Experimental Physics.                                    |
| Autumn & Spring... | Practical Anatomy and Anatomy under Assistant Professor. |
| Spring...          | Practical Chemistry.                                     |
|                    | (First M.B., C.M. Examination to be passed—New By-laws.) |

#### Second Year of Medical Study—New By-Laws.

|                    |                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...          | Physiology, Systematic.                     |
|                    | Organic Chemistry.                          |
| Autumn & Spring... | Anatomy.                                    |
| Spring...          | Dissections.                                |
| Spring...          | Physiology, Practical, including Histology. |
|                    | Do. Chemicals.                              |
|                    | Organic Chemistry, Practical.               |

(Second M.B. Examination to be passed.)

#### Second Year of Medical Study—Old By-Laws.

|                    |                           |                                                               |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...          | General Biology.          | Out-patient Department, General Hospital, from June to March. |
|                    | Physiology.               |                                                               |
| Autumn & Spring... | Anatomy.                  |                                                               |
| Spring...          | Dissections.              |                                                               |
| Spring...          | Microscope and Histology. |                                                               |

#### Third Year of Medical Study—Old By-Laws.

|           |                                     |                                                              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Winter... | Anatomy.                            | Medical and Surgical Wards, 6 months in each, June to March. |
|           | Material Medicine and Therapeutics. |                                                              |
|           | Physiology.                         |                                                              |
|           | Clinical Surgery and Medicine.      |                                                              |
|           | Organic Chemistry.                  |                                                              |
|           | Dissections.                        |                                                              |
| Summer... | Practical Pharmacy.                 |                                                              |
|           | Practical Organic Chemistry.        |                                                              |

(First M.B. Examination to be passed.)

#### Fourth Year of Medical Study—Old By-Laws.

|           |                                 |                                                              |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn... | Medicine and Clinical Medicine. | Medical and Surgical Wards, 6 months in each, June to March. |
|           | Surgery and Clinical Surgery.   |                                                              |
|           | Physiology.                     |                                                              |
|           | Midwifery.                      |                                                              |
|           | Hygiene.                        |                                                              |
|           | Clinical Medicine.              |                                                              |
|           | Diseases of Women and Children. |                                                              |
| Spring... | Clinical Surgery.               |                                                              |
|           | Minor Surgery.                  |                                                              |
|           | Practical Hygiene.              |                                                              |

\* G.O., No. 252, dated 22nd March 1892.

† For St. George's Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

‡ For female students only.

## Final Year of Medical Study—Old By-Laws.

|            |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...  | Medicine and Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery and Clinical Surgery.<br>Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery.*<br>Ophthalmology and Clinical Ophthalmology.<br>Medical Jurisprudence. | Lying-in and Ophthalmic Hospitals, 3 months in each, and General Hospital 2½ months, and Vaccine Depot 1½ months. |
| Spring ... | Clinical Medicine, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Surgery.<br>Operative Surgery.<br>Diseases of Women and Children.*                                                            |                                                                                                                   |

(Second or Final Examination for M.B. degree to be passed.)

## L.M. and S. SECTION.

36. Candidates wishing to enter the L.M. and S. section must have passed the F.A. Examination of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

37. The course of training for this class extends over four years, and with the following fees:—

|                             |     |     |                             |     |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Working fees :-             |     | Rs. | Rs.                         |     |     |
| For the first year of study | ... | 133 | For the final year of study | ... | 100 |
| Do. second do.              | ... | 133 |                             |     |     |
| Do. third do.               | ... | 100 | Total                       | ... | 470 |

or, if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 467.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

38. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

39. The fees, as above stated, include all college and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

40. If a pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

41. The curriculum for this department, as sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, is as follows:—

## First Year—New By-Laws.

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Autumn...          | Chemistry.                          |
| Autumn & Spring... | Anatomy by the Assistant Professor. |
| Spring ...         | Dissections and Demonstrations.     |
| Spring ...         | Examinations by Assistants.         |
| Spring ...         | Practical Chemistry.                |

## Second Year—New By-Laws.

|                    |                                 |                                                              |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...          | Physiology.                     | Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each, June to March. |
| Autumn & Spring... | Anatomy.                        |                                                              |
| Spring...          | Dissections and Demonstrations. |                                                              |
| Spring ...         | Practical Pharmacy.             |                                                              |
| Spring ...         | Histology.                      |                                                              |

(First L.M. and S. Examination to be passed.)

## Third Year—Old By-Laws.

|            |                                                                                                        |                                                              |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...  | Medicine and Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery and Clinical Surgery.<br>Midwifery & Pathology.<br>Hygiene. | Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each, June to March. |
| Spring ... | Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.<br>Diseases of Women and Children.                             |                                                              |
| Spring ... | Minor Surgery.                                                                                         |                                                              |
| Spring ... | Practical Hygiene.                                                                                     |                                                              |

## Final Year—Old By-Laws.

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn...  | Medicine and Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery and Clinical Surgery.<br>Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery.*<br>Ophthalmology and Clinical Ophthalmology.<br>Medical Jurisprudence.<br>Diseases of Women and Children.* | Lying-in and Ophthalmic Hospitals, 3 months in each, and General Hospital 2½ months, and Vaccination Depot 1½ months, from June to March. |
| Spring ... | Clinical Medicine.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |
| Spring ... | Clinical Surgery, Midwifery & Ophthalmology.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                           |
| Spring ... | Operative Surgery.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |

(Second L.M. or Final Examination for degree to be passed.)

\* For male and female students under their respective teachers.

\* Revised By-Laws 182, &c., Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1897, page 602.

G.O., No. 77, dated 12th February 1898.

Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 8th January 1892, page 8.

For female students only.

\* For male and female students under their respective teachers.

## APOTHECARY DEPARTMENT.

42. At present this department consists only of Military pupils and female pupils.

43. Entrance to this department is for—

(a) Military pupils by competitive examination.

(b) Female pupils, a certificate of having passed the Higher Examination for Women or any higher examination.

44. When Military pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the Fort St. George Gazette calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

45. The curriculum is the same as that for the L.M. & S. section with the following additions:—

First Year.—Spring ... Elementary Materia Medica and Pharmacy by the Assistant Professor.

Second Year.—Autumn. Examinations in Materia Medica by the Assistant Professor.

Third Year.—Autumn. Dental Surgery.

## EXAMINATION FOR APOTHECARY GRADE.

Octacomm, July 5, 1898.

No. 95.—The following revised rules for the conduct of the examination for the grade of Apothecary are published for general information.\*

46. The qualification for the grade of Apothecary shall be determined by three examinations conducted by a Board of Examiners appointed by Government—a first examination at the close of the second spring term in Anatomy, Practical Anatomy, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Physiology and Histology; a second examination at the end of the third spring term in General Pathology, Practical Pathology and Bacteriology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics and Practical Pharmacy, Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence; and a final examination at the end of the fourth spring term in Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Medical Anatomy, Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and the New Born Child, Ophthalmology, Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery, Operative Surgery, Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.

The examination in these subjects shall be written, oral and practical.

47. The Apothecary department and the examinations thereof are open to military pupils, colonial apprentices, hospital assistants entertained in the service of Government before May 1888 and female students. As regards female candidates, they shall, in future, be admitted to these examinations ordinarily only on production of proof of having received a training at the Madras Medical College, in accordance with the curriculum of study fixed for the Apothecary department of that institution, or of having had, in every respect, an equivalent training at any other recognised Medical College. Students who have completed a portion of their course only in such an institution may be permitted by the Director of Public Instruction to complete their course in the Madras Medical College. As regards the hospital assistants, in the service of Government before May 1888, they shall be admitted to the examination only on proof of having completed the curriculum above specified.

48. No candidate shall be admitted to the second examination without evidence of having passed successfully the first examination, and, similarly, no candidate shall be admitted to the final examination without evidence of having passed the second examination.

49. Candidates failing to pass an examination may be admitted to subsequent similar examinations, on payment of the fee prescribed in rule 6 on each occasion.

50. Success of Hospital assistants and others at these examinations does not constitute a claim for employment under Government.

51. Colonial apprentices and Hospital assistants admissible under paragraphs 2 and 3 to these examinations shall be required to pay the following fees: Rs. 20 for the first, and Rs. 30 each for the second and final examinations.

52. Candidates intending to present themselves for either the first, the second or the final examination should apply to the Principal of the Medical College two weeks previous to the date fixed for the examination.

53. Certificates of character and of the course of medical training undergone should accompany the application. The examination fee should be paid into the Bank of Madras by the applicant on receiving intimation that his name has been registered for the examination, when notice will be given of the time the examination will take place.

54. Applications, &c., when to be forwarded.

55. By whom fees are to be paid.

56. Candidates intending to present themselves for either the first, the second or the final examination should apply to the Principal of the Medical College two weeks previous to the date fixed for the examination.

57. Certificates of character and of the course of medical training undergone should accompany the application. The examination fee should be paid into the Bank of Madras by the applicant on receiving intimation that his name has been registered for the examination, when notice will be given of the time the examination will take place.

\* G.O., No. 400, Educational, dated 8th July 1898.



Tabular scheme of first examination. 53. First Examination.—The following is the scheme of examination:—

| Days.   | Hours.  | Subjects.                | Marks. | Remarks.               |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| First   | 10 to 1 | Anatomy                  | 100    | Written examination.   |
|         | 2 to 5  | Physiology               | 100    |                        |
| Second. | 10 to 1 | Chemistry                | 60     | Practical examination. |
|         | 2 to 5  | Chemistry, Practical     | 40     |                        |
| Third   | 10 to 1 | Anatomy                  | 50     | Oral.                  |
|         | 2 to 5  | Anatomy                  | 50     |                        |
| Fourth. | 10 to 1 | Physiology and Histology | 50     | Practical and Oral.    |
| Total   |         |                          | 450    |                        |

Number of marks for passing. 54. No candidate shall pass if he fails to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject, or one-half of the whole number.

Number of marks for passing in the first class. 55. A candidate obtaining 75 per cent. or more will be placed in the first class.

Certificate of passing first examination to be granted. 56. A candidate passing this examination shall receive a certificate to that effect signed by the Principal of the Medical College and by the Board of Examiners.

Tabular scheme of second examination. 57. Second Examination.—The following is the scheme of examination:—

| Days.   | Hours.  | Subjects.                                              | Marks. | Remarks.                        |
|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| First   | 10 to 1 | Pathology, General                                     | 50     | Written examination.            |
|         | 2 to 5  | Practical Pathology and Bacteriology                   | 50     |                                 |
| Second. | 10 to 1 | Maternal Medicine and Therapeutics                     | 50     | Written examination.            |
|         | 2 to 5  | Hygiene                                                | 70     |                                 |
| Third   | 10 to 1 | Medical Jurisprudence                                  | 80     | Oral examination.               |
|         | 2 to 5  | Medical Jurisprudence                                  | 80     |                                 |
| Fourth. | 10 to 5 | Practical Pharmacy, Maternal Medicine and Therapeutics | 50     | Oral and practical examination. |
| Total   |         |                                                        | 500    |                                 |

Number of marks for passing. 58. A candidate failing to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject, or one-half of the whole, shall not pass.

Number of marks for passing first class. 59. A candidate obtaining 75 per cent. or more of the aggregate number of marks will be placed in the first class.

Certificate of passing second examination to be granted. 60. A candidate passing this examination shall receive a certificate to that effect signed by the Principal of the Medical College and by the Board of Examiners.

Tabular scheme of final examination. 61. Final Examination.—The following is the scheme of examination:—

| Days.   | Hours.  | Subjects.                                               | Marks. | Remarks.                           |
|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| First   | 10 to 1 | Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Medical Anatomy | 100    | Written examination.               |
|         | 2 to 5  | Surgery and Surgical Anatomy                            | 100    |                                    |
| Second. | 10 to 1 | Midwifery and Diseases of Women and the New Born Child. | 100    | Practical examination in hospital. |
|         | 2 to 5  | Ophthalmology                                           | 80     |                                    |
| Third   | 7       | Clinical Medicine                                       | 100    | Oral examination.                  |
| Fourth. | 7       | Clinical Surgery                                        | 100    |                                    |
| Fifth   | 10 to 5 | Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Medical Anatomy | 50     | Oral examination.                  |
|         |         | Surgery and Surgical Anatomy                            | 50     |                                    |

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION—concluded.

| Days.   | Hours. | Subjects.                                               | Marks. | Remarks.                        |
|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sixth   | 10     | Operative Surgery                                       | 50     | Practical examination.          |
| Seventh | 7      | Midwifery and Diseases of Women and the New Born Child. | 50     |                                 |
| Eighth. | 7      | Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery                         | 20     | Oral and practical examination. |
| Total   |        |                                                         | 750    |                                 |

Number of marks for passing. 62. A candidate failing to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject or one-half of the whole shall not pass.

Number of marks for passing in first class. 63. A candidate obtaining 75 per cent. or more of the aggregate number of marks will be placed in the first class.

Exemption on passing two subjects. 64. A candidate who fails to pass, but who obtains 60 per cent. of the marks in any two of the following groups:—

- (1) Medicine, including Clinical Medicine.
- (2) Surgery, including Clinical and Operative Surgery.
- (3) Midwifery.

may claim to be exempted from re-examination in those two groups. A candidate, however, who obtains such exemption shall be ranked in the second class.

Certificate of passing. 65. Successful candidates shall receive certificate of qualification signed by the Principal of the Medical College and by the Board of Examiners.

Date from which rules come into force. 66. These rules are applicable to students of the Apothecary department beginning their studies in or after August 1897.

#### FEMALE STUDENTS.

67. Female students may qualify for the University degrees of M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S., and also for the diplomas of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant and for certificate of qualification as Chemist and Druggist granted by the College, and for certificate of qualification as Sanitary Inspector, granted by the Commissioner of Government Examinations.

68. Those desirous of qualifying for the Madras University degree shall be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University. Those desirous of qualifying for the College certificates of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant or Sanitary Inspector shall have passed the Matriculation or Higher Examination for Women for the former\* and the Matriculation Examination for the latter†.

69. They shall, for the present, receive their professional education gratuitously, but shall be required to pay the annual registration fee of Rs. 5. This fee should be paid not later than the 15th of June. They shall be required to provide themselves with the text-books and instruments.

70. Those holding scholarships under the Countess of Dufferin's Fund are exempted from payment of the registration fee.‡

71. All applications for admission into the College, accompanied by University, or U.C.S. good conduct, leaving vaccination health certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

72. All students receiving scholarships from the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, on the expiration of the term of medical study, shall be bound to serve the Association for at least five years, if called upon to do so; and when such students resign, they shall not only refund the whole amount they received, but also pay a penalty of 50 per cent. on to the total amount of the scholarship at date of resignation.

Dufferin scholars remained with stipend are required either to serve the Fund for an extra year or study at their own expense during the year of remand.¶

73. For curriculum, &c., of the College Department, see pages 1075 and 1076.

74. For curriculum, &c., of the Apothecary Department, see page 1077.

75. For curriculum, &c., of the Hospital Assistant Department, see page 1081.

\* G.O., No. 121, dated 28th February 1895.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 5548, dated 24th July 1891.

‡ G.O., No. 327, dated 2nd July 1897.

¶ See note, page 1074.

Resolution XVI, Proceedings of Dufferin Fund Committee, 14th July 1893.

¶ Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund, No. 93, dated 14th August 1897.

## COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

## (a) Apothecary Branch.

76. Scholarships, open to women of any nationality, are founded directly by the Madras Branch of the above fund. Other scholarships are also created by the Madras Branch in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards. In both instances the scholarship carries a monthly stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem tenable for four years.

77. Candidates must have passed the Higher Examination for Women, or any higher examination.

78. The successful candidates for the Apothecary's scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, when qualified, the Boards for a term of five years they have been selected for. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz.:-

|                   | Pay. | Charge Allowance. |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| Civil Apothecary. | Rs.  | Rs.               |
| First 2 years     | 50   | 25                |
| 3 to 7 do.        | 75   | 50                |
| 8 to 14 do.       | 100  | 50                |
| 15 to 21 do.      | 125  | 50                |
| 22 to 28 do.      | 150  | 50                |
| 29 to 35 do.      |      |                   |

79. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

80. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

81. Application to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nanganabakkam.\*

## (b) Hospital Assistant Branch.

82. Scholarships are founded by the Madras Branch of the above Fund in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards and are open to women of any nationality.

83. Scholarships for Hospital Assistants will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 20, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate and are open to candidates who have passed the Matriculation or any other higher examination.

84. The successful candidates for the Hospital Assistant scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, for a term of five years, the Boards for which they have been selected.

85. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz.:-

|                           | Pay. | Charge Allowance. |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Civil Hospital Assistant. | Rs.  | Rs.               |
| Under 7 years             | 25   | 10                |
| 8 to 14 do.               | 35   | 10                |
| 15 and upwards            | 55   | 10                |

86. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

87. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

88. Applications to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nanganabakkam, on the publication of vacancies in the Fort St. George Gazette.†

89. For curriculum, &c., of the Chemist and Druggist Department, see page 1092.

## SCHOLARSHIPS.

90. For scholarships open to female students studying in the college, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant Departments, see pages 1085, 1086, 1088 and 1089.

## HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

91. This department consists of Military, Civil, Burmese, Burmah Civil, Local Fund Board, Native States and Private pupils.

Entrance to this department is for:-

(a) Military, Civil and Burmese, Burmah Civil, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination. Should the number of applicants exceed that of the advertised in Gazette, the candidates have to undergo a competitive examination in General English and translation.

\* Fort St. George Gazette, dated 2nd August 1887, p. 1213.

† Fort St. George Gazette, Part II, dated 9th August 1887.

(b) Native States and Private pupils, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination.

92. When Military, Civil and Burmah Civil pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the Fort St. George Gazette calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

93. All applications from private pupils, for admission into this department, must be accompanied by certificates of having passed the Matriculation or any higher examination and of good conduct, and health, which should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

94. Fees\* for private pupils at present in force are Rs. 3 for a course in each subject and Rs. 10 for hospital attendance.

95. The total for each year is as follows:-

|                       |     |     |     |                  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| Pre-collegiate course | ... | ... | ... | Not yet settled. |
| First year of study   | ... | ... | ... | Rs. 25           |
| Second do.            | ... | ... | ... | 81               |
| Third do.             | ... | ... | ... | 81               |
| Total                 | ... | ... | ... | 187              |

96. The fees, as above stated include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

97. If a private pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.†

98. No candidate shall be registered to appear for the Final Examination unless he has previously paid a fee of Rs. 15.

99. Pupils sent by District Boards are educated free, the monthly stipends and cost of text books being borne by the Board.‡

100. Native States and Foreign Governments sending their pupils for instruction to this college are required to pay the fees as those of private pupils.§

101. All students entering the department are required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the college and clinical hospital. Any misbehaviour will be punished in accordance with the rules sanctioned by Government.

102. The following is the curriculum of this department:-

| Pre-collegiate year.                                                                                                                                                                        | First year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Second year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Third year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The subjects taught during this year are:-<br>Reading of prescriptions: uses, doses and nature of more common medicines.<br>dispensing medicines: application of minor surgical appliances. | Autumn.<br>Anatomy.<br>Materia Medica.<br>Medicine.<br>Physiology.<br>Previously to being drafted into college, pre-collegiate students will be examined in Elementary Osteology and Elementary Materia Medica and preparation of Hospital Returns. | Autumn.<br>Anatomy.<br>Medicine.<br>Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery.<br>Clinical Surgery.<br>Midwifery and Obstetrics.<br>Spring.<br>Dissections.<br>Spring.<br>Medicine and Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery and Clinical Surgery.<br>Practical Pharmacy.<br>Minor Surgery. | Autumn.<br>Medicine.<br>Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery.<br>Clinical Surgery.<br>Midwifery and Obstetrics.<br>Spring.<br>Medical Jurisprudence.<br>Examinations in:-<br>Medicine.<br>Surgery.<br>Midwifery.<br>Materia Medica.<br>Minor and Operative Surgery.<br>Clinical Medicine.<br>Surgery and Midwifery. |

Note.-The pupils in their second year are required to attend the Vaccine Depot and the Government Ophthalmic Hospital for one month during the recess.

103. The following rules for the dismissal and removal of pupils of various classes of the

\* G.O., No. 348, Educational, dated 13th December 1885; G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1889; G.O., No. 543, Educational, dated 22nd July 1892.

† Vide clause, VII of Notification No. 3, Educational, Fort St. George Gazette, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

‡ G.O., No. 147, dated 25th January 1878; G.O., No. 814, dated 1st October 1885.]

§ G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1888.

Hospital Assistant Department of the Medical College have been sanctioned by the Government.\*

(a) A Military or Civil Medical Pupil, who fails to obtain one-third of the combined total of marks given at the class examinations and the examinations conducted by the professors, at the end of each session, in each subject, shall in ordinary cases be recommended for dismissal. In case of failure in only one subject, the pupil should have the opportunity of a special examination in that subject at the end of June, so as not to involve the loss of a session.

(b) Every other pupil on the receipt of a stipend or scholarship from whatever source, who fails to fulfil the condition laid down in rule (a) shall also be liable to be dismissed, subject to the confirmation of the Director of Public Instruction and the consent of the authority by whom the stipend or scholarship is founded.

(c) A private pupil, i.e., a pupil paying for his education, who fails to obtain the required proportion of marks, will not, by reason of such failure alone, be liable to be dismissed. He will, however, be recommended for an extra course of study of the subjects taught in the year in which he failed. He shall not be permitted to go on to his next year of study until the College Council be satisfied that he has made sufficient progress in the year of reprimand.

(d) A Civil or Military Medical Pupil, having failed at a final or annual examination, may, on the recommendation of the College Council and Final Examination Committee, and with the conjoint approval of the Surgeon-General and the Director of Public Instruction, be allowed one re-entrance during his entire course, with or without stipend. All stipendiary pupils, other than those in the service of the Government (Madras), may likewise be allowed the privilege, subject to the approval of the Director and with the consent of the authority by whom they are respectively paid.

(e) If a pupil fails at the end of the year of his re-entrance, he should, in every case, be dismissed with the option of attending the college thereafter as a paying student, provided the College Council be willing to admit him.

(f) If a pupil be disabled during his course by illness or falls from any cause beyond his control and which the Council may consider sufficient to justify his being exempted from the operation of rules (d) and (e), such exemption may be granted. Each case of this kind will be separately considered and dealt with according to its own merits. In all such cases he should, however, be recommended for another year's study.

(g) If a third year pupil at the end of his course be reported deficient, it shall rest with the Principal and the Professor of the subject in question to decide whether that pupil shall be allowed to appear for his final examination or not.

#### CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST DEPARTMENT.

103. *Students qualifying as Chemists and Druggists*.—Candidates desirous of receiving instruction for this qualification must apply before the 15th June to the Principal, Medical College, for admission to the classes of Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rs. 10, and an additional fee of Rs. 25 for the final or pass examination. Candidates for the Chemist and Druggist class should produce a certificate of having passed the Upper Secondary, Matriculation or any higher examination. They shall attend two courses each of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

104. The following is the curriculum for this department:—Two Autumn and two Spring Session courses in the following subjects:—

##### AUTUMN SESSION COURSES.

Chemistry. | Materia Medica.

##### SPRING SESSION COURSES.

Practical Chemistry. | Practical Pharmacy.

105. At the end of their second year of study students in this department will be examined by the Government Medical Board of Examiners as to their fitness to obtain the certificate of qualification as Chemist and Druggist.

#### CASUAL STUDENTS.

106. Persons, not being students of the college, may be admitted as Casual Students to any course of lectures in the college on payment of a fee of Rs. 30 for an autumn and Rs. 30 for a spring course, provided that, in the case of lectures in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Diseases of Women and Children, and Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, no person may be admitted who has not duly studied and attended courses of lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica at this or any other recognised

school of medicine.\* And they should possess the requisite educational qualifications of the classes they choose to attend.†

107. No student who has not passed the first L.M. and S. or first M.B. examination of the Madras University, or an equivalent examination elsewhere shall be permitted to take up any of the classes contained in the curriculum for third and fourth year L.M. and S. and M.B. students without the special sanction of the College Council, confirmed by the Director of Public Instruction.

#### EXTRA CLINICAL COURSES.

108. Students are permitted to take up extra clinical courses in the General Hospital or in the Government Ophthalmic and Obstetric Hospitals for a period of six or three months only as they may choose on payment of a quarterly fee of Rs. 20, or a half-yearly fee of Rs. 30, uniformly in all the above-mentioned hospitals without distinction.‡

#### THE COLLEGE MEDALS, PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. *Johnstone Medal*.—This gold medal is given to the most deserving student of the college on the completion of his course of training at the institution.

This medal was "presented by ninety-one subscribers, and with the sanction of Government to the most deserving student in the Madras Medical School in grateful and affectionate memory of Dr. J. W. L. Johnstone, M.D., F.R.S., who died in Madras on the 19th August 1848." The Committee of the Johnstone Memorial Fund desired that it should "be presented to the most deserving student to be selected from the class of those, either military or private, completing their studies." The Johnstone Medal has always been considered the blue ribbon among the prizes competed for by the students of the Medical College, and although available annually since 1848, it has only been awarded 31 times since that period.

2. *Blacklock Medal*.—This gold medal is given annually to the best student of the Apothecary department, alternately, for Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

The Blacklock medal was presented by a number of subscribers to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Blacklock, who was Deputy Surgeon-General of the Presidency Division at the time of his death, and for sixteen years before to his training this position he held the Professorship of Surgery, and subsequently of this College.

3. *Chippendale Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded annually to the best clinical student in Medicine and Surgery alternately.

The Chippendale medal was founded in 1881 to perpetuate the memory of Surgeon W. N. Chippendale, who joined the College as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology on 19th September 1859, and died, when holding the appointment of Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology, on 22nd May 1878.¶

4. *Bharati Lalchandra Medal*.—This gold medal (the Maharajah of Travancore's Gold Medal) is given to the female student who displays proficiency in the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.¶¶

5. *The Victoria Medal*.—This silver medal will be available each year for female medical students who qualify as medical practitioners. The award will be made by the Madras Medical College authorities to the student who secures the highest place in the first class at the final examination.

6. *Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Medal*.—This gold medal is to be awarded to the student who displays the greatest proficiency in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including excellence in Clinical Midwifery.

Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Maharajah, K.C.M.S., has presented a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of providing a gold medal to be given yearly in commemoration of His Excellency the Marquis of Ripon's visit to Madras in 1881.††

7. *Lady Grant-Duff Medal*.—This gold medal will be awarded annually to the most successful Hindu or Muhammadan lady student of the College.

The sum of Rs. 2,000 has been contributed by certain Muhammadan and Hindu ladies for the endowment of a "Lady Grant-Duff" Gold Medal.‡‡

8. *The Government Medal*.—This gold medal was originally awarded to the best pupil of the Hospital Assistant Department who distinguished himself by his ability, application, intelligence, and good conduct throughout his collegiate career; but since

\* G.O., No. 697, dated 7th November 1899.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 119109, dated 1st November 1893.

‡ G.O., No. 81, Educational, dated 6th February 1893.

§ G.O., No. 199, Educational, dated 1st March 1893.

\* G.O., No. 714, Educational, dated 15th December 1898.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 8165, dated 27th March 1890.

‡ G.O., No. 252, dated 3rd January 1890.

§ Paragraph 8 of Annual Report of Medical School for Session, 1848-49.

¶ G.O., Nos. 217, dated 17th December 1881, and 168, dated 31st May 1875.

¶¶ 113, dated 30th March 1877, and 217, dated 17th December 1881.

†† G.O., No. 373, Educational, dated 31st May 1884.

‡‡ " " 776, dated 7th December 1885.

‡‡ " " 497, dated 25th August 1888.



1888 it is given to that pupil, irrespective of the school to which he belongs, who obtains the highest number of marks at the final oral examination combined with those of the competitive written examination of the first 12 candidates.

9. *George Smith Prize*.—A sum of Rs. 500, the balance of the George Smith Portrait Fund, was placed at the disposal of the College Council by the committee of management, and it was decided to invest the money in Government paper and from the interest accruing thereon to award a prize to the best student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Pathology held at the end of Winter Session every year.

10. *The McNally Memorial Prize*.—The prize takes the form of books or of surgical instruments or of a medal; and is awarded annually by the College Council to that student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Hygiene held at the end of the summer session.

This prize was founded in 1891 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon-Major C. M. McNally, M.B., in the Medical College in which institution he held the Professorship of Materia Medica, Chemistry and Hygiene. He wrote an excellent work on Indian Hygiene.\*

11. *The Mahadeva Shetty Memorial Prize*.—(a) This prize, which shall take the form of books or of surgical instruments, or of a medal, shall be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the best Muhammadan student who obtains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

(b) The examination shall be held at the termination of the students' second year of study from time of entrance in the college, and no competitor may appear at the examination more than once.

(c) The examination shall be conducted by the Professor of Materia Medica, who will report the results to the College Council.

(d) In case no student is considered worthy of the prize at the competitive examination referred to in Rule 1, or in case no students compete for the same, then the prize shall be given to the best out-going Muhammadan student of the year.

This prize is founded in 1894 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Honorary Surgeon Mohideen Shetty, Khan Bahadur, for his original researches in such literary productions on the subjects of Botany and Materia Medica and Therapeutics. He is the author of the Supplement to the Indian Pharmacopoeia, Indigenous Drugs of the Madras Presidency, &c.

12. *The Price Memorial Prize*.—(a) These shall take the form of books or instruments and will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to students who gain the greatest number of marks at two competitive examinations in Medicine, in (i) the College and Apothecary Departments, and (ii) the Hospital Assistant Department, respectively. The examinations will be held during the last week of the Autumn session.

(b) The question papers for each of the competitive examinations will be set, and the other details of the examinations carried out by the Professor of Medicine, who will report to the Council the results of the examinations.

(c) The examinations will be open to students of the College, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant Departments, who have attended the class of Medicine held during the autumn, at the end of which the examinations are to be held, but only students in their regular course of study will be allowed to compete.

(d) The value of the prizes will be in the proportion of five to two, for (i) the College and Apothecary students, and (ii) the Hospital Assistant pupils, respectively.

13. *The D. Hunt Dental Prize*.—(a) This shall take the form of books or of Medical instruments and will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the student, male or female, who gains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Physiology to be held during the last week of the Autumn session.

(b) The question papers, which will be the same for all grades of students, will be set, and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Physiology, who will report to the Council the results of the examination.

(c) The examination will be open to students of all departments of the College who have attended the Professor's Class of Physiology held during the session at the end of which the examination is to be held.

14. *Government Scholarships*.—(a) The Government have sanctioned the admission of free students in the College Department of this college under the following rules:—

(b) Five free scholarships are attached to the Medical College, and are tenable for five years in the case of candidates qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree, and for four

years in the case of candidates qualifying for the L.M. and S. degree of the Madras University.

(c) Free scholars will be required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the college and clinical hospitals. Any scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn for misconduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the student.

(d) The scholarships are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives who can produce satisfactory evidence of character and of inability of their relatives or guardians to pay the prescribed fees.

(e) No certificates will be granted other than those required to be submitted to the University of Madras for the examination for Medical degrees. An exception will, however, be made in the case of students wishing to complete their education in Europe, on condition of a payment of a fee of Rs. 30 for each Winter and Rs. 20 for each Summer course given them, as well as for hospital attendance as follows:—

|                                |                                 |    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|
| General Hospital               | (Medical wards, six months)     | 30 |
| Lying-in Hospital              | (Surgical wards, do.)           | 30 |
| Government Ophthalmic Hospital | (Obstetric wards, three months) | 20 |
|                                | (Ophthalmic wards, do.)         | 20 |

(f) Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. division of the College Department must have passed the F.A. Examination; those wishing to enter the L.M. and S. division also must have passed the F.A. Examination.

(g) Applications, accompanied by certificates as above required, should be forwarded to the Principal of the Medical College on or before the 15th of April in each year.

(h) To encourage the Muhammadans for the study of medicine, it has been decided to give preference to a Muhammadan applicant fulfilling the necessary conditions for a free Government scholarship.

15. *Lane Scholarship*.—(a) This was founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Thomas Lane of the Madras Medical Service. Candidates are selected by the Lane Scholarship Committee.

(b) The Trustees of the 'Lane Scholarship' should notify, for public information, when a scholarship will fall vacant, by advertisement in the local newspapers.

(c) Candidates, who may be Europeans, East Indians or Natives, must be Protestants of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships. At present there are two scholarships, viz., one for a female and one for a male scholar.

(d) The curriculum of the College Department of the Medical College having been assimilated to the requirements of the University, candidates for the vacant scholarship must produce evidence of having passed the preliminary education test demanded in the University Calendar of Candidates for the Medical degrees of M.B. and C.M. or of L.M. and S.

(e) Candidates for the Lane Scholarships, who have passed the requisite examination and who may be appointed to scholarships, will receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 35 during their course of professional study and education gratis.

(f) The stipends of the Lane Scholarships are subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Trustees have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary students, and failure to pass the required examinations may entail forfeiture of stipend.

(g) No stipend shall be held for more than five years.

(h) Applications are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Lane Scholarship Fund on or before the first of May of the year in which a vacancy takes place, so that the scholar may join the college on the 1st July.

16. *Bharati Lakshmi Scholarship*.—(a) This scholarship was instituted by H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore for the purpose of encouraging female medical education in Southern India.

(b) The scholarship is open to all females, irrespective of nationality or creed, who prosecute their medical studies at the Madras Medical College with a view to obtain a degree of the Madras University or the College certificate of qualification.

(c) The scholarship will be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction on the recommendation of the Principal of the Medical College.

(d) The scholarship-holder shall receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 15.

(e) Candidates who have passed the educational tests of the University or the Higher Examination for Women alone are eligible for the scholarship.

(f) The scholarship is tenable for four years in the case of the candidate who intends to appear for the L.M. and S. degree examination or for that of the college diploma, and for five years in the case of the student qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree of the Madras University.

(g) It shall be open to the Director of Public Instruction to withhold the scholarship if, from any cause whatever, there is a likelihood of the student proving an inefficient medical practitioner.

(h) In no case shall a student receive her scholarship for periods beyond those specified in paragraph (f) of these rules.

\* G.O., No. 167, Educational, dated 27th February 1891.

† " " 441, Educational, dated 16th June 1894.

‡ " " 503, Educational, 4th September 1897.

§ " " 516, Educational, 9th September 1897.

|| " " 9, dated 12th January 1899.

\* Director's Proceedings, No. 3742, dated 16th April 1890.

† G.O., No. 65, Educational, dated 14th February 1878.

(i) In the event of the scholarship being either vacated or forfeited any other female student of the college qualified under paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be eligible for it, her term of scholarship beginning from the date of such selection and ending on the completion of the prescribed course of study.

17. *The Wenlock Scholarship*—(a) The Wenlock scholarship was founded in 1896, mainly by the Muslim community to perpetuate the memory of His Excellency Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras. A sum of Rs. 1,682 was raised by subscription, and Government was pleased to supplement this by a special grant of equal amount. Of the total amount of Rs. 3,364, a sum of Rs. 1,682 was expended on the purchase of Government promissory notes for Rs. 30.

(b) This scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 30.

(c) This scholarship shall be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination of the Madras University. In the event of no such student coming forward to study for the M.B. and C.M. degree, the scholarship shall be awarded to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the B.E. degree examination of the Madras University.

(d) In the event of more than one eligible candidate applying for the scholarship, preference shall be given to the candidate who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, possesses the highest University qualifications.

(e) The scholarship shall be tenable for such period as is necessary under the rules to enable the holder to complete the course for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

(f) In the event of the scholarship becoming vacant before the expiry of the term, it may be awarded to any other Muslim student who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, is qualified for it, and who is prosecuting his studies for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

(g) The scholarship shall be forfeited for illness, misconduct or irregularity in attendance at college.

(h) If, for any reason other than one of those mentioned in Rule 7, holder of the scholarship fails to secure promotion and is consequently remanded for an extra course of study, he may be declared to have forfeited the scholarship, provided that there is another eligible Muslim student preparing for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examinations and to whom it may be awarded. If there is not another eligible student, the scholarship may, on the recommendation of the Principal, be continued to the same student.

(i) The selected candidate for the scholarship shall be required to enter into an agreement with the Director of Public Instruction to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him if he resigns the scholarship without assigning a reason accepted by the Director of Public Instruction as satisfactory.

(j) In the event of the scholarship not being awarded for want of an eligible candidate, or in the event of a refusal being made, the amount so accruing shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(k) If, at any future date, it is found that the present endowment, together with any interest that may stand in its credit owing to the absence of any candidate for the scholarship, can yield an income of about Rs. 40 per annum, two distinct scholarships shall be established—one for a student reading for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination and one for a student reading for the B.E. degree examination.

(l) If, at any future date, the funds of the existing endowments, together with the accumulated interest, should increase to such an extent as to provide for more than two scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 per annum, additional scholarships in Medicine or Engineering will be awarded.

18. Distribution of book prizes has been abolished.

### UNIVERSITY MEDALS, PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

19. *The Queen-Empress Medal*—This gold medal is awarded to that female student who obtains the highest number of marks in passing either the L.M.S. or M.B. and C.M. examination of the Madras University, provided that the candidate passes in the first class. In the event of a first class being obtained at both examinations in the same year, the medal will be awarded for the higher examination.

20. *The Balfour Memorial Medal*—This gold medal has been provided by the Balfour Memorial Committee from the interest derived from the balance of Rs. 1,200, and shall be awarded to that female student who passes the Second L.M.S. examination, obtaining not less than 75 per cent. of the marks allotted to the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.

21. *The Hobart Prize*—(a) This prize was instituted on the 3rd April 1880 by Major George Bertie Benjamin Hobart, R.A., in memory of the late Right Honourable Vero Henry Lord Hobart.

(b) The prize, which may consist of money, or books, or medical and surgical instruments, at the discretion of the Syndicate, is of the present annual value of about Rs. 99.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 191), the prize shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student, being a native of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who shall take the degree of M.B. and C.M. or L.M.S., having previously matriculated or passed the First in Arts examination in this University. If no Muhammadan student comes forward, the prize shall be awarded to a Eurasian who fulfils the above academical requirements; failing such, to a student professing the Hindu religion; and failing him, to a British-born subject who has graduated from the Medical College, Madras. The prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the order of merit, but if there be only one Muhammadan, it shall be awarded to him irrespective of order of merit.

(d) In the event of a prize not being awarded in any year, the amount thereof shall be added to the fund.

The Senate may vary the terms of award as regards the nature of the qualifying degree or examination.

### 22. FACULTIES OF MEDICINE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

#### SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF COCHIN.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 25th July 1870 by H.E. Highness Rama Varma, Maharajah of Cochin.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 50, and is tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 166), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Cochin) either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion to a student who has passed creditably the Matriculation or First in Arts Examination. Should the marks of the competitor be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from awarding the scholarship.

(e) If the holder be a matriculated student, he forfeits the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts Examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income is kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a matriculated student, one-third is similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts Examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there is no appeal from the Syndicate's decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

#### 23. SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 1st August 1870 by His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Esaranga Varma, Kulasekhar Kirudasti Munay Sultan Maharaja Raja Maharaja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, &c. &c., Maharajah of Travancore.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 30, tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in calendar for 1880-81, p. 151), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Travancore) either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion either to one of the three Travancore students who obtain the highest number of marks in the Matriculation Examination, or to any one who shall have passed the First in Arts Examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from making any nomination.

(e) If the holder be a matriculated student he shall forfeit the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts Examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income shall be kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a matriculated student, one-third shall be similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts Examination.

\* G. O., No. 229, 22nd April 1897.

† G. O., No. 548, dated 28th September 1898.

(7) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it shall be added to the fund.

(8) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from their decision.

(9) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

## 24. RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) During the nine years beginning with 1st October 1892, the Travancore Government will grant two scholarships to enable young women, born and educated in Travancore, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a medical degree, and two scholarships to enable young women, being natives of, and educated in, Travancore, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College, and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund.

(c) The age of a candidate must not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year to which the scholarship appertains.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate or diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of qualification for the profession of Medicine and satisfactory testimonials of character, and they should state the vernacular or vernaculars they know.

(f) The Government will suspend a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholarship for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, tenable for four years. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 150, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee. Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(h) The scholarship for the Hospital Assistant grade will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 30, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 50, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) The Government may withdraw by notification the entering of the medical service of Travancore a condition of holding a scholarship, but no scholar, on completing her course successfully, shall be required to enter such service, unless such a condition was imposed on her when the scholarship was granted to her.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding scholarships, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public examination, which is the general test of the medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) Applications for scholarships should be addressed to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 15th September.

## 25. RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF COCHIN.

(a) The Cochin Government is prepared to grant a scholarship of Rs. 50 per mensem, tenable for four years, to a young woman, born in Cochin, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a medical degree, and a scholarship of Rs. 30, tenable for four years, to a young woman born in Cochin, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College, and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund.

(c) Candidates for the scholarship must be at least twenty-one years of age.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate or diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and physical fitness and satisfactory testimonials of character. Applicants should state what vernacular they know.

(f) The Government will suspend or withdraw a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholar studying for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 150, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(h) The scholar studying for the Hospital Assistant grade will be supplied with the necessary books and instruments, subject to a limit of Rs. 50, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding the scholarship, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public service examination, which is the general test of the medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) All candidates must appear in person before the Principal of the Madras Medical College or Resident in Travancore and Cochin, who will judge their physical fitness for the medical profession, independently of the medical certificate.

(l) Applications should be addressed through the Resident to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 1st September 1893.

## 26. DUFFERIN FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

1. *Central Committee Scholarships* F.—A Goldsmith scholarship and two Central Committee scholarships were awarded by the Central Committee of the Association in October 1893. The former is of the monthly value of Rs. 30 and is tenable for five years, and each of the latter of Rs. 20 and tenable for four years.

2. *Sethu Bhari Prize* F.—(a) This prize was founded by M.R. Ry. T. Rama Row Avargal, C.E., in June 1892, and will be called 'The Sethu Bhari Prize.'

(b) It is of the nominal value of Rs. 40, being the interest on a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 at 4 per cent.

(c) It shall be awarded annually, beginning from 1894, and shall take the form of a bangle with a suitable inscription.

(d) It shall be given to the lady student under the Dufferin's Fund who stands highest at the final examination of the Apothecary class at the Madras Medical College.

(e) In the event of no Dufferin scholar passing out, the amount will be added to the interest of the next year and divided into two prizes in the proportion of 3 and 1.

## 27. THE KRUPABAI SATTIANADHAN MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

1. The scholarship is open to women who are natives of India other than Europeans or Eurasians, who are desirous of qualifying for the medical profession in the Apothecary or higher grades.

2. The scholarship carries a stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem, tenable for the period of the course for which the candidate is selected.

3. In the event of a candidate being appointed after commencing her course, the scholarship will be held for the remaining period alone.

4. If, for any reason, a candidate is removed for an extra course of training, the scholarship may be withheld for such extra period.

5. The candidate must have completed the required educational tests for the grade in which she is desirous of qualifying, and must produce satisfactory testimonials of character and certificates of health and age.

6. The candidate will be selected by the Principal of the Medical College in consultation with the Director of Public Instruction and the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, subject to the approval of the Dufferin Fund Committee, and will be under the supervision of the latter during her course of instruction.

7. The Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund may reduce, suspend or entirely withdraw a scholarship on the recommendation of the College Council if the holder of it shows a want of zeal or ability, and is likely to prove inefficient or for other reasons.

8. If a scholarship becomes vacant any time before the completion of the course, any other candidate qualified under the rules may be selected to fill the vacancy.

9. The scholarship holder shall receive gratuitous education at the Medical College.

10. The selected candidate will be required to enter into a bond with the Dufferin Fund to refund the amount of stipends drawn by her if she resigns her scholarship without sufficient reason.

11. Applications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Countess of Dufferin Fund, Government House.

## MADRAS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

|                |     |     |     |                                                                                        |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Principal      | ... | ... | ... | Walter Keess, Esq., M.A., (Camb.), M.S.A.C.                                            |
| Vice-Principal | ... | ... | ... | Yacand.                                                                                |
| 1st Assistant  | ... | ... | ... | M.R. Ry. G. Krishna Prabh Avargal, B.A.                                                |
| 2nd do.        | ... | ... | ... | Mr. S. L. D'Silva, (Also Officer in charge, Government Veterinary Hospital, Saidapet). |

\* Vide letter, dated 23rd August 1893, from Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund Central Committee, to Honorary Secretary, Madras Branch.

† Vide *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part II, dated 1st August 1893, page 1104.

‡ G. O., No. 357, Educational, dated 19th December 1893.

§ This rule holds good only so long as Government continues to grant gratuitous education to female candidates.



|                            |     |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|
| 3rd Assistant              | ... | M.R. Ry. R. V. Subramania Aiyar, B.C.E., I.C. |
| 4th do.                    | ... | C. Krishna Menon. (Also Farm Manager).        |
| 5th do.                    | ... | T. V. Narayana Rao.                           |
| Veterinary Hospital-Keeper | ... | J. Chelvanaga Raju.                           |
| Head Clerk                 | ... | C. Sumanatha Pillai.                          |
| Farm Bailiff               | ... | M.R. Ramaswami Sivan.                         |
| 2nd Clerk                  | ... | T. Sreenivasa Rao.                            |

## NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, August 11, 1899.

## REVISED RULES.

## RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

## PREAMBLE.

No. 48.—The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Agriculture, Saidapet, has been sanctioned by Government:—

## ARTICLE I.—OBJECT.

The college is intended to afford instruction to persons who desire to become acquainted with the theory and practice of Agriculture, more especially that of South India, as well as to students preparing for examination in the subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture under the Madras Government Technical Examination scheme.

## ARTICLE II.—CONTROL.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the college is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

## ARTICLE III.—STAFF.

- (i) The mentioned staff consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and five assistants.  
 (ii) The Principal and the Vice-Principal shall belong to the Indian Educational service and the First Assistant to the Provincial Educational service.

## ARTICLE IV.—CLASSES.

The college shall contain the following classes:—

- Third year's class. First year's class.  
 Second year's class.

## ARTICLE V.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

(i) The course of instruction for all subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture shall extend over three years, and shall include both theoretical and practical instruction.

(ii) Students for the diploma shall undergo instruction as follows, the subject being taken up in the order in which they appear below, unless the sanction of the Director had been obtained for any deviation:—

## First Year.

- Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, a portion.  
 Inorganic Chemistry (Intermediate), a portion.  
 Botany (Intermediate), special, whole.  
 Physiography (Intermediate), whole.  
 Surveying and Levelling (Intermediate), special, a portion.  
 Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage I (Introductory to second year's work).

## Second Year.

- Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, continued.  
 Agriculture (Advanced), Part II, a portion.  
 Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage I, whole.  
 Inorganic Chemistry (Intermediate), completed.  
 Organic Chemistry (Intermediate), special, whole.  
 Surveying and Levelling (Intermediate), special, whole.  
 Agricultural Engineering (Intermediate), a portion.

## Third Year.

- Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, completed.  
 Agriculture (Advanced), Part II, completed.  
 Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage II, whole.  
 Agricultural Engineering (Intermediate), whole.

(iii) Casual students, i.e., students taking up one or more subjects only, shall be permitted to attend the lectures and practical classes in those subjects, subject to the general regulations of the college.

## ARTICLE VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

The number of students in each class shall not ordinarily exceed 30.

## ARTICLE VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

(i) Applications for admission shall be made in the prescribed form which can be obtained from the Principal.

(ii) Admissions shall ordinarily be made once a year on or about the 1st of July, and at other times with the special sanction of the Director.

(iii) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.

(iv) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

(v) Every student shall be considered to be on probation during the first six months of the course, and may, during or at the end of the period of probation, for inefficiency or indifferent work, be required by the Principal, with the sanction of the Director, to leave the College. If such student be a scholarship-holder, he shall not be required to refund the moneys he may have received from provincial funds, provided that his rejection was not due to moral delinquency.

## ARTICLE VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

(i) Persons from all parts of India are eligible for admission into the college, provided they have passed the Matriculation or the Entrance Examination of the Indian University, or the Madras Government Upper Secondary Examination, and provided they submit the following certificates:

(a) Certificate of physical fitness and age granted by a qualified Medical man in independent charge of a hospital or dispensary.

(b) Vaccination certificate showing that the candidate has been vaccinated or or has had small-pox after the age of ten, irrespective of his having been vaccinated or having had small-pox before the age of ten.

(c) University or Upper Secondary certificate.

(d) Testimonials of good character covering the last two years.

(e) Leaving certificate from the last school or college.

(ii) Candidates who do not possess the educational qualifications mentioned above, may be admitted as paying students by the special orders of the Director, on the recommendation of the Principal, provided they possess sufficient general knowledge to follow the course of instruction given in the college.

(iii) Without the special orders of the Director, no candidate shall be admitted whose age is under sixteen or above twenty-five years, unless he be already in the service of the Madras Government.

## ARTICLE IX.—ATTENDANCE FOR SPECIAL COURSES.

The Director may permit any duly qualified teacher employed in a departmental institution or in any school recognized by the Madras Educational Department to attend the lectures free of charge. Certificated teachers in receipt of salary grants, whom a manager may wish to attend a special course at this college, will be eligible for the continuance of their grant during such course, provided that the grant shall be paid only in the event of such teachers passing the next ensuing Technical Examination in the subjects they have been studying.

## ARTICLE X.—FEES.

(i) Scholarship-holders and students admitted to special courses under article IX shall be exempted from payment of fees.

(ii) All other students shall pay the following tuition fees in advance:—  
 For all the subjects included under the diploma in Agriculture—Rs. 30 per session.  
 For single subjects as above—Rs. 10 per session for each subject.  
 Muhammadans and backward and indigent classes shall pay half these fees.

(iii) Students who have completed the full three years' course, may return to the college and, with the permission of the Principal, may join any class on payment of half fees in order to complete the test for the diploma.

(iv) Every paying student shall deposit, on joining the college, as 'caution money,' a sum of Rs. 5, as a fund out of which to pay fines, cost of damages, &c.; and this fund shall be made good at the beginning of each session. The amount standing to the student's credit shall be repaid to him on leaving the college.

## ARTICLE XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

(i) There are twenty-one district and six special scholarships in connection with the college.

(ii) Of the twenty-one district scholarships, seven are awarded annually, in rotation, in the order in which the districts are grouped below:—

| 1899.         | 1900.         | 1901.        |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Vizagapatam.  | Ganjam.       | Kistna.      |
| Nellore.      | Cuddapah.     | Tinnevely.   |
| Karnool.      | Nilgiri.      | Tanjore.     |
| Chingleput.   | South Arcot.  | Malabar.     |
| South Canara. | Gedavari.     | Bellary.     |
| Salem.        | Trichinopoly. | North Arcot. |
| Madura.       | Anantapur.    | Coimbatore.  |

The scholarships are awarded by the Director to nominees of Collectors under the following regulations:—

(a) That, when practicable, a Collector shall select for the scholarship one of the younger Revenue officials of the district, or a candidate eligible for admission into the college, who holds landed property in the district.

(b) That, if the candidate is already in the service of Government, he may be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction, and the time so spent shall count as service—vide article 142 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Any vacancy in these scholarships may be filled by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal, who shall give preference to persons possessing higher educational qualifications and holding landed property.

(iii) Of the six special scholarships, which are intended for Muhammadans and for members of backward and indigent classes as defined in the Grant-in-aid Code, two are awarded annually by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal. Any vacancy in these scholarships may be awarded to a Muhammadan nominated as above, and, failing such, to a Hindu, preference being given to persons possessing higher educational qualifications and holding landed property.

(iv) The scholarships are tenable for thirty-four months, commencing from the 1st July of the year in which the students join the college, and amount to Rs. 10 per mensem during the first year, Rs. 12-8-0 per mensem during the second year, and Rs. 15 per mensem during the remaining period. The increased rates of scholarships during the second and third years of study shall be allowed only to students who, in the opinion of the Principal, have made satisfactory progress during the preceding year, and whose conduct has been good.

(v) Scholarship-holders are entitled to travelling allowances under the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations (i.e., for the third-class railway fare, mileage at 2 annas a mile and third-class charge for journey by sea) for two journeys to the college and two journeys to their homes during the course, provided that they complete the course to the satisfaction of the Principal.

(vi) Scholarship-holders shall, before they receive the scholarship, sign an agreement binding themselves to continue their studies in the college for the prescribed period, and to appear in the course for such examinations as may be prescribed; to conform to the rules and regulations of the college; and to pay all moneys that they become due by them. In the case of a minor, this agreement shall be signed also by the father or guardian of the minor, who shall undertake that the student shall carry out the terms of the agreement.

(vii) Scholarships shall be liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for absence without leave, disobedience of orders, neglect of duty or other misconduct. Scholarship-holders dismissed for gross misconduct shall be called upon to refund the sums received by them from Provincial funds, together with the fees prescribed for paying students, and may also be declared ineligible for employment in the Educational Department.

(viii) Scholarship holders, permitted by the Director to resign their scholarships during the course for any cause other than continued ill-health certified to by a recognised medical authority, shall refund the amount drawn by them in the way of scholarships and travelling allowances.

#### ARTICLE XII.—TIME-TABLE.

(i) The hours of attendance shall ordinarily be—

From 6.30 A.M. to 8 A.M.—Practical classes.

From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.—Lectures.

Afternoon—Work as arranged.

(ii) The Principal shall submit a time-table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangements of the college work without the Director's sanction.

#### ARTICLE XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The following shall be the vacations and holidays:—

Midsummer vacation.—From about the 1st of May to about the 30th June.

Michaelmas holidays.—A week, to be fixed every year by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal.

Christmas and Easter holidays.—The gazetted holidays.

Note.—In case the Easter holidays have to be given up, a few days may, with the sanction of the Director, be added to the Midsummer vacation, provided no inconvenience is caused thereby.

*Miscellaneous holidays.*—The occasional holidays allowed by the Educational Rules shall apply to the college in so far as its special character may allow.

#### ARTICLE XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

(i) Students shall obtain leave of absence only on application to the Principal.

(ii) The Principal may grant casual leave to scholarship-holders for not more than five days at a time and ten days in the session. Any further leave granted by the Principal in excess in cases of real necessity shall be leave without scholarship.

(iii) In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a month. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a month, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

(iv) A student who has obtained admission by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

#### ARTICLE XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

All scholarship-holders shall appear for the Government Technical Examinations in the subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture at the time fixed by the Principal with reference to the course of duties.

#### ARTICLE XVI.—GYMNASTICS AND ATHLETICS.

Every student shall go through the prescribed course in gymnastics and physical drill, and shall also become a member of the athletic club attached to the college.

#### ARTICLE XVII.—PERIODICAL TOURS.

Students of the third year's class, who are candidates for the diploma, shall proceed on tours of enquiry to such places as may be fixed upon by the Principal under the orders of the Director. During such tours they shall be entitled to single third-class fare for journeys by rail, and four annas batra for each day of absence from Saidapet. A member of the staff or the bailiff of the college farm shall proceed in charge of the touring party, his travelling allowance and batra being regulated by the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations.

#### ARTICLE XVIII.—CERTIFICATES.

On the completion of the course, every student shall be furnished by the Principal with a certificate in the prescribed form, as to his general educational qualifications, the Government Technical Examinations passed, his physical fitness and proficiency at out-door games and his general conduct.

#### ARTICLE XIX.—EMPLOYMENT AND PRIVILEGES OF PASSED STUDENTS.

(i) It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students in securing suitable employment. With this view, lists of qualified men unemployed, with remarks as to their general and special attainments, conduct, &c., shall annually be furnished to the Court of Wardens, Collectors and Sub-Collectors, and Heads of the Survey, the Settlement and the Forest Departments, who, by preferring candidates with diplomas in Agriculture to those without them, other things being equal, in filling vacancies in the subordinate ranks of the service, will indirectly contribute to the diffusion of correct knowledge in the principles and practice of Agriculture. The Principal shall keep a register of all students leaving the institution on completing their education; and for this purpose each student shall be required to furnish the Principal, half-yearly for three years, with information as to how he is employed.

(ii) The following concessions have been conferred by Government on passed students of the college:—

(a) The Revenue Test, Higher Grade, shall be open to students of the college who have obtained the diploma in Agriculture at the Government Technical Examinations.

(b) The Criminal Judicial Tests, Higher and Lower Grades, shall be open to students of the college who have obtained the diploma in Agriculture at the Government Technical Examinations.

#### ARTICLE XX.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

The following registers and books shall be kept:—

|                                         |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Register of admissions and withdrawals. | Acquittance roll and pay abstract.                   |
| Register of attendance.                 | Register of scholarships.                            |
| Register of drill and gymnastics.       | Register of expenditure and contingencies.           |
| Register of former students.            | Register of receipts.                                |
| Library, catalogue and register.        | Ledger showing the monthly expenditure and receipts. |
| Inventory of valuable stock.            | Register of casual leave.                            |
| Register of fees and cottage rent.      |                                                      |

(ii) The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinised every year.

#### ARTICLE XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) A Veterinary Hospital, a Botanical Garden and a Farm are attached to the college for the purpose of affording practical instruction. The working of these institutions shall

be regulated by rules sanctioned by the Director from time to time, on the recommendation of the Principal, and incorporated in the college calendar.

(ii) The museum, containing samples of the agricultural produce of Southern India, shall be carefully kept up.

(iii) The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the college, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iv) The Principal shall irrevocably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(v) Extracts from this code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Port St. George Gazette* in April.

H. TREMENEERE, Secretary to Government.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

Principal.—Major E. D. Love, Royal Engineers, (on furlough to Europe).  
Ag. do. J. P. Davidson, Esq.

### STAFF.

|                                                     |                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Professor of Engineering .....                      | A. Chatterton, Esq., M.Sc.                                       |
| Do. of Mathematics .....                            | M.R.Ry. S. Narayana Rao, B.A.                                    |
| Instructor in Surveying and Drawing .....           | Sub-Conductor W. H. Goddard.                                     |
| Do. in Engineering .....                            | Sergeant B. O. Reynolds, (Sub. pro tem.).                        |
| Assistant Instructor in Surveying and Drawing ..... | M.R.Ry. A. E. Bhaskya Mudaliyar, (Sub. pro tem.).                |
| Assistant Instructor in Drawing .....               | Mr. W. C. H. Littlewood, (Sub. pro tem.).                        |
| Do. do. in Surveying .....                          | M.R.Ry. E. A. Bhaskya Mudaliyar, (Provisional), (on other duty). |
| Do. do. do. .....                                   | S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, (Sub. pro tem.).                           |
| Second Assistant Instructor in Drawing .....        | S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, (Provisional), (on other duty).            |
| Do. do. do. .....                                   | P. G. Vazchi Aiyar, B.A., L.T., (Sub. pro tem.).                 |
| Do. do. in Surveying .....                          | A. E. Subrahmanya Aiyar, (Sub. pro tem.).                        |
| Assistant in Vernacular .....                       | M. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A., (Provisional).                  |
| Workshop Instructor .....                           | S. Gaurisankara Sadana, (Sub. pro tem.).                         |
| Asst. do. .....                                     | Mr. G. Landon, (Sub. pro tem.).                                  |
| Instructor in Carpentry and Fitting .....           | T. N. Govindaswami Rao, (Sub. pro tem.).                         |
| Do. do. .....                                       | T. N. Govindaswami Rao, (on other duty).                         |
| Gymnastic Instructor .....                          | R. Ramaswami Nayar, (Sub. pro tem.).                             |
| Head Clerk .....                                    | Mira Khan.                                                       |
| First Assistant Clerk .....                         | M.R.Ry. V. Balasandara Mudaliyar.                                |
| Second do. .....                                    | C. Gopal Aiyar.                                                  |
| Librarian .....                                     | T. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, (Provisional).                           |
| Superintendent of Military Students .....           | M.R.Ry. S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A., (Provisional).          |
|                                                     | Sub-Conductor W. H. Goddard.                                     |

### NOTIFICATION.

October 22, 1898.

### I.—RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

#### PREAMBLE.

No. 34.—The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Engineering has been sanctioned by Government—

#### ARTICLE I.—OBJECT.

(i) The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University, affords theoretical and practical instruction in subjects qualifying for the professions and callings of Engineer, Engineer Subordinate Surveyor and Draftsman, in view of fitting them for employment in such capacities by Government, by local boards and municipalities, and by other agencies.

(ii) Students of the higher course in Engineering are, at the same time, prepared for the B.E. Degree Examination of the Madras University.

(iii) The College will also provide technical instruction to maistris and artisans.

#### ARTICLE II.—CONTROL.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

#### ARTICLE III.—STAFF.

(i) The Staff shall consist of a Principal, a Professor of Engineering, a Professor of Mathematics, an Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, an Instructor in Engineering, and eleven Assistants.

(ii) Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be employed with the sanction of Government.

(iii) The Principal shall be an Engineer, Civil or Military.

(iv) The Professor of Engineering shall be an officer of the Indian Educational Service, and the Professor of Mathematics shall be an officer either of that service or of the Provincial Educational Service. The Professor of Engineering may be required to inspect and examine technical and higher class industrial schools in the subjects in which he may be competent to examine.

#### ARTICLE IV.—CLASSES.

The College shall contain the following classes:—

(i) *Engineer class*—for the training of Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

(ii) *Engineer Subordinate class*—for the training of Upper Subordinates for the Public Works Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iii) *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class*—for the training of Lower Subordinates and Surveyors for the Public Works Department, the Survey Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iv) *Draftsmen class*—for the training of Mechanical Draftsmen and Estimators.

(v) *Maistry and Artisan class*—for the professional instruction of persons who are Maistris or Artisans, or the sons of such.

The Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes constitute the College Department, and the other classes of the School Department.

#### ARTICLE V.—COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of instruction in the several classes shall be as follows:—

##### (A) ENGINEER CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over four years, of which three shall be spent in the College and the fourth chiefly on Works. The course in the College shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures; while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshops and laboratories. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College staff, and these marks shall count towards the final total. Students who desire to become Civil Engineers shall spend the final year in a Public Works Division; those who wish to become Mechanical Engineers shall spend it in an Engineering Workshop. Students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be follows:—

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Marks. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Algebra (75), geometry (100), mensuration (75), plane trigonometry (75), differential and integral calculus (125) ..                                                        | 450    |
| II. <i>Science</i> .—Physics (125), chemistry (100), practical work (75) ..                                                                                                                         | 500    |
| III. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (50), building construction (100), hydraulic engineering (100), applied mechanics (100), mechanism and the steam engine (100), practical work (200) .. | 700    |
| IV. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical and perspective drawing (50), freehand and model drawing (40), building drawing (150), machine drawing (100), estimating (100), practical work (150) ..            | 600    |
| V. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (75), levelling (75), theodolite (75), topographical drawing (100), practical work (75) ..                                                                          | 500    |
| VI. <i>Vernacular Language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu* ..                                                                                                                                                | 150    |
| VII. <i>Physical Fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..                                                                                                                                              | 100    |
| Total ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3,000  |

(iii) Of the total marks, 2,250 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work; and 750 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. Term examinations shall be held at the end of the first and second years, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations shall be included in the final total.

\* Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and *vice versa*. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.



(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Mathematics, (2) Engineering, (3) Drawing and (4) Surveying, one-fourth of the marks assigned to Science, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College staff separately. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class. Students shall be expected to present themselves for the first examination in Engineering of the Madras University at the end of their second year of study, and for the B.E. Degree Examination at the end of their third year.

(v) Students who are successful at the College final examination shall proceed to the practical course. Those who elect to become Civil Engineers shall be posted to a Division where large public works are in progress, and will be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour, and in accounts. Those who elect to become Mechanical Engineers will proceed to the Public Works Workshops. One Mechanical Engineer student will be permitted each year to join the Madras Railway Locomotive shops at Perambur, the concession being entered in the order of merit at the final examination. The premium will be Rs. 500, of which half will be defrayed by the Educational Department, the other half being met by the student. The premium will be given a course of two years, of which one year is obligatory. Other Mechanical Engineers may attend at Perambur on payment of the full premium.

#### (2) ENGINEER SUBORDINATE CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over three-and-a-half years, of which two-and-a-half shall be spent in the College, and one year or works in the workshops. The course in the College shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing and work in the workshops. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College staff, and these marks shall count towards the final total. The course on works shall be in a Division of the Public Works Department. Students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

(d) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Marks. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Algebra (75), geometry (75), mensuration (100), plane trigonometry (100) .. .. .                                                                                               | 350    |
| II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (50), building construction (100), hydraulic engineering (100), applied mechanics (125), mechanism and the steam engine (75), practical work (150) .. .. . | 600    |
| III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical and perspective drawing (40), freehand and model drawing (30), building drawing (100), machine drawing (75), estimating (75), practical work (125) .. .. .           | 450    |
| IV. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (75), levelling (75), theodolite (50), topographical drawing (75), practical work (125) .. .. .                                                                       | 400    |
| V. <i>Vernacular Language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu* .. .. .                                                                                                                                               | 125    |
| VI. <i>Physical Fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill .. .. .                                                                                                                                             | 75     |
| Total .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,000  |

(iii) Of the total marks, 1,525 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 475 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. Term examinations shall be held at the end of the first and third half-years, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Mathematics, (2) Engineering, (3) Drawing and (4) Surveying, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College staff separately. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

(v) Students who are successful at the College final examination shall be posted to a division where large public works are in progress, and shall be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour, and in accounts.

#### (3) SUB-OVERSEER AND SURVEYOR CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over two years, and shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be given in class, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshop. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College staff and these marks shall count towards the final total.

\* Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and vice versa. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

|                                                                                                                                    | Marks. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (100), levelling (100), theodolite (100), topographical drawing (100), practical work (50) .. .. . | 700    |
| II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (75), building construction (150), practical work (50) .. .. .                         | 275    |
| III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing (75), building drawing (150), estimating (150), practical work (100) .. .. .             | 475    |
| IV. <i>Physical Fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill .. .. .                                                                         | 50     |
| Total .. .. .                                                                                                                      | 1,500  |

(iii) Of the total marks, 1,000 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 500 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. A term examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awardable at this examination shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the three subjects, namely, (1) Surveying, (2) Engineering and (3) Drawing, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College staff separately. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

#### (4) DRAFTSMAN CLASS.

(i) The course shall extend over two years.

(ii) The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

|                                                                                                             | Marks. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. <i>Geometrical and perspective drawing</i> (75) .. .. .                                                  | 150    |
| II. <i>Building, Construction and Drawing</i> .—Building construction (125), building drawing (275) .. .. . | 400    |
| III. <i>Machine Drawing</i> .. .. .                                                                         | 200    |
| IV. <i>Estimating</i> .. .. .                                                                               | 250    |
| Total .. .. .                                                                                               | 1,000  |

(iii) The whole of these marks shall be assigned by the Board of Examiners. A term examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awardable at this examination shall be included in the final total.

(iv) In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects and one-half of the total marks. Students who obtain not less than two-thirds of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

#### (5) MAISTRY AND ARTISAN CLASS.

(i) The subjects of study shall be:—

- I. *Arithmetic*.
- II. *Mensuration*.
- III. *Building materials and construction*.
- IV. *Plan drawing and estimating*.
- V. *Surveying*.

(ii) No examination will be held, but a certificate of attendance shall be given after a period of one year's regular study. Students are, however, expected to appear for the elementary grade of the Government Technical examinations in the above subjects. The class shall be an evening one, and instruction shall be given, when necessary, through the medium of the vernacular languages.

#### ARTICLE VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

The number of students to be admitted annually shall ordinarily be limited to 15 in the Engineer class, 30 in the Engineer Subordinate class, 30 in the Sub-overseer and Surveyor class, 30 in the Draftsman class, and 40 in the Maistry and Artisan class.

#### ARTICLE VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

(i) All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form.

(ii) Admissions shall be once a year:—(1) for the Engineer class on the last Monday in January; (2) for the Engineer Subordinate class on the first Monday in July; (3) for the Sub-overseer and Surveyor class, and for the Draftsman class on the fourth Monday in January; and (4) for the Maistry and Artisan class on the last Monday in January.

(iii) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.

(iv) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

#### ARTICLE VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

##### (1) Engineer Class.

(i) Candidates must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras University or an examination accepted by Government as equivalent thereto and must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose ages exceed the maximum above laid down may be admitted with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, if the strength of the class permits. Students so admitted shall be ineligible for guaranteed appointments and for prizes and scholarships.

(ii) Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination to be held annually on the first Monday in December at the College of Engineering and at Rajahmundry, Bellary, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut and Trivandrum. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

|                                                                         | Marks. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Arithmetic (the whole) .....                                            | 100    |
| Algebra (including quadratic equations and the binomial theorem) .....  | 75     |
| Geometry (Euclid Books I to IV, VI and XI to prop. 34) .....            | 75     |
| Mensuration .....                                                       | 50     |
| Trigonometry (including the solution of plane triangles) .....          | 100    |
| English Composition .....                                               | 80     |
| Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English Composition) ..... | 60     |
| Elementary Drawing .....                                                | 60     |
| Total .....                                                             | 660    |

The qualifying minimum shall be 340 marks.

The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 20. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in November.

(iii) The first fifteen qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission, provided that, if four Europeans and Eurasians and three Muhammadans be not within the first fifteen, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The candidates shall join the College on the last Monday in January (unless appearing for the B.A. Degree Examination, when they shall present themselves on the first Monday in February), and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal:—

- the sum of Rs. 100, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical officer to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his University certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

##### (2) Engineer Subordinate Class.

(i) Candidates must have passed the Upper Secondary Examination or the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University, or an examination accepted by Government as equivalent thereto and must be between the ages of 16 and 21 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

(ii) Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the first Monday in April at the College of Engineering and at Berhampur, Vizagapatnam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatnam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

|                                                                         | Marks. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Arithmetic (the whole) .....                                            | 125    |
| Algebra (including quadratic equations) .....                           | 75     |
| Geometry (the first four Books of Euclid) .....                         | 100    |
| English Composition .....                                               | 80     |
| Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English Composition) ..... | 60     |
| Elementary Drawing .....                                                | 60     |
| Total .....                                                             | 500    |

The qualifying minimum shall be 290 marks.

The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 15. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in March.

(iii) The first thirty qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission, provided that, if five non-commissioned officers or soldiers of British regiments, six other Europeans and Eurasians, and five Muhammadans be not within the first thirty, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of selected candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The civilian candidates shall join the College on the first Monday in July, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal:—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical officer, to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his University or Upper Secondary Examination certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

##### (3) Sub-overseer and Surveyor Class.

(i) Candidates must have passed the Lower Secondary or the late Middle School Examination, and must be between the ages of 16 and 22 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

(ii) Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination to be held annually on the first Monday in December at the College of Engineering and at Berhampur, Vizagapatnam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatnam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

|                                                                         | Marks. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Arithmetic (to the end of fractions) .....                              | 100    |
| English Composition .....                                               | 100    |
| Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English Composition) ..... | 100    |
| Drawing (copying a lithographed drawing) .....                          | 100    |
| Total .....                                                             | 400    |

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 10. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in October.

(iii) The first thirty qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission provided that, if four Europeans or Eurasians and three Muhammadans be not within the first thirty, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(iv) The candidates shall join the College on the fourth Monday in January, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal:—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Government Medical officer to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his Lower Secondary or Middle School Examination certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

##### (4) Draftsman Class.

The rules of admission to the Draftsman class shall be the same as those for the Sub-overseer and Surveyor class, except that the health certificate need testify only to the candidate's fitness for the public service, and that the deposit shall be one of Rs. 60.

##### (5) Artisan Class.

(i) Candidates must be between the ages of 16 and 22 on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

(ii) Admissions shall be by selection from persons who are employed as maistries or artisans, or from persons who have some practical knowledge of the building trades, or from the sons of maistries and artisans. The fee for registration shall be one rupee, which shall be paid into a Government treasury, or be remitted by money order, and which shall on no account be refunded. The treasury receipt should be attached to the application which will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in November. If the payment be made by money order, particulars must be entered in the coupon to be retained by the payee.

(5) Forty candidates shall be selected for admission, and their names shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(6) The selected candidates shall join the College on the last Monday in January, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- a certificate that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age.

#### ARTICLE IX.—MILITARY STUDENTS.

(1) Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British service, desirous of qualifying for employment in the Public Works Department, will, to the number of five annually, be admitted to the College by a competitive examination. Candidates must be soldiers of thoroughly good character well recommended by their Commanding officers and under 28 years of age. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the second Monday in March. Each candidate's application shall be forwarded by his Commanding officer to the Principal and shall be accompanied by the following documents relating to the candidate:—

- extract from Regimental defaulters' and court-martial books for the whole period of service;
- extract from the Company defaulters' book for the preceding two years;
- certificate that the candidate has never been dismissed from staff employment;
- statement whether the candidate is married or unmarried;
- certificate of perfect eye-sight, sound health and unimpaired constitution, signed by a Medical officer in the following form:

*I certify that I have carefully examined \_\_\_\_\_ and that to the best of my belief his eye-sight is perfect, and he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for active outdoor employment as an Upper Subordinate in the Public Works Department.*

Name.

Designation.

(2) If these certificates are satisfactory, the Principal shall forward to the Commanding officer papers of questions for the following examination\* to be held on the last Monday in April:—

|                                           | Marks.     |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| English Composition                       | 80         |
| Hand-writing                              | 60         |
| Arithmetic (the whole)                    | 125        |
| Algebra (including quadratic equations)   | 75         |
| Geometry (the first four Books of Euclid) | 100        |
| Elementary Drawing                        | 60         |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>500</b> |

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

(3) The five qualified candidates who stand highest on the list shall be selected and shall join the College in the following July.

On joining the College they shall bring with them—

- a descriptive roll;
- the record of service;
- a last pay certificate;
- last clothing and bedding certificate;
- a certified list of clothing and necessaries in their possession when quitting their regiments;
- a certificate of the carriage, if any, furnished to them at the Government expense, &c., on leaving their regiments to proceed to Madras.

When not furnished with carriage to enable them to join, a certificate shall be given to this effect and they shall then receive travelling allowance at the rate of one anna per mile. A double allowance shall be granted to married men accompanied by their wives.

(4) While studying at the College they shall be considered as being duty, and shall remain on the strength of their respective regiments, without prejudice to their promotion and other advantages until appointed to the Public Works Department. Military students shall be provided with barracks and married quarters at the College, they shall wear the uniform or fatigue uniform of their rank and regiment, and they shall be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Superintendent of Military students. They shall receive, whilst at the College, the same pay as with their regiments, including good-conduct pay when entitled to it, together with rations or compensation in lieu, and a College allowance of Rs. 11 per mensem to cover extra messing and other

\* Note.—The first examination under this rule will be held in April 1900.

expenses. They shall be exempted from the payment of College fees, and shall be supplied gratis with drawing instruments and the text-books in use. They shall not compete for civil scholarships, but shall be eligible for medals and prizes. The Principal may remove any student to his regiment for insufficient progress or unsatisfactory conduct.

(5) The course of study and examinations shall be those of the Engineer Subordinate class. Those men who pass the final examination shall, in order of merit and to the extent of the requirements of the Public Works Department of Madras and Burma, be appointed apprentice overseers for one year. Two appointments as apprentice overseer in the Madras Public Works Department will be given every year. In addition an appointment as apprentice overseer in the Burma Public Works Department may be expected annually. Students who qualify, but do not pass sufficiently high for immediate appointment, shall revert to their regiments pending selection in any subsequent year in which less than the guaranteed number pass the examination.

(6) During their practical year, the Military apprentices shall retain their position as students, and shall continue to be borne on College and regimental lists. Their military pay and clothing shall be drawn from the Military Department by the Executive Engineers of the divisions to which they are attached. They shall be provided with free quarters or compensation in lieu, and receive a staff allowance sufficient to bring their total consolidated pay up to Rs. 80 per mensem. Married men shall receive in addition the usual regimental allowances for wife and children. The apprentice overseers, if favourably reported on, shall, at the termination of the practical year, be transferred, in the rank of Sergeant, to the Unattached List, and posted to the Public Works Department as first-grade overseers. Any apprentice who is unfavourably reported on shall revert to his regiment. An outfit allowance of Rs. 150 shall be granted to Military apprentices on their appointment to the department.

(7) Military apprentices shall receive travelling allowance at the rate of two annas per mile, or in case of portions of the journey performed by railway, at one anna and a half per mile, for the journey from Madras to the site of the work to which they are posted, and for all journeys performed on transfer during their apprenticeship.

#### ARTICLE X.—FEES.

(1) *Tuition fees.*—The following shall be the fees payable in advance by students while at College. Fees shall, under no circumstances, be returned after a student has been admitted to the institution:—

| Class                           | Monthly rate. | Per term, if paid in advance. | For the full theoretical course, if paid in advance. |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Engineer class                  | Rs. 12        | Rs. 38                        | Rs. 360                                              |
| Engineer Subordinate class      | 5             | 24                            | 150                                                  |
| Sub-overseer and Surveyor class | 5             | 28                            | 100                                                  |
| Draftsman class                 | 4             | 22                            | 80                                                   |
| Masonry and Artisan class       | 1             | 5                             | 10                                                   |

(2) *Special fees.*—A contribution of Rs. 2 per term shall be made by each student, excepting students of the Masonry and Artisan class, to the recreation club. The riding course fee for students of the Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes shall be Rs. 15. The premium payable by Mechanical Engineer students at Perambur is laid down in Article V.

(3) *Examination fees.*—Students shall pay fees at the following rates for admission to the final examinations:—

|                                 | Rs. |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Engineer class                  | 20  |
| Engineer Subordinate class      | 15  |
| Sub-overseer and Surveyor class | 10  |
| Draftsman class                 | 10  |

#### ARTICLE XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND PRIZES.

The following scholarships, stipends and prizes are awardable to the different classes:—

##### (1) Engineer Class.

(a) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 15 each will be annually awarded: two of them will be awarded to the two candidates standing highest at the entrance examination, who are admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the



class and who does not secure a merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed on the results of each term examination.

(ii) A gold medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(iii) During the year of practical training, subsistence allowances of Rs. 50 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians, and Rs. 25 per mensem for Natives shall be granted. Such allowances shall, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the students; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be reduced or withdrawn by the Executive Engineer. Travelling allowances to students joining or on the works shall be drawn at the rates sanctioned for officers of the third class under the Civil Service Regulations.

#### (3) Engineer Subordinate Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 10 each will be annually awarded to the civilian students: two of them will be awarded to the two candidates standing highest at the entrance examination, who are admitted to the class, and the third to a Mahomedan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not secure the merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed on the results of each term examination.

(ii) A silver medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

(iii) The 'Walker' scholarship of the value of about Rs. 15 per mensem shall be granted for two and a half years by a student of this class who is a native of the Malabar, South Canara, or Nilgiri District, and who possesses a fair knowledge of Malayalam or Canarese.

(iv) The Rogers' prize of the value of about Rs. 10 shall be given annually in books to the most distinguished student of the class after the final examination.

(v) During the practical year subsistence allowances of Rs. 50 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians, and Rs. 25 per mensem for Natives will be granted. Such allowances shall, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the students; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be reduced or withdrawn by the Executive Engineer. Travelling allowances to students joining or on the works will be drawn at the rate sanctioned for officers of the third class under the Civil Service Regulations.

#### (3) Sub-overseer and Surveyor Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 7 each will be annually awarded: two of them will be awarded to the candidate standing highest at the entrance examination, who is admitted to the class, and the third to a Mahomedan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not get the merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed during the second year on the results of the term examination at the end of the first year.

(ii) A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

#### (4) Draftsman Class.

(i) Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 7 each will be annually awarded on the same conditions as those given in the Sub-overseer and Surveyor class.

(ii) A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

#### (5) Special Prizes.

(i) Prizes consisting of instruments or books will be given in all the above classes for special proficiency in particular subjects.

(ii) Three 'Sir Mallappa Rao' prizes of the value of Rs. 50 each will be given annually, under certain prescribed conditions, for proficiency in practical work. When possible, one prize will be awarded to a Mahomedan student.

#### (6) Stipends in Workshops.

Four stipends of the monthly value of Rs. 6 for the first year, Rs. 7 for the second year, and Rs. 8 for the third year, will be awarded annually to young men who have passed the elementary technical examination in carpentry or blacksmith's work, and who join the College workshop with a view to be trained as teachers to technical or industrial schools or in self-ed. workshops for manual training. The course shall extend over three years, during which time the students shall be prepared for the highest technical examination in cabinet-making, or carpentry, or blacksmith's work. The students shall ordinary work in the workshop for thirty-five hours per week and will be allowed one month's vacation in the hot weather and the ordinary authorized holidays. They shall be required, if need be, to serve as teachers for two years, and to submit half-yearly reports as to how they are employed for three years after leaving the workshops.

Note.—Scholarships and stipends may be reduced or forfeited for misconduct, idleness, or want of progress.

#### ARTICLE XII.—TIME TABLE.

(1) The hours of attendance at the College shall be from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 to 4-30 p.m. The field work and workshop hours shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Principal.

(2) The Principal shall submit a time table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time table or in the general arrangement of the College work without his sanction.

#### ARTICLE XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

(1) The College shall be closed for the Midsummer vacation from the 1st May to the first Monday in July and for the Christmas vacation from 24th December to 15th January.

(2) The casual holidays allowed in chapter III of the Educational Rules shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

#### ARTICLE XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

(1) Students may obtain leave of absence by application to the Principal.

(2) Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave, and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn, if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days.

(3) In cases of severe illness, certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

(4) Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed; the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

(5) Leave may be granted during the practical course for a period or aggregate of periods not exceeding one month per annum. Such leave shall not entail forfeiture of stipend, but any leave in excess of one month shall involve loss of stipend and the practical course shall be extended by a period equal to the excess over one month per annum of the leave taken.

#### ARTICLE XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

(1) All term and final examinations shall be conducted by an independent Board of Examiners, consisting of a President and two members appointed by Government, on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction, for a term of three years. When necessary, the Board may, with the sanction of Government, employ Assistant Examiners. The decision of the Board of Examiners in regard to the qualifications of any student appearing for examination shall be final. The names of all students declared by the Board to have passed a final examination shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette. After completing the annual examinations, the Board shall submit a report to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, summarizing the results of the examinations. It may record in the report any observations of a general nature bearing on the working of the College, or make any suggestions it may consider expedient, provided such observations or suggestions arise naturally out of the examination work which the Board has to perform. The report shall be signed by the President and members of the Board.

(2) The examinations for admission to the several classes shall be conducted by the College staff.

#### ARTICLE XVI.—DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

The following diplomas and certificates shall be issued to students who satisfactorily complete their courses of study:—

(1) *Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes.*—On the completion of the course in the College, a provisional certificate signed by the Principal and the President of the Board of Examiners shall be issued, showing that the candidate has passed the final examination. On the completion of the practical course, a diploma signed by the Principal and the Director of Public Instruction shall be issued, setting forth the qualifications of the student for employment as a Civil Engineer, a Mechanical Engineer, or as an Engineer Subordinate.

(2) *Sub-overseer and Surveyor class and Draftsman class.*—On the completion of the course, a certificate signed by the Principal and the President of the Board of Examiners shall be issued, stating that the student is qualified for employment as a Sub-overseer and Surveyor or as a Draftsman. A student who has passed the final examination of the Engineer Subordinate class, and who elects not to proceed to the practical course, shall be granted a certificate of qualification as a Sub-overseer.

(3) *Masonry and Artisan class.*—On the completion of the course a certificate of attendance signed by the Principal shall be issued.

#### ARTICLE XVII.—EMPLOYMENT OF PASSED STUDENTS.

(1) *Engineers.*—One appointment annually as apprentice Engineer shall be conferred on the student who stands highest at the final examination. The apprenticeship shall

commence on the 1st January following the examination, and shall ordinarily extend over twelve months, when the apprentice, provided he has passed the B.E. Degree Examination of the Madras University and fulfilled the conditions of para. 11, chapter II, Vol. I, Public Works Department Code, shall be brought on the permanent establishment of the Public Works Department, Provincial service, as Third-grade Assistant Engineer. Other fully qualified Engineer students are eligible for appointment to the Upper Subordinate establishment of the Public Works Department, but final appointments shall not, as a rule, be made in a grade higher than that of Overseer, Third grade.

(ii) *Engineer Subordinates*.—The number of appointments as Overseers, Third grade, which are likely to be available for each batch of students on the completion of the practical course, shall be as notified, six months before the final examination. The appointments shall be made on the completion of the practical course in the order of merit at the final examination. Vacancies existing after the guaranteed appointments have been made may be filled by fully qualified Engineers or Engineer Subordinates. Military students required for the Public Works Department shall be appointed apprentice Overseers at the commencement of their final year's course—*vide* article IX. In alternate years, commencing from 1934, one appointment to the Engineer establishment, Provincial service, will be offered to a senior selected Upper Subordinate of the Public Works Department.

(iii) *Sub-overseers and Surveyors*.—Qualified Sub-overseers and Surveyors will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Sub-overseers as vacancies occur. They will be eligible also for employment as Channel Superintendents. When the services of temporary men are required for special surveys not undertaken by the Public Works Subordinate staff, the officers in charge are instructed to select for such employment none but passed Surveyors of the College. Qualified men may be appointed Probationary Deputy Surveyors, Madras Survey, on Rs. 50, with the prospect of rising eventually to the rank of Sub-Assistant Superintendent on Rs. 250.

(iv) *Draftsmen*.—Qualified Draftsmen will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Draftsmen and Estimators as vacancies occur.

*Note*.—It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students who may not be appointed to the Public Works Department, in seeking employment under local boards and municipalities and other agencies. With this view lists of qualified men, with remarks as to their attainments, conduct, &c., shall be circulated annually to local boards and municipalities, with recommendations that they may be employed in suitable posts when opportunities offer, and the attention of such boards should be invited to G.O. No. 3778 L. L. and M., dated 12th December 1933.

#### ARTICLE XVIII.—CIVIL STUDENTS.

(i) Applicants who pass the entrance examination, and who produce certificates of good health and good character, make the usual deposit and pay the prescribed fees, may be admitted as casual students to the Engineer class, provided that accommodation is available for them. They may present themselves for the term and final examinations, and if they pass they will receive provisional certificates issued to successful students at the end of the College course; but they shall not be eligible for guaranteed appointments or for scholarships or prizes or for the first practical course.

(ii) Other casual students may also be admitted to the Engineer class for one or more terms, on payment of the prescribed fees, for instruction in special subjects, provided that they possess sufficient general education to follow and profit by the instruction given and that accommodation is available for them. They shall not be eligible for any of the College examinations, but may receive a certificate of attendance.

#### ARTICLE XIX.—LEAVE-TAKING CANDIDATES.

(i) A student of any of the College classes who has failed to obtain a certificate from the Board at the final examination, may appear before the Board for examination in any subsequent year, provided he is certified to have put in the necessary attendance at the College, and pays a fee as follows:—

|                                             | Rs. |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Engineer candidate .. .. .                  | 30  |
| Engineer Subordinate candidate .. .. .      | 24  |
| Sub-overseer and Surveyor candidate .. .. . | 18  |
| Draftsman candidate .. .. .                 | 12  |

(ii) In the case of a candidate for certificate as Draftsman, the provision that he has previously gone through the College course will not, for the present, be exacted.

(iii) Candidates who qualify in this way shall receive the certificates referred to in article XVI, and their names shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in a separate list. Engineer and Engineer subordinate independent candidates shall not be eligible for diplomas until they have satisfactorily completed the practical course.

#### ARTICLE XX.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

(i) The following registers shall be kept:—

- (1) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
- (2) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
- (3) Acquittance roll and tax abstract.
- (4) Library catalogue and register and inventory of valuable stock.
- (5) Register of scholarships.
- (6) Register of expenditure on contingencies.

(ii) The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinized every year, the work being entrusted in rotation to one of the senior members of the staff, who shall certify to the correctness of the stock and the entries in the register.

#### ARTICLE XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) All civilian students shall provide themselves with the prescribed books and drawing instruments. They will be non-resident. Strict observance of the standing orders of the institution as regards attendance, discipline, &c., shall be required from all.

(ii) The practical course will extend over a complete year, and this period will be reckoned from the dates on which the students join their divisions. Students during their practical course shall not be under the supervision of the Principal, but officers under whom such students are serving will be required in the Public Works Department to furnish to the Principal half-yearly reports of their progress in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by Government. All allowances during the practical course shall be debited to the Public Works Department.

(iii) The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iv) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(v) Extracts from this code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in January.

### MADRAS GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ARTS.

|                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Superintendent.....                | W. D. Porterfield, Esq.              |
| Assistant Superintendent.....      | M.R.Ry. M. Velayuda Asari, (Acting). |
| Head Clerk.....                    | Mr. S. G. Daniel, s.a.               |
| Assistant, Pottery Department..... | A. Sivasankara Mudaliyar, (Acting).  |

*Note*.—The rules of the School of Arts being under revision, the following information in a concise form has been given by the Superintendent.

There are two branches in the School, the Drawing classes and the Industrial classes. There is also a general Education class intended chiefly for the benefit of those who attend the school all day and have no opportunity of going to any other school; this may for convenience here be considered as a third branch. The subjects of instruction are as follows:—

| Drawing Classes.*                            | Industrial Classes.                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Fresh and Outline Drawing. ... E. I. & A. | 1. Cabinet-making (including Joinery, Carving and Turning) ... E. I. & A.                           |
| 2. Geometrical Drawing ... E. I. & A.        | 2. Carpet Weaving ... E. & I.                                                                       |
| 3. Painting ... E. I. & A.                   | 3. Pottery Manufacture ... E. & I.                                                                  |
| 4. Design ... E. I. & A.                     | 4. Metal work, including aluminium, brass, copper and silver, plain and ornamental work ... E. & I. |
| 5. Modelling ... E. I. & A.                  | 5. Jeweller's work ... E. & I.                                                                      |
| 6. Copper-plate Engraving ... I. & A.        | 6. Lacquer work.                                                                                    |
| 7. Wood Engraving ... I. & A.                |                                                                                                     |

#### General Education Class.

1. English.
2. Vernacular—Tamil and Telugu.
3. Arithmetic.

The Drawing classes are in two divisions. In Division I all the subjects mentioned under this head, with the exception of Advanced Painting, are taught, and candidates are

\* *Note*.—E., I. and A. stand for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advance grade, respectively, of the Government Technical Examinations.

prepared for the Annual Government Technical Examinations, which are held about the third week in November. Division II is a special class where Drawing, Painting and Modelling from the antique, from still life, and from the living model, are taught. This is the Fine Arts side, while Division I is purely technical. The fee in Division I is 4 annas and 8 annas a month, and in Division II, 8 rupees a month.

**Hours of Attendance.**—The Drawing classes (not including the Engraving class, which work from 9 to 4 p.m.) are held from 7 to 9 a.m. every week day, except Saturdays. On Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays an evening class is also held from 5 to 8 p.m. for the benefit of workmen and others who cannot attend in the morning; in this class freehand and Geometrical Drawing are taught up to the standard of the Elementary Technical Examinations. The Industrial classes are held from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. with an hour's interval foriffin from 12 Noon to 1 p.m. The general Education classes are held between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

**Admission.**—There is no entrance examination or admission fee; but fees for the month have to be paid in advance subject to the School Fee notification.

**Scholarships** are paid to deserving students in the Industrial branch only on the results of the annual examinations from Rs. 1 to Rs. 10 per mensem.

All communications to be addressed to the Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.

## MADRAS LAW COLLEGE.

### MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

|                           |     |                                               |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|
| Principal ...             | ... | E. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (Bar-at-Law). |
| Senior Professor ...      | ... | Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rau Sahib, B.L.  |
| Junior Professor ...      | ... | John G. Smith, B.A., (Bar-at-Law).            |
| First Asst. Professor ... | ... | M.R. Ey. K. Narayana Rao Ayl., B.A. & B.L.    |
| Second " ...              | ... | F. S. Srinawani Iyer Ayl., B.A. & B.L.        |
| Third " ...               | ... | T. V. Seshagiri Iyer Ayl., B.A. & B.L.        |
| Fourth " ...              | ... | K. P. Govinda Menon Ayl., B.A. & B.L.         |
| Fifth " ...               | ... | V. C. Desikan Chari Ayl., B.A. & B.L.         |
| Sixth " ...               | ... | M. K. Kamalabhishta Iyer, Ayl. B.A. & B.L.    |
| Special " ...             | ... | T. Ranga Chari Ayl., B.A. & B.L.              |
| Special Lecturer ...      | ... | H. Rangappa Ayl., B.A., M.B. & C.M.           |

### (I) RULES REGULATING ITS CONSTITUTION AND WORKING.

#### PREAMBLE.

The following is the code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the Madras Law College.

#### I.—OBJECT.

The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University in the Faculty of Law, is intended to afford instruction to students preparing for the B.L. and M.L. Degree Examinations, for the Pleaders' Examinations, for the Civil and Criminal Special Test Examinations, and for such other examination in law as may hereafter be instituted.

#### II.—CONTROL.

(i) The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal under the general control of the Director of Public Instruction. The members of the staff shall address the Principal, in the first instance, on all matters connected with their duties, and the Director, through the Principal, on matters on which they may wish to make a representation to the Head of the Department.

(ii) The Principal shall be aided by a council composed of the professors and such other members as may be appointed by Government.

(iii) The Principal shall convene a meeting of the council at least once a quarter and at such other times as he shall deem expedient, or whenever the Director requires him to consult the council.

(iv) The Principal, or, in his absence, the senior Professor, shall preside at such meetings. The Chairman shall have a vote on all questions placed before the meeting, and in the event of the votes being equally divided, he shall have a second or casting vote.

(v) Any proposal involving a change in the prescribed courses of instruction, or in the general management of the College, which the Principal may desire to submit for the sanction of the superior authority, shall be laid before a meeting of the council for discussion before being so submitted; and the Principal, when forwarding his own proposals, shall forward also any resolution which may have been passed on the subject by the meeting.

(vi) Minutes of the proceedings of all such meetings shall be forwarded to the Director.

#### III.—STAFF.

(i) The staff shall consist of a Principal and of not less than two professors, to be designated the senior and the junior professor, respectively, and not less than three assistant professors.

(ii) Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be appointed by Government on the recommendation of the Director to deliver special courses of lectures or to hold special tutorial classes in any of the subjects of instruction.

(iii) The Principal shall be a graduate of a University and a Barrister-at-Law of not less than five years' standing. The professors, assistant professors and special lecturers shall be graduates of a University and shall be either Barristers-at-Law of not less than three years' standing or Vakils of the High Court of Madras not less than five years' standing.

(iv) The Principal shall devote his whole time to the work of the College, and shall be debarred from pursuing his profession as a Barrister except in consulting or chamber practice. The present Principal is permitted to practice in Madras with effect from May 2nd, 1896.

(v) The duties of the professors, assistant professors and special lecturers shall from time to time be determined by the Principal.

#### IV.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of instruction for the B.L. classes shall be as laid down in the bye-laws and regulations of the Madras University. They shall extend over three years, divided into six terms, the terms being separated by the two long vacations of the year. During the first three terms students shall be prepared for the First Examination in Law, and during the remaining three terms for the B.L. Degree Examination. The courses of instruction for the Pleaders' classes shall embrace the subjects prescribed in the notification regulating the Pleaders' Tests, and shall extend over one year, divided into two terms. The courses of instruction for the Special classes shall be fixed by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal.

#### V.—CLASSES.

The College shall contain the following classes:—

- (i) *B.L. Classes*—to consist of students preparing for the B.L. Degree Examination.
- (ii) *Pleadership Classes*—to consist of students preparing for the Pleaders' Examinations.
- (iii) *Special Classes*—to consist of all other students attending any course of instruction in the College.

#### VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

There shall be no fixed limit to the number of students to be admitted into any class, admissions being regulated with due regard to the accommodation and staff available for efficient instruction.

#### VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

- (i) All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form.
- (ii) *B.L. Classes*.—Applications for admission shall be made not later than the first Monday in January.
- (iii) *Pleadership and Special Classes*.—Applications for admission shall be made not later than the first Monday in January or the last Monday in July.
- (iv) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.
- (v) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

#### VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

- (i) Candidates for admission to the B.L. classes must have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras or some other University in the British Empire, or the English and Science divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras University.
- (ii) Candidates for admission to the First-grade Pleaders' class must have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of a British Indian University or such examination at one of the English, Irish or Scotch Universities as may hereafter be declared to entitle them to admission to the Pleaders' Examination of the first grade. Candidates for admission to the Second-grade Pleaders' class must have passed the First Examination in Arts of a British Indian University or any other examination which may hereafter be declared equivalent thereto, or the Madras Upper Secondary Examinations, or any public examination in the Bengal or Bombay Presidency which shall be accepted by two Judges of the Madras High Court as being, in their opinion, equivalent to the Upper Secondary Examination.
- (iii) Candidates for admission to the Special classes shall possess such educational qualifications as the Principal may consider necessary to enable them to profit by the instruction given in the subjects selected by the candidates.

#### IX.—SELECTION OF STUDENTS.

If it should be considered necessary with reference to Article VI that a limit should be fixed as regards admissions, selection shall be made in the order of the receipt of applications by the Principal.



## X.—FEES.

## (i) Fees shall be levied as under:—

*B.L. and Pledership Classes.*—Rupees 50 per term.

*Special Classes.*—Rupees 12 for each subject, provided that the minimum fee shall be not less than Rs. 20 per term.

## (ii) All fees shall be paid in advance.

(iii) No refund shall be made except in the case of a student admitted into the first or second year's B.L. class, who has appeared for the B.A. Degree Examination and who, failing in that examination, intimates to the Principal, within a week from the date of publication of the B.A. results, his intention to withdraw from the College.

(iv) If a student, for sufficient reasons, leaves the College during term, the controlling authority may return or remit such portion of the fee as may be considered equitable.

## XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

(i) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 60 per term shall be awarded annually in the B.L. class on the results of the college examination at the end of the second term. One of the scholarships shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student who passes highest in the examination, and the other to the student, other than a Muhammadan, who passes highest in the same examination.

(ii) In the event of a scholarship-holder becoming entitled to, and electing to take, the Morehead Law Scholarship, he shall be required to give up the College scholarship from the date on which he begins to draw the Morehead scholarship. The College scholarship thus set free shall be awarded to the Muhammadan or non-Muhammadan student, as the case may be, who stood next on the list of successful students at the College examination at the end of the second term.

(iii) The scholarship shall be tenable for two years, provided that the holders pass the next ensuing First Examination in Law and the College examinations.

(iv) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal. They are liable to be reduced or withdrawn for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

## XII.—TIME-TABLE.

(i) The lectures and tutorial classes shall ordinarily be held between 7 and 10 A.M. and 5 and 8 P.M. on such days as the Principal may, subject to the approval of the Director, determine. The times at which the several lectures will be delivered and the classes held, and the names of the professors and lecturers, shall be notified by the Principal in the *Fort St. George Gazette* at least ten days before the beginning of each term.

(ii) The general scheme of study shall be arranged by the Principal in consultation with the council, subject to the control of the Director, to whom a copy of the time-table shall be submitted at least ten days before the beginning of the term. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangement of College work except under the Director's authority.

(iii) The professors shall devote not less than two hours a week during term to the delivery of lectures and such time to the holding of tutorial classes as the Principal may determine. The Principal shall devote not less than eight hours a week to lectures and not less than seven hours a week to the holding of classes.

## XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

(i) The College shall be closed for the Midsummer vacation from the last Saturday in April to the last Monday in July, both days exclusive, and for the Christmas vacation from the second Saturday in December to the second Monday in January, both days exclusive.

(ii) The casual holidays allowed in Chapter III of the Educational Rules shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

## XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

(i) Students may obtain leave of absence by application to the Principal.

(ii) Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave; and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days. Casual leave may be granted to them by the Principal for not more than five days at a time, and for not more than ten days in the year. Any such leave granted by the Principal in excess in cases of real necessity shall be leave without scholarship.

(iii) In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowance. Such leave shall not, however, be granted so as to affect the minimum number of lectures which the B.L. students have to attend.

(iv) Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

## XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

(i) *B.L. Classes.*—The examination shall be held by the College staff at the end of the second and fifth term. The subjects in which instruction was given during that term and the term immediately preceding. Students who have not secured one-third of the aggregate number of marks shall not ordinarily be allowed to proceed further with their studies.

(ii) *Pledership Classes.*—Students of the Pledership classes, in order to qualify for the certificate required for admission to the First-grade Pledership Examination, shall be required to have attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and tutorial classes of their course, and to have secured not less than one-third of the aggregate number of marks allotted to an examination which shall be held at the close of their course of study. The examination shall be held in those subjects in each of which (by the rules of the Pledership Examination) candidates are required to secure a certain proportion of the marks assigned.

(iii) *Special Classes.*—No examination shall be held in connection with the Special classes.

## XVI.—CERTIFICATES.

*B.L. and Pledership Classes.*—Certificates of attendance and examination which candidates for the First Examination and the Degree Examination in Law or for the Pledership Examination are required by the regulations to produce, shall be issued by the Principal to all students who have satisfied the prescribed conditions.

*Special Classes.*—Students attending the Special classes shall, at the end of their course, be granted a certificate specifying the subjects in which they received instruction.

## XVII.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

The following registers shall be kept:—

- (i) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
- (ii) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
- (iii) Acquittance and pay abstract.
- (iv) Library catalogue and register.
- (v) Register of scholarships.
- (vi) Register of expenditures on contingencies.

## XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) The Honorable the Chief Justice and the Honorable the Judges of the Madras High Court shall be ex-officio visitors, and as such may bring to the notice of the College council or of the Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, any defects they may observe in the arrangements or in the working of the College.

(ii) The provisions of the Educational rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, common rooms, discipline and dress, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iii) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(iv) This code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in January.

## (C) THE MOREHEAD LAW SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

The interest of the Morehead endowment of Rs. 5,000 and of any further investments made from unappropriated interest shall be the stipend payable, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, to the Morehead Law Scholar.

2. The scholarship shall be tenable for one year.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually to the student of the Law College, Madras, who stands highest in the list of successful candidates at the First Examination in Law held at the end of his third term of study. Provided that if he is the holder of either of the two College scholarships he shall be required to resign such scholarship from the date on which he begins to draw the Morehead scholarship; otherwise the Morehead scholarship shall pass to the next on the list of successful candidates at the First Examination in Law. The scholarship shall be payable from the first day of January following.

4. The scholar shall be required to attend at least three quarters of the lectures delivered to the first-year class in the Law College during his tenure of the scholarship; he shall also be required to attend and to pass the class examinations held during the year and to appear for examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws at the close of his course.

5. The scholarship shall be paid to the holder at the rate of Rs. 17-8-0 per mensem, and the balance of interest, if any, accruing during the tenure of an individual scholar, shall be paid to him if he take the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the first convocation of the University after the close of his course.

6. The scholarship shall be liable to be reduced or withdrawn for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

7. All balances of interest remaining unappropriated shall accumulate with the view of the capital of the endowment being increased by the purchase of additional Government paper.

8. It shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of the Government of Fort St. George, to modify the foregoing rules should circumstances seem to call for such modification. The modified rules, however, shall always be of a nature to secure the possession of a good general education by the scholar as a preliminary to the commencement of the special study of Law and to induce the scholar to aim at a degree in Law on the termination of his studies at the Law College.

### FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. William Milne, M.A., LL.D., O.B.E. BROTHERS.—Rev. Charles Cooper, LL.D., (Ag. Principal); Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.; W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.; J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., O.B.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A., (Bursar); Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.; Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.; Rev. F. W. Kelleys, M.A.; Alex. Moffat, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.; Rev. W. Meston, M.A., B.D.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.—M.R. Ry. S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.; M.R. Ry. P. Lakshminathrao Naidu, B.A.; M.R. Ry. K. Chinnathurai Pillai, B.A., LL.D.

DEMONSTRATOR IN BIOLOGY.—M.R. Ry. V. Sankaruni Menon, B.A.

TUTORS.—M.R. Ry. K. G. Venkatesubbiah, B.A., LL.D.; M.R. Ry. O. Kandaswami Chetti, M.R. Ry. P. Rama Rao Nayudu, B.A.; M.R. Ry. P. J. Varadachari, B.A.; M.R. Ry. M. Venugopal Pillai, B.A.; M.R. Ry. P. Subramaniam, B.A.

There are Pandits who give instruction in each of the following languages.—Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian and Hindustani. There is also an Instructor in Latin.

The School department is taught by about 50 Native Masters and Munshis.

#### MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

|                                             |                                                     |                      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.D. | C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.                        | } <i>Ex-officio.</i> |
| The Ven'ble Archdeacon W. W. Elwes, M.A.    | Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.                               |                      |
| J. Matheson, Esq.                           | Rev. E. Sell, B.D.                                  |                      |
| The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard.           | Rev. C. Cooper, LL.D.                               |                      |
| The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock, I.C.S.         | Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A., Secy. to <i>Senatus</i> . |                      |
| C. B. Simpson, Esq.                         | Rev. John Stewart.                                  |                      |
| N. Subramanyam, Esq., B.A., B.L.            | Rev. F. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.                     |                      |
| C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.D.                 | Rev. W. Meston, M.A., B.D.                          |                      |
|                                             | Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A., Secretary.               |                      |

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1857. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors, and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £500 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *Ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present about 650 students.

In the School department there are about 1,000 pupils, of whom 550 are in the upper and 450 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on working days between the hours of 12 and 1 p.m.

### SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Free Church of Scotland Mission there are, besides the Christian College, three High Schools, viz., at Nallers, Conjevaram and Chingleput; two Lower Secondary Schools, viz., Chingleput Boys' Boarding School and Wajahabad Poor School; and Primary Schools at Conjevaram, Wajahabad, Nallers, Muthialpet, Rajampet, Attur, Guduvancheri, Siperumbadar, Tirukalucuram and Royapuram, with an attendance of upwards of 1,500 boys. The fees paid by these boys = more than Rs. 12,000

a year. There have also been established 22 Village Congregational Schools in the District of Chingleput, with 12 Night Schools attached. The roll number of these schools is 600. There are also 11 Village Schools in the Wajahabad Sub-district.

Besides these there are Girls' Schools, viz., one Christian Boarding School, one Christian Normal School and seven Caste Girls' Schools, all in Madras; at Conjevaram, three; at Rajampet, one; at Wajahabad, one; at Chingleput, three, one of which is a Christian Boarding School, with an attendance of more than 2,000 girls. The fees paid by these girls = more than Rs. 7,500 a year.

In connection with the Zenana Agency there are about 600 pupils.

On the whole, including the pupils at the Christian College, there are in connection with the Free Church of Scotland Mission between 6,500 and 7,000 of the youth of the country under regular Christian instruction.

The Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town, and afterwards another at Royapuram. Both were very successful. The Royapuram Dispensary is still maintained for the treatment of women and children. The Medical Mission is now an integral part of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. A few years ago a Dispensary was opened in Black Town and a Hospital in Royapuram for Women and Children.

Rev. John Stewart, Secretary; Messrs. Binny & Co., Bankers.

### MADRAS, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION COLLEGE.

(AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS IN JANUARY 1897.)

PROFESSORIAL STAFF.—Principal—C. A. Paterson, M.A., LL.D.; Vice-Principal—Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D. Professor of Mathematics—F. S. Annachariar, B.A.; Professor of History—J. E. Vedanayagam, B.A.; Assistant Professors—N. Somasandra Aiyar, B.A., LL.D.; T. V. Chellappa Sastriar, B.A., LL.D.; P. Venkataramaniah, B.A.

There are also Pandits who give instruction in Sanskrit, Persian, Tamil, Telugu, and Urdu.

This Institution was founded by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1837 with the view of providing a Christian liberal education for the natives of Madras; and for some years it was the only institution in Southern India where a liberal education could be obtained by the natives.

At present there are 105 students in the College department and 687 pupils in the School department. These belong to all classes of the community. The fees charged in the College classes are Rs. 32 per term in the Junior F. A. Class, and Rs. 34 per term in the Senior F. A. Class payable in four equal instalments.

The *Koregam Bursaries*.—The following bursaries are open to competition annually:—

| Maximum No. to be awarded each year. | Awarded on the results of the annual examination of the Classes mentioned below. | How long tenable. | Value per term. | REMARKS.                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                    | I Form                                                                           | Two years         | Rs. 20          | Provided the pupils pass the Lower Secondary Examination.                              |
| 2                                    | II do.                                                                           | One year          | " 20            |                                                                                        |
| 3                                    | III do.                                                                          | Three years       | " 30            |                                                                                        |
| 2                                    | IV do.                                                                           | Two years         | " 30            | Provided the pupils pass the 1 of Rs. 55 Matriculation Examination in the First Class. |
| 2                                    | V do.                                                                            | One year          | " 30            |                                                                                        |
| 4                                    | VI do.                                                                           | Two years         | 2 of Rs. 40     |                                                                                        |
| 2                                    | VII Class                                                                        | One year          | Rs. 60          |                                                                                        |

These bursaries are paid out of the interest of a capital sum of Rs. 12,500 bequeathed by the late George Wylie, Esq., "in Memory of Physician General John Wylie of Madras and of Arden in Scotland, one of the heroes of Koregam, which memorable but now well-nigh forgotten action was fought on the first day of January 1818," supplemented by a grant from the College funds.





This Institution in the High School Departments has been recognised by Government under the new Educational Rules as an Upper Secondary School, where students may study in order to qualify for admission into the public service.

I.—The School possesses three Departments, viz.:

- (1) *A Primary School*, consisting of three classes of boys from 7 to 11 years of age under three thoroughly qualified Mistresses. The Upper Primary and Lower Primary Examinations, as prescribed by Government, are the Standards of the 4th and 3rd classes. The Principal does not send boys up to this Examination. Certificates of passing such Examinations are claimable by all pupils successful at these Examinations, which are held in December.
- (2) *A Lower Secondary*, consisting of three Forms, Form I., Form II., and Form III., entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any other school. The Standard of Form III. is that prescribed for the Government Lower Secondary Examination for which its pupils have to appear.
- (3) *A High School*, consisting of three Forms (IV, V and VI) taught by highly qualified Classical, Mathematical, and English Masters.—Graduates of the Madras University. The standard of Class VI. is that of the Matriculation Examination for which the pupils of this class have to appear, and the new Upper Secondary Examination.

II.—The College is a First Grade one, but the B.A. classes are at present held in abeyance. It is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, who is assisted by experienced Professors.

*Gymnastics*.—Gymnastics are taught by a qualified Gymnastic Instructor.

*Drill*.—The College Sergeant, who is an experienced soldier, daily drills these boys whose parents desire it.

*Tamil* is taught by K. Anantaryan, B.A., and an experienced Tamil Master. Efforts are being made to raise the standard of instruction so as to enable students to appear for the Vernacular Examination to qualify for admission into the Government Service.

#### TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The first term begins from January 26th and ends on or about May 10th. The second term begins on or about July 13th (College Department) and ends December 14th. These dates are liable to slight alterations according as the dates fall on Saturdays or Sundays.

#### SCALE OF FEES.

| College Department—   | Per term. | Primary Department—  | Per mensem. |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
| F.A. Classes.....     | Rs. 50 0  | Fourth Standard..... | Rs. 2 0     |
| Secondary Department— |           | Third.....           | 1 12        |
| Sixth Form.....       | 25 0      | Second.....          | 1 8         |
| Fifth.....            | 24 0      | First.....           | 1 8         |
| Fourth.....           | 24 0      | Infant.....          | 1 0         |
| Third.....            | 20 0      |                      |             |
| Second.....           | 20 0      |                      |             |
| First.....            | 20 0      |                      |             |

*Admission Fees*.—College Department, Rs. 3; Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Rs. 1.

*Reductions*.—In the College and Secondary Departments of the College, Boys' and Girls' Schools; when three or more children of one family are educated in one or both schools, a reduction of 25 per cent. is made from the fee or fees of the third or remaining children. No reduction is made in the fee for children educated in the Primary Department of the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

*Stationery Fees*.—College Department, Rs. 2 per term; Secondary Department, Rs. 1 per term.

*Tamil Fees*.—Rs. 1 per term in Secondary and Primary Departments in the Boys' Schools.

63 In the College and Secondary Departments—

(1) After a pupil's name has been enrolled, the parent or guardian is liable for the whole term's fee, whether the pupil leaves in the course of the term, or at the end of it.

(2) If a pupil leaves during the term, no proportion of the term's fee will be remitted save in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Principal.

(3) Leaving certificates of Good Conduct and Acquittance certificates stating that all fees due have been paid are required from all pupils seeking admission into the Doveton College and School from other recognized schools.

N.B.—One month's notice of withdrawal of any pupil in the Primary Department is necessary, otherwise the fee for the following month will have to be paid.

All School Fees must be sent to the Institution and paid according to the Government regulations.

#### SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

##### COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College, with the view of encouraging and aiding students to prepare for, and to gain, the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, confer scholarships on pupils who passed the entrance examination of the University, and who promise to pursue their studies for four consecutive years, thereafter, in the Doveton College.

The following are the rules, in accordance with which the scholarships are given and held:—

1. That four scholarships shall be conferred each year on students, whose age at the date of the matriculation examination does not exceed 18 years. Each of these scholarships shall be held for four years, under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That three of the scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils who have matriculated in the first class, from the Doveton Institution, according to the order in which they have passed the University matriculation examination, immediately preceding, provided they have passed either grade of the Peter Cator examination, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That the remaining scholarship shall be given to a European or Eurasian Christian pupil coming from another Institution, on the same terms, provided he has passed in the first class, at the University matriculation examination, immediately preceding, and holds a higher place than Doveton students, (excluding those holding scholarships) and has also passed either of the Peter Cator examinations.

(a) That in the event of there being no candidate, from another Institution, holding a higher place than the remaining Doveton students, who have passed the matriculation examination, immediately preceding, in the first class, the scholarship shall be available for any Doveton student, on the same terms.

4. That should any one or more of the three scholarships, reserved for Doveton students, fail to be taken up by them, the scholarship or scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils, coming from another Institution, on the same terms, provided they have passed the matriculation examination, immediately preceding, in the first class, and have also passed either of the Peter Cator examinations.

5. That the scholarships shall be Rupees 10 each per mensem during the first and second year of the College course, and Rupees 20 or 15 per mensem during the third and fourth year of the said course, according as the holder shall be placed, in the first or second class, at the first examination in Arts.

6. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to obtain promotion, at the end of his first year, into the senior F.A. class, the scholarship held by him shall lapse.

7. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to pass the first examination in Arts, at the end of his second year, the scholarship held by him shall lapse.

8. That unauthorized absence, continual absence for three months, from whatever cause, or misconduct, shall involve forfeiture of scholarship, and that a scholarship thus forfeited shall be available for other students, in the same year of the course, according to the principles laid down in these rules.

9. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or more of the scholarships if it deems fit.

10. That scholarships not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College, shall be held on such conditions, as may be prescribed by their founders, subject to the approval of the Committee.

11. That no applications for a scholarship be entertained, unless the parent or guardian, at the same time, signifies his willingness to enter into an agreement, to refund any amounts, that may have been drawn, in each class of scholarship, if his or her studies be abandoned, by the holder of that scholarship.

12. That these rules are subject to revision, when necessary, by the Committee, due notice being given of any alterations.

#### RULES FOR THE CARSTAIR'S MEDAL FOR CLASSICS.

Several members of the community of Madras having in 1855, raised by subscription a fund, for the purpose of establishing a prize, to be connected with the name of Mr. Carstairs, in testimony of their respect and esteem for him, the interest of this fund will be employed, annually, in awarding a medal, to the most proficient student in classics. The following shall be the rules for the award of the medal, in supersession of all previous rules, and shall come into operation at once, governing its award to the students now, and to those who shall hereafter prosecute their studies, in the College department, of this Institution: (a) That the examination for the medal shall be held at the Doveton College, on the first Monday and Tuesday in March; and that the subjects of examination shall be the same as those of the examination in Latin in the previous first in Arts examination, together with the same periods of Roman and Grecian history. (b) That the competition for the medal shall be open only to Christian students, who have spent two consecutive years in the Doveton Protestant College, or the time specified for the first in Arts course, and who shall have passed the first in Arts examination of the Madras University, immediately preceding. (c) That the successful candidate shall obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the total maximum. (d) That the Principal of the

Doveton College, and the Head Master of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, be requested to act as examiners, and that, in the event of either of them declining, he be asked to appoint some one to examine in his place. (c). That these rules be printed and exhibited in the College, and Girls' School, and that they be also published in the Doveton reports.

D. A. McCREADY,  
Honorary Secretary.

### DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL,

*In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in the College grounds.*

This School, which has been recognised by Government as an Upper Secondary one under the new Educational Rules, consists of High, Middle and Primary Departments with Preparatory and Infant classes.

In the High School pupils are prepared for the Matriculation Examination, as well as for the new Upper Secondary Examination.

The other Government Examinations are prepared for by the pupils in the Middle and Primary Departments.

Kindergarten Singing is taught in the Preparatory and Infant classes.

#### EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

|                                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ag. Superintendent and Head Mistress..... | Miss E. C. Carrapiett, B.A. |
| Asst. Mistress, High School.....          | " G. Small.                 |
| Mistress of Middle School.....            | " E. Chester.               |
| Do. do.....                               | " P. Simpson.               |
| Do. in Primary Department.....            | " A. McPherson.             |
| Do. do.....                               | " H. Simpson.               |

#### Preparatory and Infant Classes.

|                     |                                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Mistress.....       | Miss C. Grant.                          |
| Drawing Master..... | Mr. C. Lotoille.                        |
| Tamil Master.....   | P. Parthasarathy Naicker,<br>B.A., L.T. |

#### TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The first term begins from January 30th and ends on or about May 15th. The second term begins on or about July 1st and ends December 14th. These dates are liable to slight alterations according as the dates fall on Saturdays or Sundays.

#### SCALE OF FEES.

| Secondary Department— | Per term. | Primary Department—  | Per mensem. |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
| Sixth Form.....       | Rs. 24 0  | Fourth Standard..... | Rs. 2 0     |
| Fifth.....            | 24 0      | Third.....           | 1 12        |
| Fourth.....           | 24 0      | Second.....          | 1 8         |
| Third.....            | 20 0      | First.....           | 1 8         |
| Second.....           | 20 0      | Infant.....          | 1 0         |
| First.....            | 20 0      |                      |             |

**Admission Fees.**—Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Rs. 1.

**Reductions.**—In the College and Secondary Departments of the College, Boys' and Girls' Schools, when three or more children of one family are educated in one or both schools, a reduction of 25 per cent. is made from the fee or fees of the third or remaining children. No reduction is made in the fees for children educated in the Primary Department of the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

**Tamil Fee.**—Tamil fee is charged in the Secondary Department in Third, Second and First Forms and Primary Department up to the First Standard at Rs. 1 per term in the Girls' School.

**Stationery Fees.**—Secondary Department, Rs. 1 per term payable with the above fees in four instalments of annas 4 each.

**Music Fee.**—Intermediate, Rs. 6½; Elementary, Rs. 4; Beginners, Rs. 2½ per mensem.

½ In the Secondary Departments.

(1) After a pupil's name has been enrolled, the parent or guardian is liable for the whole term's fee, whether the pupil leaves in the course of the term, or at the end of it.

(2) If a pupil leaves during the term, no portion of the term's fee will be remitted, save in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Lady Superintendent.

(3) Leaving certificates of Good Conduct and Acquittance certificates, stating that all fees due have been paid, are required from all pupils seeking admission into the Doveton Girls' School from other recognised schools.

### INFANTS.

hold University

Care will be

### SCHOOL.

are, Madras.

Rs. 30-  
55.

Pianoforte.  
Do.

Hours of Attendance. Classes for Reception are held on Sundays at the School for elder girls.

For further particulars address—THE SECRETARY, Madras Collegiate School Square.

### CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT POOR SCHOOL.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1613.

**Superintendent and Manager.**—The Incumbent of Christ Church is supported by voluntary contributions. 350 children up to the VII Standard of the Government Code on Education, and new clothing twice a year.

**Head Mistress.**—Miss Mary Evers.

### MATTHIAS' ENGLISH MIXED SCHOOL AT PURS

PERAMBUR BARRACKS ROAD.

Opened January 1880, under Government Inspection.

**Manager.**—The Chaplain of Vepery.

Mrs. A. Wayne..... Head Mi-  
Grace Jones..... 2nd Mi-  
Miss French..... 3rd

### VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIA

**Manager.**—The Chaplain of Vepery.

**Head Mistress.**—Miss M.  
Miss Ramsbottom.

**Head Mistress.**—Miss  
Miss E. Webber.

Children to be n





## ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

No. 5, Arinendan Street.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

It is affiliated to the University of Madras and ranks as a 2nd Grade

and Manager.—Rev. J. J. Houber.

of Science.—Mr. M. A. Ramaswami Aiyar.

History.—Mr. G. Saldanha, B.A.

of English.—Messrs. W. T. Brown, B.L., and F. W. Hooper, B.A.

Latin and English.—Rev. G. Hood.

of Mathematics.—Mr. A. Panchanathan Aiyar, B.A.

Do. Physiology.—Mr. E. Forrester, L.M. &amp; S.

Assistant Masters.—Messrs. C. Nicholas, T. Lazar, F. E. Colkers, M. Rungachari, P. Daviah Naidu.—Under Graduates; and Mr. A. S. Sagarow Mudali and A. Kumarsawmy Aiyar, Tamil Pundits. Drawing Master, Balakrishna Mudali, M. Murugasen, Gymnastic Instructor.

The system of education in this College embraces the course of studies extending from the Primary Department to the First Examination in Arts.

The College was affiliated to the University of Madras on the 16th February 1884.

The fees are as prescribed by Government for Aided Schools. A well got-up Gymnasium affords the pupils healthy exercise and recreation.

An Athletic Association, for present and past pupils, has been started under the direction of Rev. Father Hood. A Cadet Corps has also been formed.

## ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

McLEAN STREET.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting; also Vocal and Instrumental Music including the Violin. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 310. There are 20 Nuns in charge, of the Institution, who impart a good secular and religious education to the children entrusted to them.

## ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Direction of the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

Cotgrave House, Vepery, Madras.

Saint Joseph's Seminary for Young Ladies, established at Cotgrave House, Vepery in 1884, affords to parents residing in India, an opportunity of obtaining for their children a liberal education, such as they would get in the mother-country. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 250.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces the course of studies extending from the Infant Department to the Matriculation Examination inclusive.

## TERMS.

|                                                         |         |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| For 1st class Boarders                                  | .. .. . | Rupees 20 per month. |
| " 2nd "                                                 | .. .. . | " 15 "               |
| " Day Scholars, Special School, payable in instalments. | .. .. . | " 8 "                |
| In Infant and Primary Departments                       | .. .. . | " 4 "                |
| " Lower Secondary Department                            | .. .. . | " 5 "                |
| " High School Department                                | .. .. . | " 5 "                |

For Day Scholars, in Second School, fees according to Government regulations. The fees must be paid in advance each month, a full month's charge being made for every broken period.

## EXTRA CHARGES.

|                                |         |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Music                          | .. .. . | Rupees 5 per month. |
| Singing                        | .. .. . | " 5 "               |
| Use of piano for boarders      | .. .. . | " 2 "               |
| French                         | .. .. . | " 5 "               |
| Advanced Drawing               | .. .. . | " 5 "               |
| Elementary                     | .. .. . | " 1 "               |
| Embroidery and Ornamental work | .. .. . | " 5 "               |

## SAN THOME COLLEGE.

Patron.—The Right Rev. Bishop of Mysore; Manager.—Rev. E. A. Quintao; Professors.—Mr. S. V. Rangaswamy Aiyangar, B.A.; Mr. L. D. Netto, B.A.; Mr. T. V. Swaminathan Aiyar, B.A., L.T.; Mr. S. Sandanarajam Pillai, B.A.; Mr. P. Mariados Pillai, B.A.

This Institution, located in a fine two-storied building facing the sea at St. Thome, consists of four departments, the Primary, Lower Secondary, High School, and College. The number of pupils on the rolls is about 800, more than a third of whom are European or Eurasian children. It prepares pupils for the Lower Secondary, Matriculation and F.A. Examinations. It is supported by the Portuguese Mission, and draws a Grant-in-Aid from the Government. It provides instruction in Tamil, Telugu, Latin, and Sanskrit, and has a Gymnasium, a library and a Drawing class.

## DAVIDSON STREET SCHOOL FOR JUNIOR GIRLS AND BOYS, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1868.

Committee of Management.—Rev. R. J. Ward, President; Mr. H. M. Lewis, B.A., Secretary and Treasurer; Rev. S. W. Organs, Rev. M. Phillips, Mr. W. Heaton, Mr. P. Cripps, Mr. J. M. Lewis; Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Organs, Mrs. Heaton, and Miss Cripps.

Teacher.—Miss Harris.

The object of this Institution is to give a sound elementary education, based on Christian principles, to the children of the poorer classes of the European and East Indian community.

## WESLEYAN MISSION COLLEGE, ROYAPETTAH.

Principal.—Rev. J. Cooling, B.A., Fellow of Madras University.

Vice-Principal.—Rev. C. Pollard, B.A. Head Master.—S. Vasudevan, B.A., L.T.

And thirteen other Masters with Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani and Sanskrit Murshis.

The College was founded in 1851, with the object of giving a superior education based on Christian principles to all classes of the Native community. It now contains nearly 600 students. The course of secular studies is adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation and F.A. Examinations of the Madras University.

## WESLEYAN MISSION GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Lady Principal.—Miss Mee.

This School was established in 1848, chiefly for the benefit of Native Christian girls. It is situated in Myrtle Grove, Royapettah, and now contains about 110 pupils,—80 Boarders, and 30 day-scholars. The course of study is adapted to the requirements of the University Matriculation and the Government Examinations, but special attention is paid to needlework and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. The rate of fees can be learnt on application.

## WESLEYAN MISSION HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Lady Superintendent.—Miss E. Greenwood.

Five Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission:—In Royapettah, Meersalpettah, Padurakkam, Mylapore, and Egmore. These Schools are supported chiefly by subscriptions from England, and contain about 450 scholars. The languages taught are Tamil and English. The Schools are under Government inspection.

## UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

The above School is open to Native Christian children of all Protestant denominations.

Ag. Superintendent.—Mrs. L. Cotelingam.

Teachers.—Mr. Isaac Gnanam, B.A.; Mr. Jonathan M. Cotelingam; E. G. Cotelingam, and four others.—Organist, Mr. Alfred Martyn.

In connection with this school, undenominational Christian work is being carried on in the lowest parts of the city, especially among the poor and despised pariahs, for whom a Gospel meeting is held every Friday in North Black Town. Once a year a large number of these poor people are given a substantial treat, and clothes are presented. Donations in aid of this work will be thankfully received and acknowledged by Mrs. L. Cotelingam, Honorary Secretary, F. W. C. A. Tamil Branch, Black Town, Madras.

## LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION SCHOOLS, ANGLO-VERNACULAR.

Manager—Rev. Joh. Kabis.

1. *Fabritius School at Purnawalum*.—This School, which was established in 1849, is a Middle School and imparts a sound religious education. It is named Fabritius School to perpetuate the blessed memory of that famous Lutheran Missionary who laboured 100 years ago for 50 years in Madras, and whose Bible version and hymns are still used in the Lutheran Church. Attached to this is a boarding establishment, where about 50 children are educated.

2. *Purnawalum Girls' School*.—This School, which was established in 1849, teaches up to the III. Form Middle School Standard. Religious lessons, singing and needlework are properly attended to. English is also taught in the higher classes. The Lady Superintendent of this School is the Desconess Sister Hanna von Soden.

3. *Pandavan Street Girls' School*.—This School was opened in 1898 as a Branch School of the Purnawalum Girls' School.

4. *Mixed School at Kottichery, Chetput*.—It teaches up to the 4th Standard and is mostly frequented by the children of servants in European houses.

5. *Belkerry School at Pondicherry*, established 1880, in connection with the Morning Star Church, is a recognized Upper Primary School.

## THE GOVERNMENT HOBART TRAINING SCHOOL.

For Muhammadan Mistruses.

ROTAPETTIAH—MADRAS.

This Institution has been in existence for upwards of 20 years.

Its income was originally derived from the following sources—

1. An endowment of Rs. 10,000 founded by Lady Mary Hobart.
2. Donations and subscriptions.
3. Profits from the sale of work. These being found inadequate to the increasing expenditure, the Government in 1882 took over the entire responsibility of its maintenance. In 1890 it was placed under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Presidency Training School for Mistruses. This is sufficient proof of the utility of the school. It provides education up to the Lower Secondary standard, in their own vernacular, for all classes of Muhammadan female children. It has several classes, including a normal class, which yearly sends out fully qualified teachers. Industrial occupations were formerly taught, but owing to want of support and decreasing attendance this class has become extinct.

Prizes and Scholarships are awarded by the Madras Government.

There are 8 teachers on the Staff, Head Mistress, Miss Karmay; 1st Assistant Mistress, Miss Trutwein.

The School may be inspected by Ladies during the school hours, 10—4, Fridays excepted.

## HINDU HIGH SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Managing Committee.

DIRECTORS.—Rajah T. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., President; M. G. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L., Secretary; M. A. Teyanarayanaiah, B.A., B.L., Asst. Secretary; Rao Bahadur M. A. Singamachariar; M. Virangamachariar, B.A.

TEACHING STAFF.—Head Master—S. Purnapregna Rao, M.A.; Assistant Masters—T. A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A.; M. K. Brihaspati Iyer, B.A.; K. S. Krishnamachariar; M. M. C. Narayanaiah; B. Narayana Rao; N. B. Nagaji Rao, B.A.; A. Subramaniam Aiyar, B.A.; T. C. Krishnamachariar, B.A.; T. E. Venkateshachariar; C. Rajayya Naidu; R. Rangaswami Aiyangar, B.A.; P. N. Srinivas Iyer; C. S. Narayana Moorti Pant; U. C. Doraswami Aiyangar, B.A.; T. Rajagopalachariar, Head Tamil Pandit; S. Ramasami Aiyangar, Assistant Tamil Pandit; W. Thiruvengadamachariar, Telugu Pandit; P. K. Doraswami Aiyangar, Sanskrit Pandit; S. H. Subramanya Iyer, Librarian and Gymnastic Instructor; M. Venkataswami Naidu, Drawing Master; T. A. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, Clerk.

## THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, The Venble the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

AND

## ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

(Incorporated 16th January 1872, under G.O., 20th August 1871, No. 252.)

DIRECTORS FOR 1897.—President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; Vice-Presidents.—The Ven. the Archdeacon, The Hon'ble Sir Henry Bliss, B.A., K.C.I.E., and The Garrison Chaplain.

Executive Directors.—The Garrison Chaplain and the Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson and Mr. E. H. Elliot.

Elected Directors.—Mr. C. Hall, Mr. E. Holder, Mr. W. A. Trotter, Surgeon-Captain H. Hawkes, Mr. W. A. Long, Mr. J. W. Bowie, Mr. E. L. Millett, Mr. S. Lonsie, Mr. D. A. McCready, Mr. J. T. Greston, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Mr. C. E. Phipps, Mr. A. J. Bebeiro, Mr. W. A. Benson, and Rev. A. H. Williams, M.A.

OFFICERS.—Mr. W. A. Benson, Secretary; Mr. C. Hall, Treasurer; Mr. D. A. McCready, Auditor.

DIRECTRESSES.—Lady President—H. E. Lady Havelock. Lady Vice-President—Miss Gall.

Executive DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Cook and Mrs. Penny.

DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Atkinson, Mrs. Pelly, Mrs. Hesketh, Biggs, Mrs. Pinhey, Mrs. Gillespie, Mrs. Benson, Miss Liddy Branson, Mrs. C. H. Rowland and Mrs. W. D. St. Leger. Mrs. Hope-Ross, Lady Secretary.

TRUSTEES.—Mr. C. Hall, Mr. J. T. Greston and Mr. D. A. McCready.

Statement of the Objects, and an Appeal in behalf of the Civil Orphan Asylums.

The "MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS" were founded by East Indians for relief of the poorer members of the community in the early part of the present century, so far back as 1807, and have, therefore, been in operation for nearly ninety years.

A full statement of the funded capital and financial resources of these Institutions will be found in the Annual Report. Improvements have been introduced into the system of education pursued in each of the Asylums, with a view to increasing their public utility. For the furtherance of this object these schools are now placed under Government inspection. The Directors are most anxious to open up departments of trades and industries, so as to afford the children the means of obtaining a useful and honorable living hereafter; but the want of funds, wherewith to provide the necessary plant and skilled supervision, is a serious and insurmountable difficulty.

All orphan children throughout the Presidency, descended from parents who are either East Indian or European, not in military employ, are eligible for admission.

This fact, it may be assumed, is generally known throughout the Mofussil, from the applications which are made from various stations for the admission of orphans; but the Directors regret that the claim resulting from this fact, upon persons residing in the Mofussil for some contribution towards the support of these Institutions, does not appear to be so generally recognized.

Local charities have a strong claim upon residents at each particular station, but not to the exclusion of large public Institutions which afford relief and the blessing of a Christian education to destitute orphan children without reference to locality within the Presidency, and for whose relief local charities cannot make adequate provision. At the General Meeting at which the report for 1894 was read, the Secretary received instructions to make special appeal to the Chaplains at the several stations to collect money on behalf of these Institutions, and to remind them from time to time of this obligation in the course of a most deserving charity.

The Bishop of the Diocese is the President, the Archdeacon is the Vice-President, and the rest of the Clergy of the Church of England are Executive Patrons of these Institutions. The Directors, therefore, earnestly request the Clergy in the Presidency and Mofussil either to make regular periodical collections in their Churches in behalf of the Asylums, or else to circulate this appeal, together with the accompanying reports, among the European and East Indian residents at their stations. East Indians are particularly invited to come forward and contribute, according to their means, towards the support of Institutions, which provide such efficient relief for the destitute and distressed members of their own community.

Contributions may be remitted to Mr. C. Hall, Treasurer, Randall's Road, Vepery or to the Secretary, 14 to 19, Male Asylum Road, Egmore, Madras.

## MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POONAMILLIE ROAD—INSTITUTED A.D. 1786.

Lady Campbell.—*Bundren and First Patroness.**President*.—His Excellency the Governor.*Vice-Presidents*.—Lieut. General Sir G. B. Worsley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Madras; The Hon'ble the Chief Justice; The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop; The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, I.C.S.; The Hon'ble Mr. E. M. Winterbottom, I.C.S.*Governors*.—Hon'ble Archbishop W. W. Elwes, M.A.; Major-General C. Sutherland, C.B., I.M.S.; Major H. E. B. Forsyth, I.S.O.; G. T. S. Harris, Esq.; Brig. Genl. J. T. Cummins, D.S.O., I.S.O.; The Hon. Mr. Justice H. H. Shepherd, M.A. (*Bar-at-Law*); Colonel H. B. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.O.; J. S. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S.; Major J. D. Waller, R.A.; Major A. J. Kelly, E.E.; Capt. T. H. Henderson, I.S.O.*Patroness*.—Her Excellency Lady Havelock.*Vice-Patronesses*.—Mrs. Gell, Mrs. Arundel and Mrs. Winterbottom.*Directresses*.—Mrs. Scutrock, Mrs. Duncan, Mrs. Whitmore-Clarke, Mrs. Danby, Mrs. Crawford, Mrs. Kelly, Mrs. Waller, Mrs. Dawes, Mrs. Poulton, Mrs. Pycce and Mrs. Giffard.*Establishment*.—Miss F. E. Carr, *Superintendent and Head Mistress*; Mrs. H. Campbell, *Mistress*.Rev. T. J. Lawrence, M.A., *Chaplain*; Captain G. G. Giffard, I.M.S., *Medical Officer*.*Bankers*.—The Bank of Madras.*Secretary*.—Mr. W. J. Clifford.

## HISTORY OF THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

*Origin*.—The Asylum was instituted in 1787, when Sir Archibald Campbell was Governor, and its necessity was prompted, according to his own words, "by the wretched condition of the many orphan children of the soldiers who perished during the late war on the coast." The funds for the maintenance of the Institution were at first raised by public subscription, and His Highness the Nizam having presented a house and garden for the accommodation of the orphans, Government proposed to assist the Managers by furnishing the house. They also recommended the young Asylum to the protection of the Court of Directors of the Honourable East India Company, who had previously suggested the establishment of some such charity.

The first meeting of the Governors was held on the 9th April 1787.

*Early Organization*.—The Institution, which was opened in July 1787, was termed "The Asylum," and the funds were managed by a Treasurer acting under the superintendence of the Governors, consisting of the Governor and Council, and eight other gentlemen, "including the two Clergymen." The children were under the immediate care of governesses and nurses, subject to the control of active Directresses, who were ladies belonging to the Settlement. The earliest rules framed for the Asylum, relate mainly to its internal management. It does not appear by whom they were framed, but there can be little doubt that they were prepared either by Lady Campbell herself (who had set the subscription on foot, and took so liberal and active a part in the establishment of the Institution, that, at the first meeting of the Governors, on the 9th April 1787, thanks were voted to her for the liberal manner in which she had assisted the charity, and at the first recorded meeting of the Directresses, on the following day, she was requested to act as President of the Society, or under her immediate direction and that of the ladies associated with her).

These rules provide for the appointment of a Governor, a teacher and servants, whose duties are prescribed, for the admission of children, requiring preference to be given to those who had lost both parents, and then to such as had lost only their mothers; for the division of the children into two classes according to age—the junior class including those between two and five, and the senior class those of five and upwards; for their clothing, diet, and discipline. Some of the more forward &amp; the juniors were to be taught reading and writing; the time of the older class was "to be divided between reading, hair-dressing and working in the manner best suited to their disposition and abilities such as may qualify them for service." The children were required to learn plain sewing, to be taught to mend their clothes and to keep the Asylum Asylum to wash and dress the younger orphans. A "good woman," and six best teachers mending and knitting, "are also enumerated among the instructors. Annotating some of the children were far enough advanced in their learning, not to need to attend school, every day they were to be employed in service capacities by turns to insure them for future service.

In addition to children entirely dependent on the charity, provision was also made for the admission, as boarders, of orphans or other female children possessing some property. Those owning "1,000 pagodas were to be considered pauper boarders, and to

have such masters as shall be deemed necessary to qualify them for that station of life in which their fortune and connections are likely to place them."

*Present Organization*.—The general conduct and management of this charitable Institution are entrusted to two Committees, the one of Ladies, and the other of Gentlemen. The Committee of Ladies consists of the wife of the Governor of Fort St. George as Patroness, the wives of the Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, and such other Ladies as may be nominated by the Governors, as Vice-Patronesses, and fourteen other Ladies elected as Directresses.

The Committee of Gentlemen consists of the Governor as President, the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in Madras, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, as Vice-Presidents, with twelve other Gentlemen elected as Governors.

The present rules provide for the admission of girls of the following classes:—

- I. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and soldiers.
- II. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.
- III. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the rolls of the Army.
- IV. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.
- V. Orphans of Volunteers.
- VI. Orphans of non-military parents.
- VII. Children of living fathers of the above classes in special cases of destitution.

The great object of this Institution is that the girls shall be brought up in sound Christian principles, and that they shall be thoroughly trained in every description of domestic work, so as to fit them to become, in all respects, useful and industrious women.

*Accommodation*.—The existing buildings were purchased in 1819 for a sum of Rs. 29,750, which was paid from the proceeds of the sale of the old buildings in Chintampetah. Subsequently a large sum aggregating Rs. 47,000 was spent by Government in improving and enlarging the premises, and a handsome chapel, which cost Rs. 16,437, was erected in 1852-53 from Asylum funds. At one time repairs were executed at the expense of Government, but according to existing rules the Building Sub-Committee is charged with the special "over-sight of the Asylum buildings and are authorized to order the execution of all ordinary repairs" provided for in the Annual Estimate. The Asylum stands in a large wooded compound affording sufficient space and shade for out-door recreation, and remote from the insalubrious surroundings of more crowded localities.

The main buildings of the Asylum consist of a long double-storied range with the residence of the Superintendent in the centre. The rooms on the ground floor serve as sitting and play rooms; those on the upper floor are used as class rooms by day and as bed rooms at night. The buildings can accommodate 180 children. The children are not furnished with cots, but sleep on the floor, each being provided with a pillow, rug and mat to lie on, and a blanket or sheet to cover them according to season.

Since its institution in 1787—2331 girls have passed through the Asylum.

## UNION GIRLS' SCHOOL AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.

United into a Mixed School, June 1878.

*Patron*.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Patron*.—The Chaplain of South Black Town.*Directors*, 1895.J. Bower, Esq.; Rev. T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A.; Dr W. Hanks, Esq.; P. Madden, Esq.; E. L. Millar, Esq.; T. A. Pachensky, Esq.; D. A. McCready, Esq.; E. J. Wilkins, Esq.; Rev. H. D. Goldenbotham, M.A., (on furlough); Rev. E. A. L. Moore, M.A., *Secretary and Manager*.*Staff*.—*Head Mistress*, Miss E. A. Boon; *1st Assistant*, Miss A. M. Court, *2nd Assistant*, Miss C. Anderson.

## THE GORDON ORPHAN REFUGE.

ST. THOMAS, MADRAS.

H. E. Lady Havelock.—*Patroness.*Miss Gell.—*President.*Mrs. Faith, *Honorary Secretary*; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a Refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

For the information of new subscribers, it may be mentioned that "The Refuge" was commenced in 1869, by Mrs. W. A. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money



was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thomas, where "The Refuge" is now located. Subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon of the Mount endowed it to the amount of about Rupees 479-8-4 per annum, on condition that it assumed its present title. From April 1st, 1873, the Institution has received a Grant-in-Aid from Government of Rupees 100 per month, provided the subscriptions reach that amount.

As many old subscribers have left Madras, and as it is most desirable to secure the Government Grant, and, if possible, to enlarge the operations of this Institution, the Committee think it right to put forth this statement, in the hope that new subscribers will kindly come forward. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

### "INDUSTRIAL HOME" FOR GIRLS.

St. THOMAS, MADRAS.

Miss GILL—Patrons.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in reading, writing, and arithmetic, are taught domestic duties, and all kinds of useful needlework, so that after leaving us, they may be able, as neat good workers, to maintain themselves in comparative comfort. The number now in the Institution is 35.

The undersigned trusts that this project may meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the Institution that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need. All subscribers are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

A. FIRTH.

### "HOME" FOR DESTITUTE INFANT CHILDREN.

The Lord Bishop of Madras—Patron.

The following brief account of the Infants' Home will show its present position and requirements:—

The Home was started in January 1882, under the auspices of the Lord Bishop of Madras, in the old premises of the Girls' Industrial School. Commencing with 12, the number of inmates increased to 38 European and Eurasian children. All interested in this charity are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and judge for themselves of its worthiness of support; and the undersigned trusts that this statement will be sufficient to ensure the enlarged and liberal support needed to carry it on.

A. FIRTH.

### MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

FORBES' BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Ven. the Archdeacon of Madras.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. R. P. Burnett, M.A.

Members.—The Ven. the Archdeacon of Madras; The Chaplains of North Black Town, South Black Town, and Fort St. George (Ex-officio); J. N. Atkinson, Esq., H. C. Taylor, Esq., and Colonel W. H. Lee, R.I.M.S.

Mr. J. Balfour, Superintendent; Mrs. E. Balfour, Schoolmistress; Mr. Hunter, Drawing Master.

Carpentry, Shoemaking, Rattam-work, Carriage-building and Repairing, and Blacksmithery are carried on by competent European instructors.

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm, who are physically unable to labour, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society. The young require help of a special kind, to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this city fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market, which is already supplied to overflowing. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, this Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in the Presidency of Madras. The extent of the operations are confined to a few of the principal industrial trades.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary, Rev. R. P. Burnett, M.A., and will be duly acknowledged.

### RAJANGOPAL CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

The following of our Schools—viz., the Chetty Girls' School, established 1870; Royapuram Hindu Girls' School, 1877; Mint Street Girls' School, 1880—were founded by the late Rev. P. Rajangopal for the purpose of giving an elementary education on Christian principles to young Hindu caste girls; 550 children are on the roll, and the Teaching staff consists of 6 male and 20 female teachers. The annual cost of the schools is more than Rs. 5,000, which is met from the proceeds of the Founder's Endowment, Government Grant, fees, and subscriptions from friends in Scotland.

The schools are placed under the management of the Women's Society of the Free Church of Scotland, Edinburgh.

Funds are needed for the erection of school premises for the Royapuram and Mint Schools, which are at present carried on in rented houses not suitable for school purposes.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Secretary of the Free Church Mission, Madras.

### MADRAS CHRISTIAN FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL.

75 and 76, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This School was opened in 1870 for the purpose of training Christian School Mistresses for the Girls' Schools of the Free Church of Scotland and other Missions in the Madras Presidency. It receives a grant from Government.

The School consists of English, Tamil and Telugu Departments, in which pupils are trained and instructed for the Matriculation Examination, Upper and Lower Secondary Examinations, and Primary Examination. Provision is made for religious instruction and for teaching Drawing and Music.

A Practising School, in which pupils are taught up to the High School standard, has been added. It numbers already 80 pupils.

Scholarships of Rs. 4, 6, 8 and 10 per month are given to 24 students according to the grade for which they are preparing. Missionary Societies sending up pupils will be entitled to their services after their course of training is completed.

The Superintendent arranges for the boarding and lodging of pupils who come from the mofussil.

### THE MADRAS GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL.

45 and 46, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This is the oldest and the most advanced Caste Hindu Girls' School in Madras. It was opened by the late Rev. JOHN ANDERSON on the 5th March 1841. It now numbers upwards of 300 pupils. It teaches up to the High School standard. It is conducted in a spacious building of its own, in which careful arrangements are made for receiving girls of advanced age. It is taught mainly by trained Christian School Mistresses.

Affiliated with this School are two other Caste Hindu Girls' Schools—the Black Town Girls' School, 58 Narraira Mudali Street, Black Town, with 145 pupils, and the Balika Patasala, 213, Gorindappa Nuzik Street, Black Town, with 153 pupils, which teach up to the Lower Secondary standard.

### PACHAIYAPPA MUDALIYAR'S CHARITIES.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

|                                                    |                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| W. S. Venkataramanujulu Nayada Gari,<br>President. | The Hon'ble Mr. P. Bajarathu Mudaliar,<br>Dewan Bahadur. |
| S. Appaswami Chettiar.                             | Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar,<br>Att. C.I.E.          |
| Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariar.               | P. V. Krishnaswamy Chettiar, B.A., M.L.                  |
| The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangayya Naidu.                 |                                                          |
| P. Theagaraya Chettiar, &c.                        |                                                          |

G. Venkataranga Rao, M.A., Secretary.

Pachaiyappa's Trustees' Office, Madras.

|                                               |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| G. Venkataranga Row, M.A.—Secretary.          | T. Rajagopala Chariar, B.A.—Asst. Clerk. |
| P. Theruvangadathan Chettiar—Head Accountant. | P. Parthasarathy Pillai—Asst. Clerk.     |
| S. Andamanyana Chettiar—Cashkeeper.           | C. N. Murugesu Mudaliar—do.              |
| O. Andamula Mudaliar—Head Clerk.              | C. Muthukopurathu Mudaliar—Overseer.     |

## PACHAIYAPPA'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

Established in 1842.

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

- E. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Principal. (K. Appa Menon, B.A., Lecturer in Physiology and Professor of History and Political Economy.)  
 W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A., Professor of English and Language Literature. (M. Krishna Sastriar, Sanskrit Pandit.)  
 Eric Drew, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Sciences. (T. Chelavassayya Mudaliar, M.A., Ag. Tamil Pandit.)  
 K. Ramaswami Chariyar, B.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and History. (C. Damodara Nambud. Pad. Malayalam Pandit.)  
 K. B. Ramaswami Aiyar, M.A., LL.B., LL.M., Assistant Professor of English and Philosophy. (S. Thevar Angiah Ag. Telugu Pandit.)

J. Koppaswami Mudaliyar—Gymnastic Instructor.  
 W. Duraiswami Aiyangar—Principal's Head Clerk.  
 A. Chakrapany Mudaliar—Principal's Assistant Clerk.

## HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

C. Gopala Rao, B.A.—Head Master.

## English Department.

- V. S. Srinivasa Sastriyar, B.A., LL.B.  
 N. Ramaswami Chariyar, B.A., LL.B.  
 M. C. Alasingaperumal, B.A.  
 N. Devanajulu Nayudu.  
 S. Narayana Aiyangar, B.A., (Ag.)  
 P. Ranganatha Aiyangar, B.A., (Ag.)  
 A. Thevar Kollanda Pillay, B.A.  
 K. Subramanya Siva, B.A., LL.B.  
 G. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, B.A.

- T. Thevar Kollanda Pillay, B.A.  
 K. A. Thevar Kollanda Pillay, B.A.  
 V. Venkatasubbiah, B.A.  
 P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar—Tamil Pandit.  
 A. V. Narasimha Pandit—Ag. Telugu Pandit.  
 T. Narayana Sastriar—Sanskrit Pandit.

A. J. Williams—Drawing and Writing Master.  
 B. Raghavulu Nayudu—Gymnastic Instructor.  
 P. Alasingaracher—Assistant Gymnastic Instructor.

## PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CONJIVARAM.

Established in 1846.

C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar, B.A., LL.B., Head Master.

## English Department.

- B. V. Seshu Aiyangar, B.A.  
 S. P. Singaraswami Mudaliyar, B.A., LL.B.  
 C. P. Gopala Chariyar.  
 K. Raghava Chariyar, B.A.  
 C. Krishnaswami Aiyangar.  
 M. Srinivasa Chariyar.  
 N. Ponnaswami Aiyar.  
 C. Swami Nayudu.

- C. Narayanaswami Chetti.  
 V. Venkatesh Vaidyar.  
 V. Mahaswami Mudaliar.  
 K. Subramanya Aiyar.  
 B. Koppaswami Naidu.  
 T. S. Velaswami Pillai—Tamil Pandit.  
 S. Venkateswara Sastriyar—Telugu Pandit.  
 N. Agchala Chari—Sanskrit Pandit.

T. Krishnaswami Aiyangar—Gymnastic Instructor.  
 M. A. Sunda Aiyar—Drawing Master.  
 C. Ponnambala Mudaliar—Clerk and Writing Master.

## PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1850.

V. Sankaranatha Jeyaratnam, B.A., Head Master.

## English Department.

- P. B. V. Jayaraghava Chariyar, B.A.  
 V. Ramaswami Chariyar.  
 R. Sivaswami Aiyar.  
 K. Swami Aiyangar.  
 T. N. Annaswami Aiyar.  
 C. V. Natar Aiyar.

- C. Rama Rao.  
 H. Koppu Rao.  
 C. S. Koppaswami Aiyar.  
 S. Ramalinga Pillai—Tamil Pandit.  
 A. Krishnamma Chariyar—Sanskrit Pandit.

B. Panchapakesu Aiyar—Gymnastic Instructor.  
 T. V. Srinivasan Aiyar—Drawing Master.  
 V. Ramaswami Nayudu—Clerk and Writing Master.

## EDUCL.] THE HINDU UNION MIDDLE SCHOOL, PURSEWALKUM.

1923

## PONNAMBALA PILLAI'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1874.

C. Thandapaniswami Dikshidar. } Sanskrit Pandit.  
Srikanta Sastriyar.

## GOVINDU NAICKER'S MIDDLE SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1865.

T. Namasimha Chariyar—Head Master.

## English Department.

- S. Rajagopala Chariyar, B.A.  
 S. Vinnaghuva Chariyar, B.A.  
 V. Rajagopala Aiyangar.  
 M. K. Krishnamma Chariyar.  
 V. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar.  
 D. Srinivasa Aiyangar.  
 P. Swaminatha Aiyar.  
 P. Alasingara Chariyar.  
 N. Narasinga Row.  
 A. Srinivasa Aiyangar.  
 L. V. Ramachandra Aiyar.  
 S. A. Ramachandra Aiyar.  
 S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar.  
 C. Raghunayakulu Chetti.  
 V. Gangatharish.

- L. A. Rajagopal Mudaliar.  
 M. Subramanya Aiyar.  
 N. Venkatarama Aiyar.  
 N. Koppaswami Aiyar.  
 A. Antikesavulu Raju.  
 S. P. Venkatarasiah.  
 C. Chinnaswami.  
 E. Balasandra Mudaliar.  
 C. Ranganadam Naidu.  
 A. Singaraswami Mudaliar—Tamil Pandit.  
 K. Srinivasa Raghava Chariar—Tamil Pandit.  
 Srisailanadiah—Telugu Pandit.  
 Venkataramanuja Sarma—Telugu Pandit.  
 N. Embaswami—Telugu Pandit.  
 T. Narayana Sastriyar—Sanskrit Pandit.

B. Raghavulu Nayudu—Gymnastic Instructor.  
 Chinnaswami—do.  
 P. Rangiah Nayudu—do.  
 P. Vijayarangam Nayudu—Drawing Master.  
 T. Virabhadra Mudaliar—Clerk and Writing Master.

## CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S HINDU ORPHANAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1888.

- C. N. Murugesu Mudaliar  
 C. Narayanaswami Naidu  
 S. Venkatasubbia Sastrulu  
 P. Vijayarangam Nayudu  
 Gulam Kader Sahib

- Ag. Superintendent.  
 Tamil Master.  
 Telugu Master.  
 Drawing Master.  
 Sewing Master.

## PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

- M. Ramaswami Mudaliyar  
 C. Mathurikrishna Nayudu

- Superintendent.  
 Foreman.

## CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1886.

- N. C. Rajagopala Chariyar—Phonography Master.  
 G. Gopala Menon—Commercial Correspondence.  
 G. Yanda Row—Surveying Master.  
 S. G. H. Austin—Type-Writing Master.

- C. A. Krishnamma Chariyar—Assistant in Type-Writing.  
 P. Parnashothama Row—Assistant in Commercial subjects.  
 A. J. Williams—Drawing Master.

## THE HINDU UNION MIDDLE SCHOOL, PURSEWALKUM.

(ESTABLISHED 1891.)

Secretary.—M.R. Ey. A. P. Srinivasan Garoo. Directors.—M.R. Ey. A. Subrayaloo Chetty Garoo, M.R. Ey. C. Gopalaswamy Naidu Garoo, M.R. Ey. S. Krishniah Garoo, and M.R. Ey. P. C. Krishniah Garoo.

Manager.—A. P. Srinivasan Garoo. STAFF.—G. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A., (Second Language Branch), Ordinary certificate, Head Master; V. M. Kumaraswamy Mudaliar, (Metric), Trained Normal 1st Assistant; M. Rajarathnam Pillai (Metric), Acting Assistant; C. Monoswamy Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Trained Normal 2nd Assistant; R. S. S. (Lower Secondary Grade), Trained Normal 3rd Assistant; H. Venkaji Row, 4th Assistant; G. Rajagopala Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Relieving Assistant; M. Seetharamiah, Telugu Menace; Abdool Khareem Sahib, Gymnastic Instructor; M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar, School Attender.

The School was established in January 1891. It is mainly intended to impart secular instruction as well as a religious one on a purely non-sectarian basis. At the first start the numbers on the rolls were 31. The number on the rolls at present is 175. The Standard of the School is at present Lower Secondary, and is aided by Government under the head of Residue Grants. The School opens with a Hindu prayer daily, and Hindu Theology is systematically taught in each class twice a week.

The School has an efficient and experienced Staff of teachers.

The School is permanently located in No. 7, Kariappa Madali Street, Pursewalkam.

There is a Reading Room and a Library in connection with the School. In the Reading Room the following papers are laid on the table every day—*The Hindu*, *The Madras Standard*, *National Guardian*, *Eastern Guardian*, *Times of India*, and *Bengal Spectator*. The Library at present contains 250 volumes, treating of School Management, History, Biography, and other useful books required for the Standard of the School.

The following Associations are also connected with the School, viz., (1) Hindu Union Young Men's Association; (2) Hindu Young Men's Dramatic Society; (3) Hindu Young Men's Cricket Club; (4) Hindu Union Andra Basha Advaitadhi Samajam; (5) The Pursewalkam Progressive Union. These Associations are in their infancy, and, it is hoped, they will develop in the long run and bear good results.

### THE HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL.

(ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS ON THE 14TH JANUARY 1889.)

*Principal and Professor of Hindu Theology*.—R. Srivasankara Pandiyar, B.A., F.T.S.; *First Assistant*.—C. S. Krishnaswamy Aiyar, B.A., L.T.; *Second Assistant*.—G. Bhaskara Ramachandra Bow, B.A.; *Third Assistant*.—S. Ramaswamy Aiyenger. There are other Assistants and Pandits.

*Object*.—To impart Hindu moral and religious instruction on a strictly national and non-sectarian basis, side by side with secular education.

The School work begins with a Hindu Prayer, and an hour on every alternate day is devoted to the teaching of Hindu moral and religious principles selected from the *Purāṇas* and other ancient Sanskrit books. The School contains nearly 400 boys and owns a very spacious building in the very heart of the city. It is a recognised School under the new Madras Educational Rules.

### MADRAS SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

*Rundall's Road, Vepery.*

ESTABLISHED—1891.

Registered under the Indian Companies' Act No. VI of 1882, Sec. 26.

*Patrons*.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elihuank Havelock, a.c.m.o.; Lord Wellock, a.c.l.e.; H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, a.c.s.r.

*Vice-Patrons*.—J. W. Handley, Esq.

*President*.—H. E. Lady Havelock.

*Vice-Presidents*.—Mr. E. Stradiot, Mr. W. B. Morren and the Rev. J. Cooling.

*Council (Elected)*.—The Ven'ble W. W. Elwes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Lowry, Dr. E. Thurston, Rev. A. Westcott, Rev. R. B. Peart, Mrs. Benson and M. C. Soudan. (Nominated by the *Presidents*).—Miss Baras, Mr. W. D. St. Leger and Rev. A. A. Williams.

*Secretary*.—Rev. John T. Lawrence, M.A.

#### Professors.

*Harmony and Counterpoint*.—Mr. E. Stradiot, Mr. W. D. St. Leger and Rev. J. T. Lawrence; *Instrumentation*.—Mr. E. Stradiot and Sergt.-Bandmaster Taylor; *Organ and Harmonium*.—Mr. W. D. St. Leger and Rev. J. T. Lawrence; *Manoforte and Singing*.—Mrs. Baldrey, Miss A. Cornue, and Miss J. Cornue.

The courses of instruction are in accordance with the syllabuses of the Government Examinations, viz., the Elementary, the Intermediate and Advanced, and pupils are prepared for these examinations.

The fees for Students are as follows:—

|                           |            |            |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| For Beginners .....       | Rs. 20 0 0 | per term.  |
| " Elementary Pupils ..... | " 27 0 0   | " "        |
| " Intermediate .....      | " 42 0 0   | " "        |
| " Advanced .....          | " 56 0 0   | " "        |
| " Private .....           | " 10 0 0   | per month. |

These fees must be paid to the Secretary, in advance, and entitle the pupil to two lessons of half-an-hour every week, either at the School of Music or at the teachers' own

residences. The Secretary will be glad to arrange as to hours, &c. Singing can be taught in class, and, where the number of pupils warrants such an arrangement, at the pupil's own School; otherwise classes will be formed at the School of Music. The fees payable are Rs. 8, 6, and 4, according to age.

#### Members.

The following clauses are extracted from the bye-laws, having reference to members:—

Every member shall be entitled to free admission to all Students' concerts, and to the various courses of lectures and illustrative concerts which the Council shall arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase one non-transferable ticket of admission to every other concert given under the auspices of the School of Music, at half the rates charged to non-members.

Every member shall have the use of the circulating and reference libraries and reading room subject to the special bye-laws regulating the same.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase music and instruments on such favourable terms as the Council may be able to arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to attend and vote at all general meetings, and shall be eligible to serve on the Council.

#### Subscription.

Life Members shall be persons who pay a sum of Rs. 50, and Professors and Teachers of Music, who may pay a sum of Rs. 30.

Annual Members shall be classified as under:—

i. Persons who pay Rs. 12 per annum.

ii. Members of their families residing with them, who pay Rs. 6 per annum each.

iii. Managers of schools, professors and teachers of music, who may pay Rs. 6 per annum.

iv. Persons whose incomes do not exceed Rs. 200 per annum, who pay Rs. 6 per annum, and members of their families residing with them who may pay Rs. 2.

Copies of the Articles of Association and all further information can be had on application to the Secretary.

### NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.\*

#### MADRAS BRANCH.

#### PATRONS.

Their Excellencies Sir A. E. and Lady Havelock.

Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, C.I., Member of the Crown of India, Senior Rane of Travancore

*PRESIDENT*.—The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock, I.C.S.

*VICE-PRESIDENTS*.—Mrs. Grose, Dewan Bahadur the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, C.I.E., and Haji M. A. Hadi Badsha Sahib, Esq.

#### Members of Committee.

|                                                |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Benson.                                   | M.R. By. V. Krishnasami Aiyar Avargal. |
| The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson.          | " T. Namburumal Chetty Garu.           |
| Mrs. I. Brand.                                 | " C. B. Patubhiramiam Avargal.         |
| Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. V. Bha-          | Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. P. Raja- |
| shyam Aiyangar, C.I.E.                         | ratna Mudaliar.                        |
| Mrs. Carr.                                     | Rajah Sir S. Ramasamy Mudaliar, Kt.,   |
| R. C. C. Carr, Esq., I.C.S.                    | C.I.E.                                 |
| Cowaji Edulji, Esq.                            | The Hon'ble Mr. C. Sankaran Nair.      |
| Miss Govindarajulu.                            | M.R. By. V. C. Sessa Chariyar Avargal. |
| The Hon'ble Mr. J. Grose, M.A., C.I.E., I.C.S. | " M. Seshagiri Sastriar Avargal.       |
| M. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S.                       | " G. Subramanya Aiyar Avargal.         |
| M.R. By. B. Hanumantha Rao Garu.               | Mrs. Subrahmanyan.                     |
| " Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama                     | M.R. By. P. B. Sundara Aiyar Avargal.  |
| Chariyar Avargal.                              |                                        |

Mrs. Sturrock..... *Honorary Secretary.*

N. Subrahmanyan, Esq..... *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

#### Sub-Committee to manage Home Education Classes.

|                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Benson.                      | M.R. By. T. Namburumal Chetty Garu.   |
| " Grose.                          | " G. Subramania Aiyar Avargal.        |
| " Sturrock.                       | Dewan Bahadur the Hon'ble Mr. Justice |
| " Subrahmanyan.                   | S. Subramania Aiyar, C.I.E.           |
| M.R. By. Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama | N. Subrahmanyan, Esq.                 |
| Chariyar Avargal.                 |                                       |

\* Proof not returned up to the time of going to Press.



*Sub-Committee to superintend the Maharajah of Vizianagram's Girls' Schools.*

Mrs. Benson. M.R. Ry. Rao Badalur V. Krishnama  
" Subrahmanyam. Chariar Avargal.  
" Sturrock. G. Subramania Aiyar Avargal.  
M. Hamrick, Esq., I.C.S. The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock, I.C.S.  
N. Subrahmanyam, Esq.

#### NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

#### H. H. THE MAHARAJAH OF VIZIANAGRAM'S GIRLS' SCHOOLS.\*

These Schools are five in number, and are located in the most populous suburbs of the City of Madras, viz., Town, Triplicane, Mylapore, Muttialpet, and Chintadripet. A Kindergarten School was opened in Town in 1885. From April 1896 it was amalgamated to the Town School.

One of the most important undertakings in which this Society is engaged is Home Education for Indian ladies and for girls after they leave school.

#### S. P. G. WOMAN'S MISSION ASSOCIATION.

The Madras Branch of the Ladies' Association for the promotion of Education amongst Native females in connection with the Missions of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

*President.*—Miss Gell.

*Honorary Secretary.*—Mrs. Westcott; *Hon. Treasurer.*—Rev. A. Westcott.

The object of the Association is to enlighten and brighten the lives of at least some few of the women of India. It seeks to promote this object by visiting the women in their homes and promoting female education.

#### SREE SATHYA SAMAJAM—THE HINDU LADIES' ASSOCIATION.

No. 110, GOVINDAPPA NAICK STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

Established 2nd January 1896.

*Secretary.*—T. A. Thayaramma, (Sister of T. Manavallab).

An Association has been started in Madras as a Branch of the above-named Samajam, the objects of which are:—

1. The establishing of Schools for Hindu Girls.
2. The carrying on of Zohana Education through Hindu Women-teachers.
3. The teaching of Hindu religion and morality.
4. The teaching of needlework, and other useful occupations, to poor women with a view to enable them, as teachers, to earn an honorable livelihood.
5. The giving of help, according to their respective position, to Hindu women of families which, though respectable and once well-to-do, have now been reduced to bad circumstances.

The Association, who have established a school for Hindu girls, on premises No. 110, Govindappa Naick Street, Pedita Neck Pettah, Madras.

This School is conducted by Hindu ladies.

Contributions, in the form of regular subscriptions or of donations, will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in public prints by The Secretary, the Hindu Ladies' Association.

#### THE P. VENCATACHELLUM UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL, NARSINGAPURAM (MOUNT ROAD).

*Manager.*—Rev. W. Raju.

*Head Master.*—Mr. R. D. Samuel.

This Institution is recognised as Upper Primary School under the Government Educational Rules; it caters exclusively for the benefit of Panchama girls and boys. There are in the School about 65 children of the destitute poor of the neighbourhood. The system of education embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, History, Geography, Needlework, Action Song and Singing. There are three qualified teachers. Care is taken to give sound Christian education.

\* Proof not returned up to the time of going to Press.

Fees are not demanded from pupils.

Special arrangements are made to teach manual labourers after 6 P.M. every day except Sunday.

On August 14th, 1897, an interesting meeting of the friends of the School was held in the School premises, with the Rev. Geo. K. Gilder, then Presiding Elder, in the Chair, at which, in recognition of the help which, from the very commencement, has been given to the School by Mr. P. Vencatachelum, the well-known citizen of Madras,—a help which has now swelled to the sum necessary for its full upkeep, not to speak of his supplying furniture and materials of various kinds—the School was designated after the name of the worthy donor.

#### CONSTITUTION OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

NOVEMBER 1898.

*President and Secretary.*—W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.

#### Members.

|                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Rev. D. Anantam, B.A.           | Raja Khan Sahib, B.A.                |
| Miss Arnold.                    | M.R. Ry. M. Krishnan, B.A.           |
| C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.        | Rai Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.    |
| J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.    | Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.                |
| Rev. W. H. Campbell, M.A., D.D. | M.R. Ry. S. Mangesa Row, B.A.        |
| Miss Carr.                      | E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.               |
| Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.      | M.R. Ry. S. Rangayya Chettiar, B.A.  |
| A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A. | Rev. James M. Russell, M.A.          |
| Rev. W. Dilger.                 | E. Sell, B.D.                        |
| " D. Downie, D.D.               | M.R. Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastriar, M.A. |
| " W. H. Findlay, M.A.           | Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, D.D.           |
| " W. Gordie.                    | E. Stradist, Esq.                    |
| E. Holder, Esq.                 | Rev. T. Walker, M.A.                 |
| Rev. J. P. Jones, D.D.          | M.R. Ry. J. M. Vela Pillai.          |

#### RULES OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. The Madras Text-book Committee has been appointed for the following purposes:—
  - (1) To recommend for the approval of the Educational Department suitable text-books for the several classes and forms in recognised schools in accordance with the curricula from time to time prescribed for such classes and forms, the list in each subject and for each class or form being as varied and complete as possible, so that managers of schools may have a wide field in which to exercise the freedom of choice vested in them.
  - (2) To advise the Educational Department as to the steps to be taken for the preparation and publication of new text-books when necessary.
  - (3) To help in forming under the control of the Director of Public Instruction (a) an educational library containing copies of all text-books approved from time to time by the Department, copies of text-books approved or prescribed in other provinces of India and in other countries, and copies of works on the theory, the practice, and the history of education, and (b) an educational museum containing plans and models of school buildings and specimens of maps, diagrams, apparatus and appliances suitable for schools.
2. The Committee shall consist of not less than 25 members.
3. The members of the Committee shall be appointed by Government, which may, at any time and without assigning reasons, remove from the Committee the name of any member. A member leaving the Presidency for an absence exceeding six months shall vacate his seat, and the vacancy thus caused shall be filled by Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction. Vacancies not exceeding six months in duration may be temporarily filled by the Director of Public Instruction.
4. Government shall appoint one of the members to be President.
5. The Secretary of the Committee shall be one of the members.
6. The Committee shall have power to appoint Sub-Committees consisting of any number of its members for the purpose of dealing with different subjects and languages. It shall also have power to consult specialists who are not members of the Committee.
7. The Chairmen of each Sub-Committee shall be appointed by the Committee.
8. The Committee shall meet ordinarily twice a year on the last Wednesday in April and on the last Wednesday in October. The President shall have power to convene special meetings as occasions arise or on the requisition in writing of not less than four members. Sub-Committees shall meet at such times as their respective Chairmen may consider necessary.
9. Nine members of the Committee shall form a quorum. The quorum for a Sub-Committee shall be not less than half the members of such Sub-Committee, who are

resident in Madras, provided, however, that questions on which there is difference of opinion shall be settled by taking the opinion of the majority of all the members of the Sub-Committee.

10. The meetings of the Committee and of Sub-Committees shall ordinarily be held at the office of the Director of Public Instruction.

11. At all meetings of the Committee or of Sub-Committees, the President or the Chairman, as the case may be, shall take the chair, but in case of his absence the members present shall appoint a Chairman.

12. All questions that may arise at meetings of the Committee or of Sub-Committees shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present. In the event of the votes, including that of the President or the Chairman, being equal, the President or the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to give notice of the meetings of the Committee and of Sub-Committees when held at the ordinary place of meeting, to attend such meetings, and to keep a record of the Proceedings.

14. A copy of the Proceedings of a Committee meeting shall be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction within two weeks after the meeting.

15. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st June in each year, forward to the Director of Public Instruction a report on the work done during the official year. This report shall be submitted to Government by the Director with such remarks as he may see fit to offer on the operations of the Committee.

## PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE.

PATRONS.—His Excellency The Governor of Madras and His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.

CHAIRMAN.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock; C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, Esq., M.A.; C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.; The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.; J. E. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.; Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.; B. B. Michell, Esq., M.A.; B. Hanumantha Row, Esq., M.A.; G. Parameswaram Pillai, Esq., B.A.; P. Subramanya Aiyar, Esq.

Honorary Secretary.—A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.

Librarian.—Mr. M. J. McPherson.

Asst. Librarian.—Mr. N. Krishnakwami Aiyangar.

The Society possesses a Library of over 45,000 volumes, which is especially complete in History, Biography, Geography, Travel, Literature and Fiction. A large number of Reviews and other periodicals are received as published. New books and periodicals, to the full extent of the funds available, are ordered by the Committee at the suggestion of members, and on arrival are circulated to members at their houses by the Library messengers. Other books may be removed from the Library by members in person, or will be delivered to their own messengers.

The Library is open every week day from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. A Reading and Writing Room is available for the use of members and their families.

Meetings of the Society are held from time to time for the reading of papers, which are the result of original research bearing upon Asiatic and other subjects, for the exhibition of objects of natural history, coins, manuscripts, &c., and for discussions upon the same.

Members and others wishing to communicate papers to the Society or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to write to the Honorary Secretary. Papers approved by the Editorial Committee will be published in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Members pay a quarterly subscription of Rupees ten. Subscribers having partial privileges pay quarterly subscriptions varying in amount from Rupees five to Rupee one per quarter.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society are requested to communicate with the Honorary Secretary.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

### MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

PATRON.—His Excellency the Governor.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock.

COMMITTEE.—Dr. A. G. Bourne; A. H. Deane, Esq.; Hon'ble Mr. G. S. Forbes; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly; H. C. King, Esq.; F. Rowlandson, Esq.; E. Thurston, Esq.

Honorary Secretary.—F. D. Bird, Esq.

Honorary Treasurer.—R. H. Walker, Esq.

#### RULES.

1. THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY shall consist of an unlimited number of Members of Madras Society, the annual subscription being Rupees 5. Each subscription includes all ladies of a family.

2. The management of the Society shall be vested in a Committee, consisting of a President and eight (8) Members, to be elected at the Annual General Meeting, and to hold office for one year but to be eligible for re-election.

3. The Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held each year, at such place, date and hour, as may be found convenient.

4. New Members shall be elected by ballot by the Committee, whose decision shall be final. Two (2) black balls to exclude.

5. The price of tickets for each performance shall be settled by the Committee.

6. At each performance, two (2) Members of the Committee, to be detailed by the Honorary Secretary, shall be present on duty, with free admission.

7. The Committee shall appoint a Stage Manager for each performance, whose duty it shall be to cast the piece or pieces selected by the Committee, and conduct the business of the Stage generally.

## AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 18TH JULY 1835.

PRESIDENT AND PATRON.—H. E. The Right Honourable the Governor of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Hon'ble Colonel Sir George M. Moore, Kt., C.B. (Chairman); Dr. A. G. Boulton, F.R.S. (Hon. Sec.); Surgeon-Major-General Sibthorpe; Mr. Hamrick, Esq.; Hon'ble Dr. D. Duncan; Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock; C. Michie Smith, Esq.; C. Bowden, Esq.; T. Hesketh Byles, Esq.; Rev. A. A. Williams; Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson; B. B. Powell, Esq.; Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winstanbotham, (Ex-officio Member).—Mr. J. M. Gleeson, Superintendent; Messrs. Binny & Co., Treasurers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—General Fetter, Sir J. D. Hooker, C.B., K.P., F.R.S., &c., and L. A. Bernays, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—Colonel R. Benson, F.R.S.; Surgeon-General G. Bellie, M.B., C.B.; Joseph Stevenson, Esq., M.A.; Sir M. E. Grant Duff, C.B.; Rao Bahadur A. Tharakoti Mudalihar; Sir Charles Lawson; Colonel H. W. H. Cox; W. S. Whiteside, Esq.; Henry C. West, Esq.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The ornamental gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and a piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral contains experimental plots and nurseries.

The gardens occupy a space of about 22 acres, part of which was originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Many of the plants are labelled with their botanical names, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office.

There is also a Botanical Library attached to which access can be had by Members or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by an Honorary Secretary, assisted by a Committee who meet on the first Monday of each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings, which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Members. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members, Corresponding Societies, and others.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and may have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rates of subscription are Rs. 7 per quarter, A Class, and Rs. 3 per quarter, B Class, according to the supplies required, no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Members are entitled to all the advantages of the Members residing in Madras, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science, tea, silk, tobacco, cheroots, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, Seeds and Plants list will be supplied gratis.

## THE PURSEWALKUM CHRISTIAN LITERARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1890.

PATRON.—Rev. M. Phillips.

President.—Mr. J. E. Vedanayagam Pillay, B.A., Vice-President.—Mr. Christian Abraham Pillay; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. D. Dhanasekaram Pillay; Assistant to the Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. James Macdonald; Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. C. Oulvelandamony, V. Nataraj and Rev. J. Davadathan.

Object.—The main object of the Society shall be to promote the spiritual edification and the Intellectual, Moral and Religious improvement of its members.—Lectures, essays and debates in English and Tamil being the means whereby the object is to be accomplished.

*Institution of Prizes.*—A Book Prize is instituted in memory of the late lamented Thomas Sebastian, First Assistant, S. P. G. High School, Vepery, to be awarded annually to the first student in the Matriculation Examination from the above School.

A Silver Medal, instituted to encourage female education, is awarded annually to the best girl of the London Mission Girls' School, Pursewalkum.

## FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

(Registered under Act XXI. of 1860.)

(Supported by Voluntary Contributions and a Government Grant of 50 per cent. thereon.)

The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock, I.C.S.—President.

Messrs. Arbuthnot &amp; Co.—Bankers.

Mr. E. C. Woods-Scawen—Honorary Treasurer.

B. H. Chester, M.A.—Honorary Secretary.

## COMMITTEE.

Members of the General Committee.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson.

Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.

B. H. Chester, M.A.

Rev. J. Cooling.

The Ven. Archdeacon W. W. Elwes, M.A.

Mr. R. Hill.

Rev. E. F. Morris.

Mr. D. A. McCready.

Mr. R. G. Orr.

C. E. Phipps.

Rev. F. Penny.

Mr. F. Rowlandson.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock, I.C.S.

Justice Shephard.

Mr. C. Michie Smith.

E. C. Woods-Scawen.

And 14 members as representatives of Local Committees.

## Local Committees.

## SAINT THOME.

\*Mr. T. H. Elliot.

\*Mr. R. W. Lyons, Paymaster.

## MOUNT ROAD.

Rev. R. B. Feast.

Mr. T. Luker, Paymaster.

H. Plambe.

\*Mr. J. H. M. Ryan.

J. G. Smith.

A. A. Williams.

## VEPERY.

Mr. E. V. Beaby, Paymaster.

E. A. D'Onazio.

J. DeCaster.

Mr. E. F. Grestorex.

W. H. Hoare.

Rev. P. J. O'Carroll.

Mr. J. L. Pinto.

\*Rev. A. A. Sharp.

Dr. A. W. Radhill.

## EGMORE.

\*Rev. J. N. Ogilvie.

Mr. W. J. Clifford.

Mr. J. T. Grestorex.

\*C. Hall.

Mr. A. E. Rencontre, Pay-

master.

## SOUTH BLACK TOWN.

Mr. James Cronan.

\*Rev. E. Gibson.

Mr. H. Price, Paymaster.

\*Mr. H. St. J. Preston.

## NORTH BLACK TOWN AND RAYAPOOHAM.

\*Rev. R. P. Burnett.

Mr. G. Barlow.

J. D'Santos.

E. L. D'Costa.

Mr. J. J. Magee.

\*Rev. J. H. Evers.

Mr. W. T. Mitchell.

\*Mr. E. A. S. Nicholas,

Paymaster.

C. S. Nicholas.

H. C. Taylor.

## Home Committee.

The Ven. Archdeacon W. W. Elwes, M.A.

Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.

F. Rowlandson.

The Right Rev. Dr. T. Mayer.

Mr. D. A. McCready.

C. E. Phipps.

E. C. Woods-Scawen.

B. H. Chester, M.A.

## ST. THOME F. N. S. WORKSHOP.

LADIES' COMMITTEE, 1898.

Miss Gell—Patroness.

Mrs. Formby.

Mrs. Davidson.

Mrs. Elwes.

Mrs. Firth.

Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. H. Shephard—President.

Mrs. Winterbotham.

Yorkie.

Miss Morpeth—Hon. Secretary.

\*Also Members of the General Committee.



## MOUNT ROAD WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.—President.

H. E. Lady Havelock.—Patroness.

## LADIES' COMMITTEE.

|                    |                   |                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mrs. J. Maitland.  | Mrs. G. D. Ker.   | Mrs. G. G. Giffard.             |
| " A. A. Williams.  | " F. J. Crawford. | " A. Robertson.                 |
| " H. K. Beauchamp. | " E. J. Sinclair. | Miss E. Isis Pogson—Hony. Secy. |
| " Arnold White.    | " E. A. Denys.    | tary and Treasurer.             |
| " W. E. Johnson.   | " H. C. King.     |                                 |

## EGMORE WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.—President.

## LADIES' COMMITTEE.

|                    |              |                               |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Mrs. Allison.      | Mrs. Nisbet. | Mrs. Waller.                  |
| " Benson.          | " Ogilvie.   | " Atkinson—Hony. Treasurer.   |
| " Browne.          | " Paul.      | " Bilderbeck—Hony. Secretary. |
| " Whitmore Clarke. | " Pryce.     |                               |
| " W. E. Clarke.    | " Bowden.    |                               |

Note.—The Black Town Workshop had to be closed in December 1897, owing to the difficulty of finding a Committee and Hony. Secretary and Treasurer. As the request of the Committee of the Friend-in-Need Society, the Ladies' Committee of the Egmore Workshop agreed to amalgamate Black Town and Egmore, and on the 1st January 1898 the Black Town needle-women were transferred to Egmore.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the poor and the suppression of mendicancy, the subjects of the Charity being Europeans and Eurasians of all denominations.

The Society's Home in the Poonamallee Road affords an asylum for the aged, infirm and destitute; its labour-yard provides a test for able-bodied male mendicants, and poor women are employed at the Women's Workshops, Mount Road, Egmore, Black Town, and St. Thome, where plain needle-work of all kinds is neatly and cheaply executed.

Pensions and casual relief are granted in cases considered fitter for out-door than for in-door relief.

To ensure proper relief in all cases, and the detection and exposure of imposture, Madras is divided into six districts managed by Local Committees who carefully investigate all applications.

This is the oldest Charitable Institution in Madras, and, by supporting it, the public obviates the necessity for a Poor Rate, which would prove a far heavier tax.

All subscribers are *ipso facto* Members of the Society; as such they are requested to exercise their right of referring to the Society all applicants for relief; and, in the case of beggars, to make use of the Society's mendicancy tickets.

In 1860 this Society and the Monaster Choultry each received through Government the sum of Rs. 5,842, a bequest by the late Mr. John Wyllie, of the Madras Medical Establishment, to the poor of Madras. In 1868, the large sum of Rs. 18,025, being a second bequest by Dr. Wyllie, was also placed at the disposal of the Society. "Wyllie's Fund," thus formed, has from time to time been trenchanted upon by the exigencies of the Society until exhausted. The Friend-in-Need is not an endowed Charity, its only permanent investment being "Coleman's Fund," a sum of Rs. 10,000 contributed in 1877 by the late Hon. Mr. Coleman, an example which has not since found imitators.

The Government have promised an Annual Grant of Rs. 12,000 provided the public will, by subscribing Rs. 24,000 per annum, place the Society in a position effectually to carry out the objects for which it was founded.

Subscriptions and donations may be paid to the Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to the Honorary Secretary, or to the Honorary Treasurer.

## MADRAS DIOCESAN BRANCH OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

President.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Presidents.

The Ven. Archdeacon Elwes, M.A. | The Rev. C. H. Polly, M.A.  
The Rev. S. Gnanasantho, M.A.

## Members of the General Committee.

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The Rev. W. G. Barry.  | The Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, M.A. |
| " R. P. Burnet, M.A.   | " T. C. U. Mollesworth, M.A.   |
| " F. N. Crowther, M.A. | " J. Sharp.                    |
| " C. J. Eby.           | " W. Wace, M.A.                |

## Members of the Executive Committee.

|                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The Ven. Archdeacon Elwes, M.A. | J. Macrae, Esq., (Auditor).    |
| The Rev. E. B. Pease.           | The Rev. F. Penny, M.A., LL.M. |
| " T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A.       | " E. Gibson.                   |
| " J. W. Foley, M.A.             | " A. A. Sharp, M.A.            |
| Capt. Kilcain.                  | J. H. Waples, Esq.             |
| Rev. J. T. Lawrence, M.A.       | The Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A.  |

And all Presidents of Branches of the C. E. T. S. in Madras as *Ex-officio* Members.

The Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

In view of the increased need for the advocacy and extension of Temperance principles, it was determined at a meeting of the representatives of the various Societies working on the lines of the C. E. T. S. in Madras in 1889, to form, with the approval and sanction of the Madras Conference, a Diocesan Branch of the C. E. T. S. It is intended that this Diocesan Branch should include all existing Local Branches of the C. E. T. S. It has been thought that increased energy would be imparted to the cause, and a more general interest awakened, by the formation of a strong Central Executive Committee.

The main objects of this Society are—

- (1) The formation of Local Branches in all places where the Church of England is represented by Chaplains, Missionaries, Native Pastors, or other members, and to unite all these local Societies into one body. Branches include three divisions.—

- (a) Total Abstinents.
- (b) Non-Abstainers.
- (c) Juvenile Section.

It is well to bear in mind the importance of the Juvenile Section; since it not only rears up a large body of Total Abstinents, but also creates great interest in Temperance work amongst the parents. This Section is very easily worked, and may be made very popular with the children.

- (2) That one of the Joint Secretaries, or some other Member of Committee, should visit places in the Diocese for organizing purposes, whenever invited by a Chaplain or other Minister of the Church of England to do so.
- (3) To collect and supply Temperance literature, and to afford such information regarding the movement as may be required by the Branches.

The advantages of such co-operation for religious, social and political ends, are so obvious that they need not here be urged in detail.

The annual subscription to the Diocesan Branch has been fixed by the Executive Committee at Rs. 5 for a Local European Branch, and at Rs. 2 for a Local Native Branch.

## THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Formed at New York, 14th November 1875.

Arrived at Bombay, 17th February 1879.

Permanent Head-Quarters at Madras (Adyar) since 19th December 1883.

President.—Col. H. S. Cleitch; Vice-President.—A. P. Sinnett; Recording Secretary.—Wm. A. English, M.A.

Treasurer.—T. Vijayaraghava Chadr; Federal Correspondent.—Mrs. Isabel Cooper-Oakley, of London.

Each National Section has also its own General Secretary.

General Secretaries for Indian Section.—Bertalan Keighley, M.A. (Bar-at-Law), and Upendranath Basu, B.A., B.L. Head-quarters.—Benares, N. W. Provinces.

## Objects.

1. To form a nucleus of the Universal Brotherhood of humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex, caste or colour.
2. To encourage the study of comparative religion, philosophy, and science.
3. To investigate unexplained laws of nature and the powers latent in man—pursued by a portion of the Members of the Society.

At the Head-Quarters (in a garden of 27 acres) are extensive buildings, including one for the Oriental Library, and a Hall wherein the General Council holds its meetings and the annual Conventions are held.

The collection of Buddhist MSS. is perhaps the finest in India. Open to visitors, without charge. Hours 10 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.

The total number of branches formed all over the world to the close of December 1897, exceeds 402.

The General Society, which has its Head-quarters at Adyar, Madras, includes the various National Sections, viz. Indian, European, Scandinavian, American, Australian, New Zealand and Netherlands Section; these having Sectional Head-quarters in the different countries.

*The Theosophist*, which is private property, is used as the medium for official news, and published at the Society's Headquarters. It is a Magazine (monthly) of Oriental Philosophy, Art, Literature and Occultism, and is now in its 20th year.

*The Arya Bala Bodhini*, or Hindu Boys' Journal—a monthly Magazine, conducted by T. V. Ranganathan Iyengar, B.A., F.R.S., is also published at the Theosophical Society's Headquarters for the good of the young generation throughout India.

Theosophical Magazines and books in French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Dutch, German, Slavonian and other languages are also published in other countries.

## THE TRIPPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY.

(RE-ORGANIZED IN 1874.)

8, *Tholasinga Perumal Cross Street, Triplicane, Madras.*

*Object.*—The mental, moral and physical improvement of all connected with it, and the social and political improvement of the people of India.

### CONSTITUTION.

*President.*—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row Avergal.

*Vice-Presidents.*—Mr. V. Krishnam Chariar, Dewan Bahadur; The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; Mr. Eardley Norton, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*); Mr. T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L.

*Secretaries.*—Mr. A. Venkata Subba Row and Mr. G. Venkataranga Row, B.A.

*Treasurer.*—Mr. S. Veeraraghavachariar.

*Executive Committee.*—Mr. T. P. Kothandarama Iyer, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*); Mr. S. Varadachariar; Mr. A. Raghavendra Row; Mr. C. Srinivasachariar; Mr. A. Narayana Iyengar; G. S. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.; I. V. Ramana Row, B.A., B.L.; A. Sarvottama Row; S. Raghava Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; S. Pooniahingus Row, B.A.; T. J. Venkatchela Iyer, B.A.; K. Lakshminarasimha Naidu, B.A., B.L.

## TRIPPLICANE PHONETIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1897.

*President.*—Rev. George Pittendrigh, M.A.

*Vice-Presidents.*—Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., LL.D., and G. Subramania Iyer, B.A., (*Editor of "The Hindu"*).

*Examining Board.*—Rev. George Pittendrigh, M.A.; Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., LL.D.; Rev. James Cooling, B.A.; S. Parnapragua Row, M.A.

*Executive Committee.*—A. Govinda Row, B.A.; S. D. Ramachandra Iyer, B.A.; C. K. Sreenivasa Row, M.A.; M. Vinoba Row; K. M. Punambakur. *Secretary.*—M. Sreenivasa Row; *Assistant Secretary.*—P. Subin Row, B.A.; *Treasurer.*—C. Narasinga Row, B.A.; *Instructor.*—M. Sreenivasa Row.

Under the auspices of this Society Shorthand Classes will be held at the Aryan High School premises, Viramangala Mudali Street, Triplicane.

### PRIZES.

A silver medal is offered annually by Mr. M. Sreenivasa Row, for the best transcript in 150 words text. A cash prize of Rs. 10 is offered annually by Mr. P. Subba Row, B.A., to the best student in the class. Presentation volume of the Phonetic Dictionary is offered annually by Mr. M. Venkata Row to the student who does best in the elementary class.

### STAFF OF COMPETENT TEACHERS.

#### Schedule of Fees.

|                 |     |                            |
|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|
| Learner's Class | ... | Rs. 3 per term in advance. |
| Speed           | ... | " " " " " "                |

The term commences from January to July and from July to December.

For further particulars regarding membership and classes please apply to the Secretary.

## MADRAS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

*Patron.*—His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Arthur Havelock, G.C.M.G., Governor of Madras.

*President.*—The Right Reverend F. Gall, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

*Vice-Presidents.*—General Sir George Wolley, K.C.B., General Commanding the Forces, Madras; His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, C.C.S.; His Highness the

Rajah of Bobbili; His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad; Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam; Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturges, I.C.S.; The Right Rev. Bishop Mayer.

*Executive Committee.*—Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; C. Ethirayuloo Naidu, Esq.; S. Rama Chettiar, Esq.; Sower Kishnados Balamukundoss, Esq.; Vety.-Capt. Hamilton, A.V.D.; Vety.-Surg. W. Robertson; Raj Bahadur Arcot Dhanakoti Mudaliar; Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnam Chariar; V. Sothram Chettiar, Esq.; W. N. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S.E.; Waljee Laljee, Esq.; Rev. S. W. Ormrod; F. T. Bayshaw, Esq.; Major F. Romilly; J. N. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S.; Vety.-Lieut. W. B. Edwards; H. K. Beuchamp, Esq.; Ghies Barlow, Esq.; J. R. Coombes, Esq.; G. Subramania Iyer, Esq.; C. Baghava Row, Esq.; E. N. Chandick, Esq.; Mahomed Sheriff Khan Bahadur; Cowasjee Eduljee Panday, Esq.; L. D. Swaminathan Pillai, Esq.; Dr. S. Palney Andy; Syed Hashim Bilgrami, Esq.; Syed Mahomed Saib Bahadur; Dewan Bahadur Sireenavasa Row; M. O. Alagasingam Chariar, Esq.; R. H. Walker, Esq.; J. Josselyn, Esq.; Gulam Mahomed Khan Saib; S. Leone, Esq.; A. E. Rencontre, Esq.; M. Tirumalachariar, Esq.; W. F. Smith, Esq.; Capt. G. G. Giffard, I.M.S.; A. P. Agar, Esq.; Dhanuall Mogga Mall; T. K. Srinivasa Pillai.

*Honorary Treasurer.*—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; *Hon. Secretary.*—D. A. McCready, Esq., to whom all communications should be addressed.

The Society commands itself to the support and co-operation of the community on the following catholic grounds:—

I. ITS SPECIAL OBJECTS.—The prevention of cruel and improper treatment of animals, and the amelioration of their condition generally throughout the Madras Presidency. The means to this end are:—

1. The agency of paid officers, whose duty it is, in the City, to watch, warn, and threaten, or prosecute, as needful, all persons found guilty of inhumanity to animals.
2. Inviting information and suggestions from all who are interested in the cause of civilization, throughout this Presidency, respecting any barbarous practices, whether arising from cruelty or ignorance, over which this Society may be thought able to exercise any influence, towards the improvement in the treatment and condition of labouring and domestic animals.
3. Seeking the aid of the Pulpit, the press, and all public instructors in advocating the principles and objects of this Society, having in view the promotion or humanity towards the animal creation.

II. Its important share and influence as an agent in the education of the people,—the cultivation of those merciful impulses which tend to the growth of humanity, and prevention of cruelty.

Towards these ends the moral support and co-operation of the community are not less sought than its pecuniary aid to meet the varied expenses incidental to the Society's operations, the extent and utility of which, in a field so wide, can be furthered only by the means at its command.

III. The Society maintains an Infirmary in the Wallajah Road, Mount Road, for the treatment of sick, diseased or disabled animals sent to it by the Magistracy in cases presented under the Acts relating to cruelty.

Communications and contributions will be thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary on behalf of the Committee.

## SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM VIVISECTION AND CRUEL TREATMENT, MADRAS.

46, NERAYANA MUDALI STREET, MADRAS.

*President.*—Mr. M. Kuppuswami Chettiar, M.A.

*Honorary Secretary.*—Mr. V. Ranganatham Nayudu.

The Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection and Cruel Treatment, Madras, was established on the 27th March 1875, to save dumb animals from the most horrible cruelties and the most exquisite tortures of vivisection. Vivisection is a branch of the work inseparably connected with the proposed Pasteur Institute for India, and as the arguments on which it is to be justified are *baseless* and against the ethics of *all* religions and opposed to *all* principles of morality, humanity and the prevailing laws of the country, it loudly demands our stern protest in the interests of humanity and justice. The *halal* practice of vivisection being quite against religion, humanity, morality, and illegal, is thoroughly condemned by many eminent men of science, religion and compassionate hearts, including the Marquis of Hertford, of Bute, of Worcester, the Earl of and Countess of Zensibar, Bishop Barry, Bishop of Oramer Roberts, Lord Shaftesbury, the Hon'ble Stephen Coleridge, Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Thomas Carlyle, Cannon Liddon, Professor Ruskin, Professor Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Mr. R. H. Hutton, Sir James Fergusson, Sir Charles Bell, Professor Lawson Tait, The Right Honorable John Morley, The Right Honorable James Stansfeld, M.P., Sir Robert Reid (ex-Attorney-General), Mr. James Paine, Mr. W. S. Lilly, The Lady Mount Temple, Sir Gerald Codrington,

Bart., Messrs J. F. Norris, &c., Dr. E. Bardon, L.R.C.P., (Ed.), M.R.C.S., F. E. Pirkis, R.N., F.R.C.S., Deputy Surgeon-General Thornton, C.B., and several other Dukes and Duchesses and Lords of England.

Tracts and other literature relating to the Society and its objects will be supplied gratis by the Honorary Secretary.

### HYDROPHOBIA.

#### DR. BOISSON'S VAPOUR BATHS.

Patients suffering from Hydrophobia and from dog-bites generally are treated under Dr. Boisson's method.

This treatment is safe, simple and scientific.

Patients will be treated gratis.

Apply to the Honorary Secretary of the Society at the premises No. 46, Narayana Mudali Street, near Changanam Bazar, Madras, and also to Mr. P. K. Krishna Rao, L.M.S., Physician and Surgeon, Veerabhadra Mudali Street, Triplicane.

### MADRAS CLUB.

Mount Road, Madras.

Established 1821.

#### GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. H. H. Shepherd.

Vice-President.—C. W. Wilson, Esq.

#### Members.

|                           |                               |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mr. L. S. Moss.           | Lt.-Col. J. Maitland, I.M.S.  | Capt. G. G. Giffard, I.M.S. |
| Hon'ble Mr. R. S. Benson. | Commander H. A. Street.       | Hon'ble Mr. J. Thomson.     |
| Mr. Sutherland Orr.       | Mr. C. Michie Smith.          | Mr. G. S. T. Harris.        |
| " A. J. York.             | Hon'ble Mr. H. T. Hodgkin.    | Hon'ble Dr. D. Duncan.      |
| " J. N. Atkinson.         | Mr. R. J. Black.              | Mr. H. Beauchamp.           |
| Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart. | " J. M. Young.                | " C. B. Simpson.            |
| Mr. J. Matheson.          | " E. Thomson.                 | " J. G. Smith.              |
| Capt. E. F. R. Forbush.   | Lt.-Col. W. R. Browne, I.M.S. |                             |

Captain W. E. Norris, Secretary.

All Members of Her Majesty's Civil Service, and all Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Naval, Military and Medical Services, Members of the Bar and Clergy, and gentlemen received in general society, are eligible as Members.

Gentlemen visiting Madras for a period not exceeding 3 months, who are not residents within the limits of the Presidency, can be admitted as Honorary Members for an aggregate of 30 days upon being proposed and seconded in the manner required in Rule VI. Members of the Bengal and Mysore Clubs are Honorary Members.

Election.—Candidates must be proposed by one Member, seconded by two others, and elected by ballot.

Entrance fee.—Rs. 200, payable at once, or Rs. 25, payable in 5 annual instalments of Rs. 50.

Annual Subscription.—Resident Members, Rs. 75; Non-Resident Members, Rs. 18; Honorary Members, after a residence of 30 hours, Rs. 10 per month.

### COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

PATRON.—His Excellency Sir Arthur Elibank Havlock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras; His Highness Sir Sri Pakshapathi Doss Vazandi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Rikittapatti Marudai Sultana Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, C.I.E., Maharaja of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.—Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, C.I.E., Vice-President.—The Hon'ble P. Rangiah Saidu Garu.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.—John Adam, Esq.; Hon'ble Mr. P. Ananda Chara, C.I.E.; Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. V. Bhaskaram Aiyangar, C.I.E.; M.R.Ry. V. C. Desai Chariar Avergal; Haji M. A. Nadi Bahadur Sahib, Esq.; M.R.Ry. D. V. Ramaswami Rao Garu; C. Krishna, Esq.; M.R.Ry. P. V. Krishnasami Chetti Garu, B.A., B.L.; Dr. T. Madhavan Nair; Muz. Khurshid Hussain Sahib, Esq.; M.R.Ry. T. Nambiar Chetti Garu; E. Norton, Esq.; M.R.Ry. G. Parameeswaram Pillai Avergal; M.R.Ry. C. B. Rajaraman Mudaliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. V. Rya Nambiar Avergal; L. D. Sankaran, Pillai, Esq.; M.R.Ry. C. Sankaran Nair Avergal; M.R.Ry. P. M. Sivaganga Mudaliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. G. Subramania Aiyar Avergal; N. Subrahmanyan, Esq.; M.R.Ry. W. S. Venkatarangam Naidu Garu; M.R.Ry. M. Venkatarangam Chetty Garu; M.R.Ry. M. Virasagavara Chariar Avergal; M.R.Ry. M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyar Avergal, Honorary Secretary.

### MADRAS VOLUNTEER GUARDS' CLUBS.

Dublin Hall, Veperu High Road.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 1880.

President.—Sergeant-Major C. W. Camant.

Vice-President.—Colonel-Sergeant H. W. S. Callaghan.

Members.—Lt.-Colonel D. D. Pryce; Lt.-Colonel W. D. St. Leger; Captain A. H. Denne; Captain P. D. Bird; Captain A. W. G. Strassels; Captain G. W. Mitchell; Captain G. H. Higginbotham; Captain A. R. S. Walker; Lieut. C. W. Prest; Lieut. R. C. Carr; Lieut. L. M. Wynch; W. Bunyan, Esq.; E. Beeby, Esq.; W. J. Evers, Esq.; T. W. Scanlon, Esq.; M. Harris Dunhill, Esq.; L. W. Lincoln, Esq.; Rev. A. Acheson Williams, M.A.; A. R. Fletcher, Esq.; G. H. Brougham, Esq.; C. F. Bacon, Esq.; A. F. Taylor, Esq.; H. Donne, Esq.; H. R. Dunhill, Esq.; H. Pearce, Esq.; J. Duggan, Esq.; Sergeant-Major C. J. Hay-Elis; Qr.-Mr. Sergeant J. W. Bowie; Color-Sergeant W. Wilton; Sergeant R. Coombes; Sergeant-Major G. W. Camant; Color-Sergeant E. A. S. Nicholas; Sergeant C. Smith; Lance-Corporal A. J. Ribeiro; Color-Sergeant H. W. S. Callaghan; Corporal H. C. King; Corporal H. B. Butterfield; Volunteer W. C. Ribeiro; Corporal E. L. Taylor; Volunteer F. W. Cornwell; Volunteer E. M. Thurley; Volunteer H. H. Bicknell; Sergeant H. Moo-house; Volunteer G. Smith; Volunteer A. Perrin; Lance-Corporal S. Nurse; Volunteer R. A. Nurse; Corporal W. H. Goddard; Volunteer H. A. B. Dunhill; Volunteer A. J. Leech; Volunteer J. R. Atkinson; Volunteer M. E. Meeks; Volunteer A. P. Case; Sergeant-Major G. Davies; Volunteer W. B. Elwes; Volunteer Cam-Duff; Volunteer J. H. Coombes.

Sub-Committee.—Sergeant-Major C. J. Hay-Elis, Quarter-Master-Sergeant J. W. Bowie, Color-Sergeant W. Wilton, Color-Sergeant H. W. S. Callaghan, Sergeant J. W. Coombes, Corporal E. L. Taylor, Volunteer W. J. Evers and Sergeant E. T. Boyton.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sergeant-Major C. J. Hay-Elis.

Engravers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

### MADRAS CRICKET CLUB.

President.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elibank Havlock, G.C.M.G.; Vice-President.—H. C. King, Esq.; Committee.—C. Morrison, Esq.; Capt. E. H. Boone; A. G. Norton Knight, Esq.; F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.; J. G. Smith, Esq.; G. S. T. Harris, Esq.; R. H. Walker, Esq.; A. P. Symonds, Esq.; Honorary Secretary.—G. W. Black, Esq.; Honorary Treasurer.—H. T. Pinhey, Esq.

All communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Madras Cricket Club. Ground.—Chepank Park; Club Colors.—Chocolate and Gold, to be obtained from Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Messrs. Moses & Co., Madras.

### MADRAS GYMKHANA CLUB.

President.—Hon'ble Colonel Sir Geo. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.I.E., R.A.

#### COMMITTEE.

|                             |                       |                          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| H. Isaac, Esq., C.I.E.      | J. M. Young, Esq.     | F. C. Lane, Esq., Hon'y. |
| V. C. Capt. E. H. Hazelton. | Capt. B. P. Portal.   | Secretary.               |
| Capt. G. G. Giffard, I.M.S. | C. R. S. Walker, Esq. | W. W. Paul, Esq.,        |
| Sutherland Orr, Esq.        | W. M. Penning, Esq.   | Treasurer.               |
| C. B. Pritchard, Esq.       | W. H. Oakes, Esq.     |                          |

#### Ex-officio Members.

|                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sub-Secretary for Racing..... | V. C. Capt. E. H. Hazelton.  |
| Do. Polo.....                 | Capt. H. E. Palmer, R.A.     |
| Do. Paper-chasing.....        | A. P. Symonds, Esq.          |
| Do. Golf.....                 | H. B. Mayne, Esq.            |
| Do. Foot-ball.....            | W. E. Pelly, Esq.            |
| Do. Trap-shooting.....        | P. G. Porteous, Esq., (Adj.) |

### THE FAVOURITE CLUB.

President.—John Adam, Esq., M.A.; Secretary.—Mr. M. Ethirajah.

Membership is open to every one subject to election. The Club is provided with a plot of ground in the Esplanade behind the High Court Buildings for purposes of out-door games. Tennis is played both mornings and evenings. Entrance fee, Re. 1; Monthly subscription, one rupee.



## THE EXCELSIOR CLUB.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

*President*.—Mr. A. O. Trutwin; *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*.—Mr. James Fawkes.

Membership is open to every one subject to election. The Club provides Tennis and Badminton daily both morning and evening, except Sundays. The court is situated in the People's Park. Entrance fee, Rs. 2; Monthly subscription, one rupee.

## THE TRIPPLICANE CHARITY CLUB

*President*.—A. C. Parthasarathi Naidu Garu; *Secretary*.—K. Narayanaswami Naidu Garu. *Object*.—Feeding the poor once in a month irrespective of caste and creed.

## TRIPPLICANE UNION CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1893.

*Proprietors*.—Mr. Manikavelu Moodallier, B.A.; C. Nayanakanna Moodallier; L. Venkatakrishna Naidu.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS CLUBS.

*Volunteer Guards' Club*.—Dobbin Hall, Vepery.

## THE PUDUPET STAR OF INDIA CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1892.

*Ground*.—Pudupet field, next to Ophthalmic Hospital, Marshall's Road. *Office-bearers*.—Mr. M. C. Rajah, *Hon. Secretary*; Mr. C. Govindarajulu Naidu, *Hon. Captain*; Mr. D. Simon, *Vice-Captain*; Mr. K. D. Muthiah, *Treasurer*. The Colour of the Club is White and Yellow. All communications to be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. M. C. Rajah, Christian College, or No. 59, Chinnambalay Street, Black Town, Madras.

## THE MADRAS UNITED CLUB.

ESTABLISHED IN AUGUST 1888.

*Parade*.—Opposite to H. H. The Commander-in-Chief's Camp; Site—Fort Glacis. *Patron*.—Kumar Sa Prasad Basijitshah. *Vice-Patron*.—H. H. The Second Prince of Travancore. The Rajah Sempat of Ramanad and Sriv. Rajah Sahib G. N. Guipaty Row Bahadur Varu, C.I.E. *President*.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Down Dalwatar S. Subramanya Iyer Avergal, C.I.E. *Vice-President*.—Mr. B. Bauliah Naidu Garu. *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*.—Mr. C. S. Rajarathna Moallier. *Captain of the Cricket Branch*.—Mr. M. Bachi Babu Naidu Garu. *Members of the Executive Committee*.—Messrs. T. D. Narasiah Garu, M. Krishnama Chetty, B.A., B.L., K. P. Mathava Row, B.A., B.L., T. S. Thengaraja Iyer, B.A., B.L., T. Venkatasubbar, B.A., B.L., C. B. Rama Row, L.M. & S., T. C. Clarke, S. Ramiah Chetty and K. Sreekantha Iyer.

## GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.

Established on the 14th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

Edgar Thurston, Esq., Superintendent.

There is a Museum illustrating the Natural History, Arts, Industries, Ethnography, Antiquities, etc., of Southern India. The Natural History Section is the most extensive and embraces a number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustaceans, etc. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collections of Miscellaneous and Geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, material resources and manufactures of Southern India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of gold, silver and copper coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent. In the Archaeological department is an extensive and interesting collection of sculptures from the Buddhist tops at Anuradipati. The marbles were much defaced, but a portion of the cut rail has been restored and also sections of the great Dagoba set up, so that visitors will be able to form some idea of the grandeur and beauty of the vast structure before its destruction. The carvings are quite different from those seen on Hindu temples or other buildings, and are more allied to specimens of ancient Greek or than anything Dravidian. A new gallery, devoted mainly to antiquities and containing a fine collection of arms from the Tanjore armoury, has

also been added, as well as an Art gallery, in which are displayed the artistic manufactures of various localities and a collection of native jewellery. In the Museum grounds is the Connemara Public Library, to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which those over seventeen years of age may consult books daily from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the public daily, Fridays excepted, from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, to enable Native ladies to visit the Museum.

## PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

*Custodians*.—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY OF MADRAS.

Mr. Charles James Hay-Ellis, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be afflured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be reproduced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly pariahs) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's wants suggesting itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Those who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket and the idea recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Darnley's career, previous to his arrival in this country, that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle-class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the restrictions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Parasawmies, but the Latchanies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved: but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the north-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands, one of each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the Monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 44 feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth is a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end. There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 73 feet, and 41 feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain.

the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has an uniform depth 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 51 miles, are complete.

There are two Lawn Tennis Courts on the south-east of the Bandstand for the public use; out of the two, one is used by the members of the Madras Volunteer Guards' Club.

A portion of the Park lying north of the Poonamallee Road and measuring 30 grounds, has been taken up for the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, which is now completed.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—  
2 Tigers, 3 Leopards, 1 Black Bear, 4 Striped Hyenas, 1 Elephant, 2 Emus, 2 Black Panthers, 2 Orangoutangs, 1 Tapir, 1 Llama, and 18 Monkeys of different species.

The Aviary contains a great variety of ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies, or 116 English acres.

#### List of Wild Animals

|                            |                          |                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 10 Leopards.               | 2 Cockatoos.             | 5 Nilgaws.       |
| 2 Tigers.                  | A number of Parrots and  | 3 Peacocks.      |
| 4 Hyenas.                  | Birds of various tribes. | 5 Peahens.       |
| 2 Porcupines.              | 1 Diana Monkey.          | 4 Black Bears.   |
| 2 Antelopes.               | 2 Common Tree Cats.      | 2 Pythons.       |
| 3 Pelicans.                | 3 Civet Cats.            | 1 Spider Monkey. |
| 18 Monkeys.                | 5 Sambars.               | 1 Cassowary.     |
| 1 Tapir.                   | 3 Crocodiles.            | 1 Llama.         |
| A large number of Pigeons. |                          |                  |

#### People's Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 a.m. and 8½ p.m., after which hour the gates will be closed, and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.
2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.
3. Omnibuses, carts, shikaras, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or pockally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.
4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.
5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.
6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on Band evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.
7. No dogs admitted into the Park.
8. Smoking within the Band-stand inner enclosure is strictly prohibited on Band evenings. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.
9. All visitors to the Menagerie enclosure are charged a fee of half-an-anna each. Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled vehicles entering the circle round the Band-stand on nights on which a Band plays:—  
1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.  
2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.  
3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.  
4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space).  
5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

## THE NAPIER PARK.

### CHINTADREPETTA.

Mr. C. J. Hay-Kin, Superintendent.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most noxious quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the fishy Cooum. Within was a wretched panchery, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter

that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the swamp remained a useless "dismal swamp."

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepetta and Narsingapocuram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousands of rupees, and the total cost, previous to the public opening, will not be less than twenty thousand rupees. A new road divides the north-west side from Chintadrepetta. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park. This school has been opened and well attended.

## ROBINSON PARK.

### ROYAPURAM.

The Robinson Park is managed by a President (the President of the Municipality) an Honorary Secretary, and a Committee.

2. It has a Botanical Garden, divided into plots for the various Orders of plants, each being represented by many specimens. It is nearly circular in form, the centre being occupied by a Fountain presented to the Park by the late Fitty Moosawami Chetty in commemoration of his daughter's marriage. This Garden contains a Sago palm planted by Mrs. Grant Duff.

3. There is an island at the N. E. of the Park where a large Fernery has been constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,500, presented to the Park by the late M.B. Ry. A. Armoogam Modakar. The Fernery is reached from the road by an iron bridge having a span of 50 feet, which is neatly boarded and railed with teakwood. It was opened to the public by Lady Grant Duff in the month of February 1886, and honored by a visit from Lady Dufferin.

The Park is maintained by the sale of grass irrigated with sewage. Hay is also supplied at the rate of Rs. 50 per ton.

## MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

*The Fundamental Laws of the Memorial Hall, and the Proceedings of the Meeting at which they were passed.*

(REVISED FEBRUARY 1885.)

At a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Madras Memorial Hall, convened by a notice published in the daily newspapers of Madras, and held at the Hall, on Friday, the 20th January 1885, in pursuance of Resolution XV. of the Meeting of the 5th June 1865, to receive the votes of the subscribers on the proposed Rule No. X., and to determine finally the Rules for the management of the Hall.

#### PRESENT.

The Hon'ble H. Frere in the Chair.

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Colonel Colbeck.   | Colonel Rowlandson. |
| J. Donaldson, Esq. | Scots.              |
| Colonel Lawder.    | Rev. A. R. Symonds. |
| Hon'ble C. Kelly.  |                     |

T. Clarke, Esq., Offg. Secretary.

1. After prayer by the Rev. A. R. Symonds;
2. The Secretary lays before the Meeting—  
I.—Printed copies of the Proceedings of the last Meeting of the 5th June 1865 and of the letter with which it was circulated.  
II.—A list of the subscribers to the Hall to whom the letter was sent.  
III.—A list of the votes on Rule No. X. received in reply to that Circular.  
IV.—A list of the amounts paid in to the Treasurers in answer to the appeal of the Circular for Funds.



3. From these papers it was gathered, that the names of 86 subscribers to the Hall were sent to Colonel Horsley in England, with 100 copies of the Circular, with a request that he would kindly undertake to circulate them, and transmit the replies to the Secretary, that 57 copies of the letter were circulated in the Presidency, Town of Madras, and 167 copies circulated in the Provinces, making in all 300 copies, and that 103 voting papers were filled up and returned to the Secretary.

4. In these papers there were recorded—

For the Rule as it stood ..... 20 votes.

For amendment No. I, or for the omission of the last clause of the proposed Rule ..... 27 do.

For amendment No. II, or for the introduction into the Rule, after "are not included," and before "as have the character," in the last clause of the proposed Rule, of the words "Balls, Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments" ..... 56 do.

showing a majority in favor of the second amendment of 36 votes over the votes in favor of the original proposition, and of 29 votes over the votes in favor of the first amendment.

5. The Honble C. Pelly having recorded his vote in favor of amendment No. 2, at the Meeting, this amendment is declared carried, and the Rule No. X is ordered to stand as amended by it.

6. From List No. 3 it is stated, that Rs. 600, minus 15, have been paid in to the Funds of the Hall in answer to the appeal; and it is hoped that this sum, together with the sums collected at the Hall on the occasions of the Conversations for Prayer, held in it during the past week, will all but place the building out of debt. The Committee yet need Funds to furnish the Hall with seats, enclose the building with a railing, and inscribe the 12th verse of Psalm cxi. on the front of it.

7. The suggestions made by some of the subscribers, in regard to modifications and verbal corrections of the Rules were then taken into consideration separately, and discussed, and it was resolved, that the words "or Trustees," in Rules Nos. IV, VI, and VII, be omitted; that the words "and in the Trust Deed," be added, at the close of Rule No. VII, after the words "in these Rules;" that in the 4th line of Rule No. IX, the words "Society or" be inserted after "by the same," and before "party;" that the word "Religious" be inserted before "Educational" in the second line of Rule No. X; that the words "and that 5 Members shall form a quorum" be added to Rule No. XIII; and that the following be added to the Rules as Rule No. XIV., "That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee, or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them, inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope."

The Rules as recorded below were then read, approved and passed as "The Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall."

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees, viz:—

|                                            |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Bible Society.                             | London Missionary Society.              |
| Religious Book and Tract Society.          | Wesleyan Missionary Society.            |
| Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. | American Missionary Society.            |
| Church Missionary Society.                 | Free Church Missionary Society.         |
| Christian Knowledge Society.               | Church of Scotland Missionary Society.  |
| Colonial Church Society.                   | Christian Vernacular Education Society. |

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

|                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bible Society.                      | Church Missionary Society.   |
| Religious Book and Tract Society.   | Christian Knowledge Society. |
| Society for Propagating the Gospel. | Colonial Church Society.     |

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or retarded by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the building to call on the several Committees

referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Article Nos. VIII, IX, and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article No. II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. (1) That the Societies named in the Trust Deed be allowed the use of the Hall free of charge for rent, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, a fee of Rs. 10 be paid for each evening.

(2) That all other Religious Societies obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay Rs. 10, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 20 be paid.

(3) That all other parties requiring the use of the Hall for any purpose approved by the Committee of Management, shall pay Rs. 15, provided that, when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 25 be paid.

(4) That in all cases where the Hall is required by any of the Societies or parties already referred to, during the business hours of the Bible Society, a special fee be charged, viz., Rs. 15 per day, or Rs. 10 from midday to 5 p.m., this fee being distinct from any fee paid in accordance with the terms of this Rule for the use of the Hall in the evening.

(5) That in all cases the Societies or parties using the Hall shall pay the expenses connected with lighting and attendance.

(6) That in the case of visitors from other parts of India or elsewhere, the Committee of Management shall be at liberty to grant the use of the Hall for the purpose of a religious lecture or address, either free of charge, or in accordance with the rate of payment fixed in Section I or 2.

(7) That so long as the Bible Society occupies the premises it shall be permitted to use the Hall for Public Meetings free of charge.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection viz., to the glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Murrin of 1867. Provided, nevertheless, that it may be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included Balls, Secular Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope.

*Resolved*.—That these Rules as now finally passed be embodied in the Trust Deed required in Rule No. I and that the Honble C. Pelly, the Rev. A. R. Symonds, and T. Clarke, Esq., be empowered to adopt measures for legally vesting the Madras Memorial Hall in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under the conditions to be specified in the Deed of Trust, to be hereafter drawn up.

*Resolved*.—That the Honble C. Pelly, Rev. A. R. Symonds and T. Clarke, Esq., be authorized to give effect to the provisions of Rules II., III. and XIII., and that on the Committee of Management named in Rules No. II. and III., being duly appointed, the functions of the present Committee of Management shall cease and terminate.

The Benediction was pronounced; the Meeting was closed.

T. CLARKE,  
Offg. Secretary.

(Signed) H. FRERE,  
Chairman.





4. The Lessee or his Agents shall not sublet or lease the Hall to anyone, under any circumstances, without first obtaining the permission of the Honorary Secretary.

5. The Lessee or his Agents shall book the Hall for no more than 800 persons (Hall 600 and Gallery 200). The Commissioner of Police may, at any time, and from time to time, vary the number of persons to be admitted to these premises, or any part thereof.

6. The Police-officers on duty shall have free access to all parts of the premises open to the public.

7. Any damage done to the Hall, furniture, &c., during the Lessee's or his Agent's occupancy must be made good.

8. The Hall and Stair-case only will be lighted.

9. The charge for lighting the stage and for other extra lights must be borne by the Lessee, or his Agents, the stage lamps being supplied.

10. The stage may be used by the Lessee or by his Agents for Rehearsal a day prior to his engagement provided that the Hall is disengaged if it happens to be engaged, on any vacant day during the first week of the occupancy. The charges for the lighting and the overtime allowance, if any, to the servants attached to the Hall shall be borne by the Lessee.

11. The Lessee or his Agents should prevent smoking in the Hall and balcony.

12. The Lessee or his Agents shall not drive nails into the walls, &c., for decorative purposes.

13. The Lessee or his Agents shall have all the doors of the Hall and Staircases opened during the performance to prevent accident, in case of panic and for the public safety and convenience, and also to have a proper guard at the entrances to prevent disturbance. If the Lessee or his Agents find that some of the doors are to be necessarily closed (not bolted) for the convenience of the public or at their request or for the convenience of the performance, he or his Agents may carry out his or their intention after consulting and obtaining permission of the Superintendent and the Police-officer on duty.

14. The Lessee or his Agents shall not interfere in any way with the Superintendent or any person deputed by him or with the servants attached to the Hall, in the discharge of his or their duties during the Lessee's or his Agent's occupancy.

15. The Lessee or his Agents shall see that all his property is removed by 8 o'clock next morning; if any be left behind, it will be removed at the Lessee's risk and secured in one of the rooms of the Hall and Rs. 5-8-0 per day will be charged. If not removed within a week it will be sold by public auction with or without notice, and the amount of rent due up to date will be recovered from the sale proceeds, and the remaining, if any, will be returned.

16. The first engaged day and date by the Lessee or his Agents shall not be liable for transfer to any future day and date as he or his Agents may desire from time to time after once submitting his or their application; if cancelled or unoccupied by him or his Agents, the rent paid in advance will not be returned or refunded, but credited to the Trust Fund of the above Hall. If a representation is made in writing to the Honorary Secretary or to the Superintendent showing sufficient reason or reasons of unforeseen circumstances, a special concession may be granted for any one of the vacant days within 15 days from the day of his or their occupancy or the Honorary Secretary may reserve to himself the right of rejecting his or their request without assigning any reason for so doing.

17. The Honorary Secretary and the Superintendent shall each be provided with a free permit (day or season as the case may be) to a reserved lot class seat with the words inserted on a chair "Reserved seat for the Honorary Secretary, Victoria Public Hall," and another "Reserved for the Superintendent, Victoria Public Hall" for the purpose of enabling either or both of them, or any person deputed by either of them to have free access to all parts of the building during the Lessee's or his Agent's occupancy at a Rehearsal, working part of the day or the performance.

18. The above conditions shall be strictly observed by the Lessee or his Agents during his or their occupancy; failing to comply with any one of the conditions, the Honorary Secretary for the time being if present on the spot or the Superintendent who is in charge of the Hall shall have power to see all the conditions carried out for the public safety and convenience and for preservation of the public peace.

19. The Lessee or his Agents shall take every reasonable precaution to secure a safeguard of his or their articles and goods. If any are found missing during his or their occupancy the Superintendent or the servants attached to the Hall shall not be held responsible for such loss or missing unless they have been directly taken charge of and acknowledged.

20. The Lessee or his Agents shall take every precaution not to use naked lights, crackers and other inflammable materials on the stage during the performance which will endanger human life and destroy the stage fixtures as it is mostly composed of combustible materials.

21. The Honorary Secretary or the Trustees for the time being shall not be held liable for any damage, losses, costs, charges, expenses, &c., that may arise by the Lessee or his Agents failing to comply with the conditions stated above.

22. The Lessee shall, so far as lies in his power, comply with any suggestions or instructions which may from time to time be given by the Commissioner of Police or Police-officers acting on his behalf for the public safety and convenience and for the preservation of the public peace.

D. A. MCCREADY, Honorary Secretary,  
Victoria Public Hall Committee.

## PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Foundation laid 22nd October 1866 and opened 12th October 1867.)

### COMMITTEE.

*President and Treasurer.*—Fred. Lewin; Rev. T. P. Dudley, B.A., G. Kent, J. W. Cumine, C. E. Court, J. Sausman, Dr. Robertson and E. S. Dunhill, B.A.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely, 1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

A Ragged Sunday School, consisting of 150 children, is held in this Hall every Sunday at 11 A.M., where they are taught the vital truths of the Gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them.

*Weekly Prayer Meetings.*—A Weekly Prayer Meeting is held every Saturday evening at 6-8, when Ministers and Laymen of the various Evangelical Churches take part in the Services.

*Sunday Services for the Adult Poor.*—These Services were established for the benefit of the very poor of the district, who, from poverty and ignorance are backward to attend a respectable place of worship. These Services are conducted by some of the brethren in rotation.

The Service in the morning begins at 9 A.M. and in the evening at 5-30 P.M. The attendance at the morning Service has, as a rule, been large. The brethren who conduct these Services are conscious that the good seed sown does not always bear fruit at once and they are therefore prepared to toil on in faith and wait in hope. The Committee rejoice to know that in this place, "to the poor the Gospel is preached."

*Industrial School.*—The Committee were obliged to close this department of their work for want of funds, but they hope to resuscitate it as soon as the financial condition is improved.

The work of this Institution is entirely undenominational, and the Committee consists of representatives of the different Protestant Churches.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited.

The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cash or clothing, or a piece of cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by Mr. Fred. Lewin, President and Treasurer.

## THE ROYAPETTAH FREE READING ROOM AND ANNA LIBRARY.

The Free Reading Room and Anna Library occupy the lower portion of the Cathedral School buildings, which has been kindly lent for the purpose by the Cathedral authorities. The Institution was started in 1888 by subscriptions obtained by Mrs. R. S. Benson, Mrs. Shephard, Mrs. Munro, and other ladies subsequently took an active interest in its maintenance. It is under the management of a Committee of Ladies, with the Cathedral Chaplain (Rev. A. Acheson Williams) as President; Mrs. R. S. Benson, Honorary Secretary. The Reading Room is open from 6 P.M. to 8 P.M. daily, except Sundays, and is free to all comers. The Anna Library, containing over a thousand volumes, is available for Christians only. It is open every Monday, from 5-30 to 6-30 P.M., for the receipt and exchange of books. Subscription, One anna a month.

*Committee.*—Mrs. Whitmore Clarke, Miss Branson, Mrs. Rowland, Mrs. Giffard, Mrs. Williams and Mrs. Westcott.

## THE MYLAPORE ATHENÆUM READING ROOM, LIBRARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.

BRODIE'S ROAD, MYLAPORE.

*President.*—Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Iyer, C.I.E.; *Secretary.*—S. Gopalasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; *Treasurer.*—S. V. Rangaswami Iyengar, B.A.; *Librarian.*—K. Srinivasa Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; *Members of Managing Committee.*—M. Panithavein Mudaliar, B.A.; P. B. Sundaram Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. N. Aiyar Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. R. Subramania Sastry, B.A., B.L.; C. E. Lakshmi Varaha Iyengar, B.A.

The objects of the Association are the discussion of questions of public interest with a view to take, whenever necessary, any measures calculated to promote such interests; and providing the members with journals, periodicals and books, and such means of recreation as funds may permit.

The Library consists at present of 618 volumes of Standard Works.

Members are divided into three classes paying a monthly subscription of Rs. 1-4, Rs. 1 and As. 8, respectively. The *Madras Mail* and The *Hindu* are circulated among the members of the first and second classes.

*Papers and Periodicals subscribed.*—The Madras Mail, The Hindu, The Fortnightly Review, The Theosophist, The Review of Reviews, The Rain and Raynet, The Nineteenth Century, Chambers' Journal, India, Tit-bits, London Times, Black and White, Contemporary Review, The Lucifer, The Madras Review, The Theosophic Thinker, The Brabana Vadda, The Social Reformer, The Path, The Lucknow Advocate, The Behar Times, The Mercury, and the Amrita Bazar Patrika.

### TIRUVETTEESWAREN PETTAH LITERARY SOCIETY AND READING ROOM.

ESTABLISHED 1881.

*President.*—Mr. B. Vallabha Doss.

*Secretary.*—Mr. A. C. Parthasaratha Naidu.

*Librarian and Treasurer.*—Mr. P. Cunniah Naidoo.

*Object.*—Mental and moral improvement of those connected with it. This object is gained by having a library containing about 600 English, Tamil and Telugu books and 200 useful pamphlets and further all the Local and Madras newspapers in English, Tamil, Telugu, Canarase, Malabar and Hindi are placed on the table for the members' perusal.

Reading Room is opened from 6 to 9 A.M. and 6 to 9 P.M.

### NEW TOWN CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

*President.*—Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A.; *Vice-President.*—Mr. J. Macrae; *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*—Mr. Isaac Trutwin. *Members of Committee.*—Mr. J. Slater, Mr. T. Lewis and Mr. W. Brookes.

Membership is open to everyone, males and females, subject to election. All members of the Institute shall pay in advance a monthly subscription of 4 annas. The Institute will be open daily from 7 A.M. to 10 P.M., except Sundays; but on Saturdays and public holidays it will be open from 7 A.M. to 10 P.M., except Christmas Day, Ash Wednesday and Good Friday. It is a library and provides newspapers and games.

### NATIVE MILITARY PENSIONERS.

The number of Native Military Pensioners who were in employment on the 31st March 1895 was 4,480, and this number is steadily increasing. The number of Pensioners who were candidates for employment on that date was 2,536. This number includes all Pensioners without any limit of age, amongst whom there are many well-disciplined, active, able-bodied young men of good character, seeking employment in the Presidency.

Application for the services of Pensioners should be made to the different Officers in charge of Pensioners, of whom there is one at each of the principal stations in the Presidency, and any particular information on the subject will, on application, be supplied by the Superintendent of Pensioners, Fort Saint George.

With a view to meet the convenience of the public at the Presidency Town, and to applications for the services of Pensioners to fill up posts of special trust and responsibility, being promptly complied with, the Superintendent of Pensioners will register the names of Native Military Pensioners of all ranks, at his Office at Fort St. George, between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M. on any day except Saturdays and Sundays, for such of the posts as they will be found fit, or by him on personal examination.

The names of European Military Pensioners and Reservists are also registered, and employers wishing for the services of any such can be supplied with particulars on application to the Superintendent of Pensioners.

### THE MADRAS HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND, (LD.)

(சென்னைப் பரிவார குடும்ப சுகஜிவன நிதி.)

"வளையறுக்கப்பட்டது."

ESTABLISHED ON THE 20th JULY 1896.

*President.*—S. Appaswami Chettiar, Government Pensioner. *Directors.*—The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Mudaliyar, Inspector-General of Registration; S. Rangayya Chettiar, B.A., Professor, Madras Christian College and Telugu Translator to Government; P. T. Muthuswamy Mudaliyar, Head Clerk, Mercantile Bank; A. Ratnavelu Mudaliyar, B.A., Asst. Professor, Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras; M. Venugopal Pillay, Government Pensioner and Merchant; M. Devala Chariar, Government Pensioner; C. Darvasalinga Mudaliyar, Merchant; C. M. Nanniah Chettiar, B.A., B.L.

High Court Vakil; P. M. Sivaramana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L.; High Court Vakil; T. Murugesu Mudaliyar, Pensioner (Madras Bank); A. Saravanevelu Mudaliyar, Auditor, Accountant General's Office; K. Nadanmoosy Naidu, Government Pensioner; T. Therovengada Pillay, Clerk, Government Telegraph Office; T. Balasundara Mudaliyar, Acting Tamil Translator to Government. *Secretary.*—T. Balasundara Mudaliyar. *Trustees.*—S. Appaswami Chettiar; The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Mudaliyar; M. Venugopal Pillay. *Medical Advisers.*—T. Nannayanaswami Naidu, L.M.S., Black Town M. C. Nannayudu Row, B.A., M.B., D.M., East Madras Street, Mylapore. *Legal Advisers.*—C. M. Nanniah Chettiar, B.A., B.L.; P. M. Sivaramana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L. *Bankers.* Messrs Arbatnot & Co. Secy.—A. Saravanevelu Mudaliyar, Auditor; P. Duraiswamy Mudaliyar, Treasurer; V. Manickam Pillay, Accountant.

This Fund has been in full operation for the last 41 years, that is, ever since its establishment in 1855.

The number of subscribers at present is 153, and the number of their Bhoktas or nominees registered to enjoy the benefits of the Fund, 559. The capital of the Fund, invested in Government Securities and lodged for safe custody with Messrs. Arbatnot & Co., is Rs. 2,97,000.

The monthly collections from subscribers amount to Rs. 1,963.

Interest on Government Securities amounts to Rs. 845 per annum.

The monthly payments in Pensions to Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers amount to Rs. 2,480-15-5.

The number of Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers who receive pensions at present is 691. The largest sum now paid to the Bhoktas of a single deceased subscriber is Rs. 34-14-2.

The Schedule of Bonus to be paid by subscribers has been drawn up by competent accountants after very careful consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of similar Funds.

Pensions are paid to Bhoktas, male or female, during the whole of their lifetime.

The whole of the Bonus payable by a subscriber need not be paid at the time of his joining the Fund; only one-third of such Bonus must be paid when he is admitted. He becomes entitled to the benefits of the Fund from the time of his joining the Fund. The balance of Bonus may be paid by a subscriber or his Bhoktas at any time after he joins the Fund. Interest at 2½ pds per annum per rupee being charged on the unpaid portion of the Bonus. Should a subscriber die before the whole of his Bonus is paid, a certain percentage will be deducted from the pensions payable to his Bhoktas or nominees and credited to the Bonus account till the whole amount is paid up.

The Office of the Fund is located at No. 78, Anna Pillay Street, P. N. P. Black, Town, where further information can be had. Office hours shall be from 7 to 9 in the morning and 6 to 8 in the evening.

### THE COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

*Patron.*—His Excellency Sir A. E. Havelock, G.C.B., G.C.I.E.; *President.*—Her Excellency Lady Havelock, C.T.; *Vice-President.*—Major-General C. Sibthorpe, F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.; *Vice-Patrons.*—H. E. The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble The Chief Justice of Madras; The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras. *Life-Councillors.*—The Maharajah of Vizianagram. *Life Members.*—Maharajah K. N. Gajapathi Row, C.I.E.; Lord Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Sirce Mahun of Tirupati; Mrs. C. G. Master; M.R.R.V. V. Thavasantha Nahan, Avergal; The Zemindar of Parakkimedi; The Rajah of Rallikola and Atagada; The Proprietrix of Arim.

*Members of Committee.*—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, C.J.; The Hon'ble Mr. D. Duncan, J.S.C.; The Hon'ble V. Bashyam Iyengar, C.J.; The Hon'ble Mr. J. D. Rees, C.I.E.; The Prince of Arcot, K.C.I.E.; The Rajah of Venkatasagiri, K.C.I.E.; Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, K.C.I.E.; Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.P., I.M.S.; Lieut.-Col. H. D. Cook, I.M.S.; Lieut.-Col. J. Matland, M.P., I.M.S.; Major C. M. Thompson, I.M.S.; Rai Bahadur A. Thanakoti Mudaliyar; The Jaghireddar of Arni; Mohamed Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Nawab Syed Mohammad Sahib Bahadur; Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamo Chariar; Lady Collins; Mrs. Shephard; Miss Gell; Mrs. Price; Mrs. Firth; Mrs. Benson.

*Honorary Secretary.*—Major W. B. Browning, I.M.S.

### THE MADRAS PROGRESSIVE UNION.

No. 96, AUDIARTTA NAICK STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

*Patron.*—His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad.

*President.*—Vacant.

*Vice-President.*—Vacant.

*Members of the Executive Committee.*—Mr. V. Raghunatha Sastri, B.A., B.L., *Secretary.* Mr. K. C. Desikachari, B.A., B.L., *Assistant Secretary.* Mr. M. Doraiswamy Mudaliar, *Manager.* Mr. C. Subroya Mudaliar, *Treasurer.* Mr. C. Kistnaswami Mudaliar, *Assistant Treasurer.*



Mr. M. Thiruvengada Mudaliar, *Head Master of the School.*

This Institution was established in April 1880 for moral, mental and social improvement. It conducts weekly debates on important and useful subjects. A Library is attached to it for the use of the school, and is open also to the public. The Union maintains a Poor School which contains about 400 boys, many of whom are free-boys. Kind-hearted gentlemen help the school by monthly subscriptions and occasional donations. At the beginning of 1893, the Union was registered under Act XXI of 1860, and has purchased a building for its use, towards which the Patron has contributed considerably. The affairs of the Union and the School are managed by a Committee.

### THE LUTHERAN YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE UNION.

PURSWALLURM, MADRAS.

Established 27th September 1891.

*Patrons.*—The Right Rev. Von Schwartz and the Rev. Johannes Kabis.  
*President.*—The Rev. N. Devasagayam, B.A.  
*Secretary.*—Mr. C. Gnanaprasadam.  
*Assistant Secretary.*—Mr. J. K. Manickam, B.A.  
*Treasurer.*—Mr. S. Divyadasayam.  
*Librarian.*—Mr. D. Thambi Pillai.  
*Keeper of the Inventory.*—Mr. I. Joseph.  
*Non-official.*—Mr. D. Abishekanandan, B.A.  
 Mr. C. Sundram.

*Executive Committee.*

*Object.*—The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men.  
*Meetings.*—Ordinary for Bible Study, between 6-30 and 8 P.M.; *Devotional*, last Saturday of every month, between 7 and 8 P.M.; *Special Meetings* during Christmas and Passion Weeks; *Literary*, last Saturday of every month, between 6-30 and 8 P.M.; *Social*, last Saturday of every quarter in the year. Besides these, there is also an Athletic Department recently opened.

### THE HINDU LITERARY UNION.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

*Office (Library and Reading Room).*—57, Mint Street, Madras.

*Meetings* held on every Saturday, at 5 P.M.

*Patrons.*—His Highness Sree Raja Baskara Setupathi Avergal of Bamnad; Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Mudaliar Avergal, A., C.I.E., F.M.C.; *President.*—Mr. R. Venkata Rathnam Naidu Garu, B.A.; *Vice-Presidents.*—Mr. M. Venkateswariah Chetty, B.A., B.L., and Mr. T. Nambarmall Chetty, B.A.

*Honorary Members.*—Messrs. P. Seetharama Iyer, M.A.; V. R. Venkataswara Iyer, M.A., L.T.; T. Illayadwar Chettiar, B.A.; S. Thirumalai Sanny Chettiar, B.A., B.L.; P. Ethirajulu Nayadu, B.A.; P. S. Raghava Chettiar, B.A., L.T.; P. Desha Chettiar, B.A., L.T.; Mr. N. S. Somanadar Sastri, B.A.; Mr. S. Subramanya Siva, B.A., L.T.; Mr. M. A. Nannimachariar, B.A.; Mr. M. Chingiah, B.A., B.L.

*Managing Committee.*—Mr. B. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., (Hon. Secretary); Mr. V. Bagurama Sastri, B.A.; Mr. T. Vijayaranga Mudaliar, (Treasurer); S. Singaravelu Chetty, (Librarian); Mr. C. Ruchanagadha Mudaliar, B.A.; Mr. T. Padmanaba Naidu, B.A.; S. Sivasankara Chetty, B.A., (Captain).

The Government have very recently granted a plot of ground on the *maiden* opposite the Pachaiyappa's College, for the use of Tennis Court. The members at present play at Cricket, Badminton and Tennis.

*Fees.*—{ For the Union, 8 annas per session.  
 { For the Athletic department, 8 annas a month.

Any donations and books will be very thankfully received.  
 For other particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary.

### MADRAS CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

No. 430, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

N. Nilanaga Pillai, Proprietor.

### KENNET LIBRARY.

Hon. Librarian.—Rev. A. Westcott, B.A.

This Library, containing about 6,000 Volumes, chiefly Theological works, is at present situated at Sullivan's Garden. It is composed of the books collected by the late Dr. Kennet, which were subsequently purchased by public subscription, and some volumes since added. The use of the Library is confined to subscribers who must be Communicants of the Church of England.

### MADRAS MUHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*PATRON.*—Nawab Sir Azim Jah Mohamed Munawar Khan Bahadur, Kt., C.I.E., Prince of Arcot.

*THIS MANAGING COMMITTEE.*—*President.*—Muhammud Mahmud Khan Bahadur, (Persian Consul); *Members.*—Haji Mouly Syed Jalaluddin Sahib, Muhammad Hamid Khan Br., Ahmad Mohdulla Khan Br., Sharif Dowlat Br., Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Br., (Town Magistrate), Alder Rahman Haji Alarakh Saajan Sait, Muhammad Haji Sapulla Sahib Br., Haji Muhammad Nasir-ud-din Sahib Br., Mr. Muhammad Ali Sahib-Kirmani. *Auditor.*—Azam Hussain Sahib Br.; *Hon. Secretary.*—Maulvi Haji Ahmad Ali Sahib; *Superintendent.*—Maulvi Gulam Mohi-ud-din Sahib.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nawab of the Carnatic, and the Muhammadan community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. (Donation (only at beginning) is one rupee and annual subscription 3 rupees. Non-subscribers may come to the Institution and peruse any books they may choose there, but no non-subscriber allowed to take any book of the Library.

There are 2,554 books of Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Turkish languages, including about 700 English books. The Library is aided by Government with Rs. 35 a month and has besides an income of Rs. 31-4-0 from the landed property belonging to it. There are altogether 70 subscribers on the rolls. Income per month as subscription to this Library is Rs. 17-8-0.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860 in June 1861.

With a view to extend the benefit derivable from this Institution the hours of attendance hitherto fixed are since changed from 7 A.M. to 11 A.M. and 3 P.M. to 7 P.M. Gifts of books from donors will be thankfully accepted.

AHMAD ALI SAHEB, Hon. Secy. to the Library.

### "THE VEDA VEDANTA YARDHANI," TRIPLICANE.

*Office-Bearers.*

*President.*—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; *Vice-President.*—M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyengar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; *Secretary.*—M. Thernumala Chariar, Esq.

*Members of the Managing Committee.*—S. Parthasarathy Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; M. A. Anandalwar, Esq., B.A., M.C.S.; The Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu Garu; Thattha Sesharam Chetty, Esq.; S. Biligiri Iyengar, Esq.; A. Varadappa Chetty, Esq.

*Treasurers.*—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; R. Ranganatham Chetty, Esq.; C. Manavala Mudaliar, Esq.

*List of Presidents.*

M.E.Ry. M. Singara Chariar (deceased), President, Founder.

M. A. Singara Chariar Avergal, Chief Cashier, Bank of Madras.

This Institution has been in existence for the last 30 years, and has a Capital of Rs. 25,000 invested in Government Promissory Notes. It has established Sanskrit Colleges in Triplicane and Sreeperambudoor.

*Object of Institution.*—Propagation of Sanskrit Literature, Grammar, Logic and Philosophy, and the Study of the Vedas.

### MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Mrs. Firth, Honorary Secretary.

Messrs. Armathnot & Co.—Treasurers.

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a Refuge and temporary Home to such fallen but repentant women of European parentage who are anxious to do well, and to be helped to earn a livelihood.

### MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1896.

Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Knight, C.I.E.; Raj Bahadur C. V. Cunniah Chetty; Dewan Bahadur V. Kastanascherry; Commissioner of Police; President of the Madras Municipal Commission; Dewan Bahadur P. Streenevassa Row; Surgeon, 1st

District, Presidency; Mahomed Mahomed Khan Bahadur; Rajah T. Rama Row Pantulu; S. Appaswamy Chettiar; C. Yetharajapoo Naidoo Garu; Raj Bahadur A. Dhanacooty Moodelly; P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.; P. Moorgaswami Moodalhar; G. A. Ruppell, Esq.; Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu; Waljee Laljee, Esq.; R. Balakrishna Chettiar; Consulting Architect to Government; The Director of Public Instruction; Hon'ble G. Ram Mahomed Hussain Ali Khan Bahadur; B. H. Chester, Esq., M.A.; Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Moodalhar Avargal; Deputy Commissioner of Police; Hajee Mahomed Abdul Hali Badsha Sahib.

The MADRAS CHETTY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee, appointed by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martins, Mr. D'Monte and Polihun Arachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nizam of the Carnatic, he magnificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868 Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier, to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 rupees to the Directors. Attached to the above Institution there is a Hospital called "The Native Infirmary," details regarding which are to be found elsewhere in Part IV.—Hospitals.

The late Doctor Wylie, C.M.S. of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 Patients, which is called the "Nasara Ward." His Lordship, with the late Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, has also built a School-room to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood. The average number attending school is 12.

The Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Pan has kindly invested a sum of Rs. 10,000 as the endowment of "Vinayagapattam Sree Godavari."

The Maharajah of Vinnaguram has also very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward contains accommodation for 20 beds, and is designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahastri very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the Charity.

During the late famine some 20,000 and more were fed, clothed and, when sick, attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Institution at present is 34, viz., Infirmary, Alms-Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable Disease Ward, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867 the late M. Venkataswamy Naidoo left a legacy of 25,500 rupees to the Institution, which sum is invested in Government Securities and the interest goes to the General Fund. The late Rev. J. Bilderbeck also left a legacy of 1,000 rupees.

In the year 1867 the Venkateswamy Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monagar Choultry, which cost about 5,400 rupees, in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed. Besides 108 out-door poor receive 2 obols of raw-rice per diem. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

T. S. THUMBI PILLAY, Superintendent.

## EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| J. N. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S.  | Protector of Emigrants.         |
| S. Govindrao Aiyangar         | Manager.                        |
| Lieut.-Col. W. A. Lee, I.M.S. | Medical Inspector of Emigrants. |
| J. G. Conran, Esq.            | Mauritius Emigration Agent.     |
| Messrs. Parry & Co.           | Agents, Natal Agency.           |
| Capt. G. G. Clifford, I.M.S.  | Medical Officer, Natal Agency.  |
| H. D. Baddley, Esq.           | Government Emigration Surveyor. |

## PONDICHERY EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Captain H. Nepean  | Ag. British Consul Agent, Pondicherry and Karikal.                                |
| Ceopraswamy Iyer   | Head Quarters Clerk and British Pro-Consul, Pondicherry.                          |
| P. Ganespati Aiyar | Consular Clerk, S. S. Emigration Agent, Karikal, and British Pro-Consul, Karikal. |

## THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital or Reserve in Government and other Securities on 31st December 1898, Rs. 10,36,500.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1898).—W. T. Faulkner, Esq.; J. L. Pinto, Esq.; E. D. Green, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; G. C. Hunt, Esq.; Surgeon-Capt. S. Chalke; J. J. Stevenage, Esq.; E. A. D'Amarzio, Esq.; G. H. K. Gardiner, Esq.; E. S. Dunhill, Esq.; R. Parsons, Esq.; T. Nattall, Esq. TRUSTEES.—C. Hall, Esq., D. A. McCready, Esq., and Rev. C. N. Babbly.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. SECRETARY AND TREASURER.—W. A. Beeson, Esq. ACCOUNTANT.—Mr. G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the widows and orphans of subscribers who may contribute to its support. It consists of two branches, viz., a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a monthly subscription regulated according to the joint ages of husband and wife. Pensions from Rs. 5 to Rs. 100 per mensem can be secured in the Widows' Branch. The rules have been so revised that on payment of one month's subscription and, without any donation or entrance fee, the widow becomes entitled to an immediate pension. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 4th February 1898 by 50 per cent. to all orphans who may lose both parents from that date.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 133, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

## THE MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN PROVIDENT FUND (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

COMMITTEE.

President.—S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., F.R.S.

DIRECTORS.

|                      |                         |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rev. G. Arimamparam. | Rev. C. Masilamony.     | Mr. Joseph Sattya, M.L. |
| S. J. Chowryappa.    | Mr. E. S. Hensman, B.A. | „ Venkata Ratnam, B.A.  |
| Samuel John.         | „ C. Kathirvelu.        |                         |
| J. Lazarus, B.A.     | „ K. Krishna Row.       |                         |

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev. Arthur Theophiles, Memorial Hall, Madras.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Binny & Co.

The above Fund has been established for the benefit of Native Christians; but a limited number of others who can produce a certificate of health and age, signed by a Surgeon or an Apothecary, or a 1st Class Hospital Assistant where no other medical officer is available, will also be admitted.

1. Applicants from 22 to 40 years shall be eligible for admission on payment of an entrance fee of Rs. 6; and from 40 to 60 on payment of Rs. 20. They should forward a Baptism or a Marriage certificate or some other satisfactory proof of age.

2. The object of the Fund is to pay Rs. 1,000 to the nominee of a Subscriber at his death—provided always that if there are not 1,200 members on the Fund, the donation shall be reduced in proportion to the actual number of subscribers; that is, at the rate of Rs. 5 for every 50 subscribers.

3. The only payments required by the Fund are an entrance fee of Rs. 6 or Rs. 20, as the case may be, at the time of application, and a contribution of one rupee on every occurrence of a casualty among the subscribers.

4. During the 14 years of the Fund's existence, the sum of Rs. 67,128 has been distributed as bonuses among widows and orphans.

## BYSANI MATHAVA CHETTY'S CHARITY FUND.

Capital Rs. 1,70,000.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President.—The Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu.

Trustees.—M. R. By. Byasani. Mathava Chetti Garu, Sriman. S. Billgiri Iyengar Avargal, M. R. By. Byasani. Rungiah Chetti Garu, M. R. By. P. Ragaviah Chetti Garu, M. R. By. A. Srinamulu Chetti Garu, M. R. By. Byasani. Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, M. R. By. N.



Vijayaranga Pillai Avergal, M.R.Ry. K. Nandamoony Naidu, and M.R.Ry. T. Ethiraja Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.

*Auditor*.—M.R.Ry. B. Rangiah Chetty Garu; *Treasurer*.—M.R.Ry. R. Mathava Chetty Garu; *Secretary*.—M.R.Ry. K. Nandamoony Naidu Garu; *Bankers*.—Madras Bank; *Clerks*.—P. Subba Row and C. Varadachariar Naidu.

#### SPIRITUAL DEPARTMENT.

*Auditor* (i.e.) *Spiritual Guide*.—Sriman. Thirumalai Nallan Chakravarthi Appai Chariar Avergal; *Preacher*.—Sriman. Atinanki, Thiruvangada Thathacharyulu; *Lecturer*.—Sriman. Chittabakadu Srinivasa Chariar Avergal; *Examiner*.—Sriman. S. Yogi Parthasarathy Iyengar.

#### THE OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY ARE:—

- I. Consistent with the Sect of Thevungalas, the followers of Sri Manavala Mahamoony:—
- II. To establish and maintain libraries of standard Sanskrit and Vernacular Works.
- III. To establish institutions to lecture in Sanskrit and Vernaculars for diffusion of useful knowledge.
- IV. To open Examination Boards to hold examinations in Sanskrit and Vernaculars and award prizes.
- V. To create Training Schools and Colleges.
- VI. To appoint teachers to hold discourses and deliver sermons on holy Texts.
- VII. To give grants-in-aid for the restoration of temples and other old sacred buildings.
- VIII. To encourage cultivation of sacred music.
- VIII. To render help in miscellaneous matters and to give relief to the needy Thevungalai Hindus.

#### GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

No. 24, MAIN ROAD, ROYAPOORAM.

*Governor*.—Mr. H. Ballantyne.

The Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869, now Act IX. of 1874.

The existing rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March 1871, and additional Bye-laws passed 29th April 1878.

*Industry*.—The extraction of fibre from the coconut husk is carried on by the inmates. The work hitherto entrusted to a Committee of Management under G.O. of 9th March 1871, has now been transferred to the Commissioner of Police as sole Administrative Officer under Section XII, Act IX. of 1874, vide *Fort St. George Gazette* of 15th July 1890. One European Warder has been added to the Establishment.

#### CHENNAIPURI ANNADANA SAMAJUM.

*MANAGING COMMITTEE*.—*President*, Mr. M. Venkata Raminah Chetty, B.A., B.L.; *Trustees*, Mr. C. Bhirajulu Chetty, Mr. S. P. Venkataramanjulu Naidu and Mr. Lod Govindas; *Hon. Secretary*, Mr. M. Canniah Chetty, and 12 Directors.

The above Samajum is a purely charitable Institution, established in Black Town, Madras, on 1st July 1890, as an asylum for the really helpless; and it is registered under Act XXI of 1874, with a view to secure safety and permanency.

*Objects*.—The main objects of the Samajum are:—

- (a) To feed and, at times, to clothe, without distinction of caste or creed, such poor as are unable to earn their livelihood owing to their old age, infirmity or bodily defects.
- (b) To establish a permanent Poor House for feeding and clothing such poor as aforesaid.

*Members*.—The Institution is supported by a good number of subscribers from among the Natives of India, Burmah and Ceylon, and is under the management of a representative and duly-appointed Committee. Membership is open to persons of all classes, irrespective of caste, creed or sex; and there are 3 classes of Members (viz.) Life, Special and Ordinary. A Life Member is one who pays Rs. 100 or upwards in a single instalment, while a Special Member is one paying a monthly subscription of not less than one rupee; and one who pays a monthly subscription of less than a rupee is styled an Ordinary Member.

*Regular Feeding*.—The Samajum feeds out of its subscriptions not less than seventy-five poor every day, besides special feeding of about 2,000 persons per mensem by special contributions.

*Special Feeding*.—The Samajum also undertakes Special Feedings in honour of marriages and other ceremonial occasions (auspicious or inauspicious); and the cost of feeding 100 poor is Rs. 10 for ordinary meals (balled-rice, mullumb, poriyal or kuzita and pepper-water) or Rs. 14 for sumptuous meals (dholl, ghos, vadya and payasam extra).

*Permanent Feeding*.—The Institution, moreover, makes arrangements for Permanent Feedings on the Anniversary occasions of births and deaths, or on account of other circumstances, out of interest accrued on special endowments made by any person or any body of persons for feeding the poor annually or otherwise in his name or in the name of the body, or of any one in whom such person or body of persons may be interested.

*Clothing*.—The Samajum further undertakes to clothe the poor on special occasions; and Rs. 50 is the minimum cost of clothing 100 persons consisting of nearly 60 men, 30 women and 10 children.

#### SOUTH INDIAN BRANCH OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

RECOGNISED 1884.

MEETINGS ARE HELD IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, MADRAS.

*President* ..... Surgeon-General C. Sibthorpe, F.R.C.P.S., F.R.S., I.M.S.  
*Vice-President* ..... Colonel A. M. Branfoot, M.B., I.M.S.  
*Hon. Treasurer* ..... Lieut.-Colonel John Mathand, M.D., I.M.S.  
*Hon. Secretaries* ..... Captain G. Giffard, I.M.S.  
                                         J. C. B. Rama Row, Esq., I.M.S.

#### COUNCIL.

Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Browne, M.B., I.M.S.  
 " H. Allison, M.D., I.M.S.  
 " A. L. Walker, M.D., I.M.S.  
 Major Van Geysel, M.B., I.M.S.  
 Captain O. H. L. Palk, M.S., I.M.S.

*Representative Member in General Council*.

(Ret.) Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel R. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.

#### THE EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA (LIMITED).

INAUGURATED 7th OCTOBER 1879.

#### OFFICERS.

*Patron*.—H. E. The Governor of Madras.  
*Vice-Patrons*.—The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Madras (Church of Rome); Lieut.-Genl. H. McLeod, R.A.; Rev. Dr. Miller, C.I.E.

*President*.—J. H. M. Ryan, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law).  
*Vice-Presidents*.—B. H. Chester, Esq., M.A.; H. K. Beauchamp, Esq., (Editor, *Madras Mail*); W. A. Benson, Esq.; C. Hall, Esq.; Rt. Rev. Bishop Mayer, F.M.S.; D. A. McCready, Esq., (Supt. of Prisons); Ed. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A., F.M.S.; E. A. S. Nicholas, Esq.; S. Loane, Esq., (Engineer, Madras Municipality); G. S. Bruce, Esq.

#### PARENT ASSOCIATION.

*Governed by the Council*.—General Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. J. Wilkins, Office, The Habitation, opposite St. Andrew's Bridge, Egmore, Madras.

#### CIRCLE COMMITTEES.

*Godavery Circle*.—*Head-Quarters, Rajahmundry*.—Established, 29th September 1893.—Chairman, H. Ramabotham, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, G. B. Humphreys, Esq.; Secretary, Mrs. Faith Bartley; Treasurer, Mrs. Humphreys; Joint Secretary for Cocanada, Mr. Geo. H. White. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. Bartley, Bennet, Booth, Canham, Elphinstone, Glassup, Harris, Joyce, Langley, Miss Lears, Dr. Lycklander, Messrs. Moore, Mathews, Nassau, Ringrow and Suggs. Representatives on the Council, Messrs. D. A. McCready and S. P. D'Sylva.

*Bellary Circle*.—*Head-Quarters, Bellary*.—Established, 8th March 1894.—Chairman, Rev. C. D. Giles; Vice-Chairman, M. Alkhan, Esq.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. M. Walton. Other Members of the Committee, Miss Bazely, Messrs. J. May, J. Nakum, H. Dwyer, R. P. Smith, V. Coombes and C. Lawrence.

*South Arcot Circle*.—*Head-Quarters, Villupuram*.—Established, 8th March 1894.—Chairman, E. Hunt, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, W. P. Dodson, Esq.; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. Copcutt. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. G. Wate, S. King, J. G. Barwell, N. DeSantos, B. Jansen, J. F. Pears, J. R. Crummy, P. Pedley and Rev. Maurice. Representatives on the Council, Messrs. W. P. Dodson and G. Wate.



**South Canara Circle—Head-Quarters, Mangalore**—Established, 14th June 1894.—Chairman, R. M. Brooker, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, —; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. P. Lemerle. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. E. B. Palmer, G. May and J. D. P. Lemerle. Representative on the Council, A. A. E. Edwards, Esq.

**Trichinopoly Circle—Head-Quarters, Trichinopoly**—Established, 15th April 1895.—Chairman, R. H. Shipley, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, Rev. J. A. Sharrock; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. Wehler. Other Members of Committee, Rev. G. H. Smith, Messrs. W. H. Spalding, J. F. Seaman and J. Marshall. Representative on the Council, Rev. J. A. Sharrock.

**Cochin Circle—Head-Quarters, Cochin**—Established, 14th April 1895.—Chairman, G. T. Mackenzie, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, R. Stanger, Esq.; Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. W. Wilkins. Treasurer, Mr. A. F. Wimp. Other Members of Committee, Rev. R. D. Lemos, Messrs. Mark Hunter, B. Stephens, Lionel Byron, Oshan, Strang, Hall and Hutton. Representative on the Council, H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.

**Malabar Circle—Head-Quarters, Calicut**—Established, 18th April 1895.—Chairman, Col. S. F. Swenson; Vice-Chairman, A. M. Jones, Esq.; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. V. Baker. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. S. Adelman, T. A. D. Lemos, G. Brown, H. G. L. Lemos, E. P. D. Lemos, W. H. Smith and Sergeant Instructor R. Taylor. Representatives on the Council, Mr. A. M. Jones and Mr. W. V. Baker.

**Tamil Circle—Head-Quarters, Palamcottah**—Established, 17th June 1895.—Chairman, Rev. A. Margueha; Vice-Chairman, Rev. F. W. Bred; Secretary and Treasurer, Miss L. M. Smith. Joint Secretary, Mr. W. H. Hart-Charleston. Librarian, Miss M. Smith. Other Members of Committee, Mrs. A. W. B. Higgins, Miss D'Costa, Miss Patterson, Mrs. A. McEwen, Messrs. W. A. East and H. P. Taylor and Rev. A. J. Godden. Representative on the Council, Assistant Surgeon V. J. Stages.

**Central Provinces and Berar Circle—Head-Quarters, Nagpur**—Established, 15th February 1895.—Chairman, J. S. Armstrong, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, W. J. Nuttall, Esq.; Secretary, Mr. R. W. Johnson. Treasurer, Miss G. E. Harvey. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. E. D. Sears, C. They and R. E. Cumberland.

**Kannad Circle—Head-Quarters, Kannur**—Established, 12th November 1895.—Chairman, Surgeon-Major A. Ludin Patchi; Vice-Chairman, S. Menon, Esq.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. P. Taylor. Representative on the Council, Mr. E. P. Taylor.

**Nellore Circle—Head-Quarters, Nellore**—Established, 15th December 1895.—Chairman, A. E. G. Campbell, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, Cecil Scott, Esq.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. H. Short. Representatives on the Council, W. A. Beeson, Esq., and Right Rev. Bishop T. Mayer.

**Tampore Circle—Head-Quarters, Nagercoil**—Established, 29th December 1895.—Chairman, G. S. Breen, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, H. D. B. Macgregor; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. A. Costello. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. F. W. Koenen, R. A. Bell, J. O. Hernandez, R. A. E. Marbury, P. J. Pereira, A. C. D'Almeida and T. C. Johnson. Representative on the Council, Messrs. G. S. Breen and P. A. Costello.

**Salem Circle—Head-Quarters, Tirunelveli**—Established, 15th January 1896.—Chairman, R. Bruce-Paite, Esq.; Vice-Chairman, B. E. Norrie, Esq.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Assistant Surgeon J. A. M. Pugh. Other Members of Committee, Dr. W. J. Lincoln, Rev. J. F. Spencer, Messrs. H. Myer, C. Rahm and E. Dickins.

**Madura Circle—Head-Quarters, Madura**—Established, 9th June 1894.—Chairman, Dr. W. F. Thomas; Vice-Chairman, J. R. French, Esq.; Secretary, Mr. J. Smith; Treasurer, Mr. G. C. Bywater. Other Members of Committee, Messrs. Taylor and Mather.

**North Arcot Circle—Head-Quarters, Palayamkottai**—Established, 8th September 1895.—Provisional Hon. Secretary, S. Rajaratnam, Esq.

**Objects**—The promotion of the advancement of the classes eligible for Membership: Politically, Socially, Morally, Intellectually.

**Classes eligible for Membership**—All British subjects in the Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies who are Europeans, British Colonials, Americans, Anglo-Indians and Europeans.

**Members now on the Roll**—Over one thousand eight hundred.

**Organ**—The Association has a paper of its own, *The Eastern Gazette*, published in Madras weekly.

**Political Operations**—The Council has been recognised by Government as representing the communities from which it is recruited.

**It corresponds on questions affecting the communities with the sister Associations in Bengal, Bombay, the North-West Provinces, and Mysore and Coorg.** Some of the Circle Committees have been requested by the District authorities to nominate a member of the District Board.

**Social, Moral and Intellectual Operations**—Thriving Funds (the Anglo-Indian Family

Benefit Fund and the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Provident Fund) are in existence for Life Insurance.

There are Meetings held from time to time both in Madras and at the Head-Quarters of the Circles, and there is an Annual Dinner on Foundation Day in Madras.

#### EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Education Fund is under the management of a Committee composed of the following Associates:—Mr. D. A. McCready (Chairman), Reverend C. N. Bazely, S. W. Organe, Fr. J. J. Heubner, Messrs. R. A. Harman, T. R. Scott, B.A., W. E. Hoare, M.A., J. R. Combes, M.A., W. E. Brown, M.A., H. W. S. Callaghan, Miss B. Buttery and Mr. S. P. D'Sylva, B.A. (Honorary Secretary). The objects of the Fund are (1) to assist candidates desirous of prosecuting their studies up to the Matriculation, F.A. and B.A. Examinations, (2) to promote the study of the Vernaculars and (3) to encourage Technical education. Scholarships are granted to a select number of students attending the Devotion College and Girls' School, St. Mary's College, Bishop Cornie's Schools and the Convent Schools in Madras. Yearly examinations are held in Tamil and Telugu by a Board under the Chairmanship of the Rev. C. N. Bazely, and prizes and certificates awarded to successful candidates. Prizes are also given at the Anniversary Meeting of the Association to young persons who pass the Government Technical Examinations.

The Victoria Diamond Jubilee Scholarship Fund has been opened to raise about Rs. 4,000, the interest on which is to be devoted to the award of scholarships in commemoration of the great historical event in the life of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, Empress of India. Subscriptions and Donations in aid of these funds are received by Mr. R. J. Wilkins (General Secretary and Treasurer), Mr. S. P. D'Sylva (Honorary Secretary, Education Committee), Miss B. Buttery (Oil Monger's Street, Black Town), and the Chairman.

#### EMPLOYMENT REGISTER COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. H. M. Ryan, President and Chairman.

|                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Mrs. E. S. Benson. | Mr. B. H. Chester.   | Mr. W. J. Clifford. |
| " E. J. Fish.      | " W. A. Beeson.      | " A. C. Mathews.    |
| " J. P. Day-Jacob. | " D. A. McCready.    | Miss B. Buttery.    |
| " G. Giffard.      | " S. Lorne.          | Hon. Secretaries.   |
| Rev. Bishop Mayer. | " R. A. S. Nicholas. |                     |

**Object:** To assist men and women, being Europeans, Americans, British Colonials, Anglo-Indians, and Europeans, irrespective of denomination, to obtain suitable employment anywhere in Southern India or British Burma.

**Railway Companies, Merchants and all Employers of labour** are invited to make use of the Agency, to secure satisfactory employees of all kinds and grades such as:—

Engine Managers, Accountants, Clerks, Planters, Mercantile Assistants, Schoolmasters, Draughtsmen, Artisans, Assistant Engineers, Builders, Station-Masters, Engine Drivers, Firemen, Guards, Overseers, Supervisors of Works, Police Constables, Warders, Storekeepers, &c., &c.

None but men and women whose character and qualifications have been testified to by responsible persons of good position (the result of enquiries by the Committee) are admitted to enrolment on the Register.

Men seeking employment should apply (with copies only of certificates) to Mr. A. C. Mathews, Honorary Secretary, Prince's Street, Madras.

Women should address their applications to Miss Buttery, Honorary Secretary, Oil Monger's Street, Madras.

It must be noted that a fee of four (4) annas should accompany each application to cover cost of correspondence. A copy of the printed Rules will be forwarded by the respective Honorary Secretaries on receipt of one anna postage stamp.

#### HABITATION.

The Habitation of the Association is a structure built at a total cost of Rs. 20,000, near St. Andrew's Bridge in Egmore, the foundation stone of which was laid on the 22nd June 1897, the day appointed for commemorating the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. It was designed by Messrs. H. J. Stephens and S. Lorne, and the erection of the building was superintended by Messrs. H. M. Bond and S. Lorne. The Habitation contains a hall 60 ft. by 20 ft., called the "D. S. White Memorial Room," a broad verandah behind and three large rooms on each side. The hall is utilized for Meetings of Council and Committees of the Association, for Public Lectures and Entertainments, Library and Reading Room, and the side rooms are set apart for the Offices of the Association, Family Benefit and Provident Funds. Recreation grounds are in preparation to complete the arrangements for making the Habitation a place of resort for Associates and their families. Messrs. P. H. Chester, S. Lorne and D. A. McCready form the Committee of Management.

#### SUBSCRIPTION.

|                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rs. 100 constitutes a Life Member.                                 |
| " 25 " an Honorary Member.                                         |
| " 12 per annum qualifies an Associate for election to the Council. |
| " 8 " is the minimum subscription.                                 |

Forms of Application can be obtained from the Head Office, or from that of any Circle. Residents in a District in the mofussil, where there is a Circle, are requested to join such Circle as its Committee is empowered to expend 75% of its income locally.

Much good has been done; more is being done; but still more can and must be done; so that every person eligible for Membership should apply for admission at once. If ever her application will be disapproved by the President of the Association, an appeal lying from his decision to the Council.

### THE MADRAS LANDHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Office.—Napier Park, Madras.

President.—H. H. The Rajah of Venkatasagiri, K.C.S.I.

Vice-Presidents.—The Rajahs of Annamalai, Rameswari and Bobbili, K.C.S.I.

Honorary Secretaries.—Mr. P. Theangaya Chettiar, B.A., and Mr. C. Muthuswami-sawmy Mudaliar, B.A., Zemindar of Chennampet.

Agent.—Mr. Paul Peter Pillai, (Bar-at-Law).

Treasurers.—The Commercial Bank of India, Limited.

### MADRAS FIRE INSURANCE AGENTS' ASSOCIATION.

(Established June 1896.)

Committee.—Chairman, A. H. Dennis. Vice-Chairman, C. Sowdon. Members, J. M. Young, W. C. Scott, D. A. Stuart and C. B. S. Walker.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Agents, London Assurance Corporation, London Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., and Eastern Fire Insurance Co. Messrs. Bell & Co.—Agents, Northern Assurance Co.; Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. and South British Fire Insurance Co. Messrs. Bony & Co.—Agents, Atlas Assurance Co.; Alliance Assurance Co.; China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Lion Fire Insurance Co.; Manchester Fire Insurance Co.; Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.; Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Phoenix Assurance Co. and Scottish Union and National Assurance Co. Messrs. G. W. Dennis & Co.—New Zealand Insurance Co. and The Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ltd. Messrs. Dimes & Co.—Royal Insurance Co.; Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., and Lancashire Insurance Co. Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co.—Caledonian Insurance Co.; Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, and National Insurance Co. of Ireland. Messrs. Lighton & Co.—Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society. Messrs. McDowell and Co., Ltd.—Sachsen and Munich Fire Insurance Co. Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd.—Agents, Royal Insurance Co. Messrs. Parry & Co.—Sun Insurance Office and Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. Messrs. The South Indian Export Co., Ltd.—Law Union and Crown Fire Insurance Co. Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co.—The Union Assurance Society. Messrs. Walker & Co.—North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Mr. C. R. S. Walker.—Branch Manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Messrs. Wilson & Co.—Guardian Life and Fire Insurance Co. and Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Objects.—(1) To unite in one body the interests of the various Fire Offices represented in the Madras Presidency, so that joint action may be taken in all matters relating to Fire Insurance generally.

(2) The Association is opened to all firms or individuals representing Tariff Companies transacting business in the Madras Presidency; or non-Tariff Companies which bind themselves to observe the rules and regulations prescribed by the Tariff, whether issued by the Fire Offices Committee or the Local Association.

### MADRAS MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row; Secretaries.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu and G. Subramanyam Iyer, B.A.

Members.—The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajenthara Mudaliar, Dewan Bahadur T. Venkateswami Row, Rai Bahadur P. Rameswami Chettiar, The Hon'ble P. Chentani Row, C.I.E., The Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu Garu, Maha Raja G. N. Gajapathi Row Garu, C.I.E., M. Batechala Puntala Garu, Rai Bahadur K. Veerasingam Puntala Garu, and about 400 others.

Present Premises.—No 191, Puzhaka Mahal, Mount Road.

A subscription of Rs. 5 per annum entitles any one, who is not beyond the pale of the Hindu religion, to a Membership.

Pandits and others who cannot afford to pay the subscription will, with the approval of any six members of the Association, be admitted as Honorary Members.

This Society advocates virgin widow-marriage on the ground that such marriages are not only not prohibited by the Hindu Law, but clearly permitted and holds that re-marriages of other females are also legal.

### THE MADRAS PROGRESSIVE DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1887.

Office.—No. 328, Mint Street, Black Town, Madras.

President.—M.R.Ry. M. Seshugiri Sastriar Avargal, M.A.

Vice-Presidents.—The Hon'ble C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L., J. H. Bullivant, Esq., M.A., and M.R.Ry. B. Bauliah Naidu Garu.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. K. Venkatalingam, B.A., B.L.

Assistant Secretary.—Mr. M. Anandavelu Mudaliar.

Librarian.—Mr. V. Y. Swaminatha Mudaliar.

Manager.—Mr. P. Tirumalayya Naidu.

Treasurer.—Mr. C. Mathuravay Mudaliar.

Ex-officio.—Messrs. C. Palasundaram Mudaliar, N. M. Thymonaswami Mudaliar, P. Ethiraja Mudaliar, A. Kathavelu Mudaliar and A. Annai Pillai.

The objects of the Association shall be:—

- i. The writing of new plays and enacting the same, and old standard Dramas for the improvement of the public morality.
- ii. The moral, intellectual and social improvement of its members by holding Debates and reading Essays.
- iii. The assisting of Charitable Institutions as far as may be practicable.

### ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF TRUE RELIGION OR THE ARYAN VEDIC RELIGION.

PURPURA MAHAL, No. 191, MOUNT ROAD.

Founded in 1886 by Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row.

Chief Preacher.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row; Preachers.—Sriman Yoghee Parthasaradhi Iyengar, B.A., B.L., and Sriman Venkatesha Acharya. Manager.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu.

Objects of the Association.

The objects of the Association are:—

1. To form, enjoy and maintain an Aryan brotherhood of man.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Vedic and Shastric literature and religion.
3. To include and practise toleration to all other religions.
4. To worship God, to be loyal to the Sovereign, and to love Bharata Varsha.
5. To preach Aryan Religions.

### THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MADRAS.

Instituted January 18th, 1890; Incorporated under Act XXV of 1860.

Black Town, NEW CENTRAL BUILDING, ESPLANADE, OPPOSITE THE LAW COLLEGE.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Fegery, OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE, PURSUEWALKAM.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Royapetta, ROYAPETTA HIGH ROAD, OPPOSITE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

Open daily, 7 to 10 A.M. and 3 to 8 P.M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

W. Robinson Arbuthnot, Esq., President.

S. Sathiamadhan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Vice-President.

W. F. Pelly, Esq., Honorary Treasurer.

David McCaughey, Esq., M.A., General Secretary.

George Benton Smith, Esq., B.A., College Secretary.

Major W. B. Bannerman, I.M.S.; J. F. Simpson, Esq.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; J. H. Stephens, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Captain R. H. Elliot, M.D., M.S., I.M.S.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T.; E. S. Dunhill, Esq., B.A.;

Rev. T. P. Dudley, B.A.; F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.; Rev. C. H. Monahan, B.A.; H. M. Clay, Esq., B.A.; J. S. Pelly, Esq.

First Assistant Secretary.—Mr. B. S. Peter.

Second do.—Mr. T. N. Gnanaswamy.

Librarian.—Mr. Edward Ambrose.

**OBJECT.**—To promote the spiritual welfare of young men, without distinction of race or religion, both directly and through physical, intellectual, and social agencies.

**CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.**—Associate members: Any young men of good character, recommended by two members of the Association, may become an Associate member. Active member: Any Communicant member of a Christian Protestant Church, who is willing to take part in the work of the Association, may become an Active member, and have the right to vote and hold office.

**PRIVILEGES.**—Physical: Athletic Grounds, granted by Government for the exclusive use of the Association, centrally situated, on the Esplanade, extending west from the Fort Station, S. I. Railway, to the Memorial Hall. Materials are supplied and ample provision made for practice at any time (except Sunday).

**Teams, Badminton, Cricket, Base-Ball, Basket-Ball and Foot-Ball.**—Matches every Saturday.

**Athletic Department Committee.**—Chairman, Mr. J. S. Pelly; Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. A. Lazarus, B.A. Cycle Section: Mr. Dan. I. Joshi, B.A.; Vepery, Mr. S. Trivani.

**The Cycle Club.**—Takes monthly moonlight runs on the Tuesday evening nearest full moon.

**Intellectual.**—Reading Rooms, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines; Library circulating and reference, containing over 1,000 volumes; Educational Classes, in Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Bookbinding, Phonography and Type-writing; Lectures, on the second Friday evening of each month; Current Topics Circle, fourth Friday; "The Young Men of India," published monthly at Rs. 1 per annum.

**Social.**—Amusement Rooms, with Music, Chess, Draughts, Halm, Backgammon, &c.

**Social Hours** on the first and third Friday evenings of each month.

**Restaurants** where refreshments are served at reasonable rates at all hours on Black Town and Vepery premises.

**Spiritual.**—Men's Gospel Meetings: Black Town, Sunday, 4-15 P.M.; Vepery, Sunday, 8-15 P.M.; Bible Classes: Esplanade, Tuesday, 6-8 P.M.; Vepery, Sunday, 6-30 A.M.; Young Men's Meetings: Esplanade, Saturday, 6-15 P.M.; Vepery, Thursday, 6-30 P.M.; Koyambedu, Thursday, 6-15 P.M.; Evening Prayer; a brief Service conducted by the Reception Committee every evening at 7-30.

Members are left perfectly free to attend the religious meetings or not, as they prefer.

#### TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP.

|                                                                                                                                             |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Unlimited Ticket, entitling to general privileges and to the Athletic Department without extra charge (except for tennis balls) annually... | RS. 1 | 12 0 |
| Limited Ticket, requiring extra fees for Athletic and Educational Depts.                                                                    | 3 6   | 2 0  |
| Extra Fees—Athletic Department (including all Sections), Tennis-Balls, monthly                                                              | 0 8   |      |

| Educational Department:—                   |                              | Elementary and Intermediate, graded. | Ad.     |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Commercial Correspondence and Book-keeping | Per term for any one subject | RS. 1 8                              | RS. 3 0 |
| Book-keeping                               | two subjects                 | 2 8                                  | 5 0     |
| Phonography                                | three                        | 3 8                                  | 7 0     |
| Type-writing                               | per term                     | 8 0                                  | 15 0    |

#### HINDU UNION YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, PURASAWALKAM.

**Patrons.**—John Howard Ballant, Esq., M.A. (Oxon), M.R. Ry. Brahmasri R. Sivaiah Pandeyan Ayyar, B.A., F.R.S., and M.R. Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliar Ayyar. **President.**—A. O. Shetty, Esq., B.A. **Vice-President.**—M.R. Ry. M. J. Veeraragava Iyer Ayyar, B.A. **Secretary.**—M.R. Ry. T. Jayaram Mudaliar Ayyar, B.A. **Asst. Secretary.**—M.R. Ry. C. N. Doraswamy Pillay Ayyar. **Treasurer.**—M.R. Ry. R. M. Gopaswamy Mudaliar Ayyar. **Managing Director.**—M.R. Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliar Ayyar, M.R. Ry. C. Ranga Mudaliar Ayyar, M.R. Ry. T. Thangaraja Mudaliar Ayyar, M.R. Ry. A. Govindarajulu Mudaliar Ayyar, and M.R. Ry. V. R. Doraswamy Mudaliar Ayyar.

The above Society was started in connection with the Hindu Union School, Purasawalkam. It has on its rolls about 10 members at present. The object of

this Society is for the mutual improvement of the members, intellectually, morally, socially and politically, and to remove the shyness which men of now-a-days exhibit when they appear before the public.

The Association has a Reading Room, where the following dailies and weeklies are laid upon the table for the use of members:—

1. "Fort St. George Gazette";
2. The "Hindu" (daily);
3. The "Madras Standard";
4. The "Eastern Guardian";
5. The "Madras Mail".

Some more will be added if Funds permit.

#### MADRAS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1881.

Office.—College of Engineering, M. Arts.

Patrons,

His Excellency Sir Arthur Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.  
His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.  
Setapasi The Rajah of Ramnad.  
The Hon'ble Sir A. Collins, Kt., Q.C.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President,

The Hon'ble Dr. D. Duncan, D.Sc.

Vice-Presidents,

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramanya Aiyar, C.I.E.  
Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.

Members,

Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.  
" M. Bachi Babu Naidu.  
" R. Basiliah Naidu.  
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.  
Mr. A. J. Cooper-Oakley, M.A.  
" H. S. Duncan.  
Sub-Conductor W. H. Goddard.  
Mr. L. Govindas.  
Captain A. E. Grant, I.M.S.  
Mr. B. Hanumanth Rao, B.A.  
" W. Keess, B.A.  
Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar.  
Mr. R. S. Lepper.  
" C. A. Paterson, M.A.  
Rev. G. Pittendrieh, M.A.  
Mr. M. Panishavelu Mudaliar, B.A.  
Rev. James Russell.  
Mr. C. Michie Smith, B.Sc.  
" Khari Bahadur Syed Mahomed Sahib.  
" Waljee Laljee Sait.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. Alfred Chatterton.

Object.

To promote Gymnastic and other Physical training and a love for Field Games among the youth of the Madras Presidency and the adjoining Native States by—  
(a) holding public competitions in Gymnastics and Field Games, and granting prizes to successful competitors;

(b) superintending the supply of gymnastic apparatus and material for games.

#### MADRAS SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 1893.

**Premises.**—Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras.

**Honorary President.**—Alfred Pittman, Esq.; **President.**—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; **Hon. Vice-Presidents.**—Thomas Allen Reed, Esq., Bernard de Bear, Esq., E.A. Cope, Esq.; **Vice-President.**—Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.; **Hon. General and Managing Secretary.**—Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.R.S. (Lond.); **Treasurer.**—Mr. M. Srinivasa Rau; **Librarian.**—Mr. T. Ramanatha Iyer.

**Speed Examination Committee.**—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.; C. J. Hing, Esq., M.L.L.

**Shorthand Classes.**—Messrs. T. Ramanatha Iyer and M. Srinivasa Rau.

**Class Hours.**—6 to 7 P.M. on Mondays and Fridays, for Elementary Grade.

**Speed Classes.**—6 to 7 P.M. on Tuesdays and Fridays, and 4 to 6 P.M. on Saturdays.

Special arrangements made for special circumstances.



**Members of the Committee.**—Mr. T. Stirling, R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., Mr. C. Munisami Iyer, Mr. T. Ramaswami Iyer, Mr. G. Appaswami Chetty, Mr. K. Sreenivasa Chary, Mr. T. Saminadha Iyer and B. Doraisami Aiyangar.

**Objects.**—The cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Phonetic Shorthand or Phonography, the promotion of the interests of, and *esprit de corps* among, its practitioners, and the doing of all such other lawful things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of these objects.

**Special Features.**—Instruction to members of both sexes. Individual tuition to ladies and gentlemen who cannot attend the Association classes, arranged on favourable terms on application to the Secretary. System of instruction thoroughly graded and designed to secure all efficiency. Persons already having some knowledge of the art rapidly and thoroughly perfected. Speed practice at various rates of writing. Special care taken to make pupils accurate note-takers and transcribers. Lectures by leading men delivered periodically on various topics of interest to afford phonographers every opportunity of practising public reporting and of promoting their general culture. Pupils sent in for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced Examinations held annually by the Government of Madras. Two Government Scholarships, of Rs. 8 and Rs. 12 respectively, tenable for two years, granted to pupils passing first in the Elementary and Intermediate Examinations. Examinations held periodically for Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' silver and bronze medals offered annually for competition among members. A gold medal offered for competition among members by Mr. Henry K. Beauchamp, Editor, *Madras Mail*. A silver medal offered for competition among members by Mr. M. Srinivasa Rau, Treasurer of the Association. A large complete phonographic library for the use of members. Six leading phonographic periodicals for circulation among members. Reading Room also provided with local and English papers. Recreative meetings, concerts and other opportunities for social intercourse arranged from time to time. Employment register free to members. Employers can at all times apply for available Shorthand writers. For forms of admission, or for further particulars, apply to Mr. C. Gopal Menon, B.A., Secretary to the Association. Mutual phonographers may become members of the Association; books and periodicals will be sent to them on paying postage to and fro. Subscription for members Rs. 4, and for pupils Rs. 2, per annum, payable in advance.

### MADRAS FINE ARTS SOCIETY.

**President.**—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard; **Vice President.**—Mr. J. N. Athinson; **Hon'y Secretary.**—Mr. E. Thurston.

**Objects.**—1. Circulation of Art Journals among the Members.  
2. Formation of a Sketching Club.  
3. Organization of Exhibitions of Fine and Industrial Arts annually, or as may be deemed suitable.  
4. The provision of facilities for pursuing Art studies in Madras.  
Annual Subscription—Rs. 12.

### THE ARYAN ASSOCIATION, MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 7th FEBRUARY 1897.

**President.**—*Vacant*; **Chief Advisor.**—M. Seshagiri Sastriar, Esq., M.A.; **Vice-President.**—M. Venkataraya, Esq.; **Secretary.**—T. A. Swaminathan Aiyer, Esq.; **Treasurer.**—W. Doraiswami Iyengar, Esq.; **In charge of Lecture Branch.**—B. Ramaswami Charyar, Esq.

**English Organ.**—The *Aryan* (monthly Journal, Demy octavo).  
 **vernacular Organs.**—The *Ekam Sakhant* (Telugu monthly); The *Jnana Bodhini* (Tamil monthly).

**Office.**—Armenian Street, Madras.  
**Lecture Hall.**—241, Mint Street, Madras. Pedda Naidu's Pottah Middle School Premises, and Sir Kanchayappan's Temple Hall, Armenian Street.

**Objects.**—1. To cultivate the Aryan virtues and to promote the mental, moral and spiritual welfare of India.  
2. To afford a healthy mental and religious training to the rising generation of India, on the national lines, and to diffuse useful knowledge among the masses.

#### Departments of work.

1. **Lectures.**—We are arranging to have a series of Lectures delivered by eminent scholars on religious and philosophical subjects, for the benefit of the public. The views and teachings contained in standard works on these subjects will also be presented

before the public in the form of digests, clearly and systematically put. These lecture-meetings are not restricted to one Pottah, but will be held in the different centres of the City, according as convenience suits.

2. **Lotus Circles.**—These are religious classes held for the sole benefit of students every Sunday morning at 7-30 o'clock, when elementary lessons are taught in Hindu religion. The students are encouraged to prepare and read short essays on moral subjects. There is scope for much improvement in this line, and as we gain more strength and stability, we shall be able to do more to impart moral and religious instruction to students systematically. Mr. C. Selvaraja Mudaliar is the Secretary to Lotus Circle, No. 2.

3. **Sateva Siddhanti.**—Is a Telugu monthly journal published by the Secretary of the Association, which we have adopted as our Telugu Organ. The annual subscription to this journal is only Rs. 3 per annum. It is mainly devoted to Hindu religion, literature, philosophy and science, and is edited by competent gentlemen of much experience.

4. **Jnana Bodhini.**—Is a high-class Tamil monthly journal devoted to literature, science and religion. The annual subscription is Rs. 2-8-5. Eminent contributors write for the journal.

5. **The Aryan.**—Is an English monthly journal published by one of our members. It is devoted to religion, philosophy and science. It contains special pages for students. Useful and good Sanskrit words are arranged in an alphabetical list. Annual subscription Rs. 3.

6. Publication of useful books and pamphlets has been considered the best means of diffusing knowledge to the masses, and hence the activity of the Association is directed more to the publication work.

### THE MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION, ROYAPETTAH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1897.

**Patrons.**—H. H. Saiyid Fathul Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I., Nabob of Banganapalle; Mr. G. M. Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Mr. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.; Ghulam Ram Khan Bahadur.

**President.**—Muhammad Imayth Hussain Sahib, B.A.  
**Vice-President.**—Muhammad Munir Sahib, B.A.  
**Secretary.**—Syed Ali Sahib, B.A.  
**Treasurer.**—Muhammad Usur Sahib.

**Executive Committee Members.**—Mirza Ghulam Hussain Sahib; Baquir Hussain Sahib; Mirza Ghulam Hussain Ali Sahib; Abbas Hussain Sahib Mehkery; Ghulam Dargah Sahib; Saiyid Madar Sahib.

The Association is called 'The Muhammadan Association, Royapettah.'  
The objects of the Association are:—

- To protect and advance the interests of the Muhammadan community.
- To take such measures as are necessary for the furtherance of education in the Muslim community in the way of paying School and College fees to poor and deserving boys prosecuting their studies, and providing them with books.
- To promote friendly relations between the members of this and other communities.

Essays are read, lectures delivered and debates held as often as it is found necessary. Annually a Medal called the 'Diamond Jubilee Medal' is awarded to the best essayist during the year.

### THE MADRAS MAHAJANA SABHA.

(With which the Madras Standing Congress Committee has been amalgamated).

Established in 1884.

FOR PROMOTING THE INTERESTS OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY.

#### LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS, 1898.

**Trustees.**—The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; Dr. S. Palney Aiyer, M.D.; Mr. M. Venugopal Pillai.

**President.**—The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu.  
**Vice-Presidents.**—The Hon'ble Mr. C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L., and Dr. S. Palney Aiyer, M.D.

**Secretaries.**—Mr. G. Subramania Iyer, B.A., and Mr. V. Ryrn Nambiar, B.A., B.L.

**Treasurer.**—Mr. S. Varadachariar.

**Members of the Committee.**—Mr. John Adam, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law); Mr. G. Panamburam Pillai, B.A.; Mr. S. Nizamuddin Sahib; Mr. C. Karunakara Menon, B.A.; Mr. T. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Mr. A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu, Mr. M. Venkatarangiah Chettiar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. M. Viraswami Chettiar, B.A.; Mr. M. Ramamurthi Naidu; Mr. C. Krishnan, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law); Mr. M. S. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. C. Srinivasachariar; Mr. C. Thirumalain Naidu; Mr. M. Venkopal Pillai; Mr. Mohamud Yassin Sahib, B.A.; Mr. D. V. Hanumantha Row; Mr. P. R. Sundaram Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. V. C. Desikachariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. Y. Krishnasami Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. S. Veeraraghavachariar; Mr. C. Kunhi Ramon Masam, B.A.; Dr. T. Mahadava Nair; Mr. F. Theangaraja Chettiar, B.A.; Mr. Hajeer Abdul Badi Sabha Sahib.

#### RULES.

1. This Association shall be called the Madras Mahajana Sabha.
2. Its object shall be to endeavour to promote the interests of the people of this country.
3. This object shall be attained,
  - (a) by holding an annual Provincial Conference,
  - (b) by promoting the objects of the Indian National Congress,
  - (c) by making representations to Government on questions of public importance,
  - (d) by co-operating when necessary with other public bodies, and by such other means as the Sabha deems fit.
4. Any person of more than 21 years of age on his being recommended by two members, and by decision of the Sabha, may be admitted a member by the Committee.
5. Every resident member shall pay a quarterly subscription of Rs. 1, and every non-resident member an annual subscription of Rs. 1.
6. The Mahajana Sabha may affiliate to itself any other Association in Madras or in the mofussil having the same object.
7. The management of the Sabha shall be vested in a Committee of 25 members elected by the Sabha at its annual meeting.
8. The Sabha shall also elect, once a year, in January, as its office-bearers, (1) one President, (2) two Vice-Presidents, (3) two Secretaries, and (4) one Treasurer. These shall be ex-officio members of the Committee.
9. The funds of the Sabha shall be invested in the names of three Trustees elected at the annual meeting; and the management of the property, movable and immovable, belonging to the Sabha shall be vested in the Committee of the Sabha.
10. The Committee shall not be competent to spend out of the Fund any amount exceeding Rs. 200 a year beyond the current expenses fixed by the Sabha, without the previous sanction of the Sabha; and no expenditure of more than 500 a year beyond the current expenses shall be incurred, unless sanction for the same be obtained at a special meeting of the Sabha convened for the purpose, of which at least 7 days' notice be given, and at which not less than one-third of the resident members are present, and not less than three-fourths of them sanction the proposed expenditure.
11. The accounts of the Sabha shall be audited and submitted to the annual meeting, and the balance sheet published within a month after the annual meeting.
12. Seven members of the Committee shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Committee.
13. Ordinarily at least 2 days' notice shall be given of meetings of the Committee, and 5 days' notice of meetings of the Sabha.
14. The Committee shall meet once in a month, or oftener if necessary.
15. The Committee shall convene a meeting of the members of the Sabha once in three months, or oftener if necessary, and at quarterly meetings a report of the work done by the Committee during the quarter shall be laid before them.
16. The quorum for the general meeting of the Sabha shall be 25.
17. The Secretaries of the Sabha shall convene a meeting of the Sabha on a requisition in writing of not less than 15 members.

#### THE MADRAS AUTHEE DRAVIDA JANA SABHA.

(Established 22nd December 1892.)

Incorporated under Act XXI of 1860.

No. 5, Opposite General Hospital.

Life Patron.—M.R. Ry. P. V. Soolammaniam Pillay Avergal (Firm of P. Vencataselvan, No. 1, Popham's Broadway).

#### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President.—E. Parthasarathy Pillay, (Munnady Dispensary); Vice-President.—A. N. Vicundan Pillay, (Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company); Treasurer.—S. Somasundaram Pillay, (Firm of Somo & Co., Royapuram); Secretary.—M. C. Chinnathumby Pillay, (Lawrence Asylum Prison).

The aim and object of the Sabha shall be the raising, by every possible means, of the social, moral and intellectual status of the Dravidian community.

#### BHAGAVATH KATHA PRASANGA SABHA.

Established 1895.

Lecture Hall.—Tondaimandalam High School, Miny Street.

President.—M.R. Ry. C. N. Narayanaswami Mudaliar Avergal; Vice-President.—M.R. Ry. M. Tharamala Chettiar Avergal; Secretary.—C. Subbaraya Pillai Avergal; Assistant Secretary.—M. Muniswamy Naidu Gann; Treasurer.—T. Balagundara Mudaliar Avergal; Accountant.—M. J. Vijayarangam Pillai Avergal; Auditor.—V. Mahalinga Iyer Avergal, B.A., L.T.

Bank.—Bank of Madras.

Objects.—The Sabha was established for:—

- (a) Moral and Spiritual culture,
- (b) Exposition of religious subjects with musical accompaniments, or without them to the exclusion of sectarian topics,
- (c) Diffusion of useful knowledge,
- (d) Doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

There are two sections:—

- (1) Gita section,
- (2) Kalakshepam section.

In the first, the well known Pandit, T. Lakshmana Chettiar Avergal, expounds the Bhagavath Gita—the Song Celestial—by means of lectures every Sunday morning between 7 and 9 generally. There are about 1,000 members on the rolls. The minimum monthly subscription is 6 annas.

In the second section Kalakshepams are given every alternate Sunday from 3 p.m. with musical accompaniments by learned Bhagavathars from the South, &c. It has about 800 members on the rolls. The minimum monthly subscription is 4 annas.

The affairs of the Sabha are managed by a Board of Directors and the Executive officers mentioned above.

#### THE MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS.

##### GOVERNING BODY.

Ex-officio Chairman.—The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Life Members.—Rajah Sir Sarala Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.

##### Representatives.

|                                         |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| The College of Engineering, Madras..... | Major H. D. Love, R.E.                               |
| The Madras Christian College.....       | The Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.                             |
| The Madras Law College.....             | Mr. C. Ramamachandra Rau Sahib, B.L.                 |
| The Madras Medical College.....         | Lieut. Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., I.M.S.               |
| Pachaiyappa's College.....              | Mr. R. S. Lopper, B.A., LL.B.                        |
| The Presidency College.....             | The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.                   |
| The Board of Revenue.....               | The Hon'ble Mr. J. Starrock, I.C.S.                  |
| The General Public.....                 | Mr. M. Viraswami Chettiar, B.A., Honorary Secretary. |

The representatives are elected by the Syndicate of the University of Madras and hold office for three years.

The object of the Association is to promote the movement set on foot to provide residence and boarding to Students—particularly to those whose parents or guardians reside in the mofussil—studying in the Educational Institutions in Madras, by establishing Hostels, and managing them by properly appointed Agencies.

#### THE ORIENTAL BENEFIT AND DEPOSIT SOCIETY (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1885.

CAPITAL.—Rs. 50,000 divided into 5,000 shares of Rs. 10 each.

##### Board of Directors.

|                                              |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| M.R. Ry. P. Sankaravulu Mudaliar, President. | M.R. Ry. B. Vijayaragavooloo Chetty. |
| " M. Vengopal Pillai, Vice-President.        | " S. Ramiah Chetty.                  |
| " K. Nandamony Naidoo.                       | " C. Chelvanilla Nayadu.             |
| " S. V. Seshachari.                          | " V. Raghunatha Sastry, B.A., B.L.   |

M.R. Ry. D. Ramaswami, Secretary and Treasurer; M.R. Ry. G. Mooneswamy Naidoo, Accountant; M.R. Ry. P. Thiruvengadathan Chetty, Auditor; Messrs. Barclay, Orr and Davis, Solicitors; Bank of Madras, Bankers.

Business Premises.—No. 27, Naraina Madali Street, Madras.

Loans granted on the security of landed properties, jewellery and other tangible securities,

on easy terms. Dividends paid on the shares of the Society, from the commencement, i.e., from 1st January 1883 to 30th June 1898, amount to 146 per cent.

Fixed, and Current or Savings Bank Deposits are received with the benefit of survivorship on favourable terms and interest payable according to arrangements.

The shares of this Society are sold at a premium of 20 per cent. in the Market.

Office Hours.—7 to 10-30 A.M. and 5 to 8 P.M. daily, Sundays and principal public holidays excepted.

### THE DHURMA ANNA SALA.

WASHERMANPETTAH.

Managing Committee.

President.—M.R. Ry. Pitty Theagaraya Chetty Garu, B.A., F.M.C.; Secretary.—M.R. Ry. G. Sathasubramanian Naidu Garu, and 10 other Directors elected annually in a General Meeting.

Objects.—This is merely a charitable institution established on the 1st March 1897 with the following objects:—

1. To provide food, and, at times, clothes, to such of the poor as are unable to work, owing to old age, infirmity or such other unavoidable causes.

2. To establish an asylum for the aforesaid poor.

Members.—The institution is at present supported by a large number of members and a few sympathisers, and is managed by a Committee of 14 members. Among the members there are three classes, viz., Life, Special and Ordinary. A Life member is one who contributes, in one instalment, Rs. 100 or more towards the Permanent funds of the Anna Sala. A Special member is one who pays one rupee or more, and an Ordinary member one who pays less than a rupee, as his monthly contribution to the institution.

Ordinary Feedings.—The institution with its present resources, feeds 50 persons of all castes and creeds, every Sunday.

Special Feedings.—This is undertaken when ordered by generous sympathisers in connection with ceremonial occasions, both auspicious and inauspicious, at a cost per hundred, of Rs. 10 for ordinary meals (boiled rice, cootun or perial, dhal and pepper water, and Rs. 14 for auspicious meals (dhal, rice, vadai and poran, &c., &c.). The Secretary will also arrange for other kinds of meal when specially ordered.

Permanent or Memorial Feedings.—The institution will gladly accept to conduct fixed periodical feedings in the name of the donor or his nominee when requisite funds are contributed.

Clothing.—The institution will also undertake to distribute clothing among the poor either when the clothes are supplied by the donors themselves or when necessary funds are remitted by them.

### THE PURSEWALKUM HINDU SUNTHATHA SUNGA NIDHI, AND 1ST BRANCH (LIMITED).

NIDHI LIMITED.

REGISTERED AND ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1873.

Office.—Chengaldu Villa, Pursewalkum. Hours of Business.—7 to 10 A.M. and 4-30 to 7 P.M.

Nominal Capital Rs. 3,00,000, divided into 3,000 shares of Rs. 100 each, payable by monthly call of Rs. 1 per share, to entitle a subscriber to Rs. 100 per share. Entrance fee, Rs. 4 per share; Articles of Association, As. 4; Receipt Book, As. 4.

#### FIRST BRANCH (LIMITED).

REGISTERED AND ESTABLISHED IN JUNE 1879.

Nominal Capital Rs. 3,00,000, divided into 3,000 shares of Rs. 100 each, payable by monthly call of Rs. 2 per share, to entitle a subscriber to Rs. 200 per share. Entrance fee, As. 8 per share; Articles of Association, As. 4; Receipt Book, As. 4.

Paid up Capital ..... Rs. 2,06,800  
Deposits ..... 68,000

Deposits are received repayable after one year at 4 per cent. Demand Deposits at 2½ per cent.

#### DIRECTORS.

M.R. Ry. C. Chelvagalla Nayadu Garu, President; M.R. Ry. V. A. Parthasarathy Moodelliar Avergal, Vice-President; M.R. Ry. M. Coopozantham Pillai Avergal, Accountant, (1st Branch, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. N. Somasundara Moodelliar Avergal, Accountant, (Nidhi, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. V. Maalamani Pillai Avergal, B.A., B.L., (Vakil High Court), Legal Adviser,

(1st Branch, Ltd.): M.R. Ry. C. Ranganadham Naidu Garu, (Attorney-at-Law), Legal Adviser, (Nidhi, Ltd.); M.R. Ry. A. Gundasawmy Moodelliar Avergal; M.R. Ry. K. V. Singaravellu Moodelliar Avergal; M.R. Ry. T. S. Venkateswariah Avergal; M.R. Ry. P. Sabapathy Moodelliar Avergal; M.R. Ry. P. Singaravellu Moodelliar Avergal, Secretary.

#### OBJECTS.

- I. To enable subscribers to save money by monthly payments.
- II. To grant Loans on the security of immovable property in Madras, jewellery, Government and other approved securities.
- III. To receive Deposits.

|                         | Duration.  | Interest on Loans. | Pro-<br>mum. | Interest on arrears. | Interest on Loans on Paid up subscription. | Monthly call per share. |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nidhi (Limited) .....   | 77 months. | * 9%               | Nil.         | 2 pias per rupee.    | 8%                                         | 1 rupee.                |
| 1st Branch (Limited) .. | 75 months. | 9%                 | Nil.         | 3 pias per rupee.    | 9%                                         | 2 rupees.               |

Prompt attention will be given to applications for Loans.  
Note.—This being a Permanent Fund, persons desirous of joining it may do so at any time without paying arrears, as is necessary in other Funds. Applications for admission should be addressed to the Secretary, from whom other particulars may be had.

### MADRAS BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE OF INDIA.

Secretary.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row; Assistant Secretary.—A. C. Parthasarathi Naidu.

### VANNIYAKULA KSHATRIYA MAHASANGAM, MADRAS.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXI OF 1860.)

President.—M.R. Ry. Rai Bahadur A. Thanakoty Mudaliyar Avergal; Vice-Presidents.—M.R. Ry. C. Iyasaamy Pillai Avergal, M.R. Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal, M.R. Ry. T. R. Sundrum Pillai Avergal, M.R. Ry. C. Vambuli Nayakar Avergal and M.R. Ry. T. Ajayakumar Nayakar Avergal, B.A.; Secretaries.—M.R. Ry. S. Singaravellu Nayakar Avergal, (Local Secretary); M.R. Ry. C. Padmanabha Nayakar Avergal, (Financial Secretary); M.R. Ry. C. Annaswamy Nayakar Avergal, (Mofussil Secretary); M.R. Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal, (Treasurer); Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Bankers.

The Sangam was established in April 1886 and was registered in 1891, under Act XXI of 1860, as per Certificate No. 12 of 1890-91 of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. It is doing very useful work, and has established Vanniya Sangam Schools in Peddu Kack's Pet, Sanjeeverayampet, Kosapet, Nungumbakum and Myslapore (Madras District); Kayar, Kilvoiy, Kurampathacherry, Matharathakam, Conjeeveram and Thirukkankunrum (Chingleput District); Kumalam (South Arcot District); also at Kumbakonam (Tanjore District) and in the Salem District. It has two paid preachers, who go to the mofussil and explain the objects of the Sangam. The Sangam is managed by a Local Committee, consisting of 42 members, inclusive of the President, Senior Vice-President, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurer. The objects of the Sangam are:—

1. To educate the Vanniya caste boys.
2. To deal with questions affecting the status of the Vanniya and the improvement of their social and moral position, and all matters incidental or conducive thereto.
3. To form a Library for the collection of such works as throw light on their former position, grandeur, sway and influence over the community.
4. To disseminate, by means of Tracts and Mission agents, a knowledge of the proper position of the Vanniya, their privileges and the position occupied by their ancestors.
5. To form a Fund for carrying out the objects of the Sangam, and to consider how to expend it best in the interests of the Association.

### SAN THOME DISPENSARY.

This Dispensary is open daily from 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. for treatment of all diseases gratis. This Institution was established by Bishop Strachan in 1874, and its objects are to afford medical relief to the several Charitable Institutions in St. Thome, and to the poor of all classes, of the community without reference to caste, creed or nationality.

The Institution is partially supported by voluntary contributions, and a monthly Municipal grant.

\* Will be reduced to 6½ interest on payment of Premium of Rs. 10, 8, 6, 4, 3, 2, and 1 by the subscribers of I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII years' standing, respectively.



The management of the Dispensary is placed under the supervision of a Committee.

President.—Rev. E. B. Feast.

Committee Members.—E. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A.; Rev. V. Gnanarathoo; Dr. A. Kees, M.B., B.S.; R. W. Lyons, Esq., M.A.; Rev. J. Nance; C. R. Parthabhiram Iyer, Esq., M.A., B.L.; Dewan Bahadur Ragunatha Row; Dr. H. Rangappa, M.D.—Donald Calder, Esq., Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.

Honorary Member.—The Right Rev. Dr. Stencher, M.D., D.D., Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

Visitors.—President, Municipal Commission; Surgeon of the 4th District; Health Officer, Municipal Commission; Municipal Commissioners, 5th Division.

S. Abraham, Hospital Assistant, in charge.

Voluntary contributions are earnestly solicited in aid of the Dispensary Funds to meet the increasing demands.

## THE DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE AGENCY.

(Established March 1892.)

### OBJECTS OF THE AGENCY.

To diffuse general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses.

To serve as a medium of communication between the educated classes and the masses, and thereby create a fusion of thought and feeling between these two classes.

To co-operate with other Agencies having similar objects in view.

### METHODS OF WORKING.

1. Publishing a monthly journal in Tamil which will be devoted to the diffusion of general knowledge.

2. Organising an Association of Helpers in villages and towns who will do all in their power to carry out the objects of the Agency.

3. Affording information and advice to people who may seek them in matters connected with the aims of the Agency.

4. Circulating and aiding the circulation of useful books and publications in the vernacular.

5. Encouraging and extending the establishment of Reading Rooms or Village Societies in the mofussil.

### MEMBERSHIP, &c.

All educated persons sympathising with the objects of the Agency and willing to promote the achievement of those objects by active work or pecuniary aid, will be eligible to become members.

Writing workers and intending subscribers or donors are requested to communicate with the Secretary to the Agency, Mr. C. V. Srinivasan Iyer, Triplicane, Madras.

NOTE.—To facilitate the work of the Agency in "diffusing general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses," and in creating a healthy taste for general reading among the people, a "Library of General Knowledge" is being gradually formed and developed. Contributions to the Library, in the shape of interesting and instructive books and other useful publications, will be gratefully received and thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary.

NOTE (1).—A *Verka Chintamani*, the organ of the Diffusion of Knowledge Agency, is published regularly every month, from May 1892.

NOTE (2).—In furtherance of the objects of the Agency, a series of useful and interesting Tamil publications of permanent value are issued from time to time since 1890 in a handy book form, under the title of the *Verka Chintamani Series*. For further particulars apply to the Secretary, D. K. Agency, Triplicane, Madras.

## THE "ANJUMAN-I-MUFFED-I-AHLA-I-ISLAM," MADRAS

TRIPPLICANE HIGH ROAD.

Patrons.—H. E. Lord Comyns, C.B., M.A.; H. E. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.O.S.I.; H. E. Lord Wellock; H. E. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.O.S.I., Governors of Madras; His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad Deccan, G.O.S.I.; His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, G.O.S.I.; His Highness the Prince of Arcot; His Highness Sultan Mahmood Shah; Sir William Muir; His Highness the Maharajah of Indore; Nabob Syed Fath Ali Khan Bahadur, of Banganpully.

Lady Patrons.—Her Excellency Lady Grant Duff; Her Excellency Lady Rany of Bombay; Her Highness Nawab Khyrunnessa Begum Sahiba; Janab Nawab Khurshid-un-nissa Begum Sahiba.

Vice-Patrons.—Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, Councillor, Government of India; Hon'ble Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, C.S.I.; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodeliar, A.C.S.I.

Office-Bearers.—Major F. Romilly, President; Col. D. D. Pryce, Vice-President; Mahmood Munir Sahib, B.A., Honorary Secretary in charge; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur, Honorary Treasurer; Gulam Mahmood Sahib, Joint Secretary; Mr. G. A. Camine, Superintendent; Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, Head Clerk.

Sub-Committee.—Major F. Romilly; E. Marsden, Esq.; J. W. Chambers, Esq.; Mir Sultan Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Sait; Walji Lalji Sait, Khud Bahadur; Muhammad Munir Sahib, B.A.; E. Holder, Esq.; Shams-ul-Usman Haq; Muhammad Luthfaulla Sahib; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sait; P. Murugesa Moodeliar, Esq.; Sayid Hashim Sahib Bahadur; J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq.; Nawab Sayid Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A.; R. E. Ellis, Esq.; Col. D. D. Pryce.

Members of the General Committee.—The Hon'ble Gulam Muhammad Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Gulam Muhammad Ghouse Khan Bahadur; Abdul Ali Khan Bahadur; Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodeliar, K.C.S.I.; W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.A.; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur; Bawoof Ahmed Khan Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sait; Mir Fathul-Haji Jan Muhammad Sait; Walji Lalji Sait, Khan Bahadur; T. Rahman Sahib; Haji Syed Hussain Sahib; Ismail Ahmad Sait; Sultan Mohaddien Sahib Bahadur; Hajee Moulvi Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Tengaraya Chetty, Esq.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Mahammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodeliar, K.C.S.I.; W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.A.; The Hon'ble Muhammad Husan Ali Khan Bahadur; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sait; Walji Lalji Sait, Khan Bahadur; Sultan Mohiddien Sahib Bahadur; Haji Moulvi Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Tengaraya Chetty, Esq.

This Institution was established in 1885 with a view to ameliorate the condition of poor Mahomedans of both sexes. Though intended chiefly as a Technical Institution, provision is also made for the general education of the pupils. In the workshop, pupils are taught blacksmiths' work, carpentry, embroidery and tannery work, turning, etc. There is a show room attached to its workshop on the Triplicane High Road, near Shadi Mahal, for the sale of furniture, carpets and embroidery, produced at the Institution, the proceeds of which are devoted towards its support. Those interested in the Mahomedan community will do well by giving it every support in the way of subscription, donation, purchase of articles and orders.

### Objects.

(a) This Anjuman will always try to further the interests and prospects of the Mahomedan community, and deliberate and render all possible and necessary help to promote the education of their children, and thus to train them into useful arts.

(b) The objects of the Anjuman will also include the endeavours of the Muslim community to get rid of certain customs and usages, which are apparently obstructive to their progress, and to encourage such customs as may be useful for their welfare. But in all these particulars every precaution will be observed in carrying out the principles and precedents relating to their religion.

## PROGRESSIVE UNION FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, KONALEESWAREN PETTA, MADRAS.

Patrons.—His Highness the Jaghirdar of Arni; Rajah Sir Ramasami Mudaliar, K.C.S.I.; Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; Hon'ble Mr. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.; Rao Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliar Avergal; Mr. W. S. Venkataramanujulu Naidoo.

President.—Raj Bahadur S. Subbrayaachariar Avergal, B.C.I.; Vice-President.—Mr. C. Karunakara Menon, B.A.; Secretary.—Mr. A. Kristnasami Naidu, Asst. Secretary.—Mr. P. Manikyanami Mudaliar; Treasurer.—Mr. V. Jagannatham Pillai; Librarian.—Mr. G. Ranganathan Pillai.

Other Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. T. Kumaraswami Mudaliyar; A. Govindarajulu Mudaliyar, B.A.; Mr. W. S. Seetharam Naidu.

This Institution was established in April 1885 for moral, mental and social improvement. It conducts fortnightly debates on important and useful subjects. A Library and a Reading Room are attached to it, which are opened also to the public.

The Library consists at present of 350 volumes of Standard works and 100 useful pamphlets.

Papers and periodicals subscribed and supplied to the Reading Room:—

The Madras Mail, The Hindu, The Madras Standard, The Indian Social Reformer, Christian College Magazine, Madras Review, Review of Reviews, The Weekly Review, The Fellow Worker, The Progress and The Brahmovalin.

Reading Room is open from 6-30 A.M. to 9 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. to 9 P.M.

The Government of Madras have granted to the Union a site free of cost and allotment for the erection of a building. The construction of the building has commenced. The estimated cost of the building is Rs. 2,500.

### THE NUNGAMBAKUM READING ROOM AND RIFON LIBRARY.

(Reorganised and registered in 1897.)

36, MANGADEVAM IYER STREET, NUNGAMBAKUM.

Object.—The mental, moral and social improvement of all those connected with it.

#### CONSTITUTION.

Patron.—M.R. Ry. Justice A. Rameswami Aiyar Ayl.; Secretary.—M.R. Ry. V. T. Seshadri Ayl.; Joint Secretary.—M.R. Ry. K. Srikantham.

#### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

M.R. Ry. V. S. Rameswami Aiyar Ayl.; M. Desikachari Ayl.; C. M. Rangachari Ayl.; P. R. Srinivasan Ayl.; N. Virasagaviah Garu.

### AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

Patron.—H. E. Sir A. E. Havelock, C.B., M.C., C.S.I.; President.—C. Michie Smith, Esq., M.A.; Vice-Presidents.—F. Dunsterville, Esq., and C. E. Phipps, Esq.; Committee.—Mrs. Bedford, A. Chatterton, Esq., A. Pilkington, Esq., W. H. Oakes, Esq., Surgeon-Major-General Stubbins, C.B., and F. J. Wilson, Esq.; Hon. Secretary.—S. Jackson, Esq., F.R.C.S. (C/o Messrs. Bony & Co., Madras); Hon. Treasurer.—V. G. Lynn, Esq., (Messrs. Best & Co., Madras).

Meetings.—First Friday in each month, at 6 P.M.

Candidates for election shall be proposed by one member and seconded by another; they shall be balloted for at the following meeting, one black ball in five to exclude.

The entrance fee shall be Rupees five, and the annual subscription shall be Rupees twelve for up-country Members, payable on joining, or in advance on 1st January in each year. Members joining after 30th June pay only half-year's subscription.

### THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

Established December 1890.

#### OFFICERS OF MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

President.—Rev. O. H. Kelly.  
Vice-President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row.  
Secretary.—E. S. Dunhill, Esq., Vepery.  
Treasurer.—Rev. S. W. Organs, Memorial Hall.

#### REPRESENTATIVES TO THE LEAGUE.

##### Societies.

C. E. T. S.—Revs. H. D. Goldsmith and W. D. Clarke; I. O. G. T.—Rev. S. J. Chowryappa; I. O. T. S.—Messrs. G. Perumalswami Pillay and B. Varada Charlu; W. C. T. U.—Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Dudley and Mrs. A. Dawson; Blue Ribbon Army.—Mr. J. H. Bond; Davidson Street Chapel.—Rev. R. J. Ward; F. M. C. A.—Mr. D. McConaghy; Baptist Church.—Rev. T. P. Dudley; Danish and Lutheran Mission.—Rev. J. Lazarus; American Methodist Church.—Rev. Dr. A. W. Rudhall.

In addition to the above the following are included in the Council of the League:—

P. G. L.—Mr. P. M. Sranganatha Mudaliar, M.A., M.L.A., (High Court Vakil, Madras); Mrs. W. S. Dawson; Mr. S. Sathianathan, M.A., M.L.A.; Mr. A. T. Scott, Rev. W. Weston, M.A., B.D., Mr. A. Moffat, M.A., M.L.A., Miss Barclay, Mr. E. S. Dunhill, A. Palasunderam Mudaliar, (Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway); Miss Hill; Mr. C. Vankatasabharaniam, M.A., M.L.A., (High Court Vakil, Madras).

#### RULES.

1. The name of this League shall be "The Madras Temperance League."
2. It shall be in affiliation to the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. It shall not however be responsible for the actions of any Society other than itself.

3. The object of this League shall be to promote unity and co-operation among the various Temperance organisations in the Madras Presidency by means of correspondence, visitation, lectures, diffusion of literature, &c., and, generally, to extend the Temperance cause.

4. Subject to the sanction of the Council of the League—

(a) Any Temperance organisation in the Madras Presidency shall be admitted into the League on payment of an annual subscription of Rs. 3.

(b) Any Temperance organisation which is affiliated to a larger organisation already affiliated to the League, shall be entitled to separate representation on the Council of the League on payment of Rs. 2 per annum if its membership exceeds 100, or Re. 1 if its membership be under that number.

Membership in an affiliated organisation shall carry with it membership in the League. In addition, any person in sympathy with the Temperance cause may be elected by the Council as a member of the League on payment of Re. 1 annually.

5. All fees shall be paid for the current year on joining, and on or before the 31st of March of each succeeding year.

Only members whose fees have been paid shall be entitled to vote.

6. A General Business Meeting, open to all members of the League, shall be held annually on the first Friday in February, when a report of the work of the Council during the year shall be presented.

7. At this meeting the following officers shall be elected:—A President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.

8. There shall be a Council of the League consisting of

(a) The above-named officers of the League.

(b) Representatives from each affiliated organisation in the following proportion, viz.:—Three from each Society numbering over 500; two from each Society numbering less than 500 and over 100; and from each Society numbering less than 100, one to be annually elected by the organisations which they represent.

(c) Any other members whom the League at the Annual Business Meeting may elect, not exceeding in number the representatives from affiliated organisations.

9. The Office-bearers of the League shall be also the Office-bearers of the Council.

10. The Council shall meet regularly four times a year, viz., on the last Friday of January, April, July and October.

11. Special meetings may be called at other times, when necessary, by the Secretary and President, or at the requisition of any three members of the Council.

12. A Public Annual Meeting shall be arranged for by the Council.

### THE MADRAS TEACHERS' GUILD.

President.—G. H. Stuart, M.A.; Vice-Presidents.—Rev. W. Skinner, M.A., Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A., Rev. J. Cooling, M.A., B. Hanumantha Rao and W. E. Hoare, M.A.; Treasurer.—R. S. Lepper, M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College); Secretaries.—Mr. W. J. Goodrich, M.A., (Christian College), and Mr. S. Vasudevachari, B.A., B.L., (Royapettah); Registrar.—Mr. S. Sathianathan, M.A., M.L.A.

Council.—Miss Arnold, Messrs. Rangiah Chetty, Lakshminarasu, Ramanujachari, Srinivasa Sastri, Swami Iyer, Subramania Iyer, Elliot, Ranganatha Iyengar, Arumugam, Peter, Rama Row, Krishna Prabhu, Mangasa Rao, B.A., and S. P. D'Sylva, B.A.

Guild Rooms.—W. S. Sivan College, Royapettah, open on Mondays and Thursdays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Doynton College, Tuesdays and Fridays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Christian College, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 4 to 5 P.M.

At each Guild Room is a Library of Educational books.

A Registry for Teachers is worked in connection with the Guild, and the formation of Benefit Funds is in contemplation.

Many Mutual Associations are affiliated to the Guild.

#### RULES OF THE GUILD.

##### MEMBERSHIP.

The membership of the Guild shall be open to all engaged in the actual work of the Profession of Teaching, subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed.

Any teacher desiring to become a member of the Guild shall forward to the Council an application on a Nomination form, countersigned by two members of the Guild. Should his application be approved by the Council, his name shall be proposed at the next Guild Meeting, and, if supported by a majority of those present, he shall be enrolled as a member.

Every application for membership shall be accompanied by the subscription for the session, which shall be refunded if the applicant is not elected a member.

The following shall be the subscriptions of members resident in Madras:—

Those whose salary is above Rs. 400 per mensem, Rs. 4 per session.

Those whose salary is from Rs. 200 to Rs. 400 per mensem, Rs. 3 per session.

Those whose salary is from Rs. 75 to Rs. 200 inclusive, Rs. 2 per session.

Those whose salary is under Rs. 75, but not less than Rs. 40, Rs. 1 per session.

Those whose salary is under Rs. 40, 8 annas per session.

Members resident in the Mofussil shall pay one-half the rates of subscription for Madras members according to their salaries.

Subscriptions shall be payable in advance.

Persons interested in education, but not actually engaged in teaching, may be admitted into the Guild as Associates, under the same conditions as ordinary members, except that (1) they shall not be permitted to vote at any Guild Meeting, or to hold office or serve on the Council, and (2) their seasonal subscription shall be Rs. 2.

Any member or associate admitted at any time during a session shall pay the subscription of the whole session.

There shall be two sessions of the Guild in each year, viz., from January 1st to June 30th, and from July 1st to December 31st.

#### FOR THE REGISTRY OF TEACHERS.

The following are the rules approved by the Guild for the registry of teachers seeking employment:—

(1) Every candidate who wishes to secure employment as a teacher shall send in his application in the prescribed form to the Secretaries.

(2) The application shall be accompanied with a registration fee of Rs. 1 in the case of members of the Guild, and of Rs. 3 in the case of non-members.

(3) Every application shall further be accompanied with three testimonials,—one of character, one of general educational qualification, and one of professional qualification. The first testimonial must be from some responsible person and must be countersigned by two members of the Guild.

(4) The Secretaries shall be empowered to take such action as they may consider desirable with a view to securing suitable employment for those from whom applications have been received.

### THE MADRAS MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.

This is an Association of the Missionaries and native Ministers in Madras, meeting as a rule monthly for the discussion of Missionary subjects and for the arrangement of united Christian action.

Secretary.—Rev. J. Stewart, Royapuram.

To the Conference has been entrusted by Government the management of the Non-Anglican Protestant Cemeteries in Madras. All communications regarding the Purse-walkum General Cemetery should be addressed to the Rev. T. P. Dudley, Baptist Church, New Town; regarding the Washermanpettah Cemeteries to the Rev. J. Stewart, Royapuram.

### TEYNAMPET NATIVE CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION LECTURE HALL.

Trustees.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Venerable Archdeacon of Madras.

Chairman.—The Rev. the Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.

Deputy Chairman.—The Rev. the Native Pastor of the S. P. G., St. Thomé Mission.

Treasurer.—The Rev. the Secretary S. P. G., Madras.

Secretary.—Mr. Theophilus Manuel.

Committee Members.—Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A.; Mr. S. R. Manuel; Mr. S. Abraham; Mr. S. D. Rajamoni; Mr. J. Christian; Mr. C. A. Manuel; Mr. L. Bhosnian; Mr. V. T. Abailon.

INSTITUTED NOVEMBER 1st, 1897.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meeting every Tuesday, at 6 P.M. Temperance Meeting, once a month.

Intellectual.—Free Reading Room and Library supplied with English and Tamil newspapers, is open every day, Sundays excepted, at 6-30 to 11 A.M. and 4-30 to 7-30 P.M.

### THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF RECHABITES.

Instituted 1855.—Registered 27th March 1884.—Head Office—Manchester, England.

The principles of the Order are the promotion of Total Abstinence, the assistance of members in times of sickness, distress or accident, and the insurance of the lives of the members, their wives and their children. The Rechabites are a Total Abstinents' Association and a First Class Friendly Society at one and the same time.

*Eligibility.*—Any person between the ages of 15 to 50, free from all constitutional disease, is eligible for admission.

*Fees.*—Entrance fee, Rs. 2, payable in advance; monthly, 8 annas. In addition, members can, on payment of a few annas monthly, join the Death or the Sick Benefit Fund, whereby he may insure a sum ranging from Rs. 75 to Rs. 450 to be paid at his death, or from Rs. 1-14 to Rs. 11-4 to be paid to him every week during his illness.

*Officers.*—Chief Ruler, Mr. S. McKendray; Past Chief Ruler, Naraina Menon; Deputy Ruler, Mr. K. Govindan, B.A.; Treasurer, Mr. K. P. Anantan, B.A.; Asst. Secretary, Mr. P. P. Govindan, B.A.; Supporters, Misses Simon; Levite, Mr. B. H. Rozario; Book Steward, Miss Grace E. McKendray; Cash Steward, Mr. J. M. Lovejoy; Shepherd, Mr. J. W. Cumine; Juvenile Superintendent, Miss Amelia McKendray; Organist, Miss A. Grubert; Secretary, Mr. S. Pothan, B.A., from whom further particulars can be had on application.

*Registered Office of the Order.*—Napier Park, Madras, where the meetings of Easter Tent, No. 279, are held every Saturday evening.

There is also a Children's Branch worked on the same principle with the Sick and Funeral Funds. Office of the Juvenile Tent, Napier Park—Meeting, Saturday, 6 P.M.

### THE VICTORIA TEMPERANCE INSTITUTE.

Opened in the year 1892.

Affiliated to Christ Church, Mount Road.

*Patrons.*—Lord Kinnaird; W. S. Chime, Esq., (London); Dalabhai Naoriji, Esq., (London); G. Paramaswaran Pillay, Esq., B.A., Editor, *The Madras Standard*.

*Office and Place of Meeting.*—NAPIER PARK.

*Objects.*—To spread abroad the principles of Total Abstinence, to create a true brotherhood, and to provide a place where the young and the old, of both sexes, free from all temptations, may spend their evenings and leisure hours with pleasure and profit. The members pledge themselves to assist each other in times of distress, want and illness. They also promise, to the best of their ability, to help the poor and needy, to succour those in distress and to "comfort and cheer" the widow and the orphan.

*Branches.*—Easter Tent.—I. O. B. Meetings are held every Saturday evening. For rules, &c., vide the "Rechabites."

*Mercy Department.*—The members visit the saloons and taverns and persuade those who frequent them to give up their evil ways. In charge of Mr. J. W. Cumine, Christ Church.

*Educational Branch.*—Classes in Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Banking and Phonography are held in the evenings. Technically qualified teachers, holding first class diplomas, conduct the classes. *Hon. Secretary.*—Mr. P. P. Govindan, B.A.

*Social Club.*—Indoor games, papers, music, &c.

*Literary.*—The Easter Literary Society. For rules, &c., see below. *Hon. Secretary.*—Mr. S. Pothan, B.A.

*Reading Room and Library.*—The Reading Room is open to all. This Branch depends for its support on those interested in the work. Gifts of books, &c., are thankfully received. *Hon. Secretary.*—Mr. K. P. Anantan, B.A.

*Athletic Department.*—Tennis, Badminton, Croquet, &c. *Ladies' Branch Hon. Secretary.*—Miss G. McKendray.

*Children's Branch.*—Children's Services are held every month, and the little ones are given lessons in Scripture and Total Abstinence every Saturday evening. *Hon. Secretary.*—Miss A. McKendray. There is also a Juvenile Library.

*Hon. General Secretary.*—Mr. S. Pothan, B.A., Napier Park, Madras, from whom all information can be obtained.

### THE EASTER LITERARY SOCIETY.

Public Lectures are arranged by the Honorary Secretary. The monthly meetings are held in Napier Park. The beaten track of discussion is not followed; a work of a standard author is chosen; a member is selected to read a paper on the subject and a discussion then follows. The Society is open to all, but the number of Associates is limited to thirty. *Hon. Secretary.*—Mr. S. Pothan, B.A.



## THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

This great Brotherhood was first started in New York, in 1852, and thence it soon spread throughout the United States and Canada. In 1868, it was established in Great Britain; and, in 1872, in India. Since then it has been introduced into all the British Colonies and Dependencies, and, in short, into every civilized country of the world.

The Order consists of a number of societies called Subordinate Lodges. They hold weekly meetings for the admission of new members, from each of whom a pledge of strict total abstinence from all intoxicating beverages is required. There are 4,484 Subordinate Lodges, with a total membership of 540,288.

A Grand Lodge is composed of delegates from the several Subordinate Lodges in one State, province or country, who meet annually to decide disputes and to make such laws as are suitable for the Order in the Grand Lodge jurisdiction.

There are 84 Grand Lodges, and these send members to represent them at a meeting held once in every two years, in some country previously chosen. This body is called the International Supreme Lodge, and has the sole control of the constitutions and rituals, their composition and alterations; and thus uniformity of general principles and working is secured to the Order in every part of the globe. The next session of the International Supreme Lodge will be held at Toronto, Canada, on 27th June 1899.

## THE GOOD TEMPLARS' PLATFORM IS:—

1. Total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors as a beverage.
2. No license in any form, under any circumstances, for the sale of liquors to be used as a beverage.
3. The absolute prohibition of the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors for such purposes: prohibition by the will of the people, expressed in due form of law, with the penalties deserved for a crime of such enormity.
4. The creation of a healthy public opinion upon the subject by the active dissemination of the truth in all the modes known to enlightened philanthropy.
5. The election of good, honest men to administer the law.
6. Persistence in efforts to save individuals and communities from so dreadful a scourge, against all forms of opposition and diffidence, until success is complete and universal.

The head of the whole Order is Mr. Joseph Makus, Birmingham, England, who is called Right Worthy Grand Templar; the R. W. G. Secretary is Colonel Parker, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.; and the head of the Juvenile Branch is Miss Jennie Forsyth, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Grand Lodge of Madras was instituted in 1884, by John Grant. The next meeting will be held at Bangalore on Easter Monday, 1900. The principal Officers are:—Grand Chief Templar, Mr. J. Williams, Bangalore; Grand Counselor, Br. G. A. Williams, Bangalore; G. Sup., Juvenile Templars, Mrs. E. A. Bloxham, (Sevenoaks, St. John's Hill, Bangalore); and G. Secretary, Mr. H. Parr, (Hastings House, Bangalore), from whom other information regarding the Order in the Madras Presidency can be obtained.

## MASONIC BODIES.

## DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, MADRAS.

*Fidere et Religione Tenemus.*

|                                                                                    |                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Rt. Wor. Bro. The Hon'ble Col. Sir George Moore, Kt., C.B., District Grand Master. |                                                   |
| Wor. Bro. Lieut.-Col. G. L. Walker, I.M.S., Deputy District Grand Master.          |                                                   |
| Wor. Bro. W. E. Schmidt, S. W.                                                     | Wor. Bro. Captain A. G. FitzRoy Day, D. of C.     |
| " The Rev. C. H. Maitland, J. W.                                                   | " B. E. Smith, A. D. C.                           |
| " The Rev. Walter Naish, Chaplain.                                                 | " F. J. Walters, Sword-Bearer.                    |
| " Cowasjee Eduljee Panday, Treasurer.                                              | " Prince B. S. R. Tondiman Saib, Standard-Bearer. |
| " S. Tyagaraj Iyer, Registrar.                                                     | " W. Taylor Mitchell, Standard-Bearer.            |
| " D. Ross-Johnson, P. B. G. P.                                                     | " A. L. Vibart, Organist.                         |
| " J. T. Greston, Secretary.                                                        | " W. Everett, Pursuivant.                         |
| " J. H. Webster, S. D.                                                             | " F. M. Sivaiahani Mudaliar, Asst. Pursuivant.    |
| " J. W. Minchin, J. D.                                                             | " F. W. Jordan, Tyler.                            |
| " R. E. Foreguard, Supt. of W.                                                     |                                                   |

*Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.*

| Name of Lodge.               | No.  | Place.                 | Days of Meeting.                                                            |
|------------------------------|------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Perfect Unanimity.....       | 150  | Madras.....            | 1st Monday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. A. J. Cooper-Oakley, W. M.            |
| Rock.....                    | 260  | Trichinopoly.....      | 4th Tuesday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. Prince B. S. R. Tondiman Saib, W. M. |
| Universal Charity.....       | 273  | Madras.....            | 3rd Friday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. Horsman, W. M.                        |
| St. John.....                | 434  | Secunderabad.....      | Last Wednesday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. A. H. Stevens, W. M.              |
| Good Will.....               | 465  | Bellary.....           | 3rd Saturday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. Capt. G. S. Crawford, I.M.S., W. M. |
| Mount.....                   | 926  | St. Thomas' Mount..... | 2nd Saturday of every month—<br>Wor. Bro. Major H. M. C. Hitchins, W. M.    |
| Bangalore.....               | 1043 | Bangalore.....         | 2nd Tuesday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. W. Leslie, W. M.                     |
| Anchor of Hope.....          | 1098 | Wellington.....        | 4th Saturday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. G. L. Leech, W. M.                  |
| Pitt-Macdonald.....          | 1198 | Madras.....            | 2nd Tuesday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. John Adam, W. M.                     |
| Faith, Hope and Charity..... | 1285 | Ootacamund.....        | Wednesday before Full Moon—<br>Wor. Bro. H. A. Sim, W. M.                   |
| Mayo.....                    | 1406 | Secunderabad.....      | 3rd Wednesday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. J. D. B. Gribble, W. M.            |
| Deccan.....                  | 1444 | Chuddeghant.....       | 1st Friday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. H. C. Cooney, W. M.                   |
| Mysore.....                  | 1841 | Mysore.....            | Last Saturday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. A. Ananda Row, W. M.               |
| John Miller.....             | 1905 | Madras.....            | 3rd Wednesday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. A. F. Bhungara, W. M.              |
| Carnatic.....                | 2031 | Madras.....            | 3rd Saturday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. C. S. Theagaraya Mudaliar, W. M.    |
| Kerala.....                  | 2188 | Calicut.....           | 1st Thursday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. F. C. Parsons, W. M.                |
| Southern Cross.....          | 2298 | Palameottah.....       | Last Saturday but one—<br>Wor. Bro. ———, W. M.                              |
| Pandyan.....                 | 2856 | Madras.....            | The first day in every month—<br>Wor. Bro. A. Joyce, W. M.                  |
| St. George.....              | 2832 | Madras.....            | 4th Friday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. A. E. Blackwood, W. M.                |
| Coorg.....                   | 2676 | Mercara.....           | 2nd Thursday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. E. L. Mahon, W. M.                  |
| Waltair.....                 | 2592 | Vizagapatam.....       | Last Friday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. H. F. W. Gillman, W. M.              |
| Moore.....                   | 2604 | Bangalore.....         | 3rd Thursday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. Capt. A. C. Hodge, W. M.            |
| Minchin.....                 | 2710 | Trevandrum.....        | 1st Saturday in the month—<br>Wor. Bro. H. A. Minchin, W. M.                |

## LODGE "FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY," 1285, OOTACAMUND.

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Wor. Bro. H. A. Sim.....           | W. M.    |
| " J. D. Gordon.....                | I. P. M. |
| " J. W. Minchin, D.S.G.D.....      | P. M.    |
| " W. E. Schmidt, D.G.S.W.....      | P. M.    |
| " Col. C. A. Liardet, P.D.G.D..... | P. M.    |
| " C. R. Hardy, P.D.G.D.C.....      | P. M.    |
| " A. R. Winterton.....             | P. M.    |
| " A. M. Jones.....                 | P. M.    |
| " H. A. Minchin.....               | P. M.    |
| " W. H. Bartlett.....              | P. M.    |
| " J. S. Rush.....                  | —        |
| " A. E. Blackwood.....             | —        |

## Lodge "Faith, Hope and Charity"—concluded.

|                           |                     |                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Bro. C. Akalandaya.       | Bro. T. Leishman.   | Bro. S. G. Roberts.     |
| " L. E. Buckley.          | " T. T. Logan.      | " C. M. Schmidt, S. W.  |
| " W. V. Baker, Secretary. | " W. T. Lissenburg. | " L. W. Schmidt.        |
| " Rev. J. N. Crowther,    | " R. J. Mayne.      | " E. Schnarre.          |
| Chaplain.                 | " W. Millie.        | " W. E. Smith.          |
| " A. F. Dully.            | " W. C. McMurray.   | " Hon. G. Stokes, J. W. |
| " F. W. Dittmas.          | " J. R. Macfarlane. | " W. O. Vine.           |
| " Dadabhai Eduljee.       | " J. Menzies.       | " C. Barton-Wright.     |
| " G. Hamblett, c. t. z.   | " C. R. Norman.     | " E. Whitchurch.        |
| " A. Hobbs.               | " J. P. Parry.      | " M. Young.             |
| " A. F. Martin.           | " E. Parsons.       | " W. V. Brown, Tyler.   |
| " F. C. T. Muller.        | " B. J. Patel.      |                         |

## ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER EXCELSIOR, 1285. OOTACAMUND.

|           |                                        |                      |                        |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Ex. Comp. | Col. C. A. Lianet                      | Z.                   |                        |
| "         | J. D. Gordon                           | H.                   |                        |
| "         | H. A. Sim                              | J.                   |                        |
| "         | Col. The Hon. Sir George Moore, D.G.S. | F. Z.                |                        |
| "         | W. E. Schmidt, P.D.G.                  | P. Z.                |                        |
| "         | J. W. Minchin                          | P. Z.                |                        |
| "         | A. K. Winterton, P.D.G.                | P. Z.                |                        |
| "         | E. G. Windle                           | P. Z.                |                        |
| "         | A. M. Jones, D.G.D.C.                  | P. Z.                |                        |
| Comp.     | W. V. Baker.                           | Comp. H. A. Minchin. | Comp. E. Schnarre.     |
| "         | F. W. Dittmas.                         | " J. P. Parry.       | " W. E. Smith.         |
| "         | Dadabhai Eduljee.                      | " R. Parsons.        | " Hon. G. Stokes.      |
| "         | E. Haldwell.                           | " S. G. Roberts.     | " M. Young.            |
| "         | Hobbs.                                 | " L. W. Schmidt.     | " W. V. Brown, Junior. |
| "         | T. T. Logan.                           | " C. M. Schmidt.     |                        |
| "         | W. T. Lissenburg.                      |                      |                        |

## RUSSELL LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, 157. OOTACAMUND.

|                                    |                       |                        |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Wor. Bro. A. M. Jones .....        | W. M.                 |                        |
| " J. W. Minchin .....              | L. P. M.              |                        |
| " W. E. Schmidt, P.D.G.W. ....     | P. M.                 |                        |
| " Col. C. A. Lardet, P.D.G.W. .... | P. M.                 |                        |
| " A. R. Winterton, D.G.M.O. ....   | P. M.                 |                        |
| Bro. W. V. Baker.                  | Bro. F. C. T. Müller. | Bro. W. E. Smith, S.W. |
| " J. D. Gordon.                    | " W. C. McMurray.     | " C. M. Schmidt.       |
| " D.G.I.G.                         | " J. P. Parry.        | " L. W. Schmidt, J. W. |
| " H. A. Minchin.                   | " S. G. Roberts.      | " Hon. G. Stokes.      |
| " W. T. Lissenburg.                | " H. A. Sim.          | " E. G. Windle.        |
| " W. Millie.                       | " E. Schnarro.        | " W. V. Brown, Tyler.  |

## PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

## BANGALORE.

Bangalore is a large town situated in 12°57' N. Lat. and 77°35' E. Long., and is 71 miles north of Seringapatam; it is 216½ miles by rail west of Madras. It covers an area of 13½ square miles, and is divided into two distinct parts, viz., the City or Pettah, which is the old Native Town of Bangalore Proper, and the Cantonment or Civil and Military Station. Bangalore is the seat of Government for the Mysore Province, and the Civil and Military Station is the head-quarters of the Bangalore Division of the Madras Army.

The name Bangalore is a corruption of *Bengaluru*, which is derived from *Bengalu*, a kind of bean; (hence the proverbial "City of Beans"), and the following story has been related in connection with it. One day when King Viru Ballala was hunting, he became separated from his attendants, and losing his way, wandered about till nightfall. At last, faint and weary, he came upon a solitary hut, in which was an old woman, to whom he applied for something to eat. She had nothing better to offer him than some *Bengalu*, green beans boiled in a little water, which however he was glad to get, and sharing them with his horse, passed the night under shelter of the lowly hut. The incident speedily became known, and the village (*luru*) which sprang up, thence took the name of *Bengaluru*. The city stands in the centre of the Mysore table-land, about 300 feet above the sea, the general level being broken by a few slight elevations. The old Fort stands in the extreme south-west, north of which is the Pettah. The Cantonment stretches away towards the north-east, terminating in the new Native quarter of the Cantonment Bazaar, beyond which is the suburb of St. John's Hill or Cleveland Town, dotted with the cottages of a large number of pensioned European soldiers. The large open space between the two Native quarters contains the Race Course, the Cubbon Park and the Parade-ground. Here also are situated the chief Government offices, and the houses of well-to-do European residents. The station of the Madras Railway is the extreme north, and in an opposite direction beyond the Fort is the Lal Bagh, or Horticultural Gardens. The Mysore Railway Station is situated to the west of the Pettah and now forms the terminus of the Poona Railway also. The Fort is said to have been built originally in 1537 with mud walls by a local Chieftain. The present fortifications of stone were constructed by Hyder Ali in 1761. When the British assumed the direct administration of Mysore in 1837, the principal departmental offices of Government found accommodation in the palace inside the Fort. In 1886 new offices were erected in the Cantonment; and the old palace was suffered to fall into decay, but a small portion was restored in 1896 by Mr. Girdlestone, during the time he officiated as the British Resident. The arsenal which was in the Fort was removed to Madras. The Pettah contains an area of about 2½ square miles, and trade is brisk in cotton and grain. The Cantonment or Civil and Military Station covers an area about 1½ square miles. The Government House or Residency and the Public offices are situated in the Cubbon Park. The latter was erected at a cost of £50,000. The Central Jail covers a large space to the west of Cubbon Park, and is built on the radiating principle, with workshops for many trades. The Central College, to the south-east of the Jail, contains a hall with a roof supported by light monolithic columns, 30 feet high, quarried in the neighbourhood. The Maharajah's palace is on the High Ground, in the extreme north. There are numerous Churches of the different Christian sects and many Hindu temples and Mahomedan mosques. Bangalore is the head-quarters of the Mysore Division of the Madras Army, and contains separate barracks for Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, as well as Sepoy lines.

## Mysore Residency.

Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson, I.S.C., Resident in Mysore.  
 Captain K. D. Erskine, I.S.C., offg. Political Agent, 2nd Class, First Assistant to Resident and Sessions Judge.  
 Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Dobson, I.M.S., Residency Surgeon.

## Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

A. M. Slight, Esq., I.C.S., Collector and President, Municipal Commission, and Ex-officio Assistant to the Resident.  
 E. Hewenson, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, and Railway Magistrate.  
 E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools.

P. S. Krishna Row, Esq., B.A., B.L., District Judge.  
M. Abdul Rahman, Esq., K.N., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate, and Officer in charge, Resident's Treasury.

### Coorg Commission.

Lieut.-Col. Donald Robertson, I.S.C., Chief Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.  
Captain K. D. Erskine, I.S.C., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.  
G. F. Meeklojohn, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law), Commissioner and District and Sessions Judge of Coorg.  
M. E. Couchman, Esq., I.C.S., 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate.  
Apparanda Mandanna, Esq., 2nd Assistant Commissioner.  
J. L. Pigot, Esq., Dy. Conservator of Forests, Coorg, (2nd Grade).  
F. A. Seager, Esq., Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.  
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools, Coorg.  
W. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master, Central School, Mercara, (on leave).  
T. C. Rice, Esq., Ag. do.  
Major D. S. E. Bain, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon of Coorg, and Superintendent, Mercara Jail.  
Captain S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  
G. Haller, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, Land Records.

### List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Residency and in the Coorg Commission.

|                                           | RS.        | A. | P. |                                           | RS.       | A. | P. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|
| Resident .....                            | (a) 5,500  | 0  | 0  | Dy. Conservator of Forests ..             | 800       | 0  | 0  |
| First Assistant to the Resident (b) 1,200 | 0          | 0  | 0  | Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests .. | 300       | 0  | 0  |
| Residency Surgeon .....                   | (c) 950    | 0  | 0  | Assistant Engineer .....                  | 725       | 10 | 0  |
| District Magistrate & Collector 1,000     | 0          | 0  | 0  | Inspector of Schools .....                | (g) 1,300 | 0  | 0  |
| District Supt. of Police .....            | (d) 700    | 0  | 0  | Head Master, Central School, Mercara ..   | 300       | 0  | 0  |
| District Judge .....                      | 500 to 800 | 0  | 0  | Civil Surgeon of Coorg .....              | (h) 750   | 0  | 0  |
| 2nd Magistrate .....                      | 300        | 0  | 0  | Asst. Supt., Land Records ..              | 500       | 0  | 0  |
| Commissioner of Coorg .....               | (e) 1,800  | 0  | 0  |                                           |           |    |    |
| 1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg .....           | (f) 800    | 0  | 0  |                                           |           |    |    |
| 2nd do. ....                              | 300        | 0  | 0  |                                           |           |    |    |

### Officers

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards.

| Names.                | Designation of Office. | Department or Office.       | Station.  | Salary. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Henry Clarke          | Registrar              | Resident's Office           | Bangalore | RS. 250 |
| A. Raviya Panja, B.A. | do.                    | do. Court                   | do.       | 250     |
| A. M. Peris, B.A.     | Manager                | Coorg Chief Commr.'s Office | do.       | 200     |
| C. A. B. Barish       | Inspector              | Police                      | do.       | 175     |
| E. H. Shaw            | do.                    | do.                         | do.       | 150     |
| T. C. Mahasamy Pillay | Chief Clerk            | District Judge's Court      | do.       | 120     |
| M. Narayana Row       | Inspector              | Police                      | do.       | 150     |
| K. Ramachandra Row    | Hd. Qrs. Inspector     | do.                         | do.       | 160     |
| K. Narayanasami Naidu | Treasurer              | Resident's Treasury         | do.       | 100     |
| Devaraj Moodaligar    | Head Accountant        | do.                         | do.       | 85      |

(a) Includes Rs. 500 Sanitary allowance.

(b) Draws also Rs. 250 as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg.

(c) Draws an allowance of Rs. 200 for charge of Bowring Civil Hospital.

(d) Draws also Rs. 400 as Railway Magistrate.

(e) Minimum Rs. 1,800 rising to maximum of Rs. 2,000 by 5 equal increments.

(f) Pay rising from Rs. 800 to Rs. 1,000 by five annual increments.

(g) Includes personal allowance of Rs. 800 per annum.

(h) Draws an allowance of Rs. 50 for charge of Mercara Jail.

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rs. 50 and upwards—concluded.

| Names.                  | Designation of Office. | Department Office.          | Station.  | Salary     |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| A. Singaravelu Mudaliar | Head Clerk             | Resident's Office           | Bangalore | 80         |
| --Fullenlaw             | Nazir                  | District Judge's Court      | do.       | 90         |
| K. Cootiah              | Head Sheristadar       | Commr.'s Office             | Mercara   | 150 to 200 |
| J. Green                | Jailer                 | Mercara Jail                | do.       | 150        |
| W. Green                | Manager                | Commr.'s Office             | do.       | 150 to 175 |
| E. Morton               | Sub-Engineer           | D. P. W.                    | do.       | 400        |
| P. Scoblah              | Treasurer              | Coorg Treasury              | do.       | 112        |
| H. Chinniah             | Judicial Sheristadar   | Coorg Commissioner's Office | do.       | 125        |
| R. H. James             | Amildar & Sub-Regt.    | do.                         | do.       | 130        |

### MYSORE.

The capital of the Province and the residence of the Maharajah is situated in 12° 18' N. lat. and 76° 42' E. long. at the north-western base of the Chamundi Hill. It contains three suburbs and embraces an area of about 3 square miles. The town is built in a valley formed by two ridges running north and south. There is also a slight ascent on the northern side, so that the town is almost in a basin. The houses of the European residents are situated to the east of the Town. The front portion of the Residency was built by Colonel Wilks at the beginning of the present century, and is after the Doric order of architecture. The back was added a few years later by Sir John Malcolm, and comprises one of the greatest halls in Southern India. A new suburb has sprung up to the west at the village of Kookerhully. New public offices and several houses have been recently built, made nicely laid out, and the whole place made bright and cheerful.

**Fauna.**—The wealth of the animal kingdom in the Mysore Province can be most conveniently illustrated by naming the animals to be met with in each of the districts of the country. In the Bangalore District there are the tiger, deer, cheetah or panther, wild hog, porcupine, bear, jackal, buffalo and wild cat. The larger game is mostly confined to the Magadi, Kankinalli and Chosepet taluks. Bandicoots are very numerous. Among birds are the jungle fowl, pea-fowl and spur-fowl, the bustard, florican, partridge, quail, and rock-pigeon, snipe, teal and wild ducks. Several species of fresh-water fish are obtained in the larger tanks. In the Kolar District, the chief wild animals are a few bears, met with in the Mekalaikrupalya and Badikoti jungles; cheetahs and wild boar in the Nandyaeroog, Mudimadaga, Samakal and Dokkal-konda hill ranges; hyenas, jackals, antelope, porcupines and hares in unfrequented parts; and the mungoose and smaller animals in the hedgerows around villages. The birds are similar to those of the Bangalore District, except a large kind of vulture, which is found on the top of Worlakonda, a large hill between Peresandra and Gadibanda. The town of Kolar and the villages adjacent to it are noted for turkeys, which are reared in large numbers for export to Bangalore, Bellary, and other places. In the Tumkur District the tiger, panther, bear and wild hog are to be met with in the reserved forest tracts around Devaryandroog; while deer and cheetahs are sometimes to be seen in the jungle parts of the Sim taluk. Birds of prey are said to be numerous in this District. In the Chitaldroog District, the tiger, panther, bear, hyena and wild hog in fact most of the hilly and wild tracts; and deer are to be found chiefly in the Hingur, Chitaldroog and Pavagada. All kinds of wild fowl are very numerous in the Hingur, Chitaldroog and Pavagada. Good herds of oxen are reared in the south; and pelicans may be seen about Mattod. Good herds of oxen and sheep are found in the east, north and north-western parts of this District. The Mysore District lays claim to the possession of the chief elephant tracts, which are to be found in the jungles in the south, east and west, but their destruction is prohibited by the Government. This district is famous for its cattle, especially the breeds known as the *Amur Mahal*, the *Halbar* and the *Madesara* betta or *Madingiri*, and good sheep can be obtained from the Nagamangala, Madur and Mandiya taluks. In the Hassan District, the forests of the Malnad and the rocky hills, in the Hassan, Arkalgud and Harshalli taluks give shelter to numerous wild beasts, among which tigers, cheetahs, bears, elk, spotted deer, jungle sheep and wild pigs are the most common; black cheetahs are occasionally shot in Manjarabad, and herds of elephants and bison visit the hilly tracts on the verge of the plants. In the Shimoga District, bison and elephants are common in the Sagar taluk, while tigers, panthers and bears are found principally in the west.

\* Rs. 20 allowance.



and in Shikarpur. Wild bear abounds in Cheunagiri, Nyagar and other parts; sambar chital and jungle sheep are general in the wooded tracts. Wild geese, ducks and teal frequent the tanks in Chamnagiri and Shimoga, while pea-fowl and jungle fowl are to be had in the woods.

#### THE REIGNITION.

His Highness the late Krishna Raja Wodeyar, who was placed on the throne of Mysore in 1799, by Lord Harris, and Meer Alium, acting as representatives of the Allied Powers, the Honorable E. I. Company, and the Nizam of Hyderabad—died in March 1868, and in accordance with the decision of the British Government, was succeeded by his infant adopted son, father of the present Maharajah: it being arranged that the British Government should take charge of the kingdom during the minority of the young prince. This arrangement was made public by the following proclamation, issued on the death of the late Maharajah:—

"His Excellency the Right Honorable the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council announces to the Chiefs and people of Mysore, the death of His Highness the Maharajah Krishna Raja Wodeyar Bahadur, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. This event is regarded with sorrow by the Government of India, with which the late Maharajah had preserved relations of friendship for more than half a century.

"His Highness Chamrajendra Wodeyar Bahadur, at present a minor, the adopted son of the late Maharajah, is acknowledged by the Government of India as his successor, and as Maharajah of the Mysore Territories.

"During the minority of His Highness, the said territories will be administered in His Highness' name by the British Government, and will be governed on the same principles and under the same regulations as heretofore.

"When His Highness shall attain to the period of majority that is, the age of eighteen years, and if His Highness shall then be found qualified for the discharge of the duties of his exalted position, the Government of the country will be entrusted to him, subject to such conditions as may be determined at that time."

In accordance with the terms of this decree, His late Highness Chamrajendra Wodeyar Bahadur was formally installed on the throne on the 26th of March 1881, the young Prince having attained the age of eighteen on the 5th of the same month. The late Maharajah died at Calcutta in 1894.

#### Government of Mysore.

Her Highness the Maharani Yashvi Vilas Sannidhana, C.I., Regent.  
His Highness Sri Krishnaraj Wodeyar Bahadur, Maha Raja of Mysore.  
Sir K. Seshadri Iyer, B.A., M.A., C.I.E., Dewan to H. H. The Maha Raja, and President of the Council.

J. W. Post, Esq., Chief Judge.  
T. R. A. Thambbo Chetty, Esq., C.I.E., Member of the Council.  
P. N. Krishna Moorti, Esq., B.A., C.I.E., do.  
P. P. Madhava Rao, Esq., B.A., Member of Council; also Plague Commissioner.  
A. Ramachandra Iyer, Esq., Judge, Chief Court, (on leave).  
Mr. T. Narayan Rao, B.A., Judge, Chief Court.  
C. Meenachandraya, Esq., (Barister-at-Law), Ag. Judge, Chief Court.  
Colonel J. A. Campbell, Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Raja Regent.  
M. Kantharaj Urs, Esq., B.A., Asst. Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Raja Regent.  
Major B. G. Jones, Military Assistant.

Lieut. Colonel J. Desai, Urs, Chief Commandant of the Mysore State Troops.  
T. Annada Rao, Esq., B.A., Director of Agricultural and other Statistics.  
C. Srikrishnalingar, Esq., Secretary to the Government, General and Revenue Department.  
A. Srikrishna Chari, Esq., B.A., Mysore, Supt. and Ex-officio Secretary to the Government of Mysore.—Doing duties of Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies in addition to his own.

L. Anantarami Rao, Esq., B.A., Under Secretary to Government.  
Colonel D. McNeill Campbell, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Mysore, P. W. D. and Railway Departments.

J. J. Whitely, Esq., Assistant Chief Engineer and Secretary, P. W. D.  
Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel P. H. Benson, Senior Surgeon, and Sanitary Commissioner with the Mysore Government.

Surgeon-Major J. Sanyal, M.D., Darbar Surgeon.  
M. Srinivasa Rao, M.A., M.B., C.I.E., B.Sc., Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist.

John W. Evans, Esq., B.Sc., L.D.S., F.R.S., State Geologist, Inspector of Mines and Ex-officio Secretary to Government in the Geological Department.

Mr. W. F. Smith, M.A., B.E., C.I.E., F.R.S., Second State Geologist and Ex-officio Assistant Secretary to Government, Geological Department.

Mrs. K. Rangasami Iyengar, Inspector-General of Police.

P. N. Purnaiya, Esq., B.A., Excise Commissioner.

W. Vincombe Davy, Esq., Deputy Excise Commissioner.  
Colonel Campbell Walker, Conservator of Forests in Mysore.  
E. K. Sahasrayar, Esq., B.A., M.C.E., Comptroller, Mysore Government, Ex-officio Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Mysore State Life Insurance Committee.  
H. Eagles, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.  
A. Virasami Madalar, Esq., Officer in charge, State Hazoor Treasury.  
J. R. Barrow, Esq., Chief Assistant to the Comptroller, Mysore Government.  
L. Rice, Esq., M.R.A.S., C.I.E., Director of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.  
J. Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College.  
H. J. Babba, Esq., M.A., Inspector-General of Education in Mysore.  
Mr. T. K. Venkataswami Naydu, B.A., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Education.  
S. Ramaswami Iyer, Esq., Government Advocate.  
K. Krishna Iyer, Esq., Private Secretary to the Dewan.  
St. John Buchan, Esq., Examiner of P. W. and Railway Accounts.  
C. Vaidaraju Pillay, Esq., Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts.  
Colonel J. P. Grant, Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Inam Settlement.  
K. Chandy, Esq., B.A., Asst. Secretary, attached to the Office of Inspector-General of Police as Office Assistant.  
B. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Esq., Assistant Secretary to Government, Dewan's Office.  
C. Rama Rao, Esq., Huzur Head Sheristadar, do.  
C. Srikrishnaswamiya, Esq., B.A., B.L., do.  
K. Chandrasekara Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., do.  
Mr. V. R. Thyagaraja Iyer, M.A., do.  
M. Chongiah Chetty, B.A., Inspector of Agricultural Banks in Mysore.  
Mr. V. N. Narasimayengar, Palace Controller.

#### List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

|                                         | RS.                           | A. | P. |                                              | RS.              | A. | P. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----|----|
| Dewan to His Highness The               |                               |    |    | Second State Geologist and In-               |                  |    |    |
| Maha Raja                               | 5,000                         | 0  | 0  | spector of Mines and Ex-officio              |                  |    |    |
| Councillor                              | 2,750                         | 0  | 0  | Asst. Secy. to Govt., Geological             |                  |    |    |
| do.                                     | 2,000                         | 0  | 0  | Department                                   | 500              | 0  | 0  |
| do.                                     | 1,800                         | 0  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
| Chief Judge                             | 2,500                         | 0  | 0  | Superior Educational Officers.               |                  |    |    |
| 2 Judges—each                           | 1,500                         | 0  | 0  | 1st Class                                    | Rs. 700 to 1,000 | 0  | 0  |
| Revenue and General Secretary           |                               |    |    | 2nd "                                        | 400 to 700       | 0  | 0  |
| to the Government                       | 1,350                         | 0  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
| Comptroller                             | 1,000                         | 0  | 0  | Sub-Division Officers.                       |                  |    |    |
| Government Advocate                     | 850                           | 0  | 0  | 5 Sub-Division Officers                      | 600              | 0  | 0  |
| 2 District and Sessions Judges          |                               |    |    | Special Magistrate and Munsiff,              |                  |    |    |
| at                                      | Rs. 700 to 800, 1,000 & 1,200 | 0  | 0  | Kolar Gold Fields                            | 730              | 0  | 0  |
| 8 Dy. Commrs. at Rs. 700 to 800,        |                               |    |    | 2 City Magistrates                           | 500              | 0  | 0  |
| 1,900 and 1,200                         |                               |    |    |                                              |                  |    |    |
| Supt. Revenue Survey Depart-            |                               |    |    | Revenue Assistant Commissioners (Schedule A) |                  |    |    |
| ment, and Inam Settlement,              |                               |    |    | 1st Class, 4 at                              | 450              | 0  | 0  |
| 1752-14-0 + 250                         |                               |    |    | 2nd "                                        | 400              | 0  | 0  |
| Assistants, do.                         | from 305 to 405               | 0  | 0  | 3rd "                                        | 300              | 0  | 0  |
| Dy. Supt. Rev. Survey                   | 1,000 + 60 + 75               | 0  | 0  | 4th "                                        | 250              | 0  | 0  |
| Spl. Assistant Supt.                    | 500 + 60 + 75                 | 0  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
| Asst. Supts., 1st grade                 | 300 + 30 + 75                 | 0  | 0  | Extra Assistant Commissioners.               |                  |    |    |
| do.                                     | 2nd do. 250 + 30 + 75         | 0  | 0  | 1st Class                                    | 380              | 0  | 0  |
| do.                                     | 3rd do. 200 + 30 + 75         | 0  | 0  | 2nd "                                        | 250              | 0  | 0  |
| Sub-Asst. Supt.                         | 180 + 20                      | 0  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
| Principal, Central College              | 1,200                         | 0  | 0  | Assistant Commissioners (Schedule B).        |                  |    |    |
| Inspector-Genl. of Education            | 1,000                         | 0  | 0  | 1st Class                                    | 450              | 0  | 0  |
| Asst. to the Inspector-General of       |                               |    |    | 2nd "                                        | 375              | 0  | 0  |
| Education                               | 300                           | 0  | 0  | 3rd "                                        | 300              | 0  | 0  |
| Conservator of Forests                  | 1,200                         | 0  | 0  | 4th "                                        | 250              | 0  | 0  |
| Deputy Conservators, 1st Class 1 at 600 |                               |    |    | Probationary Asst. Commr.                    | 200              | 0  | 0  |
| do.                                     | 2nd do. 1 at 500              | 2  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
| do.                                     | 3rd do. 1 at 400              | 0  | 0  | Subordinate Judges.                          |                  |    |    |
| Asst. do.                               | 1st do. 2 at 300              | 0  | 0  | 1st Class, 1 at                              | 600              | 0  | 0  |
| do.                                     | 2nd do. 3 at 250              | 0  | 0  | 2nd "                                        | 400 to 500       | 0  | 0  |
| do.                                     | 3rd do. 4 at 200              | 0  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
| Sub-Asst. do.                           | 4 at 100 rising to 150        | 0  | 0  | Superintendents of Police.                   |                  |    |    |
| Extra Asst. do.                         | 1 at 150                      | 0  | 0  | 1st Class, 2 at                              | 450              | 0  | 0  |
| Senior Surgeon and Sanitary             |                               |    |    | 2nd "                                        | 350              | 0  | 0  |
| Commissioner, Mysore Gov-               |                               |    |    |                                              |                  |    |    |
| ernment                                 | 1,810                         | 0  | 0  | Asst. Superintendents of Police.             |                  |    |    |
| State Geologist and Chief In-           |                               |    |    | 1st Class, 3 at                              | 500              | 0  | 0  |
| spector of Mines in Mysore and          |                               |    |    | 2nd "                                        | 250              | 0  | 0  |
| Ex-officio Secretary to Govt.,          |                               |    |    | Proby. Asst. Supts.                          | 100 to 200       | 0  | 0  |
| Geological Department                   | 1,500                         | 0  | 0  |                                              |                  |    |    |
|                                         |                               |    |    | Civil Surgeons (Local).                      |                  |    |    |
|                                         |                               |    |    | 1st Class                                    | 600              | 0  | 0  |
|                                         |                               |    |    | 2nd "                                        | 500              | 0  | 0  |

## List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government—concluded.

| Rs. A. P.                   |         | Rs. A. P.               |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Assistant Surgeons (Local). |         | Sub-Assistant Surgeons. |         |
| 1st Class                   | 300 0 0 | 1st Class               | 120 0 0 |
| 2nd "                       | 250 0 0 | 2nd "                   | 100 0 0 |
| 3rd "                       | 200 0 0 | 3rd "                   | 80 0 0  |
| 4th "                       | 150 0 0 |                         |         |

## Officers

In the General and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rs. 100 to 850 per mensem.

| Names.                          | Designation of Office.          | Department.             | District.     | Salary.    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Mr. L. Anantawami Rao.          | Under Secretary to Government.  | Dewan's Office.         | Bangalore     | Rs. 700    |
| " D. A. Chokai, I.C.S.          | Civil Surgeon.                  | Bangalore               | do            | 700        |
| " B. Gopalengar.                | Superintendent.                 | Amrat Mahal Department. | do            | 600        |
| " M. Narala Rao.                | Deputy Commr.                   | Revenue                 | Tumkur Dist.  | 1,000      |
| " M. S. Narayana Rao.           | do                              | do                      | Chitaldroog.  | 1,000      |
| " D. Devaraj Urs.               | do                              | do                      | Hassan        | 700        |
| " N. Narasimengar.              | Sub-Div. Officer.               | do                      | Sagar         | 700        |
| " H. Ramaswamiengar.            | do                              | do                      | Poh. Rocks.   | 600        |
| " B. J. Ramaswami Naik.         | Asst. Commr. in charge.         | do                      | do            | 450        |
| " S. Vaidyanabher Iyer.         | City Magistrate.                | Judicial                | Dang. City.   | 500        |
| " G. Hume Wright.               | Special Magt. and Munsiff.      | do                      | Gold Fields.  | 000+80+100 |
| " P. R. W. Wetherall.           | City Magistrate (Sub. pro tem). | do                      | Mysore City.  | 500        |
| " S. Venkatavara Iyengar.       | District Judge.                 | do                      | Bangalore     | 1,000      |
| " C. Umas.                      | Sub-Judge.                      | do                      | do            | 400        |
| " S. R. Subbaraya Iyer, B.A.    | District Judge.                 | do                      | Mysore        | 1,200      |
| " B. Tirumala Char.             | Sub-Judge.                      | do                      | do            | 600        |
| " J. W. Knight.                 | District Judge.                 | do                      | Shimoga       | 1,160      |
| " T. Paramasiva Iyer.           | Asst. Commr.                    | Revenue                 | do            | 450        |
| " N. Narasimengar.              | do                              | do                      | Hassan        | 500        |
| " C. Gopalachary.               | do                              | do                      | do            | 450        |
| " E. S. Doraswamy Iyer.         | do                              | do                      | Bangalore     | 400        |
| " A. Ananda Rao.                | Sub-Div. Officer.               | do                      | Chickballapur | 300        |
| " B. J. Ramaswamy Naik, B.A.    | Asst. Commr.                    | do                      | Mysore        | 400        |
| " C. D. Seshagiri Rao.          | do                              | do                      | do            | 250        |
| " M. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L. | do                              | do                      | Kadur         | 300        |
| " F. B. Lavery.                 | do                              | do                      | Shimoga       | 400        |
| " M. Anaji Rao.                 | Sub-Judge.                      | Judicial                | do            | 600        |
| " Narasimengar.                 | Registrar, Dewan's Office.      | Revenue                 | Bangalore     | 300        |
| " Mir. Kamaluddin Ali Khan.     | Extra Asst. Commr.              | do                      | do            | 300        |
| " B. Kuppaswami Naidu.          | do                              | do                      | Mysore        | 300        |
| " Abdul Aziz.                   | do                              | do                      | Tumkur Dist.  | 300        |
| " B. Ramaswamiengar.            | do                              | do                      | Bangalore     | 300        |
| " M. Krishnasimengar.           | do                              | do                      | Kadur         | 250        |
| " V. N. Gopalengar.             | do                              | do                      | Kadur         | 250        |
| " Chennare Krishna Rao.         | do                              | do                      | Kadur         | 250        |
| " Honappa Naidu.                | do                              | do                      | Chitaldroog.  | 250        |
| " "                             | do                              | do                      | Shimoga       | 250        |
| " "                             | Asst. Commr. (Schedule B).      | do                      | Kadur         | 300        |

## Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &amp;c.—continued.

| Names.                                                                                 | Designation of Office.                  | Department. | District.          | Salary.   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Mr. K. R. Srinivasayengar, M.A.                                                        | Asst. Commr. (Schedule B).              | Revenue     | Hassan             | 300       |
| " Kuryan Mathan.                                                                       | Prob. Asst. Commr.                      | do          | Mysore             | 200       |
| " C. S. Balasundram Iyer.                                                              | do                                      | do          | Bangalore          | 200       |
| " C. Venkata Rao.                                                                      | do                                      | do          | Kolar              | 200       |
| " P. F. Bowring.                                                                       | Asst. Commr.                            | do          | Hassan             | 300       |
| " D. A. Ballard.                                                                       | Supt. of Police.                        | do          | Mysore             | 250       |
| " Mahomed Jaffer.                                                                      | do                                      | do          | Hassan             | 350       |
| " G. Dunning.                                                                          | do                                      | do          | Kadur              | 350       |
| " L. Krishna Rao.                                                                      | Ag. do                                  | do          | Bangalore          | 350       |
| " M. Nanjaraj Aro.                                                                     | Treasury Officer.                       | do          | Mysore             | 300       |
| " F. C. Hay.                                                                           | Asst. Supt. of Police.                  | do          | Kolar              | 250       |
| " Nagur Subba Rao.                                                                     | do                                      | do          | Field              | 250       |
| " C. Krishna Rao, B.A.                                                                 | do                                      | do          | Chitaldroog.       | 250       |
| " S. Ramaswamy Iyer.                                                                   | Govt. Advocate.                         | Judicial    | Shimoga            | 250       |
| " D. Shama Rao.                                                                        | Special Asst. Supt. Revenue Survey.     | Revenue     | Bangalore          | 350       |
| " K. Ramaswamiengar, M.A.                                                              | do                                      | do          | do                 | 450+60+75 |
| " Linga Mulhar Naik.                                                                   | Sub Assistant Supt. Revenue Survey.     | do          | do                 | 400+60+75 |
| " C. E. M. Russell (on furlough).                                                      | Dy. Conservator of Forests.             | Forest      | do                 | 150+20    |
| " T. Abdul Karim.                                                                      | do                                      | do          | Kadur              | 600       |
| " C. Narayana Rao.                                                                     | do                                      | do          | Shimoga            | 600       |
| " S. A. Bapu Rao.                                                                      | Asst. Conservator.                      | do          | Mysore             | 500       |
| " Y. Sitarasaya, M.A. (on Special duty).                                               | do                                      | do          | Hassan             | 400       |
| " B. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.                                                              | do                                      | do          | Kadur              | 250       |
| " H. Mutappa.                                                                          | do                                      | do          | Kolar              | 200       |
| " G. C. Ricketta.                                                                      | do                                      | do          | Bangalore          | 300+50    |
| " B. Hirasalingh, B.A.                                                                 | do                                      | do          | Plantation Dept.   | 250       |
| " C. Appaiya, B.A.                                                                     | do                                      | do          | Kadur              | 200       |
| " M. Venkatasrinappa, B.A.                                                             | do                                      | do          | Head Quarter Asst. | 200       |
| " B. Srinivasa Rao.                                                                    | do                                      | do          | Tumkur             | 250       |
| " K. Shamsinghar.                                                                      | do                                      | do          | Mysore             | 200       |
| " M. G. Rama Rao.                                                                      | do                                      | do          | Chitaldroog.       | 150       |
| " J. J. Monteiro.                                                                      | Extra do                                | do          | Mysore             | 150       |
| " P. E. Benson.                                                                        | Sub-Asst. Conservator.                  | do          | Shimoga            | 100       |
| " A. G. R. Theobald.                                                                   | do                                      | do          | Mysore             | 100       |
| " W. Vinicombe Davy.                                                                   | Deputy Excise Commissioner.             | Excise      | Bangalore          | 600       |
| " C. M. Leonard, B.A.                                                                  | Principal Asst. Central College.        | do          | do                 | 750       |
| " J. G. Tait, M.A.                                                                     | Professor of Languages, Cent. Coll.     | do          | do                 | 750       |
| " J. Weir, M.A.                                                                        | Principal, Maharajah's College.         | do          | do                 | 750       |
| " T. Denham, M.A.                                                                      | Professor of History, Maharajah's Coll. | do          | Mysore             | 700       |
| " "                                                                                    | Lady Supt. Maharajah's Girls' School.   | do          | do                 | 450+60    |
| Mr. A. R. Vaidyanatha Shastri, M.A., M.B.C.M.                                          | Asst. Surgeon.                          | Medical     | Hassan             | 150+50    |
| " T. V. Aranga Moodalayar, M.B.C.M.                                                    | Civil Surgeon.                          | do          | Bangalore          | 600       |
| " S. V. Ramaswami Iyengar, M.B.C.M., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow). | Asst. Surgeon, Oculist.                 | do          | do                 | 300       |

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &amp;c.—continued.

| Names.                                                  | Designation of Office       | Department.           | District.                                          | Salary.       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Mr. G. L. Lakshmanaswamy, L.M.S.                        | Asst. Surgeon               | Medical               | Tumkur                                             | Rs. 150+50+50 |
| Miss B. Govindarajulu                                   | do                          | do                    | Mysore                                             | 150           |
| Mr. G. G. Noronha, L.M.S.                               | do                          | do                    | Attached to the Impl. Service Regiment, Bangalore. | 150+50+25     |
| " C. Rajaram Row, L.M.S.                                | do                          | do                    | Kolar                                              | 100+50        |
| " E. S. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A., M.B.C.M.               | do                          | do                    | Bangalore Hd. Qr. Establish-ment                   | 150+50+40     |
| Miss Aynachammal, L.M.S.                                | do                          | do                    | Bangalore Maternity Hospital                       | 150+50        |
| Mr. T. S. Nanjappa, M.B.C.M.                            | do                          | do                    | Hassan                                             | 100+50        |
| " W. Srinivasalingar, M.B.C.M.                          | do                          | do                    | Bangalore                                          | 250           |
| " B. D. Raghavendra Row, L.M.S.                         | do                          | do                    | do                                                 | 100+50        |
| " C. G. Hanuman Singh, L.M.S.                           | do                          | do                    | Mysore Pa-lace Dis-pensary                         | 100+50+30     |
| " P. Palpa, L.M.S.                                      | do                          | do                    | Bangalore Medical Stores and Vaccine Institute     | 100+50        |
| " C. A. Nanjappa, L.M.S., Ag. Asst. Surgeon (on leave)  | do                          | do                    | Kadur                                              | 90+30         |
| " S. K. Hanumantha Row, M.B.C.M.                        | Sub-Asst. Surgeon           | do                    | do                                                 | 70+30         |
| " T. V. Kuppuswami Moodelly, L.M.S.                     | Ag. Asst. Surgeon           | do                    | Mysore                                             | 70+30         |
| " J. A. Coelho, L.M.S.                                  | Sub-Asst. Surgeon           | do                    | Bunsur                                             | 70+30         |
| " V. Abbey Naide, L.M.S.                                | do                          | do                    | Saklaspur                                          | 70+30         |
| Dr. A. S. Fernandes, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Chick-magalur | do                          | do                    | Kadur                                              | 500           |
| Mr. J. Cameron                                          | Superintendent              | Lalbagh and Museum    | Bangalore                                          | 600           |
| " P. S. Atchyuta Rao, L.M.S.                            | Civil Surgeon               | Medical               | Mysore                                             | 500           |
| " J. R. Barrow                                          | Chief Assistant             | Comptrol-ler's Office | Bangalore                                          | 325           |
| " T. A. Vyapuri Chetty                                  | Chief Supt.                 | do                    | do                                                 | 230           |
| " T. Rayala Chetty                                      | Treasurer                   | Huzur Treas-ury       | do                                                 | 175           |
| " J. G. Wouters                                         | Head Accountant             | State Huzur Treasury  | do                                                 | 130           |
| " M. Ram Rao                                            | Public Prosecutor           | Nandiroog Division    | do                                                 | 150           |
| " E. Sundram Iyer                                       | do                          | Kadur                 | Shimoga                                            | 150           |
| " C. Raja Row                                           | do                          | Ashtagram             | Mysore                                             | 150           |
| " S. Venketranglingar                                   | Asst. to Exe. Com-missioner | Exe. Commr.'s Office  | do                                                 | 150           |
| " H. Doane                                              | Asst. Secretary             | Mily. Dept.           | do                                                 | 350+100       |
| " V. A. Rajarathna Ma-dalar                             | Registrar                   | Chief Court           | do                                                 | 400           |
| " J. Clapham                                            | Depty. Registrar            | do                    | do                                                 | 250           |
| " J. Tate                                               | Depty. Jailor               | Central Jail          | do                                                 | 130           |
| " J. Tate                                               | Supt. of Stores             | Mily. Secy's Office   | do                                                 | 150           |
| " G. Norris                                             | Reserve Inspector           | Police De-partment    | Bangalore                                          | 115           |

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &amp;c.—concluded.

| Names.                            | Designation of Office.                       | Department.                              | District. | Salary. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Mr. Shatagopiengar                | Inspector                                    | Police Department                        | Bangalore | Rs. 115 |
| " D. Raghavachar                  | do                                           | do                                       | Mysore    | 80      |
| " Gopal Rao                       | Manager                                      | Local Examiner's Office                  | Bangalore | 100     |
| " C. Hudson                       | Jailor                                       | Judicial                                 | Mysore    | 100     |
| " P. Nagabhooshana Naidu          | District Sheristadar                         | Depty. Commr.'s Office                   | Bangalore | 100     |
| " A. R. Kumaraswami Madaliar      | Treasurer                                    | District Treasury                        | do        | 100     |
| " Narasimayya Mudr.               | Head Clerk                                   | Depty. Commr.'s Office                   | Mysore    | 100     |
| " M. G. Krishnalingar             | District Sheristadar                         | do                                       | do        | 100     |
| " Lakshman Row                    | Treasurer                                    | District Treasury                        | do        | 100     |
| " Gundappa                        | District Sheristadar                         | Depty. Commr.'s Office                   | Shimoga   | 100     |
| " Srenovasa Row                   | Treasurer                                    | District Treasury                        | do        | 100     |
| " Srenovasa Row                   | District Sheristadar                         | Depty. Commr.'s Office                   | Kolar     | 100     |
| " A. Subba Iyer                   | do                                           | do                                       | Hassan    | 150     |
| " Mascaramas                      | Head Clerk                                   | do                                       | Kadur     | 100     |
| " H. Ramaiya                      | Naib Sheristadar                             | Dewan's Office                           | do        | 100     |
| " P. L. Bride                     | Asst. Manager                                | do                                       | Bangalore | 150     |
| " M. Veeraraghava lu Naidu        | Clerk                                        | do                                       | do        | 125     |
| " A. N. Siviganam Mudr.           | do                                           | do                                       | do        | 150     |
| " T. Ramaswami Pillay             | do                                           | do                                       | do        | 150     |
| " W. Page                         | Record-Keeper                                | do                                       | do        | 150     |
| " J. Gundappa                     | Manager                                      | Insp.-General's Office, Regn. Department | do        | 120     |
| " Swatadri Iyengar                | do                                           | Legl. Secy's Office                      | do        | 150     |
| " T. R. Venkatasamali Naidu, B.A. | Asst. to the Inspector-General of Educa-tion | Educational                              | do        | 300     |
| " R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.         | Asst. Master                                 | do                                       | do        | 240     |
| " Mahari Rao, B.A.                | do                                           | Mysore                                   | do        | 240     |
| " R. Venkata Ramia, B.A.          | College Professor, Central College           | do                                       | Bangalore | 230     |
| " M. B. Sreenivasalingar, B.A.    | Head Master                                  | do                                       | Kolar     | 200     |

## List of Engineers and Upper Subordinates employed in the Public Works Department of Mysore.

| Names.                        | Designation of Office.        | Department.                | District.  | Salary.   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Colonel D. McNeil Campbell    | Chief Engr., 2nd Class Local  | 2nd Central Office, P.W.D. | Bangalore  | Rs. 2,000 |
| W. McRutchin, Esq. (on furl.) | Suptg. Engr., 3rd Class Local | 3rd Western Circle         | Mysore     | 1,100     |
| J. J. Whitely, Esq.           | do                            | Central Office, P.W.D.     | do         | 1,000     |
| St. John Buchan, Esq.         | Examiner                      | P. W. & Ry. Accounts       | do         | 600       |
| C. Varadara's Pillay, Esq.    | Asst. Examiner                | do                         | do         | 300       |
| R. T. Scaldwell, Esq.         | Suptg. Engineer               | In charge Fern Hill work.  | Ootacamund | 1,000     |
| A. S. Nagavkar, Esq.          | Exec. Engr., 2d Gr.           | Hassan Dn., P.W.D.         | Hassan     | 750       |



List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &amp;c.—continued.

| Names.                                    | Designation of Office.                      | Department.                         | District.          | Salary.  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| V. H. Karve, Esq.                         | Ag. Suptg. Engr.                            | Bangalore                           | Bangalore          | Rs. 700  |
| C. T. Dalal, Esq.                         | do                                          | 2d Gr. Tumkur Divn.,                | do Tumkur          | 650      |
| Standish Lee, Esq.                        | Sanitary Engineer with the Govt. of Mysore. | Sanitary Divn., P.W.D.              | Bangalore          | 950      |
| Y. Sreenivas Rao, Esq.                    | Exec. Engr., 3d Gr.                         | Bangalore Dn., P.W.D.               | Bangalore          | 600      |
| B. S. Venkateshachari, Esq.               | Exec. Engr., 4th Grade.                     | Bangalore                           | do                 | 600      |
| C. A. Mahadeva Sastri, Esq.               | do                                          | Mysore Division                     | Mysore             | 450      |
| D. Bunge Rao, Esq.                        | Asst. Engr., 1st Gr. Offg. Ex. Engr.        | Special Improvement Division        | Bangalore          | 300+150  |
| K. Prashada Rao, Esq.                     | Asst. Engr., 1st Gr. Offg. Exec. Engr.      | Chitaldroog Division                | Chitaldroog        | 300+100  |
| B. P. Ragavulu Naidu, Esq.                | Asst. Engr., 1st Gr. Offg. Ex. Engr.        | Palace Division                     | Mysore             | 350+50   |
| V. Arunachalla Moodliar, Esq.             | Asst. Engr., 1st Grade, Superannu-          | Bangalore Dn., P.W.D.               | Kolar              | 300      |
| O. V. Norris, Esq.                        | Ex. Engr., 3d Gr.                           | Sanitary Division                   | Bangalore          | 250      |
| C. M. Anandathirtha Rao, Esq. (on leave). | do                                          | Shimoga                             | Shimoga            | 250+112½ |
| C. B. Halagali Gowda, Esq.                | Offg. Ex. Engr., 2nd Gr.                    | Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.               | Honnally           | 250      |
| B. Subba Rao, Esq.                        | do                                          | Kadur Divn., do                     | Kadur              | 250      |
| H. J. Molloy, Esq.                        | Asst. Engr., 2d Gr.                         | Shimoga Railway                     | Hirur              | 250      |
| Mr. R. Krishnakumar                       | do                                          | 3rd Gr. Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.       | Tirthahalli        | 250      |
| R. V. Sundram Iyer                        | do                                          | Sanitary Divn., do                  | Mysore             | 200      |
| N. Rama Rao                               | do                                          | Tumkur Divn., do                    | Sira               | 200      |
| V. Vasanth Iyer                           | do                                          | Mysore Divn., do                    | Nanjangud          | 200      |
| C. Madhava Rao                            | do                                          | do. Divn., do                       | Kolar              | 200      |
| V. Rangaswamy Iyengar                     | do                                          | Hesserghatta Water Supply Division. | Ivorkhanda-pur.    | 200      |
| P. Pathai Durgasahai                      | do                                          | Shimoga Division                    | Cheamagiri         | 200      |
| John Blare                                | do                                          | Kadur                               | do                 | 200      |
| J. E. A. D'Cruz                           | do                                          | Sanitary                            | do                 | 200      |
| T. S. Senha Iyengar                       | do                                          | Kolar Dn., P.W.D.                   | Bowringpet.        | 200      |
| V. Venkata Rao                            | Sub-Ass. Engr., 1st Grade.                  | Kolar Division                      | Chickballapur      | 150      |
| S. N. Duganipiah                          | do                                          | Bangalore                           | do                 | 150      |
| J. R. E. P. Davy                          | do                                          | Hesserghatta Water Supply Divn.     | Bangalore          | 150      |
| B. B. Garudachar                          | do                                          | Kadur                               | Chickmagalur       | 150      |
| K. Anantha Charya                         | do                                          | 3rd Gr. Hassan                      | do                 | 80       |
| G. R. Sreenivasan-gar                     | do                                          | 1st " Mysore                        | do                 | 150      |
| H. D. Rao                                 | do                                          | 1st " Kadur Division                | Madgere            | 150      |
| A. Sambasomtha Moorthi                    | do                                          | 2nd Gr. Mysore                      | do                 | 100      |
| C. Krishna Iyengar                        | do                                          | 3rd Gr. Shimoga                     | do                 | 80       |
| T. S. Raghavachari                        | do                                          | do                                  | Tumkur             | 80       |
| A. Pattasamaya                            | do                                          | Hassan                              | Channarayana-patna | 80       |
| B. Nanjundarayya                          | do                                          | Mysore                              | do                 | 60       |
| B. C. Sreenivas Iyengar                   | do                                          | Alakate Channel Dn.                 | Saigrama           | 60       |
| K. Ponappa                                | do                                          | Hassan Division                     | Hassan             | 80       |
| B. Garudachar                             | do                                          | Hesserghatta Water Supply Division. | Chickballapur      | 60       |
| T. G. Lakshman Rao                        | do                                          | Mysore Division                     | Channarayana-pur   | 60       |

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &amp;c.—continued.

| Names.                      | Designation of Office.                        | Department.                                | District.           | Salary.    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| W. Dalton, Esq.             | Chief Assistant                               | Secretary & Ch. Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.     | Bangalore           | Rs. 400+80 |
| Mr. M. Singaravelu Moodliar | Head Clerk                                    | do, Chief Engr.'s Office                   | do                  | 150+25     |
| A. H. D'Castro              | 2nd Clerk                                     | Secretary and Chief Engr.'s Office, P.W.D. | do                  | 120+20     |
| C. A. Welsh                 | Supervisor, 1st Gr. Hony. Assistant Engineer. | Bangalore Divn., do                        | Nellaman-gala       | 300        |
| S. C. Lee                   | do                                            | Mysore Divn., do                           | Mysore              | 250        |
| S. Krishna Iyer             | do                                            | 2nd Gr. Fr. Rocks Dn., do                  | Mandya              | 200        |
| A. Moonesamy Moodliar       | Supervisor, do                                | Hesserghatta Water Supply Dn., P.W.D.      | Ivorkhanda-pur.     | 200        |
| A. A. Pereira               | do                                            | Bangalore Dn., do                          | Bangalore           | 200        |
| C. Sooria Narain Rao        | do                                            | 3rd Gr. French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.         | Nagamanga-lu        | 150        |
| N. C. Narasimha Iyengar     | do                                            | Tumkur Divn., P.W.D.                       | Chickmaya-kandhully | 150        |
| H. L. Wheeler               | do                                            | Mysore Divn., do                           | Nanjangud           | 150        |
| B. Vasanthappa              | do                                            | Tumkur Divn., do                           | Seera               | 150        |
| N. Balakrishna Rao          | do                                            | Hesserghatta Water Supply Dn., P.W.D.      | Ivorkhanda-pur.     | 150        |
| Shanker Bisto Nazgir        | Overseer, 1st Gr.                             | Mysore Divn., do                           | Mysore              | 100        |
| C. Ramakrishna              | do                                            | 3rd Gr. Shimoga Divn., do                  | Shikarpur           | 60         |
| A. Nallanayaga Moodliar     | do                                            | 1st Gr. Chitaldroog Dn., do                | Chitaldroog         | 100        |
| V. A. Theruvangada Moodliar | do                                            | 2nd Gr. Chitaldroog Dn., do                | Holalkere           | 80         |
| J. M. Seppings              | do                                            | Tumkur Divn., do                           | Tumkur              | 80         |
| V. Thondavaroya Moodliar    | do                                            | Kolar Divn., do                            | do                  | 80         |
| F. H. Burr                  | do                                            | 1st Gr. Shimoga Division                   | Shimoga             | 100        |
| F. Steel                    | do                                            | Bangalore Division                         | Bangalore           | 100        |
| L. K. Saminatha Iyer        | do                                            | Alakate Channel Dn., P.W.D.                | Mirle               | 100        |
| T. R. Sunyasee Naidu        | do                                            | Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.                      | Chirihully          | 100        |
| J. P. Jacob                 | do                                            | 2nd Gr. Bangalore Divn., do                | do                  | 80         |
| M. R. Barretto              | do                                            | Chitaldroog Division, P.W.D.               | Chellakere          | 80         |
| K. Lakshmana Rao            | do                                            | Kadur Divn., P.W.D.                        | Tarikere            | 80         |
| B. Raghunathlingar          | do                                            | 3rd Gr. do                                 | Sakrapatna          | 60         |
| K. Ananda Rao               | do                                            | Mysore Divn., do                           | Yedatore            | 60         |
| V. Krishnasamy Iyer         | do                                            | Hassan Divn., do                           | Hole Nar-sipur      | 60         |
| K. Narain Row               | do                                            | 2nd Gr. Mysore Divn., do                   | Hunsur              | 80         |
| B. N. Sreenithiah           | do                                            | Tumkur Divn., do                           | Gubbi               | 80         |
| A. V. Krishnaswamy Pillay   | do                                            | Kolar do do                                | Sreenivasapur.      | 80         |
| R. C. Sherwood              | do                                            | 2nd Gr. Marikanave (Supr.)                 | Marikanave          | 80         |
| H. Sreepathi Rao            | do                                            | Kolar Divn., P.W.D.                        | Malur               | 80         |
| J. C. C. Dias               | Accountant, 1st Gr.                           | Examiner's Office, P.W.D.                  | Bangalore           | 150        |
| T. Capasami Moodr.          | do                                            | 2nd Gr. do                                 | do                  | 100        |
| C. Venkateshiah             | do                                            | Bangalore Dn., P.W.D.                      | do                  | 100        |
| C. Govindaraja Moodliar     | Accountant, 2nd Gr.                           | Examiner's Office, P.W.D.                  | do                  | 80         |
| A. Appavu Moodr.            | do                                            | 3rd Gr. do                                 | do                  | 80         |
| H. Narasinga Bhon.          | do                                            | 4th Gr. do                                 | do                  | 60         |

\* On one and half year's furlough, from 3rd August 1894

+ On one year's furlough, from 11th October 1895.

! On one year's furlough, from 1st August 1893.

## List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employees, &amp;c.—concluded.

| Names.                      | Designation of Office. | Department.                            | District.       | Salary. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Mr. S. Ramasamy Iyengar.    | Accountant 4th Gr.     | Hesserghatta Water Supply Division.    | Bangalore ..    | Rs. 60  |
| " C. Kanva Moodr..          | do do                  | Examiners Office, P.W.D.               | do ..           | 60      |
| " M. A. Krishna Iyengar.    | do do                  | French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.             | French Rocks .. | 60      |
| " B. Seetharamiah ..        | do do                  | Kolar Divn., P.W.D.                    | Kolar ..        | 60      |
| " G. Vyasa Rao ..           | do do                  | (Offg.) Marikannave Rang, P.W.D.       | Mysore ..       | 40      |
| " A. Narasimha Murd ..      | do do                  | Hassan Divn., P.W.D.                   | Hassan ..       | 40      |
| " M. A. Sreenivasa chari.   | do do                  | 2nd Gr. Shimoga Divn. (Sap.)           | Shimoga ..      | 80+20   |
| " N. R. Srinivasiah ..      | do do                  | 3rd Gr. Kadur Divn., P.W.D.            | Chikmagalur ..  | 80      |
| " M. S. Ramasamy Iyengar.   | do do                  | Chitaldroog Divn., do                  | Chitaldroog ..  | 60      |
| " V. Thungavala Moodelliar. | do do                  | Mysore Divn., P.W.D.                   | Mysore ..       | 80      |
| " M. Rangiah Naidu.         | do do                  | Examiner's Office, P.W.D. (Hy. Branch) | Bangalore ..    | 40      |
| " S. Singaravala Moodr.     | do do                  | Examiner's Office, P.W.D. (Geol. Br.)  | do ..           | 40      |
| " M. Srinivasiah ..         | do do                  | Tumkur Divn., P.W.D.                   | Tumkur ..       | 40      |
| " B. Anantharamiah ..       | Acct. and Cashier      | Sany. Engrs. Office                    | Mysore ..       | 60      |

The Mysore Geological Department,  
BANGALORE.

| Designation.                                                                                                    | Name.                                                 | Official Salary. | Residence.                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and Re-officio Secretary to Govt. in the Geological Department.    | Dr. John W. Evans, D.Sc. L.L.B., F.G.S.               | 1,500            | Ringwood, High Ground, (on furlough).                                                                        |
| Second State Geologist and Inspector of Mines and Re-officio Asst. Secy. to Govt. in the Geological Department. | William, F. Smith, Esq., M.A., B.E., A.N.S.M., F.G.S. | 850              | Offg. State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and Re-officio Secretary to Govt., Geological Department. |
| Third State Geologist and Lecturer in Geology, Central College, Bangalore.                                      | E. W. Wetherell, Esq., A.N.S.M., F.G.S.               | 400              | Offg. 2nd State Geologist and Assistant Secretary to Govt., Geological Department.                           |
| Prospector                                                                                                      | Alexander Primrose, Esq.                              | 400              | Templestowe, Bangalore.                                                                                      |
| Do                                                                                                              | George Lavelle, Esq.                                  | 400              | — Also Offg. Inspector of Mines—Allowance, Rs. 100.                                                          |
| Asst. Geologist (3rd class).                                                                                    | V. S. Sambasiva Iyer, Esq., B.Sc., L.C.E.             | 200              | Channarayana. — Offg. 3rd State Geologist.                                                                   |
| Do.                                                                                                             | B. Jayaram, Esq.                                      | 200              | Chik Patta.                                                                                                  |
| Do.                                                                                                             | H. V. Krishnaiah, Esq., B.A.                          | 200              | Coparpet.                                                                                                    |
| Do.                                                                                                             | B. Shamanna, Esq., B.A., L.C.E.                       | 200              | " Anandaramam ", Ulsoor Patta.                                                                               |
| Do.                                                                                                             | A. T. Sathur, Esq., L.C.E.                            | 200              | Chik Patta.                                                                                                  |
| Do.                                                                                                             | H. K. Shivar, Esq.                                    | 200              | Lal Bagh Road.                                                                                               |
| Do.                                                                                                             | B. Venkata Rao, Esq., B.A.                            | 200              | Channarayana.                                                                                                |
| Assistant Prospector.                                                                                           | S. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A.                              | 200              | Channarayana.                                                                                                |
| Registrar.                                                                                                      | Kinsald Lee, Esq.                                     | 150              | 1, Kensington Road.                                                                                          |

## THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE

Is the highest Appellate Court of the Province. It also exercises original jurisdiction (Civil and Criminal) throughout the Districts of Bangalore, Tumkur and Kolar.

|                                                        |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mr. Justice J. W. Best, B.A., (Bar-at-law).....        | Chief Judge.           |
| " A. Ramachandra Iyer, B.L.....                        | Judge, (on leave).     |
| " C. Meenachiswamy, (Bar-at-law).....                  | Judge.                 |
| " T. Narahari Rao, M.L.....                            | Ag. Judge.             |
| V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar, Esq., (Attorney-at-law)..... | Registrar.             |
| J. Clapham, Esq.....                                   | Dy. Registrar.         |
| T. R. Thirumany Chetty, Esq.....                       | Asst. do. and Manager. |
| Mr. C. Mergier.....                                    | Head Clerk.            |
| " C. Venkatramiah.....                                 | Do. Translator.        |

The Court is located in the Public Office Buildings, Bangalore.

Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.

|                                           |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| K. P. Pattanna Chetty, Esq., Dy. Commisr. | Mr. Nagabushanam Naidu, Rev. Sheristadar. |
| " Steele .....                            | Head Clerk.                               |
| Sub-Judge's Court.                        |                                           |

|                                          |                                    |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| S. Venkataramaiahengar, Esq., Sub-Judge. | S. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Sheristadar. |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Munsiff's Court.

|                                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| B. Srinivasa Rao, Esq. Princpl. Munsiff. | T. S. A. D'Cruz, Esq., Addl. Munsiff. |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

The Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

|                                                   |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.....           | Khan Bahadur Abdulool |
| " .....                                           | Rahman .....          |
| A. M. Slight, Esq.....                            | Do, Magistrate.       |
| Mr. T. Mahasami Pillai, Chief Clerk, Dist. Court. |                       |

## CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION POLICE, BANGALORE.

|                                                                                                                                                                     | Salary.                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| District Superintendent of Police C. and M. Station Bangalore Superintendent of Railway Police, First Class, Magistrate and Judge of the 2nd Court of Small Causes. | Rs. 700<br>Local Allowance .. 100<br>— 800 0 |

## A DIVISION.

|                                                                          |                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Head-Quarter Inspector.....                                              | Mr. K. Ramachandra Row ..... | 100 0 |
| Sub-Inspector, in charge of Police School, Stores and Anthropometry..... | " Syed Abdul Azeed .....     | 65 0  |
| Asst. Sub-Inspector .....                                                | " B. Lakshman Row .....      | 40 0  |
| Sub-Inspector and Court Clerk .....                                      | " C. Narain Row .....        | 40 0  |
| Do. English Clerk.....                                                   | " S. Narasimiah .....        | 40 0  |

## B DIVISION.

|                      |                           |       |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Inspector .....      | Mr. E. R. Shaw .....      | 150 0 |
| Sub-Inspector .....  | " M. C. Bowman .....      | 75 0  |
| Do. ....             | " C. Tale .....           | 65 0  |
| Do. ....             | " Mr. J. E. Douglas ..... | 50 0  |
| Do. ....             | " B. Subbiah .....        | 65 0  |
| Head Constable ..... | " Abdul Raheem .....      | 30 0  |
| Do. ....             | " Munee Naik .....        | 30 0  |
| Do. ....             | " Ramanjooloo .....       | 30 0  |

## C DIVISION.

|                      |                            |       |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Inspector.....       | Mr. C. A. B. Bartels ..... | 175 0 |
| Sub-Inspector.....   | " .....                    | 85 0  |
| Do. ....             | " E. Webster .....         | 75 0  |
| Do. ....             | " E. Campbell .....        | 75 0  |
| Head Constable ..... | " E. Lewis .....           | 60 0  |

## D DIVISION.

|                                               |                              |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Inspector, (in charge of Railway Police)..... | Mr. M. Hanumantha Row .....  | 120 0 |
| Sub-Inspector.....                            | " B. G. Venkatesobbiah ..... | 75 0  |
| Do. ....                                      | " Bhemasain Row .....        | 80 0  |
| European Head Constable .....                 | " J. Hay Green .....         | 40 0  |
| Head Constable .....                          | " B. Narahari Row .....      | 30 0  |
| Do. ....                                      | " H. Dassappa .....          | 30 0  |

\* Doing duty in C Division.

# DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT AND COLLECTOR'S OFFICE OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

A. M. Slight, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector; H. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Sheristadar; A. Balasubrahmanya Mudaliar, Head Clerk.

## 2ND MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Mr. M. Abdul Rahmon, Magistrate, 1st Class; C. Chengalroya Naidu, Head Clerk.

A Court of the Bench of Magistrates was constituted under the Resident's Notifications, No. 2971-8509, dated 9th September 1899, with the powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

The following gentlemen are the Chairmen of the Bench:—

1. Mr. N. Ramabhadraiah; 2. Mr. M. Ganesh Singh; 3. Mr. H. Soobha Rao; 4. Mr. Aga Abdulla; A. Rama Rao, Clerk.

## MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

PRESIDENT.—A. M. Slight, Esq., I.C.S.

*Ex-officio* COMMISSIONERS.—The Principal Medical Officer, the Residency Surgeon, the Executive Engineer, Bangalore Division, M. W., the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; the District Superintendent of Police and the 2nd Magistrate.

ELECTED COMMISSIONERS.—To represent the European and Eurasian Classes.—W. H. Johnson, Esq.; P. L. Brille, Esq.; H. Abraham, Esq.; J. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.; A. S. Andrews, Esq. To represent the Mohammedan Class.—Mahomed Ali, Esq., z.m. To represent the Hindu Class.—V. Sudasa Mudaliar, Esq.; M. Venkataswami Mudaliar, Esq.; B. P. Anandawamy Mudaliar, Esq., z.m.; V. Gungahara Chetty, Esq., z.m.; V. A. Krishnaswamy Mudaliar, Esq., z.m.; A. R. Chelvaraya Mudaliar, Esq.; C. N. Surya Narain Row, Esq.; V. Sundaralinga Chetty, Esq.

Captain T. Baker, Secretary; Mr. J. H. Stephens, Executive Engineer.

### Salaries of Officers.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Secretary .....          | Rs. 300 |
| Executive Engineer ..... | 400     |

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

|                                      |                                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| J. Cook, B.A. ....                   | Principal, Central College .....                     | Rs. 1,200 |
| H. J. Bhambha, B.A. ....             | Inspector-General of Education in Mysore .....       | 1,000     |
| C. M. Leonard, B.A. ....             | Principal Assistant, Central College .....           | 850       |
| J. G. Tait, B.A. ....                | Language Professor, Central College .....            | 650       |
| J. Weir, B.A. ....                   | Principal, Maharaja's College .....                  | 850       |
| T. Dutt, B.A. ....                   | Professor of History, Maharaja's College .....       | 700       |
| Miss Ella M. M. Haddadale .....      | Lady Supt., Maharani's Girls' School .....           | 500       |
| A. G. King, B.A. ....                | Head Master, Shimoga College .....                   | 450       |
| T. B. Venkataswami Nayudu, B.A. .... | Asst. to the Inspector-General of Education .....    | 300       |
| A. E. Adolphus, B.A. ....            | Asst. Professor of English, Maharaja's College ..... | 300       |
| M. T. Narana Aiyangar, B.A. ....     | Professor of Mathematics, Central College .....      | 355       |
| J. Arundhott, B.A. ....              | Head Master, Chitaldroog High School .....           | 300       |
| B. Venkataswami Iyengar .....        | Dy. Inspector, Bangalore District .....              | 300       |
| B. Venkataswami, B.A. ....           | Professor of Mathematics, Central College .....      | 300       |
| S. Cross, B.A. ....                  | Head Master, Hassan High School .....                | 260       |
| R. Rajanatha Rao, B.A. ....          | Asst. Master, Central College .....                  | 260       |
| S. Mahari Rao, B.A. ....             | Do. Maharaja's College .....                         | 260       |
| M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A. ....  | Head Master, Kolar High School .....                 | 210       |
| M. Srinivasa Rao, B.A. ....          | Dy. Inspector, Mysore District, South .....          | 210       |
| A. Mahadeva Sastri, B.A. ....        | Librarian, Oriental Library .....                    | 200       |
| B. Deshaiah .....                    | Dy. Inspector, Mysore District, North .....          | 200       |
| R. A. Narasimhaiah, B.A. ....        | Translator, Educational Department .....             | 190       |
| Miss S. Rajagopal .....              | Lady Supt., Bangalore Girls' School .....            | 180       |
| C. Krishna Rao, B.A. ....            | Head Master, Tumkur High School .....                | 180       |
| E. Rangachari .....                  | Dy. Inspector, Shimoga District .....                | 180       |
| K. Narana Aiyangar, B.A. ....        | Head Master, Normal School .....                     | 170       |
| E. Rangappa .....                    | Dy. Inspector, Kolar District .....                  | 150       |
| E. N. Virabhadraiah, B.A. ....       | Dy. Inspector, Chitaldroog District .....            | 110       |
| G. Kamani Aiyangar, B.A. ....        | Lecturer, Maharaja's College .....                   | 140       |
| B. N. Dasappa, B.A. ....             | Do. do. ....                                         | 140       |

## Educational Department—concluded.

|                                     |                                                        |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| C. M. Vijayaraghavachar, B.A. ....  | Lecturer, Central College .....                        | Rs. 130 |
| H. Kesavayya .....                  | Inspector, Hassan and Kolar Districts .....            | 100     |
| M. Ramaswamy, B.A. ....             | Do. Tumkur District .....                              | 110     |
| M. V. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A. .... | Superintendent, Industrial School, Mysore .....        | 100     |
| Syed Taj Peeran .....               | Deputy Inspector of Hindustani Schools in Mysore ..... | 100     |
| C. Vasudevayya .....                | Manager, Office of the Inspector-General .....         | 150     |

## LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AS ADVOCATES IN THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE.

|                                                                    |                                        |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mr. G. Nepann Smith                                                | U. D. Venkiah                          | B. Sreenivasalingar                      |
| A. Srinivasachari, (Muzari Secretary)                              | Mr. R. T. Tasker                       | H. Thimmakrishna Row                     |
| A. Sambasiva                                                       | " E. W. Wilkins                        | Mr. Ali Saib                             |
| Mitha Ram Rao, (Public Prosecutor), Nandydroog Divn.               | B. A. Nanjoondappa                     | M. A. Narasimhaiah                       |
| Mr. Henry Charles Gooch                                            | A. Venkatrama Sastri                   | V. Ragavachari                           |
| C. B. Seshagiri Row (Munsiff)                                      | M. Soudara Iyer                        | T. Kanteravachari                        |
| P. Singamachari, (Munsiff)                                         | T. S. Narsing Row                      | M. A. Srinivasalingar                    |
| Mr. H. Browne                                                      | W. Ragava Mudaliar                     | K. T. Narasimmiengar                     |
| S. Narain Row                                                      | H. Krishna Row                         | M. Ananthaiya Chetty                     |
| L. Sreenivasa Iyengar                                              | N. Sothramoneyam, (Barrister-at-law)   | S. Narasimiah                            |
| Mr. C. Meenachaya, (Barrister-at-law), Judge, Chief Court          | Mr. F. B. Lavery                       | M. Ramanna                               |
| Mr. E. S. Wilkins, (Barrister-at-law)                              | " J. Short, Jr.                        | H. Narsing Row                           |
| A. Ananda Row, (Munsiff)                                           | M. C. Alasingara Chari                 | T. Venkatanarasimha Chari                |
| S. Ramaswamy Iyer, Asst. Govt. Advocate)                           | Mr. F. M. Pedraza                      | S. Nanappa                               |
| Mr. A. Wills                                                       | M. Y. Ramanaiah Chari                  | C. Krishnamurti                          |
| " James Thomas Morgan                                              | Mr. B. Harvey                          | B. Garudachar                            |
| " E. Barclay                                                       | " C. W. Wilson                         | A. Ramanna                               |
| C. Raja Row                                                        | " E. F. Burton                         | B. V. Ramasami Chetti                    |
| Mr. Josiah Evans, B.L.                                             | M. Lakshmi Narasimiyengar              | V. T. Kristnamma Charyar                 |
| M. A. Krishniengar                                                 | " B.A.                                 | S. Bhaskar Iyengar                       |
| Mr. William Morgan                                                 | M. Krishniengar                        | S. Venkat Row                            |
| M. D. Narasiniengar                                                | R. Balaji Rao                          | H. Krishna Row                           |
| Mr. Robert A. Phillips                                             | Mr. E. B. Powell, (Barrister-at-law)   | Mr. J. H. S. Branson, (Barrister-at-law) |
| " J. W. Hayes, Jr., (Barrister-at-law)                             | " H. H. Shephard, (Barrister-at-law)   | M. Kasturi Rungaiengar                   |
| E. Soudaram Iyer, (Public Prosecutor, Nagar Divn.)                 | C. Moorogasa Mudaliar                  | A. C. Rudra                              |
| H. Rama Row                                                        | Mr. H. C. King                         | C. Krishna Row                           |
| C. G. Vasoodara Iyer                                               | " V. M. Fernandes                      | B. Krishna Row                           |
| C. Ramachandra Row Sahib                                           | " J. C. S. Lawrence                    | S. Seetaramiah                           |
| Mr. Laurie Gordon                                                  | E. C. Sachedamundam Pillai             | P. V. Ramaswami Raju                     |
| " E. F. Grant                                                      | H. V. Nanjoondia, (Under Secretary)    | R. Shadagopa Char                        |
| S. Balagiri Iyengar                                                | M. Bheema Row                          | Mr. W. S. Gantz                          |
| P. Annada Chazha                                                   | B. Gooroo Row                          | " H. L. Lubeck                           |
| Mr. J. Middleton                                                   | S. Ramasamiengar                       | T. Paramasiva Iyer, (Under Secretary)    |
| " G. P. Johnstone, (Barrister-at-law)                              | S. A. Soob Row                         | B. Basavaradhya, (Munsiff)               |
| " E. G. Wright, (Special Magistrate and Munsiff Kolar Gold Fields) | D. Venkatramiah                        | K. Chandrasekaratya                      |
| " F. H. Lucelles, (Barrister-at-law)                               | B. Krishniengar                        | D. Vydeanada Aiyah                       |
| " B. B. Mitchell, (Barrister-at-law)                               | Mr. T. B. Spark                        | T. E. Jayarama Iyer, (Munsiff)           |
| E. Venkataswami                                                    | T. D. Narsiah                          | Mr. G. F. T. Drapes                      |
| Mr. A. M. Cerner                                                   | N. Cheluvienagar                       | " H. J. R. Hemaling                      |
| " Govinda Row                                                      | M. Venkatramiah Chetty                 | C. Subapathia, (Barrister-at-law)        |
| C. V. Soudaram Sastri                                              | C. Venkataswami, (Barrister-at-law)    | K. Subbiah                               |
| P. V. Krishnaswami Chetty                                          | Mr. W. Grant, (Barrister-at-law)       | S. Soobroyer                             |
| Mr. J. W. Handley, (Barrister-at-law)                              | " H. G. Wedderburn, (Barrister-at-law) | Mr. T. S. A. D'Cruz, (Munsiff)           |
| M. V. Krishna Row                                                  | " F. Rowlandson                        | A. Narasimha Iyengar                     |
| M. Sathoo Row                                                      | " E. Norton, (Barrister-at-law)        | B. Subbannah                             |
| T. Soobroya Mudaliar                                               | M. O. Parthasarathiengar               | N. V. Narasimha Iyengar                  |
|                                                                    | M. M. Srinivasa Row                    | B. Ramanna                               |
|                                                                    | M. A. Sreenivasa Chari                 | H. Narayana Iyer                         |
|                                                                    | C. M. Nanjappa                         | M. L. Sreeratesha Gowda                  |
|                                                                    | S. Narasimengar                        | K. Mylar Row                             |
|                                                                    | Venkatanarasimha Chari                 | M. B. Vardaraja Iyengar                  |
|                                                                    | N. Narsing Row                         | R. Puttanna                              |
|                                                                    |                                        | M. D. Singara Chariar                    |
|                                                                    |                                        | B. Ramannah                              |
|                                                                    |                                        | E. C. Sivagnanam Pillay                  |
|                                                                    |                                        | S. Ananda Row                            |



List of Gentlemen enrolled as Advocates in the Chief Court of Mysore—concluded.

|                        |                                   |                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| S. Krishna Row         | P. Subramanya Iyer                | Z. Venkata Row          |
| S. Rungasamiengar      | Mr. John Adam, (Barrister-at-law) | K. H. Judge             |
| S. Venkataswamiengar   | C. Venkataswamiengar              | B. Lakshminarayana Iyer |
| H. Balakrishna Row     | M. Narasimha                      | B. C. Legatt            |
| S. K. Master           | D. Raghavachar                    | A. J. Parulis           |
| E. Gundoo Row          | S. N. Ramaswamiengar              | P. G. D'Souza           |
| S. Subramanya Iyer     | Krishniengar                      | L. Ricketts             |
| T. Venkoba Row         | V. B. F. Bayley                   | S. M. Venkatakrishniah  |
| G. Aravamudanayengar   | S. Ramanyama Chetty               | T. Rungaswamiacherry    |
| N. Narasimha Iyengar   | D. B. Baljee Row                  | B. Sreenivasengar       |
| M. A. Narayana Iyengar |                                   | B. Ranga Iyengar        |

### LIST OF FIRST GRADE PLEADERS.

|                        |                         |                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| E. S. Ramaswami Iyer   | S. Venkat Row           | W. Thirumal Row            |
| M. Krishniengar        | C. S. I. Gungatharier   | B. Jeevan Row              |
| M. A. Sreenivasengar   | S. N. Kolluraya         | S. Manjiah                 |
| S. Wythesamathier      | L. Naranga Row          | S. Rama Row                |
| P. Parthasarathier     | C. Ranganadama Mudaliar | M. Seethagiri Row          |
| B. Lutchminarappa      | P. Rajagopala Chari     | A. Subramanyam             |
| C. Sreenivasengar      | S. Ranganathan          | Y. Rama Row                |
| S. Sreenivaswami Row   | G. G. Hanumantha Row    | C. Soobha Row              |
| K. Rama Row            | Mr. H. I. Gomes         | H. Krishna Row             |
| P. Yekamburam Mudaliar | K. Vijayacharya Chari   | G. Venkataramana Iya       |
| T. Bhema Row           | Sreenivasa Venkataswami | M. Guanotha Row            |
| C. Kandaswamy Mudaliar | B. Narasimengar         | B. Srinivasa Row           |
| L. Naraina Row         | S. Narain Row           | J. Krishna Row             |
| T. Ramanyengar         | E. Mylariah             | B. Kempanna                |
| O. Venkatachar         | N. Garuda Char          | S. C. Kuvava Iya           |
| G. Goochoo Row         | A. Krishna Rao          | M. Mallaradaya             |
| C. Narasimha Char      | M. Subba Rao            | M. S. Ramachar             |
| A. Venkatachar         | M. Venkateswami         | Monavi Khoryshi Anbid Has- |
| A. S. Rajah Row        | M. Sreenithiah          | ani                        |
| M. Krishna Sastri      | M. L. Narasimengar      | C. Sitaran Row             |
| D. Seshachari          | M. Parthasarathier      | A. Narasimha Iyengar       |
| B. Venkateswami        | P. Seethagiri Row       | M. Raghava Iyengar         |
| M. Mahomed Ali         | B. Vedanta Iyengar      | H. Rhandi Row              |
| B. Goodappa            | B. K. Sreenivasa Row    | M. Hirunthachar            |
| Mr. S. A. Godfrey      | P. Raghava Chari        | G. W. Hoover               |
| V. Krishna Row         | K. Subba Rao            | B. Ranga Row               |
| N. Venkateswami        | T. Seetharamiah         | D. S. Anpa Row             |
| C. Rungappa            | G. Srinivasengar        | M. Krishniengar            |
| G. Arunachala Sastri   | H. Hootcha Row          | A. Chelviengar             |
| A. Perumal Mudaliar    | M. Raghavendra Row      | M. B. Srinivasachar        |
| T. Ramaswamy Iyengar   | C. Soobha Row           | K. Kuzma Row               |
| S. Sreenivasa Chari    | E. Narasing Row         | M. Srinivasengar           |
| S. Mylariah            | B. Narain Row           | M. Krishna Row             |
| P. Venkataswamiacharya | K. Raghavendra Row      | C. Krishna Row             |
| C. Goochoo Row         | C. B. Gopala Row        | L. Srinivasa Row           |
| N. Soobha Row          | S. Ramana               | E. Srinivas Row            |
| M. Abdul Kader         | T. Sreenivasiah         | B. Nanjunda dhya           |
| C. Venkateswami        | C. Venkata Row Narayana | C. Parthasarathy Iyah      |
| Y. C. Sreenivasengar   | M. S. Krishnaswami      | H. V. Bhina Row            |
| B. Venkata Row         | S. Pootappa             | N. Sreenivaswami           |
| K. Soorappa            | C. Nanjappa             | B. Chennakesava Iyengar    |
| T. Varahamoorthi Row   | K. Soobha Row           | M. V. Srinivasa Iyengar    |
| C. Lutchmana Row       | B. Lakshminarayana      | G. Raghavendra Row         |
| M. Ethayaraja Naidu    | D. Raghavachar          | S. Hemanthappa             |
| K. Seetharamiah        | C. Narasimha            | N. Surappa                 |
| B. Seetharamappa       | K. Naraina Iyengar      | M. Narasimha Naidu         |
| M. L. Ramaswami        | C. Kodanda Ramier       | M. Soobha Row              |
| Y. Krishna Row         | B. Veera Raghava Chay   | V. Evanswami Mudaliar      |
| C. Krishnaappa         | H. N. Narasinga Row     | M. C. Soobha Row           |
| T. D. Venkateswami     | M. G. Shama Row         | Y. Ponnayiah Nedar         |
| Mahomed Ghouse         | N. Raghavachar          | N. Narasinga Row           |
| S. Rungasamiengar      | C. Chelaviah            | K. Narasinga Row           |
| N. Harasappa           | M. A. Singaracharier    | Y. N. Rama Row             |
| H. Ramaswamy Iyengar   | K. Chinnappa Ura        | E. Ramaswami               |
| S. Venkateswami        | C. N. Sreenivaswami Row | T. Rama Row                |
| H. Ramaswami           | A. Subba Row            | B. Mallikarjunappa         |
| Y. Goodappa            | N. Venkateswami Row     | A. Narayanaswami Mudaliar  |
| B. Krishniengar        | M. Rajah Row            | L. Ranga Row               |
| A. Ramaswami           | M. Bhavoo Row           |                            |
| J. Soobha Row          | S. Narain Row           |                            |

### SECOND GRADE PLEADERS.

|                       |                        |                            |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Y. Devarappa          | B. Venkata Row         | M. Suresastri              |
| P. Ramiiah            | H. Nagappa             | B. M. Sreenivasa Row       |
| C. Rama Row           | S. Raghavendra Row     | T. Annaschellum Pillay     |
| H. N. V. Soobanna     | H. Bhema Row           | E. Rungachar               |
| H. Tinnappa           | C. Narasingappa        | B. Narasimengar            |
| K. V. Atehana         | N. D. Venkata Chari    | M. Narasimengar            |
| D. Lutchminarappa     | H. Annasjee Row        | D. Kodundaramiah           |
| M. Thummiah           | T. T. Siddanniah       | D. Bhema Row               |
| C. Lutchminpathia     | K. Madhoo Row          | M. F. R. Cooposamy Chetty  |
| H. Narasimha Sastri   | K. Soobramanya Sastri  | M. Narasimha Iyengar       |
| K. Malhari Row        | K. Sreenivasa Row      | T. Krishna Row             |
| K. Venkatasoobha      | C. Oblappa             | B. Venkappa                |
| M. A. Malhari Row     | C. Mulhari Row         | A. J. Rajoo Moodelliar     |
| B. Krishnappa         | K. H. Ranga Row        | H. N. Chenniga Row         |
| A. Krishna Row        | B. Vyasaroya Chari     | P. A. Sami Chetty          |
| Esvariah              | B. Devappa             | K. Narayana Iyengar        |
| M. Komariah           | C. Soob Row            | H. Subba Row               |
| H. B. Achutha Row     | C. Kesava Pillai       | V. Venkateswami            |
| B. Deva Row           | H. Sreenivasengar      | T. M. Ramachandra Row      |
| A. Singara Chari      | S. Mylariah            | K. Nanjundaiyya            |
| M. Seetharamappa      | B. Seetharamiah        | J. Narayana Row            |
| V. Samanna            | D. Venkata Row         | P. Shama Row               |
| E. Bhema Row          | H. Thimanniah          | B. H. Ramachandra Bapat    |
| M. Takoor Singh       | A. Narasimha           | K. V. Subramania Iyer      |
| V. Raghavendra Row    | Lutchmetaramappa       | J. Rama Row                |
| Ramachandra Row       | B. Hanumanthia         | M. S. Krishna Row          |
| sinha                 | C. P. Goochamoorthia   | A. Narayana Iyengar        |
| D. Krishna Pandit     | Shahaboodeen           | Y. Sanjiva Row             |
| S. Thummiah           | N. Goodappa            | N. Venkatachar             |
| C. Krishnappa         | N. Krishniengar        | H. Sivaswami               |
| M. Singachar          | K. Chikkariah          | K. S. Santharamiengar      |
| P. V. Raghava Chazri  | H. Narasinga Row       | S. Raja Row                |
| L. Sivaramaia         | M. A. Narasimha Chari  | G. Venkateswami Narasim-   |
| M. H. Narasimha Chari | S. Rama Row            | engar.                     |
| S. Narasimha          | H. T. S. Venkata Chari | H. Ramaswamiengar          |
| B. Krishna Row        | K. Bhannappa           | K. Subramaniya             |
| H. Vasoothappa Row    | H. Venkateswami        | M. C. Sreenivasachar       |
| M. Samannah           | T. Narasimha           | B. Sreenivasooloo Naidu    |
| E. D. Seshagiri Row   | Oblacharri             | C. Sreenivasa Chetty       |
| B. Seenappa           | K. Seetharamiah        | J. Soobha Row              |
| B. Ramaswamiengar     | Venkatakrishniengar    | B. C. Soondarachar         |
| V. Lakshman Row       | H. Narasimha           | M. Narasimengar            |
| V. Raghavendra Row    | A. P. Narasimha        | K. Rama Row                |
| V. G. Narayana Iyer   | S. Soobaramiah         | S. Krishnaswamiengar       |
| B. Kasturi Rungachar  | Ramanujachar           | H. Sreenivasa Row          |
| M. Achuthappa         | B. Kesavadasengar      | H. Shama Row               |
| M. Narahari Sastri    | M. S. Gopala Chari     | T. V. Sreenivasachar       |
| R. Neelakanta Row     | M. Tiruvengada Chari   | H. Srinivasengar           |
| P. Narayana           | A. P. Ramiiah          | S. Venkata Row             |
| V. Rajaratna Mudaliar | N. Soondara Chari      | S. H. Rama Row             |
| D. Vasoothappa Row    | G. C. Venkatasoobha    | N. Venkataswami Iyengar    |
| K. Soobha             | Swami Row Mahadev Na-  | C. B. Soondara Row         |
| H. Krishna Row        | digar                  | A. Seshachelliah           |
| C. Lutchmana Row      | D. Saravama            | A. B. Chickanna Chetty     |
| G. Narasimengar       | H. Suresastri          | K. S. Kanakasabapathi Iyer |
| K. Bawaiah Sankariah  | M. Venkateswami        | B. Venkateswami            |
| S. Kesava Row         | R. Hanumantha Row      | T. Krishna Row             |
| D. Ananthappa         | B. Garoodachar         | M. R. Soondaram Iyer       |
| T. Parthasaradengar   | S. D. Chennappaiah     |                            |

### S. P. G. MISSION BANGALORE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

Superintending Missionary.—The Rev. S. Paranjoti, B.A.

Services at St. Paul's.

1st Sunday of the month: 7-30 A.M. Litany and Lesson; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School; 10-15 A.M. Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing; 6-0 P.M. Hymn-singing and Sermon (English).

Other Sundays: 7-30 A.M. Holy Communion; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School; 10-15 A.M. Matins

and Sermon; 4.0 p.m. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing; 6.0 p.m. Evensong and Sermon (English).

Every day throughout the week: Matins at 7.30 A.M.

Fridays: 4 p.m. Evensong and Sermon.

Churching before any Service; Baptisms at any week-day Service, or by appointment on Sundays.

#### Fort Church.

First Sunday of the month: 8.0 A.M. Holy Communion and Sermon.

Other Sundays: Matins and Sermon 8.0 A.M.

Prayer-meetings, conducted either by the Priest-in-charge or by the Catechist, are held once a week in the respective houses of each Christian family.

The services of the Catechists and Readers are at the disposal of those subscribers who desire their servants to be instructed in the Christian religion.

There are five schools in the District belonging to the Mission, —two in Bangalore and three in Hosur and Baramat Depot.

S. Paul's Mission has on its staff one Priest-in-charge, 4 Catechists, 12 School-masters and Mistresses.

A Branch of the Young Women's Christian Association has been started in connection with St. Paul's, and it is conducted by two ladies.

An Association for young men has also been recently started, having the Priest-in-charge as the President of the Association.

Two Readings have been opened, one for V. W. C. A. and the other for Y. M. C. A.

## THE BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS, BANGALORE

*Affiliated to the University of Madras.*

**COMMITTEE.**—President.—Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I., Resident at the Court of Mysore; Vice-Presidents.—The Venerable the Archbishop of Madras and Brigadier-General R. H. L. Curteis; Members.—Captain Perkins, (Assistant to the Resident, Colonel Grant, The Revs. the Chaplains of St. Mark's, St. John's and Holy Trinity; J. Cameron, Esq., M.A., T. Barton, Esq., C. M. Leonard, Esq., M.A., Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Dobson, J. W. Best, Esq., R. F. Hayes, Esq., H. Donie, Esq., R. Clarke, Esq.—Rev. W. G. Barry, A.C.C., Honorary Secretary; Visitor.—Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Warden.—Rev. A. E. Burton, M.A., (Oxon).

These Schools and College were founded, in connection with the scheme originated by the late Bishop Cotton of Calcutta, to provide, in a healthy climate and at a moderate cost, the means of a sound education for the children of European parents resident in India and the East. The religious teaching is that of the Church of England. There are two distinct and separate establishments:—(i.) for boys, (ii.) for girls.

(i.) *The Boys' School* provides systematic tuition in the usual branches of a liberal education, and the course of instruction is graduated from the elementary lessons of the preparatory class (intended for boys of seven years) to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The School is under Government inspection; pupils are also presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of these examinations are known.

Gymnastics and Drilling are conducted by the Garrison Instructors. The senior boys belong to the Schools' Company of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers. There is also a good and smart Cadet corps, drilled by a Garrison Instructor. Cricket, Football and Athletics are encouraged.

(ii.) *The Girls' School* is taught by a staff of seven Mistresses under Miss May Gow. The preparatory class provides careful elementary instruction for quite young children. Pupils are presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations. The School is under Government inspection; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of the examinations are known. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Regular instruction is given in Needle-work.

Lessons are given in both schools in the following subjects at an extra charge:—

Music—Piano, Rs. 6; Violin, Rs. 8; Singing, Rs. 5 and 6; Singing class, Rs. 1. French, Rs. 3; Drawing, Rs. 1-8; Dancing, Rs. 7; Vernaculars, Rs. 1-8.

Boarders are received into both Schools, and special arrangements can be made when more than one of a family are received. Particulars may be had from the Warden. Every pupil must bring sheets, blankets, pillow-cases, towels, and a chest of drawers or a strong box with good lock and key.

*The Boys' Boarding Establishment* is under the immediate care of the Warden, who is assisted by a resident Master. The Warden will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their sons. Provision is made in a detached bungalow for sick boys, who are under the care of the Matron and the Medical

Attendant. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under the supervision of the resident Master, who is present to render assistance. Boarders are not allowed to leave the school compound without special permission.

*The Girls' Boarding Establishment* is under the immediate care of Miss Tempest, who will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their daughters. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under supervision. Boarders are never allowed to leave the school premises except with the Lady-Superintendent's permission and accompanied by some responsible person approved of by her. Invitations can only be accepted by friends previously sanctioned by parents and not oftener than once a month.

N.B.—All fees and charges are to be paid to the Warden or Miss Tempest in advance, not later than the 15th of each month. No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice in writing is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil.

Applications for admission are to be made to the Warden, who will furnish any information required, and receive all communications relating to the Schools.

## ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL

*(Church Compound.)*

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

|                                                    |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rev. T. Scott, Ag., Chaplain, Secy.                | R. Rickie, Esq.                   |
| John Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College. | E. Howatson, Esq.                 |
| D. Eppinger, Esq.                                  | R. T. Scudwell, Esq.              |
| J. B. Forster, Esq.                                | Rev. J. H. Walton.                |
|                                                    | R. Barrow, Esq., Hony. Treasurer. |

### EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

|                                     |                                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mr. E. W. Battenberg, Asst. Master. | A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.       |
| " E. R. Richmond, do.               | Sergt. Moore, West Reding Regt., Gymnas- |
| " John Davidson, do.                | tic Instructor.                          |
| " W. Dunning, do.                   | Mr. L. M. D'Silva, Drawing Master.       |
| " C. Stephenson, do.                | Syed Yusuf, Hindustani Master.           |
| Mrs. E. R. Pedrosa, Asst. Mistress. | Mrs. Fletcher (Singing).                 |

Mr. G. McDonald, School Sergeant.

The School consists of High, Middle, Upper and Lower Primary Schools.

### BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The boarders reside with the Head Master in his own private house, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each boarder is expected to bring his own box or chest of drawers, mattress, two pillows and bed-linen, fork and spoon.

Terms.—Rs. 30 per month, exclusive of school fees. When more than one of the same family are boarders, a special agreement may be made with the Head Master, to whom apply for further particulars.

### DAY PUPILS.

High School, including Matriculation Class and Forms V and IV, Rs. 5.

Middle School—Form III, Rs. 4-8; Form II, Rs. 4; Form I, Rs. 3-8.

Primary School—Class IV, Rs. 3; Class III, Rs. 2-8 and Classes II and I, Rs. 2 each.\*

N.B.—A reduction is made in the High and Middle Schools in the case of two or more pupils from the same family. A lower scale of fees has been fixed for parents unable to pay the above fees, for particulars of which apply to the Head Master.

## ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL

*(Church Compound.)*

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT—Same as in Boys' School.

### EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Houston, (of Queen's College, London)—Lady Principal.

|                                            |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Miss Houston, Asst. Mistress, (A. A. Oxon) | Miss Carr, Asst. Mistress.           |
| " Williams, do.                            | " Copcutt, do.                       |
| " Temple, do.                              | " Reilly, do.                        |
| " Hunter, do.                              | " Houston, (Music and Calisthenics). |
| Mrs. Pedrosa, do.                          | " Carr (Needlework).                 |
| " Sargan, do.                              | Mrs. Gainsford (Music).              |

Mrs. Fletcher, (Singing).

\* Vernacular, 4 annas Drawing, Rs. 1-4.

French, Drawing, Music and all the usual accomplishments taught. Pupils prepared for the Lower Secondary and Matriculation Examinations. The arrangement of Classes and the Scale of Fees are the same as in the Boys' School, with the addition of a Preparatory Class for little boys and girls.

Boarders are received by the Lady Principal, to whom apply. Particulars regarding both Boys' and Girls' Schools may be learned from the Chaplain.

### ST. ANDREW'S POOR SCHOOL.

(For Poor Eurasians.)

TRIMHAM ROAD, BLACKFULTY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Ladies of St. Andrew's Church ———, (Secretary),

Teachers,

Miss Ronchetta.

Miss Cole.

Food, clothing, and instruction in the Primary Department given to 50 children.

### RAI BAHADUR ARCOT NARAINASAWMY MOODELIAR'S INSTITUTIONS, BANGALORE.

The Institutions were founded in 1879. They consist of a High School, a Middle School, two Primary Branch Schools for caste pupils, and one Primary Branch School for pupils of the Parsiah class, numbering 750 in all. There is also a school for girls attended by 105 pupils. Besides these, there is a Technical Branch attached to the High School, in which pupils are being trained for the Madras Government Technical Examinations in the marginally noted subjects. Classes in Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence were in addition opened in 1897. The High School, Middle School, and Technical classes are located in a new and commodious building in Dickenson Road, Cantonment, and the other Branches are in various places in the Cantonment and in Ulsoor.

The Institutions are maintained by the school fees and a Government monthly grant of Rs. 350, assisted by the interest accruing from a Capital of Rs. 50,000, set apart by the founder for purposes of education. To the above Institutions is added an Orphanage, which is constructed on the same premises, but not as yet formally opened.

The High School Staff consists of:—

- S. M. Kely, B.A., Headmaster;
- M. Chidambaram Iyer, B.A., Mathematics Assistant;
- Dornasawmy Iyer, B.A., Science Assistant;
- P. Ragava Chetty, B.A.;
- B. Sreenivas Aiyar, B.A.;

and a number of other Assistant Masters.

On the Technical Branch Staff there are two experienced Teachers one of whom is a Graduate Engineer and a Drawing Master.

The Staff also includes a Pandit for each of the following languages:—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese and Hindustani, and 2 Gymnastic and Drill Instructors.

### BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

W. J. Evans, Agent; J. Ingle, Accountant; S. V. Soobinzi, Cashier.

#### CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rs. 400.

In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order," the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes and other Securities.

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

#### HOME REMITTANCES.

The Bank draws on London as Agents of the Agra Bank, Limited.

For Rules and Rates of business, see Madras Bank, page 787.

### BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER 1860—SOUTH PARADE.

AGENT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS.—H. Abraham, Esq., (President); Walter Abraham, Esq.; R. F. Hayes, Esq.; M. R. A. Narayanasawmy Moodelly, Rao Bahadur; B. P. Annasawmy Mudaliyar, B.A.; V. Gungathra Chettyar, Rao Bahadur, H. H. ACCOUNTANT.—A. Arumachella Moodelliar.

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 4,35,000 of Rs. 130 each share.

Paid up Capital, Rs. 4,34,070.

Shares taken in full, Rs. 3,839.

Shares in reserve, Rs. 161.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military officers.

### THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Colonel D. Robertson; Vice-President.—T. R. Thimbooy Chetty, Esq.; Genl. J. F. Fischer, R.E., Honorary Secretary; R. Donaldson, Esq., Honorary Treasurer. Members.—Councillor, Abdool Rahman, Esq.; M. Abdool Rahman Saib, Esq.; B. P. Annasawmy Moodr., Esq.; Rev. A. Basie; Rev. L. Blaise; Rev. A. G. Barry; Rev. C. G. Craggs; A. R. Chelvaraya Moodr., Esq.; Captain G. Choet; W. C. Darling, Esq.; R. Donaldson, Esq.; Rev. C. J. Etty; V. Gungathara Chetty, Esq.; Hajee Ismail Sait, Esq.; P. S. Krishna Row, Esq.; V. Krishnasawmy Moodr., Esq.; Mahomed Ali, Esq., Khan Bahadur; Rev. W. Muspratt; A. Narayanasawmy Moodr., Esq.; C. Pettigrew, Esq.; V. A. Raja Ratna Moodr., Esq.; Rev. C. Ranganatham; A. Sabapathy Moodr., Esq.; J. Sausman, Esq.; Rev. B. Servanton; Rev. F. Shaw; A. M. Slight, Esq.; A. Sreenivasachary, Esq.; Rev. Stevenson; Rev. A. M. Tabard; M. W. Walker, Esq.; Rev. H. Wanske; Rev. F. R. Wilson.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Genl. J. F. Fischer, R.E., Honorary Secretary; R. Donaldson, Esq., Honorary Treasurer. Members.—Rev. L. Blaise; Rev. A. G. Barry; Rev. C. G. Craggs; A. R. Chelvaraya Moodr., Esq.; W. C. Darling, Esq.; R. Donaldson, Esq.; Rev. C. J. Etty; P. S. Krishna Row, Esq.; Mahomed Ali, Esq.; Rev. W. Muspratt; C. Pettigrew, Esq.; V. A. Rajaratna Moodr., Esq.; Rev. C. Ranganatham; A. Sabapathy Moodr., Esq.; J. Sausman, Esq.; Rev. F. Shaw; Rev. B. Servanton; Rev. Stevenson; Rev. A. M. Tabard; Rev. H. Wanske; Rev. F. R. Wilson.

Medical Officer.—Hony. Surgeon C. Pettigrew; Superintendent.—T. Cribb; Overseer.—F. Myers.

### THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDEN, commonly known as 'the 'LAL BAGH', (from the Hindustani derivation—red or ruby garden) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the local Government. The present Superintendent, Mr. J. Cameron, has held the office since 1874. The appointment of Curator is vested in Y. Rama Rao, a passed student of the Madras Agricultural College. The Garden is pleasantly situated about two miles south-east of the Cantonment of Bangalore, and within one mile of the City. It covers an area of about 100 acres of rich land and rock. The contour was formerly oval, with a gentle fall towards the north; but recent additions have included the higher lands on the east and south-east, and the boundary now includes the rock on which Kempe Gowda's watch-house is situated. On this commanding ground the visitor obtains a good view of the City with its surroundings, while contemplating the changes which have taken place since Hyder Ali first selected this favoured spot as the site for his Bangalore garden. In 1836 the Chief Commissioner of Mysore made over the Lal Bagh to an Agri-Horticultural Society, which was then formed at Bangalore, but on the dissolution of this Society in 1842—six years later—the property was restored to Government and has remained in its possession up to the present date. Since the rendition of the Province, the institution has been maintained by the State, and it is gratifying to know that His Highness' Government shows much solicitude for the preservation and improvement of this historical Garden. A large tank situated above the grounds, affords a permanent water-supply which is laid on by a system of masonry channels. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for lions, tigers and cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie is mostly contained in a separate enclosure on the west side of the grounds, with a few commodious cages in different parts of the Garden. The Albert Victor Conservatory occupies a commanding site on the eastern slope, where it is the centre of attraction. This fine structure has cost Rs. 75,000, and is the only one of its class in India. The materials are almost wholly composed of iron and glass, and were supplied by Messrs. Walter MacFarlane & Co., the well-known Iron Founders of Glasgow. In addition to its being a Conservatory, the half-yearly Horticultural Shows are held in this building, the foundation stone of which was laid by His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor. The deer park is situated at the



south end of the Gardens and contains a number of sambar, antelope, spotted deer, and other species. A public golf ground has been made in the new grounds skirting the rock. The Garden is open from 6 A.M. till dusk. Carriages, horses, and cyclists are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the Garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the Garden, as they do much injury to the seed beds and attack the deer. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the Garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale, showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application, and also a botanical catalogue of all the known plants in the Garden.

A large ornamental terrary has been built adjoining the rockery. The plants in the Garden are being permanently named for the information of visitors. **HORTICULTURAL SHOWS.**—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the half-yearly shows, which are held in the Gardens in the beginning of August and February, are conducted and managed by the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

The Menagerie and Aviary are fully stocked with collections of animals and birds; and among them a specimen of a full-grown Mysore tiger, with kangaroos, cassowary, lynx and crown pigeons.

#### NOTICE.

1. Any one giving a picnic in the Government Gardens must apply to the Superintendent, at least 24 hours previously, for permission to do so; and on the occasion of such picnics, a hire of Rs. 2 per day will be charged for the use of the house—Darwinia—and the adjacent grounds.
2. Servants sent by those giving picnics must abide by the orders of the Superintendent.
3. The Garden gates will not be kept open on such occasions, unless by special permission.
4. Persons will not be allowed to occupy the Darwinia unless the above rules are strictly observed.

(By order.)

J. CAMERON, Superintendent, Government Gardens.

### THE BANGALORE SHORTHAND WRITER'S ASSOCIATION

**Honorary President.**—Mr. Justice J. W. Best, President.—Glyn Barlow Esq., M.A., Vice-President.—C. Gopal Menon, Esq., F.N.P.S.; Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. G. C. Lakshminarayana, Speed Examination Committee.—Messrs. C. Gopal Menon, F.N.P.S., U. Ramachandra Row, B.A., S. Santappa, B.A., and K. Sreenivasa Iyengar, B.A. **Managing Committee.**—Messrs. P. Sampangi Chetty, B. Ramayya, B.A., and H. T. Rama Raju.

The object of the Association is the cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Shorthand, and the promotion of the interests of its teachers and practitioners. In addition to Shorthand, Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence and other subjects connected with commerce, are also taught. It has a Library and Reading Room attached to it. Classes for the teaching of the above subjects are held regularly in the London Mission High School, between 6 and 7-30 P.M., and examinations for Sir Isaac Pitman's Certificates are held periodically. Shorthand classes for Europeans have also been formed, and are held twice a week in St. Andrew's High School.

**Terms of Subscription.**—Rs. 2, per annum, to be paid in advance.

### BELLARY.

The District of Bellary (Valahari) lies between latitudes  $13^{\circ} 40'$  and  $15^{\circ} 58'$ , and longitude  $75^{\circ} 41'$  and  $76^{\circ} 19'$ . Its extreme length from Rumpur in the north, to Hindupur in the south is 170 miles, and its breadth from Tadpatri on the Pennér river, to Honadri on the Tungabhadra is about 120 miles. It is bounded on the north by H. H. the Nizam's territory, from which it is divided by the Tungabhadra river; on the south-west and south by the Mysore country, on the east by the districts of Cuddapah and Karnool, and on the west by Mysore and the district of Dharwar in the Bombay Presidency. The height of the plateau averages from 800 to 1,000 feet above the level of the sea. The western taluqs are the highest, as the country there gradually slopes toward the western gháts. In the southern taluqs also, as the table-land of Mysore is reached, the elevation is not inconsiderable. The soil in part of the western taluqs, and in Adoni, Tadpatri and Gooty is the celebrated *regada* or black cotton soil. In the rest of the district the red soil predominates, changing in the neighborhood of hills into gravel.

The general aspect is that of an extensive plateau, elevated on the shoulders of the western and eastern gháts, the plain of which forms a considerable angle with the horizon inclining towards the east coast of the peninsula. Thus at Belgaum, in the

South Mahratta country, the height of the plain is 2,500 feet above the level of the sea, at Bellary it is 1,600 feet, the average altitude of the black cotton plain between Bellary and Gooty is 1,182, whilst at Tadpatri, at the extreme east of the district, it is about 900 feet above sea level. The western gháts clearly form the antidual line to which the arenaceous and schistous eastern ranges are more or less conformable. The plain has another and more gentle dip towards the north, to the beds of the Kistna and Tungabhadra rivers. The bed of the Tungabhadra is a little more than 1,000 feet above the level of the sea, the plain rises as we proceed south, and in the centre of the district it is 1,500 feet, and on Mysore frontier in the south, 2,223 feet above the sea. To the centre of the district the surface of the plain presents a monotonous and almost treeless extent, bounded by the horizon, and unbroken, save by a few rocky elevations that stand forth abruptly from the sheet of black soil like rocks from the ocean. Of this tract, Sir T. Munro wrote, "These districts are more destitute of trees than any part of Scotland I ever saw; the traveller scarcely meets with one in twenty miles and nowhere with a clump of fifty." Since this was written large sums of money have been spent in planting topes and trees and some success has been attained. It has however been found almost impossible to get trees to grow in this soil, and those that do take root are stunted miserable-looking objects. Water is very scarce, and what there is, is brackish and highly impregnated with lime. The Madakira taluq alone, the garden of the district, is well watered by streams and springs from the neighbouring heights and is studded with topes and tanks. To the west of Bellary the country is wild and hilly to the verge of the Kampli hills, whence it descends in a gently sloping plain to the bed of the Tungabhadra.

In the reign of Krishna Rayal of Vijayanagar, a small fort was built at Bellary by Timmapa, a dependent of that king. He and his son Rangappa held it for many years, paying an annual tribute of Rupees 1,000. After the battle of Talikota, Bellary became subject to the Muhammadan sovereigns of Bijapur, but the successors of Rangappa Naik were almost independent, and in 1650, Hanumappa, his grandson, defeated the descendant of the Vijayanagar Rajas, who claimed tribute from him, in a battle which was fought near Kampli. For another century the feud went on between the Rajas of Bellary, as they now styled themselves, and their former masters. After a time Bellary became part of the possessions of the Nizam and was included in the Jaghirs of Adoni which had been given to Basalat Jung, the Nizam's brother. In 1769, Sadat Jung and M. Busay were sent from Adoni to collect the tribute which the Poligar had for some years refused to pay. The Poligar rashly called Hyder Ali to his aid, who reached Bellary by forced marches, and engaged and defeated the army of Basalat Jung in the plain at the foot of the rock. Daddappa Naick, the Poligar, who had watched the contest from the top of the rock fled by night to Sholapur, and Hyder took possession. He spent much money on the fortifications, and with the assistance of some French adventurers who were in his camp, he built the upper and the lower forts much as they now are. Tradition adds, that at the completion of the work these Frenchmen were hanged near the fort gate, because Hyder then for the first time discovered that the other rock was the higher, and that from it his stronghold could be commanded. Bellary was held by Hyder Ali and afterwards by Tipu till 1792, when by the partition treaty of 1792 it fell to the Nizam. The rock round which Bellary town is built is a huge granitic mass rising somewhat abruptly from the plain. It is about 450 feet above the level of the plain and nearly two miles in circumference. To the east and south the appearance presented is that of a heap of boulders irregularly piled one on the other, but to the west it slopes down more gradually and offers an unbroken surface of sheet-rock. To the north is a smaller detached mass of rocks.

The climate of Bellary is characterized by extreme dryness in consequence of the air passing over such an extent of heated plains. Less rain is supposed to fall at Bellary than at any place in South India. The quantity of moisture in the air, as indicated by the hygrometer, is exceedingly minute, though the air is remarkable for its transparency. More rain falls in the taluqs bordering on the Tungabhadra and in the hilly country round Pennekonda. From the situation of the district almost in the centre of the peninsula, it benefits by both monsoons and yet does not get the full force of either. From the commencement of November to the end of May rain rarely falls, though sometimes in April and May there are violent thunder-storms and much atmospheric disturbance. In the first week in June the south-west monsoon is looked for, and with the first few heavy showers the hot weather is at an end. About 12 inches of rain fall in this month and July. Towards the end of September the wind veers round to the north, and about the middle of October the district is visited by the north-east monsoon. The average rainfall is 7 inches, and the rain lasts generally for three weeks.

The cool season begins in the month of November at the close of the north-east monsoon. During this period the wind is steady from the north-east and the weather is extremely pleasant. In the early mornings the thermometer is often as low as  $62^{\circ}$ , but the usual daily range is from  $67^{\circ}$  to  $83^{\circ}$ . The atmosphere is clear and the nights very cool. Towards the end of February the weather begins to get hot, and early in March the country presents an altered appearance. As the month advances the hot west winds set in, vegetation disappears, all the grass is burned up, and the country resembles a dreary waste. In the black cotton country the soil, baked as hard as a stone, is split in all directions by cracks and fissures from one to three feet in depth. In the

other things dust-storms are of frequent occurrence. The atmosphere glows intensely, and the glare increased by the white and sparkling nature of the ground is most distressing. The tanks rapidly dry up and expose beds of slime and decomposing mud. The nights are generally calm, and the atmosphere is stagnant and oppressive to a degree. Towards the end of May the heat, both night and day, is almost insupportable. At mid-night even the thermometer sometimes marks 100. Fahr., and glass and wood crack simply from the heat. In the daytime the house can be cooled by cuscus tatties, but after sunset the hot wind usually fails. At the end of the month, or in the beginning of June, heavy ink-black clouds begin to gather in the south-west, and generally after a few days of oppressive stillness, the approach of the monsoon is heralded by two or three violent thunder-storms. These cool and refresh the air, and the hot weather is at an end. The interval between the two monsoons is generally very pleasant. The days are cloudy, and the air fresh and agreeable. September is usually close and oppressive, and this lasts till the rain falls. On the whole, from its elevation above the sea-level and from other natural causes, the climate of Bellary is better than that of most of the other districts in the Presidency. For three months of the year the heat is excessive, but the remaining nine months are comparatively cool and pleasant.

### BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM.\*

(For destitute children of European descent.)

ESTABLISHED 1804.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—The Reverend the Chaplain of Bellary, *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer (Ex-officio)*; H. A. Stuart, Esq., L.C.S.; Colonel D. Pryce; Col. W. B. Warner; Capt. Temple Cole, R.A.; Col. R. Banfield; Surg. Major J. W. Evans, I.M.S.; M. Abraham, Esq., *Head Mistress*, Miss Bazely; *Superintendent and Matron*, Mr. and Mrs. Markam.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else, undoubtedly, have fallen into vice or heathenism. Thirty children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up. Instruction is also given to day-scholars at the Asylum School, on payment of school fees. There is a workshop attached to the Institution, where the elder boys are trained; the religious instruction is that of the Church of England.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited, and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Hon. Secretary, Rev. Clement D. Giles, M.A., Chaplain.

### BELLARY GARRISON CHURCH.\*

SUNDAY.—Parade Service 7.0 A.M.; Celebration of the Holy Communion on 1st Sunday; Sunday School 5.15 P.M.; Children's Service on 2nd Sunday 5.15 P.M.; Evensong at 6.30 P.M. Parade Service, Hospital, Monday, 10 A.M.

CLEMENT D. GILES, M.A., Chaplain.

### HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, FORT.\*

SUNDAY.—Celebration of the Holy Communion 8.30 A.M.; Matins on 1st Sunday; Sunday School 5.15 P.M.; Evensong and Sermon 6.30 P.M.

HOLY DAYS.—Holy Communion 7 A.M.; Litany, Wednesday and Friday, 7 A.M.

CLEMENT D. GILES, M.A., Chaplain.

### TAMIL MISSION (S. P. G.)

Priest in Charge—Rev. A. SEBASTIAN.

Sundays: Holy Communion or Matins and Sermon, 6.30 A.M.; Evensong and Sermon 6 P.M.

Wednesday and Saints' Days: Holy Communion or Matins and Sermon, 8 A.M.

### FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.\*

FOR DESTITUTE EUROPEANS AND EURASIANS.

ESTABLISHED 1804.

Supported by Voluntary Contributions and Government Grants.

Managing Committee.—A representative Minister from each Christian denomination in Bellary (*Ex-officio*); H. A. Stuart, Esq.; Colonel Lawford; E. P. Smith, Esq.; V. Coombes, Esq.; Captain Kerrier; Inspector Walton; Captain Cole; J. T. Lever, Esq.; M. Abraham, Esq., (*Hon. Treasurer*); Mr. W. H. Bradbury, (*Hon. Secretary*).

\* Proof not returned up to the time of going to Press.

*Superintendent of Home, and Matron*.—Mr. and Mrs. J. Abernethy.

The Women's Workshop is in connection with the Home, and is carried on on the premises.

A stock of useful articles always on hand for sale. Orders of any kind will be thankfully received and executed without delay. Cast-off clothing is earnestly requested for sale at low prices at the Workshop.

W. H. BRADBURY, *Honorary Secretary*.

### BELLARY SANMARGA SAMAJ.

(ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1887.)

*Object.*

The adoption and promotion of such measures as will improve the material, moral and spiritual condition of the people, and with this view, (1) the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses, (2) the practice of virtue and the inculcation of it to others, and (3) the promotion of social and economical reforms.

*Departments*.—1. The Free Sanscrit High School; 2. The Moral Classes; 3. The Publication Branch; 4. The Lecturing and Preaching Branch; 5. The Reading Room and Library; 6. Annadanam Branch; 7. Arya Bala Samaj.

The *Sanmarga Bodhini*, a Weekly Telugu organ of the Samaj, is published every Saturday. It is mainly devoted to religious, moral, social, and theosophical topics. The annual subscription is Rs. 3-12-0, payable in advance.

Generous gentlemen sympathising with the movement are requested to favor the Samaj with any subscriptions, donations, presents and scholarships they may be pleased to encourage the institution with, and thus aid a national cause. Presents in honor of marriage and other festive occasions will be most thankfully received and acknowledged. Subscribing for a copy of the *Sanmarga Bodhini* is also an encouragement.

For further particulars, address the Secretary, Bellary, Madras Presidency, India.

*PATRONS.*

His Holiness Sri Jagathgura Sri Sankarachariar of Sringeri Mutt; Sri Arada Swami of Hubli; Sri Cheennabasava Swami of Yuravakonda, Anantapur District.

*HONORARY OFFICE-BEARERS.*

*President*.—Rao Bahadur A. Sabhapati Mudaliar, F.T.S.

*Vice-President*.—T. Mathuswami Pillai.

*Secretary*.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.

*Assistant Secretary*.—C. Ramaswami Sastry.

*Treasurer*.—A. Sabapathi Mudaliar & Co.

*Editor of the Sanmarga Bodhini*.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.

*HONORARY MOFUSSIL AGENTS.*

1. M. M. Srinivasacharya, F.T.S., Srinivasa Mandir, Secunderabad, Deccan; 2. Pullavarti Sobhanadri, F.T.S., Local Fund Auditor, Masulipatnam; 3. T. P. Venkateswarulu, Government Telegraph Office, Cocanada; 4. Y. Bhaskara Rao, Virudupatti, Tinnevely District; 5. T. A. Venkatasami Rao, B.A., F.T.S., Collector's Office, Collegal; 6. Varshagiri Gangaraju, Kortakota, Ganjam District.

Local Agents wanted in all the towns in Telugu Districts. The Secretary will be glad to receive applications from patriotic gentlemen willing to act as Agents.

### COCHIN DIRECTORY.

*Description*.—This is a native state in subsidiary alliance with the British Government, and politically connected with the Presidency of Madras—called after the town of the same name, formerly its capital, but since its capture from the Dutch in 1795, a British possession, and included within the limits of the district of Malabar. That district bounds the State of Cochin on the west, north and north-east; a small portion at the south-west is washed by the Arabian Sea; and the State of Travancore forms the southern boundary. It lies between 9° 48' and 10° 50' N. lat., and between 76° 5' and 76° 58' E. long.; and contains 7 sub-divisions—namely, Cochin, Canyanore, Moogondapooram, Trichoor, Talapally, Chittore and Cranganore.

*Physical Geography*.—The most striking physical feature of the country is the series of shallow lakes or back-waters, which receive the drainage of the numerous streams descending from the Western Ghats, and are consequently liable to great rises as these feeders swell, and to equally considerable reductions in volume as they dry up. One of these feeders, the Alwy, has been known to rise nearly 16 feet in twenty-four hours; and



the Backwater into which it flows sometimes continues swollen for months, while, in the dry season, it shrinks in many places to a depth of 2 feet, and even to 6 inches at the northern and southern extremities. The limits of the Cochin backwaters extend from north to south for a distance of about 120 miles, passing considerably beyond the boundary of the State. Their breadth varies from a maximum of 10 miles to not more than a few hundred yards; and they are very irregular in form, branching into a great number of intricate and shallow channels, containing several low alluvial islands. The communication with the sea is at three points—one at the city of Cochin, another at Kodungalore or Cranganore, and the third at Chetwy. Though the backwaters are in most places shallow, navigation is at all times possible from Cochin to Cranganore, and from Cochin to Alleppey both for passenger and cargo boats. During the rains, all parts are navigable by flat-bottomed boats; but for the conveyance of petty merchandise, canoes drawing little water are preferred. All the lands washed by the estuary, whether islands or enclosing banks, are low and swampy, and liable to be flooded during the monsoon inundations. They are in general densely covered with luxuriant coconut palms; and in such places as are embanked great quantities of rice are grown. The chief rivers of Cochin are the Pomany, the Tattanamzham, the Caravancore and the Shalacody. The Alwaye or Periyar also passes through a portion of the State. The timber of Cochin is amongst the most valuable of its products, the revenue derived from the forests in 1882-83 being Rupees 72,833. The principal timber tract is Irooyari in the north-east, which is covered with dense forests of teak trees of enormous size, but less durable and elastic than timber of the same kind produced in Travancore and Malabar. It is consequently more in demand for building houses than for ships, for which latter purpose it is also rendered less suitable by being cut into short blocks, in order that it may be dragged to the torrents which sweep it down to the backwater. The violence with which it is carried down the streams often renders it unfit for purposes requiring wood of large dimensions. Other valuable descriptions of timber are poon, of which excellent masts are made; and blackwood, anjaly, jack, bentank, and bastard cedar. The only mineral products which contribute to the revenue of the State are laterite and granite; for though both gold and iron were at one time worked, these industries have now died out. The flora, however, abounds in plants of commercial value. Besides the timber-trees already mentioned, the hills afford a great variety of drugs, dyes, and gum-yielding shrubs; cardamoms are produced in many parts, and everywhere on the hills the jungle exhibits a splendid luxuriance of foliage and flowers. The fauna includes all the larger animals of Southern India—elephant, bison, bear, tiger, leopard, sambar, and ibex, with many varieties of deer. The cheetah, hyena, wolf, fox, monkey, &c., are also found, and birds are very abundant, as also are snakes and other reptiles.

### OFFICERS IN THE COCHIN.

(We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.)

#### COCHIN.

A Native State between the State of Travancore and the District of Malabar; politically connected with the Government of Madras. It lies between Lat. 2° 40' and 10° 50'; Long. 76° 5' and 76° 55'. Area, 1,351 square miles. Population, 722,000. Native tongue Malayalam; but Canarese and Tamil are also spoken.

#### CAPITAL—ERNAKULAM.

##### Ruler.

His Highness Sir Rama Varma, K.C.S.I., Rajah of Cochin (Kshatriya); born 27th December 1852; ascended the musnad 23rd October 1895.

##### Royal Family of Cochin.

Brothers, &c. of H. H. the Rajah.—H. H. Venu Kerala Varma, Eliah Rajah of Cochin; born 9th September 1884. H. H. Rama Varma, 1st Prince of Cochin.

There are 43 other Princes, the cousins and nephews of H. H. the Rajah.

Mother of H. H. the Rajah.—Her Highness Vallab Ammah Champuran, born 7th December 1832.

Aunt of H. H. the Rajah.—H. H. Kunhi Ammah Champuran.

There are two sisters, 12 female cousins and 57 nieces of H. H. the Rajah.

#### Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace at Tripunithur.

Survadikaryakar.—C. S. Gopaladesika Chari, (Ag.).

Nityachilava, Manager.—K. S. Kastury Aiyer, B.A.

Dejawa.—Rajagopa Chari.

Senior Tutor and Guardian to the Princes of Cochin.—T. Sankara Rao, B.A.

Asst. Tutor.—N. Gopalakrishna Aiyer, B.A.

#### BRITISH RESIDENCY.

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.

Head Quarters when at Cochin.—Lolyhatty.

Resident.—J. D. Rees, I.C.S., C.I.E., (on furlough); Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson, (Ag.).

Asst. Resident.—Captain L. J. Andrews.

Residency Surgeon.—Surgeon H. Campbell Perkins, M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P.

Hospital Assistant.—L. D'Rosario.

#### HUZUR COTCHERRY, ERNAKULAM.

Dewan of Cochin.—P. Rajagopala Chari, Esq., B.A., B.L.

Comptroller of Accounts.—Rao Sabab S. Srinivasappa Aiyer, B.A.

Secretary to the Diwan.—C. Achyuta Menon, B.A.

Educational Secretary.—D. M. Cruickshank, M.A.

Huzur Sheristadar.—T. C. Chertan.

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.—M. Sankara Menon, B.A.

Auditor.—M. V. Anantharama Aiyer, B.A.

Head Clerk, Land Revenue Branch.—O. S. Gopala Panicker, B.A.

Head Clerk, Separate Revenue Branch.—B. C. Chacko, B.A.

Head Clerk, Devanwam Branch.—N. S. Shesha Aiyer, B.A., (Ag.).

Head Clerk, Miscellaneous Branch.—K. P. Karunakara Pisharody, B.A., (Ag.).

Head Clerk, Public Works Branch.—N. A. Parasarama Iyer, B.A.

Head Clerk, Educational Branch.—M. I. Virki, B.A.

Head Clerk, Stamps and Stationery Branch.—P. K. Perumal Pillay.

#### HUZUR TREASURY OFFICE.

Head Treasury Officer.—K. Sanku Warier, B.A.

Head Accountant.—T. V. Kasthuri Ranga Aiyer, B.A.

Treasurer.—A. Suppakutty Menon.

#### HUZUR REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Huzur Registrar.—T. C. Kochunny Menon.

Head Gamutah.—V. Ramunni Menon.

#### DISTRICT REGISTRARS.

Cochin.—K. Rama Menon.

Kazanganore.—P. Vast Nambiar, B.A.

Mulundapuram.—T. Achyuta Menon, B.A.

Trichur.—O. Ranga Chariar.

Talappili.—E. Uluthra Warier.

Chittur.—P. Kittani Menon.

Kunnamkulam.—K. Krishna Menon.

Ennaimavu.—K. Joseph, B.A.

Thiruvanchikulam.—P. S. Subrahmanian Aiyer, B.A.

Ernakulam.—M. S. Narayana Menon.

Chelakara.—Ebrahim Ellias.

Adoor.—R. Rama Puthaval.

Nemmara.—P. V. Philip, B.A., (Ag.).

Nellai.—M. Sankunni Menon.

Kozhupilli.—V. Ramaswami Aiyer, B.A.

#### NORTHERN DIVISION CUTECHERRY, TRICHUR.

Peethkar and District Magistrate.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A.

Sheristadar.—F. Gopala Menon, (on other City).

#### SOUTHERN DIVISION CUTECHERRY, ERNAKULAM.

Peethkar and District Magistrate.—P. Sankunni Menon, B.A.

Sheristadar.—O. V. Krishna Menon, B.A.

#### TAHSILDAR-MAGISTRATES.

Cochin.—T. S. Sabaraya Aiyer, (Ag.).

Kanayannur.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A.

Special 2nd Class Magistrate (Ernakulam).—M. A. Chacko, B.A.

Mukundapuram.—A. Kittani Menon.

Trichur.—A. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.

Talappili.—O. S. Subrahmanian Aiyer, B.A., (Ag.).

Chittur.—N. B. Venkiteswar Aiyer.

Nemmara (2nd Class Magistrate).—P. V. Philip, B.A., (Ag.).

Kodungalore.—R. K. Rajaram Rao, B.A.

#### Sub-Magistrates.

Kunnamkulam.—M. Gopala Menon, B.A., (Ag.).

Adoor.—C. A. Ramakrishna Aiyer, B.A., (Ag.).

ANCHAL DEPARTMENT.—(POSTAL DEPT.)

Anchor Superintendent.—G. Ananthanarayana Aiyer, (Ag.).

Anchor Inspector.—V. Kanniah Naidu.

Anchor Offices (Post Offices).—Ernakulam, Tripunithur, Cochin, Cranganore, Irinjilacoda, Trichur, Vadakancherri, Nemmara, Chittur, Adoor, Chelakara, Kunnamkulam, Aiyappilli, Chowari, Ennakal, Ooragam, Tattanamzham, Cheruthuruthi, Nellai, Chalakudi and Narakkal.

#### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

##### Appeal Court at Ernakulam.

First Judge.—S. Locke, (Bar-at-Law.)

Second Judge.—T. C. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.

Third Judge.—K. Narayana Marar, B.A., B.L.

Registrar.—V. K. Sankara Menon, B.A.

Head Writer.—N. B. Vaidyanatha Aiyer.

Chief Sirkar Vakil.—N. V. Subbarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Vakkils (attached to the Appeal Court) Ernakulam.

K. Padmanabha Pillai; M. Krishna Menon; A. G. Gover, (Bar-at-Law); O. E. Lamsuse; T. A. Tirumala-nambi Aiyangar;

T. K. Gundadhara Sastry; G. B. Vansomeran; M. Gopala Menon; P. S. F. C. Langloise; E. W. Wilkins; T. A. Doraswami Aiyer; V. Kunhikrishnan Nair;

K. Vasudevan Namburi; K. Krishna Menon; C. Govinda Menon; V. Bharatha Aiyer;

S. Ramakrishna Aiyer; C. Chathu Kutty Mannadiar; K. Karanamma Menon; E. Ramana Menon; P. X. Augustus; S. Narayana Aiyer; G. F. Pereira; A. Krishna Pudoval; M. Krishna Menon; P. K. Thoman; K. P. Padmanabha Menon; W. Grant (Bar-at-law); K. Brown (Bar-at-law); T. R. Mellich; P. Velayuthan Pillay; A. Krishna Aiyer; P. R. Sundara Aiyer; T. A. Kalyana Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; R. Shadagopa Chari, B.A., B.L.; M. S. Ramakrishna Aiyer; T. Kuriyan, B.A., B.L.; K. S. Sambasiva Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.; P. Gopala Menon, B.A.; C. O. Venkittaramana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L.; K. Ramaswami Aiyer; P. Sesha Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. K. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; A. N. Ananthanarayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Rama Patter; T. Subrahmanian, B.A.; N. V. Subrahmanian; K. Kochukrishna Marar, B.A., B.L.; C. S. Rama Aiyer; C. M. Krishna Nair; V. M. Govinda Menon; K. P. Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; V. Ramana Nair, B.A., B.L.; G. H. Gunther; T. K. Mahadeva Aiyer; Sankaranarayana Aiyer; B. Muthukrishna Aiyer; M. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L.; B. Karan Menon; A. Ramana Nair, B.A., B.L.



B.L.; L. A. Subarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; V. Krishna Aiyer; P. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.; K. Govinda Marcar, B.A., B.L.; M. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.

#### *Anyikaimal Zillah Court at Ernakulam.*

Judge.—V. K. Kochunni Menon, B.A., B.L.  
Sirkar Vakil.—M. Krishna Menon.  
Licensed Vakils.—V. Govinda Menon\*, E. Krishna Menon; N. Subba Aiyer\*, R. Subbaraya Aiyer\*, N. Narayana Pillai\*, C. Kuchikrishna Menon\*, P. K. Varughese; V. Krishna Aiyer\*.

#### *Zillah Court, Trichur.*

Judge.—T. R. Ramachandra Aiyer, B.A., B.L.  
Sirkar Vakils.—T. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; T. V. Ramakrishna Aiyer; N. K. Rama Menon\*; I. V. Krishna Aiyer\*; Srinivasa Aiyankar; M. K. Raman Menon\*; K. Krishna Menon; C. S. Anantha Narayana Aiyer; P. Karunakara Menon\*; C. Govinda Menon; T. H. Rama Aiyer; C. N. Veidyannatha Aiyer\*; C. S. Subbarama Patter\*; A. Venkara Iyengar\*; P. Kunja Nambier; R. Ramanni Menon; K. A. Shesha Iyer\*; P. S. Gopala Menon\*; M. Krishna Menon; A. V. Gopalan Nair; T. H. Parameswara Sastry; K. Govinda Menon; C. Rama Rao; K. Achyuta Menon; N. Ukkanda Menon.

#### *District Magistrate.*

Cochin.—R. K. Venkata Rao.  
Ernakulam.—C. S. Mahalinga Aiyer.  
Irinjalakuda.—E. Kunja Menon, B.A.  
Trichur.—I. A. Anantharama Aiyer, B.A., B.L.  
Vadakkancherry.—T. S. Nanyana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.  
Chittur.—K. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L.

#### *OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DEVARWAMS AND OOTUPURAMS.*

Superintendent of Devarwams and Ootupurams.—A. Sankaranarayana Aiyer, B.A.  
Head Clerk.—P. Damodara Menon, B.A.

#### *Ootupuram Stations (Choultrys).*

(Ootupurams.—Choultrys for Brahmans, where meals are provided gratis. Trippunittur, Ernakulam, Cochin, Pallipuram, Cranganore, Karuppadanah, Irinjalakuda, Trichur, Vadakkancherry, Rakkud, Pattikad, Veembil and Panhayanur.

#### *EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.*

The Free School, established originally in 1845, became some years back the present "Ernakulam College and High School," which now includes all classes from Senior F. A. down to the Primary classes.

The College and High School Chaw work is divided between the following teachers:—

Principal.—D. M. Cruickshank, M.A.  
Vice-Principal.—F. S. Davies, B.A.  
Mathematical Master.—P. R. Subrahmanya Sastry, B.A.

Principal's Asst.—C. Mathai, B.A., B.L.  
Asst. Masters.—S. Ananthakrishna Aiyer, B.A.; E. Devanaja Aiyer, B.A.; D. Mahalingam, B.A.; N. A. Parameswara Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; L. K. Anantha Krishna Aiyer,

B.A., B.L.; C. V. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A.; C. Raman Menon, B.A.; V. Achyuta Menon, B.A.; and other Assistant Masters and Pandits.

Superintendent of Education.—A. P. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A.

Deputy Supt. of Education.—L. R. Viswanatha Aiyer, B.A., (Ag.)

There are Inspecting School Masters.

#### *District Schools.*

Trichur High School.—Head Master, K. Koshi, B.A.

Kunnankulam District School.—Head Master, G. Thariyan.

Chittur District School.—Head Master, K. V. Mathan, B.A.

Irinjalakuda District School.—Head Master, G. Vengappa Iyer, B.A., (Ag.)

Cochin District School.—Head Master, C. V. Anantharama Iyer, B.A.

Victoria Jubilee Caste Girls' School, Trichur.—Head Mistress, Miss. Jessie Harley.

Syrian Girls' School, Trichur.—Head Mistress, Miss Olive Baine.

Caste Girls' School, Ernakulam.—Head Mistress, Miss A. Viegna.

St. Theresa's Aided Convent School, Ernakulam.—Manager, Rev. Mother Theresa of St. Rose D'Lima, T. O. D. C.

St. Albert's High School, Ernakulam.—Manager, Rev. Fr. Eliseus, Miss. Apo.; Head Master, V. Subrahmanya Aiyer, B.A., B.L.

Normal School, Trichur.—Head Master, C. S. Viswanatha Aiyer.

There are 54 State institutions (Vernacular and Anglo-Vernacular) and 122 Aided and 838 Un-aided institutions. Of the above, 72 are Sanskrit Schools, 3 Hebrew Schools, 51 Arabic and 4 Industrial Schools, and the rest English or Vernacular (Malayalam) schools.

#### *MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.*

Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.—G. N. Coombes, L.R.C.P. & S.

Lady Doctor.—Mrs. Eva Williams, L.M. & A.

Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernakulam.—Senior Asst. Surgeon R. P. Gunther.

Junior Asst. Surgeon, Tripuniturrah.—T. V. Subba Rao, L.M.S.

Reserve Apothecary, General Hospital, Ernakulam.—B. A. Viegna, L.M. & S.

Apothecary, Trichur.—F. D. Gomez, M.B., C.M.

Do. Kunnankulam.—H. D'Mello.

Do. Neamara.—C. Ravansi Menon, L.M.S.

Do. Chittur.—C. M. Joseph, L.M. & S.

Do. Irinjalakuda.—I. Sengunay Menon, L.M. & S., and other Hospital Assistants.

#### *Vaccination Department.*

General Superintendent.—The Medical Officer to Cochin Government.

Superintendent of Vaccination.—K. Kunju Menon.

#### *POLICE DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.*

Supt. of Police.—R. E. Fergusson, Esq.

#### *Division Inspectors of Police.*

Cochin.—R. J. D'Lemos.

Mukundapuram.—A. H. Muller.

Ernakulam.—P. Kunjunny Pillai.

Cranganore.—

Wadakkancherry.—A. W. Rice, (Ag.).

Trichur.—K. Sengunay Menon.

Chittur.—P. Narayana Kaimal, (Ag.).

Reserve Inspector.—A. G. Augustus, (Ag.).

Detective Inspector.—P. Achyuta Menon.

#### *MILITARY.*

#### *Nair Brigade.*

Subadar.—F. Aiyappa Menon, (Ag.).

Detachments at Tripuniturrah, Ernakulam and Trichur, &c. The native artillery consists of 20 men who are stationed at Ernakulam and are employed in processions on State occasions, firing salute guns, &c. The infantry in four companies, consists of 333 men, who are all Hindu Nairs.

#### *His Highness' Body Guard.*

Jamadar.—Chandruji Rao.

FOREST DEPARTMENT, HEAD QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.

Conservator of Forests.—J. C. Kohlhoff.

Assistant Conservator.—P. E. Bennet.

Sheristadar of the Forest Head office.—C. Anthapappi, B.A.

There are four timber depôts belonging to the Sirkar at Ernakulam, Trichur, Neamara and Cheruthuruthi.

SALT DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT ERNAKULAM.

Superintendent of Salt Revenue.—B. Fenn.

Salt Superintendent, Malipuram.—A. Velukutti Menon.

Salt Inspector.—K. V. Subrahmanya Aiyer.

There are two storing depôts and 23 Salt bankshalls.

#### *JAIL DEPARTMENT.*

Superintendent of Central Jail at Ernakulam.—A. Robinson.

Official Visitors.—

(1) First Judge of the Appeal Court.

(2) The Peishkar of the Division.

(3) The Medical Officer to Cochin Government.

There are also seven Subsidiary Jails.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.

Chief Engineer.—G. E. Browning.

Asst. Engr., S. Division.—

Supervisor, W. Division.—A. M. Gunther.

Do. S. do.—T. Govinda Menon.

Do. R. do.—C. Sundrah.

Head Surveyor.—T. M. Arunachala Aiyer.

#### *REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS, ERNAKULAM.*

The above Establishment has been recently organised to commence the Survey operations of the State.

Superintendent of Survey, Cochin.—J. Thompson, Esq.

Special Officer to assist the Survey work.—V. K. Raman Menon, B.A.

#### *MARINE DEPARTMENT.*

The Sirkar port of Narakkal, a little north of Cochin, affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather, and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is another port, Malipuram close by.

Master Attendant at Narakkal.—M. Woodhouse.

Superintendent of Customs.—J. L. D'Silva.

SIRKAR PRINTING PRESS AT ERNAKULAM.

Superintendent of Press.—D. M. Gunther.

Head Printer.—S. G. Ramakrishna Aiyer.

#### *GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.*

Weekly.—The Cochin Government Gazette (English and Malayalam).

Annual.—(1) The Malayalam Calendar.

(2) The Administration Report (English).

#### *COFFEE AND TEA ESTATES.*

There are 19 coffee estates now in produce on the Nelliampathy Hills in the Chittur District. There are also four Tea Plantations in the State.

#### *METEOROLOGICAL.*

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernakulam, Trichur and Thathamangalam.

#### *BRITISH INSTITUTIONS.*

#### *Military.*

Subsidiary Detachments or British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernakulam and Trichur.

Commanding Detachment 24th Begt. M. I. at Trichur.—Lieut. Morris.

#### *POST OFFICES.*

Post Offices at Ernakulam, Trichur, Irinjalakuda and Kunnankulam.

FAMILY PENSION AND PENSIONER'S ESTABLISHMENT.

Trichur Agent.—Officer Commanding Detachment.

#### *PUBLIC LIBRARIES.*

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-Aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library and Reading Room, Ernakulam.

Managing Committee of Officers for the year.

President.—K. Narayana Marcar, B.A., B.L.

Hon. Secretary.—P. Gopala Menon, B.A.

Treasurer.—K. P. Padmanabha Menon, B.A., B.L.

Subscribers, First Class.—Messrs. T. Govinda Menon, G. H. Gunther, T. C.

Krishna Menon, D. M. Cankasank, K. P. Padmanabha Menon, M. P. Gauthier, T. C. Krishna Menon, C. Achyuta Menon, P. Gopala Menon, H. S. Davies, P. Rajagopala Chari, R. K. Venkaza Rao, K. Krishna Menon, S. Swaminatha Aiyer, K. Shanga Warrior, P. Shanguuni Menon, G. N. Coombes, J. D. David.

*Second Class.*—Messrs. H. A. D'Mello, B. LaBouchardiere, V. Kani Krishnan Nair, T. V. Subba Row, N. V. Subbarama Iyer, E. Ramen Menon, E. A. Viegas, P. Sankara Pillai, Mrs. E. Williams, L. K. Ananda-krishna Iyer, C. Matha, T. V. Kasturiranga Iyer, R. M. Augustus, T. A. Doraswamy Iyer, K. Narayana Menon, A. Robinson.

*Public Library and Reading Room, Trichur.*  
*Managing Committee.*

President.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.—

There are other smaller aided Libraries and Reading Rooms at Tripunithoor, Mattancheri, Irinjalekuda, Kunnankulam and Chittur.

**SPECIAL MAGISTRATES OF THE FIRST CLASS AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AUTHORIZED TO TRY EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS COMMITTING OFFENCES IN THE STATE OF COCHIN.**

Mr. S. Locke, (Barrister-at-law).  
The British Resident of Travancore and Cochin (Ex-officio.)

#### TRAVELLER'S BUNGALOW STATIONS.

Karoppadanai, Karavendur, Trichur, Pattikand, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, Shoranur, Colinjampara, Brunkulam and Nemmarai.

#### HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJA'S SCHOLARSHIP.

Under date 25th July 1870, His Highness the Maharajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras, according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rs. 6,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as Scholarship to a native of Cochin to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation and First Examination in Arts for education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

#### ECCLIASTICAL.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, Chaplain.

Miss. Coleman, Zenana Mission.

„ E. Coleman,

Rt. Rev. Dr. P. Menscheri, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.

Church Missionary Society.

#### MALAYALAN MISSION DEPARTMENT.

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State:—  
Trichur and Kunnankulam.

## HYDERABAD

Is the Capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 5 miles from the Fort of Golconda. Its distance from Calcutta is about 1,220 miles, from Madras 465, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government, contains an area of about 80,000 square miles. The population of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions is, according to the recent census, 11,310,000. It is bounded by Berar on the North, the Madras Presidency on the South, Bombay on the West, and the Central Provinces on the East. The population of the City of Hyderabad is 297,500. The City is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements have, however, been effected in the City, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements have been introduced.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, as well as near it, are the far-famed tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Golconda dynasty. The tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Head-quarters of the Golconda Brigade under Major the Nawab Asaf Jung Bahadur, C.B.E., are located in the Fort.

**Berar.**—Berar (population 2,897,491), which lies to the north of Hyderabad, was placed in our hands by the Nizam under the treaties of 1868 and 1891 for the payment of the charges in connection with the force known as the "Hyderabad Contingent." The Province is fertile, and yields the finest cotton grown in India. It forms part of the charge of the British Resident at Hyderabad. The surplus revenues, after defraying the cost of administration, go to the Nizam's Government. The chief town of the province is Azamgarh (population 28,946). The administration is under the Resident at Hyderabad, whose First Assistant and Secretary for Berar is Mr. C. H. Hill, I.C.S.

#### The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, C.B.E., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ud-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ud-Mulk died in 1763.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and was succeeded by his son, H. H. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur Pateh Jung, C.B.E., who, on attaining his majority, was invested with full powers of administration on the 5th February 1894.

*Diwan or Prime Minister.*—The Nawab Muhammad Fazl-ud-Din Khan Secandar Jung, Ikbal-ud-Daula, Ikhtidar-ul-Mulk, Sir Vikar-ul-Umara Bahadur, C.B.E., Honorarium Rs. 12,000 per mensem.

#### Moin-ul-Maham, or Ministers.

Rajayin Raja-i-Maharaja Kishan Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, and Minister in the Military Department. Honorarium Rs. 6,000 per mensem.

Nawab Shahab Jung Mukhtar-ud-Daula Hukhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Police and Public Works. Honorarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

Nawab Safdar Jung Muhiar-ud-Daula, Fakar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Judicial. Honorarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Rajah Rai Rayan Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Inderjith Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Chota Foujdari Adalat, or Criminal Court of Justice, Khan Bahadur Khuda Baksh Khan, Chief Judge.

Khan Diwan Adalat, or Civil Court, Farid-ud-Din.

Kotwal, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate, Mir Akbar Ali Khan, Akbar Jung Bahadur, C.B.E.; A. C. Hankin, Esq., C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police and Jails, His Highness' Dominions.

Stamp Office, Mr. H. G. Jones, Superintendent.

#### Madrasah Dar-ul-Ulum, or Nizam's College of Education,

comprises five Departments:—

Nizam's College (Madrasa Aliya), Mr. E. A. Seaton, B.A., Principal; P. H. Sturge, M.A., Vice Principal.

#### GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL.

M. J. S. Gloria, Head Master.

Moulvi Dost Mahomed Khan, Persian Master

With 8 Assistant Teachers.

ARABIC DEPT.—Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen | TALKAR DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

Ahmed, Principal.

MAHARATTA DEPT.—Narayana Rao, do

PERSIAN DEPT.—do. Head Master.

#### The Residency House at Chuddergaunt.

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Musi, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with office buildings and a large garden. Chuddergaunt is becoming a very healthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employees of the Native Government. The Superintendent of the Residency Bazaars' Police conducts the duties connected with the sanitary improvement of the Bazaars, and is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chuddergaunt. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and a beautiful Public Garden formed under the superintendence of an officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

The Magisterial work of the Residency Bazaars is performed by the Superintendent of the Residency Bazaars.

The Residency Bazaars are supplied with good water from the Hussain Saugor Tank by means of pipes.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Chuddergaunt:—

Hyderabad Residency and Garden.

Hyderabad Railway Station.

St. George's Church and Schools.

St. George's School Gymnasium.

King's Koti.

Baschir Mahal.

Shapurabad.

Cosmopolitan Hotel.

Palaknana.

Police Office, Thuggee Office, Court House,

Resident's Court, Judicial Department

and Residency Offices.

Baradari, His Highness' Regular Troops.

Post Office.

Residence School (with Clock-tower).

Medical College and Dispensary.

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Catholic Library and Reading Rooms.

College of "All Saints" (Catholic).

Christ's Church (for Protestant Native

Christians).

The Nizam College.



*The Hyderabad Residency.*

T. J. C. Chichele Flawden, Esq., C.A.L., Resident.  
C. H. Hill, Esq., I.C.S., First Asst. Resident and Secretary to the Resident for Berar.  
R. B. Hughes, Esq., I.C.S., Second Assistant Resident and Assistant Secretary for Berar.

Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Sorrell, Military Secretary to the Resident.  
W. A. Gayer, Esq., Asst. General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakatti.  
Lieut. F. Adams, Personal Assistant to the Resident.  
G. T. Putnam, M.I.E.R.C.E., Secretary to Resident, P. W. D., and Superintending Engineer.

K. S. Jathar, Superintendent, Residency Bazaars.  
Rao Sahib Ganpat Babji Sahasrabudhe, Esq., Extra Assistant Resident.  
C. D. L. Prayers, Esq., Treasury Officer, Hyderabad.  
Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. E. Lawrie, M.B., M.D., Residency Surgeon and Superintendent of Medical School.

Mr. Hyder Ali Khan, Attache to Resident.

" C. Sham Rao, do.

" Mir Hashrath Ali, do.

H. H. Keene, Esq., Comptroller.

C. W. Carson, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar. Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government.

The principal towns in Berar, commercially considered, are Amraoti and Khamgaon. Some twenty talies from Ellichpur are the Chikaldia hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,896,681 souls:—

| Amraoti.   | Wus.   | Buldana. |
|------------|--------|----------|
| Ellichpur. | Akola. | Basim.   |

There are one Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner, who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are besides, one Civil and Sessions Judge, six Deputy Commissioners, two Special Assistant Commissioners, thirty Assistant Commissioners, twenty Extra Assistant Commissioners, and twenty-two Tahsildars.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola, Khamgaon, Badnera and Telhara. The other Heads of Departments are:—The Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps; the Sanitary Commissioner; the Conservator of Forests; the Director of Land Records and Agriculture; each with a competent Staff of Assistants, &c. There is also a Government Chaplain at Berar with the Head-Quarters Amraoti.

*Hyderabad Telegraph Office.*

Mr. J. Holmes, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office, with 4 Signallers.

*Post Office at the Residency.*

Mr. Thomas, Post Master.

*Branch Bank of Bengal.*

Mr. H. K. Gordon, Agent, Bank of Bengal, and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.  
" E. Bernard, Assistant Accountant.

*Saint George's Church.*

This Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George, and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the members of the Chuddergaon community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the erection of the building. The Rev. Incumbent.

*St. George's Grammar School.*

Is a High School where European and Eurasian children and a limited number of Native children are educated up to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. This school is supported by fees paid by the parents of the children, and Grants-in-Aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments. It is worked under the Bengal Educational Code.

A Gymnasium has also been erected near the Grammar School.

*Boys' Department.*

Mr. A. C. Adolphus, Head Master.  
" E. R. D. Netscher, 2nd do.  
" Purcell, 4th do.  
Miss H. Bayley, 5th do.  
Mr. Mahomed Abdul Karim Beg, Urdu Munshi.  
With 2 Gymnastic Instructors.

*Girls' Department.*

Miss Ida C. Smith, Head Mistress.  
" Ada Mathie, 1st Asst. Mistress.  
" A. Edwards, 2nd do.  
Mrs. C. Livingstone, 3rd do.  
Miss Lyons, Kindergarten Teacher.  
Mrs. E. Williams, Sewing Mistress.  
Miss M. Walker, Music Mistress.

President.—Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel Edward Lawrie, M.B.  
Secretary.—Captain W. D. Boardman.  
Treasurer.—Mr. C. D. L. Prayers,  
And 4 Members.

*Residency Dispensary and Medical School.*

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and the Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur. Annually public examinations are held, and Diplomas granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and Berar.

Surg.-Lt.-Col. E. Lawrie, M.B., M.D., Supt. | Surgeon J. Gibb, H. H.'s Govt., with two  
Mr. C. E. Carroll, L.M.S., Supt., Medical | Native Medical Assistants.  
Stores.

*Residency School.*

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by the late Colonel Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one President, five Members and one Treasurer as follows:—

President.—The Secretary, Local Fund Committee.  
Treasurer.—Padumsee Nainsee, Banker.

*Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.*

S. N. Rayanna, Head Master, with 5 Assistants.

*Christ Church.*

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and Eurasian community residing at the station, by whom the work was completed.

*Young Men's Mutual Improvement Society, Chuddergaon.*

President.—Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, B.A.  
Vice-President.—Dr. Aghornath Chattopadhyaya, M.B.

*OFFICE-BEARERS.*

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. D. S. Paul, B.A.  
Asst. Secy.—Mr. K. Gundu Rao, B.A.

*MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.*

|                        |                                |                       |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. V. K. Lela, B.A.   | Mr. Hanumantha Row Atrre, B.A. | Mr. V. K. Shrikhande. |
| " D. K. Haidikar, B.A. | " B.A.                         | " Baijnath.           |
| " P. Y. Subba Rao.     | " J. E. Stracey.               | " Perorshaw Pestonji. |
| " P. Sundarum Pillay.  | " C. S. Naidu.                 | " C. A. Bouvard.      |

*Chuddergaon Catholic Library.*

President.—Rev. Fr. P. Vignano.  
Vice-President.—Mr. H. Gough.  
Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. J. E. Stracey.

*MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.*

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Mr. G. Gilbert.    | Mr. J. Wade.     |
| " E. A. Partridge. | " A. Stonehouse. |
| " O'Kelly.         | " J. Price.      |

*Resident's Civil Offices.*

Rao Sahib Ganpat Babji Sahasrabudhe, Extra Assistant Resident, in charge of the Resident's Civil Offices.

*POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.*

Mr. H. Walker, Head Clerk.  
" J. E. Bamford, and 10 Clerks.

*BERAR SECRETARIAT.*

Mr. T. Balm, Head Clerk.  
" W. Prayers, and 8 Clerks.

*ISSUE BRANCH.*

Mr. Narainawamy, Superintendent.  
" Abdul Rhythm, and 6 Copyists.

*TREASURY OFFICE.*

Mr. C. D. L. Prayers, Treasury Officer.  
" A. H. Fallon, Accountant, and 17 Clerks.

*JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.*

Mr. Sakharam Atmaram, Acting Clerk, Resident's Court, and Govt. Translator.  
" B. Hari Bhimaji, Acting Clerk, Appellate Court.

" Shankar Pershad, Clerk of Court, Superintendent, Residency Bazaars.

*PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.*

Syed Mir Alum Ahmed Hussain, Head Munshi, Sarishtadar, with 4 Munshis.

*PRINTING DEPARTMENT.*

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.  
" J. Deehan, Dy. do.  
" G. F. Edwards, Head Clerk.



*Military Secretary's Office.*

Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.

[ Mr. C. Bouvard, Clerk, with 6 other Clerks.

*H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co., Limited.*  
*Staff.*Mr. W. Pendlebury, Agent and Manager.  
" Berkley, Loco. Superintendent.  
" Roberts, Storekeeper.Mr. Harold, Joint Auditor.  
" Dwane, Assistant Auditor.*Railway Police.*Mr. F. C. Crawford, Superintendent of Railway Police, Nizam's Donations.  
" G. M. Tew, Inspector, Raichur.

## SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment, divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Secunderabad:—

|                                       |                                               |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Railway Station.                      | Telugu Mission Chapel (American Baptist).     |
| The Court House.                      | Mission School for Native Christian children. |
| St. John's Church.                    | Workshop for European and Eurasian women      |
| Brigade Orphanage and English School. | under the superintendence of a Committee      |
| The Lak-ud-Deula Theatre.             | of Ladies.                                    |
| The United Service Church.            | Cutwall Police Choultry.                      |
| Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles' Club.     | Head Police Nakah or Tannah, with a Clock-    |
| Masonic Lodge (St. John, No. 434).    | tower attached to it.                         |
| Travelers' Public Bungalow.           | The Mybeck College.                           |
| Post Office near the Railway Station. | The Mahomedan College.                        |
| Band Stand.                           | The Albert Reading Room.                      |
| S. P. G. Bible Depot.                 | Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.               |

Rev. C. F. Drury, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

" B. Pratt, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

" ———, Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church.

" W. L. King, Presiding Elder, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chanderghant.

" Vedanagran, S. P. G. Missionary, Secunderabad.

" W. W. Campbell, Baptist Telugu Mission.

" V. Bign, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Secunderabad.

" R. P. Barrett, do, Chanderghant.

" A. Tagliahue, do, Trimulgherry.

" J. B. Gioeslongo, do, do.

*Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.*

Five miles north of the Hyderabad Residency is the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

|                                               |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.        | 1 Regiment of European Cavalry.           |
| 2 Batteries of European Fd. & Heavy Artillery | 2 Companies of Native Sappers and Miners. |
| 2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.         | 4 Regiments of Native Infantry.           |
| 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.                 |                                           |

*District Staff.*

|                                     |                                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Major-General C. Tucker, C.B.       | Commanding the Division.                 |
| Major E. B. C. Graham.              | Asst. Adjutant-General.                  |
| Captain B. H. D. Taring.            | Deputy Asst. Adj.                        |
| " H. T. King.                       | Dy. Asst. Adjutant-General for Musketry. |
| Captain R. F. H. Anderson.          | Asst. Judge-Advocate-General.            |
| Lieut.-Colonel B. Gopimurti, I.S.C. | Chief Commissariat Officer.              |
| Colonel A. Anderson, R.A.M.C.       | Staff Surgeon and Off. P. M. O.          |

*Station Staff.*

|                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Lieut.-Colonel A. Anderson, R.A.M.C. | Senior Medical Officer.    |
| Very. Capt. A. P. Appleton, A.V.D.   | Senior Veterinary Officer. |
| Lieut.-Colonel R. T. Orpen, R.E.     | Exec. Engineer, M.W.D.     |
| Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.         | Chaplain.                  |

*Livery and Coach Establishments.*

NB and Coach Building Establishments—Bookmjee, Proprietor.  
Coach-Fire and Repairing Establishments—Bookmjee.  
Coach Builders—Shunker & Co.

*Secunderabad Volunteer Rifles' Club—Established May 1884.*

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—President—Mr. J. Dwane; Vice-President—Mr. J. E. Lee; Asst. Secretary—Mr. Laver; Bankers—Bansilal Abirehund.

*Hyderabad Volunteer Institute.*

President—Capt. Gribble; Secretary—Mr. F. K. Flynn, and a Committee of 6 Members.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian women.

Manager.—Mrs. Brooksmith.

The above useful Institution was established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

*Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.*

Lieut.-Colonel Orpen, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works.  
Mr. M. J. Scobie, I.M.C.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Secunderabad, transferred to the Melghat (Berar), (on special duty).

*Post Office, Secunderabad.*

Mr. McKelbup, Supt., Bellary Division. [ Mr. Peters, Postmaster.

*Secunderabad.*

|                                          |                                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Captain O. G. Ievers, I.S.C., Cantonment | Mr. L. Crawford, Asst. Superintendent of |
| Magistrate.                              | Police.                                  |
| Mr. M. R. Dastur, Asst. Cantonment       | Mr. A. D. C. Murray, Superintendent of   |
| Magistrate.                              | Works.                                   |

## TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Field and Heavy Artillery. All the European Troops have been removed from Secunderabad to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the barracks and principal buildings of the two regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation, if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides these are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

*Troops located at Secunderabad and Trimulgherry.**Royal Artillery.*

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| S. Battery, R. H. A.               | 6 Companies (Q.O.) Madras Sappers |
| 23rd F. B., R. A.                  | and Miners.                       |
| 42nd F. B., R. A.                  | 3rd Madras Lancers.               |
| No. 7 Co., Western Division, R. A. | 3rd Regiment M.I.                 |
| Elephant Battery, 2nd (Heavy).     | 11th do.                          |
| 19th (Queen's Own) Hussars.        | 19th do.                          |
| 1st Batta., Cheahire Regiment.     | 23rd do.                          |

*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles (6 Companies).*

North Trimulgherry, where the Regiment of British Cavalry is located, is south-east of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph. This will give them, who knows anything of this locality, some idea of what the station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' quarters are finished to the east of, and in line with, the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that station.

Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A., Church of England Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

## BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, and the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Contingent, commanded by Brigadier-General Protheroe, C.B. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. Mr. Burnett is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and two Schools, one for boys and the other for girls. A People's Garden has also been laid out, and is a great ornament to the station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the Garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to North Trimulgherry, the men of the British Cavalry are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for them.

*Troops located at Bolarum.*

|                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent—(Arrived 3rd November 1884). |
| 5th Infantry, do. —(Arrived 8th December 1887).                |
| No. 1 Field Battery, do. —(Arrived 12th December 1884).        |

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolaram :—

*Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolaram.*

Mr. A. F. Higgins, M.L.C.M., Supg. Engineer, P. W. Dept., and Secy. to the Resident.  
R. A. W. Swinerton, Esq., Asst. to Superintending Engineer.  
Mr. T. Crowe, Head Clerk.

*Examiner of Public Works Accounts.*

H. Bainer, Esq., Examiner. | Mr. Balakrishna, Head Accountant.

Offices located at Bolaram :—

*Comptroller's Office, Bolaram.*

H. H. Keene, Esq., Comptroller. | Mr. Doraswamy Pillay, Supt., 2nd Class,  
C. W. Carson, Esq., Asst. Comptroller. | with two Asst. Supts. and 35 Clerks.  
Mr. Sreenivas Rao, Supt., 1st Class.

*Police Office.*

Lieut. A. B. Saunders, Superintendent of Police.

### AURUNGABAD,

About 1300 miles\* from Hyderabad, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

|                          |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| An English Church.       | A Mess House.                         |
| A Roman Catholic Chapel. | An Anglo-Vernacular School.           |
| A Post Office.           | A Telugu Mission School.              |
| A Travellers' Bungalow.  | A Shop for the sale of English goods. |
| A Police Office.         |                                       |

### ELLICHPUR,

(In Berar), about 340 miles north of Hyderabad, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous city, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawab Nandar Khan, deceased.

Near Jalna, a Native Christian Mission Settlement, with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narraiah Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

*Ecclesiastical.*

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head-quarters are at Amraoti. The Chaplain is the Rev. Hector MacDuff.

There are Churches at :—

|                                  |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Amraoti, opened in October 1871. | Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874. |
| Akola, do.                       |                                        |

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are :—

|            |           |         |          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Akola.     | Chikuli.  | Yotmal. | Baldana. |
| Ellichpur. | Khangach. | Basim.  | Hingoli. |

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Baldana, and an American Congregational Church at Ellichpur. All the Deputy Commissioners of the province are *Ex-officio* Marriage Registrars.

## HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR FORCES.

The Regular Forces of His Highness's Government are composed of the Regular Troops, Imperial Service Troops, and the Golecondah Brigade.

The Regular Troops, under the Command of Major Nawab Afsur Dowla Bahadur, C.I.B., are composed of two Horse Batteries of four guns each, two Regiments of Cavalry, each 300 strong, one of which, the African Cavalry Guards, is on the Government system, and the other, the Lancer Regiment, on the Sikadaree system, four Regiments of Infantry each 700 strong, and His Highness the Nizam's Band and His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Band.

The Regular Troops are quartered as follows :—

|                    |                           |                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Hyderabad (Decan). | No. I. Horse Battery.     | Hyderabad (Decan). | 3rd Regiment of Infantry.       |
|                    | No. II. do.               |                    | 4th do.                         |
|                    | African Cavalry Guards.   |                    | Pioneers.                       |
|                    | The Regiment of Lancers.  |                    | H. H. the Nizam's Band.         |
|                    | 1st Regiment of Infantry. |                    | H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band. |
|                    | 2nd do.                   |                    |                                 |

|                    |                                            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Gulburga           | Three Companies, 2nd Regiment of Infantry. |
| Dharaseo           | One Company, do.                           |
| Shorapore (Bider). | Two Companies, 4th Regiment of Infantry.   |
| East Rajchore      | One Company, do.                           |
| Ling Sagar         | Do. do.                                    |

*Division—Staff Head-Quarters—PUTTEY MAIDAN.*

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major the Nawab Afsur Dowla Bahadur, C.I.B., Commanding H. H. the Nizam's Regular Troops. | Sub-Lieut. F. W. Abraham, Staff Adjutant.                                                         |
| Captain J. E. S. MacCarthy, Chief of the Staff.                                           | Mr. H. Luschwitz, Director of Music.                                                              |
| Lieut. C. R. Bonafacio, Divisional Quarter-Master.                                        | " A. G. Moraes, Asst. do.                                                                         |
| Lieut. R. C. L. Cary, Garrison Riding Master.                                             | Surgeon Mirza Kurram Khan, M.B.C.M., Principal Medical Officer and Staff Surgeon, Regular Troops. |
| Lieut. Kewder Mohideen, In charge of Pioneers.                                            | Surgeon C. R. Carroll, Medical Storekeeper.                                                       |
|                                                                                           | Mr. V. Ponarungum Moodr., Auditor.                                                                |
|                                                                                           | Vet. Surg.-Capt. G. R. Farrell, M.B.C.V.S., Veterinary Officer.                                   |

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S ARTILLERY, GOSHAMAHAL.

*Regimental Staff.*

|                                                           |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Captain P. K. Fallon, Commandant, Doing duty at Gulburga. | Sub-Lieut. Adil Meer Khan.                 |
| Lieut. R. Blake, Adjutant.                                | Cadet Gain Sing.                           |
| " T. Chamaretto, Quarter-Master.                          | Medical Officer, Surgeon Mirza Safdur Ali. |

*No. 1 Horse Battery.*

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| Captain P. K. Fallon, Commanding. |
| Lieut. H. Bayley.                 |
| Sub-Lieut. Shaik Hossain.         |
| Cadet Mahomed Myboob.             |

*No. 2 Horse Battery.*

|                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|
| Captain C. Plunkett, Commanding.        |
| Lieut. K. Griffin.                      |
| Sub-Lieut. W. Fallon.                   |
| Cadet A. Fallon.                        |
| Medical Officer, Surgeon J. Farrington. |

*African Cavalry Guard, Kairatabad.*

|                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Henry Bayley, Commanding.                         |
| Lieut. G. N. Green, 2nd in Command.                     |
| Lieut. St. John Pollett, Adjutant.                      |
| " A. M. Green, Quarter-Master.                          |
| " M. Kelly.                                             |
| Sub-Lieut. P. W. Abraham, Doing duty as Staff Adjutant. |
| Cadet Yawar Ali Khan.                                   |
| Medical Officer, Surgeon J. Martin, M.B.C.S.            |

*The Lancer Regiment, Maharaj Gunj.*

|                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|
| Capt. Bahuman Jung Bahadur, Commanding. |
| Lieut. G. M. Farrell, 2nd in Command.   |
| " Mahmood Khan, Adjutant.               |
| " J. Plunkett, Quarter-Master.          |
| Sub-Lieut. Yuhid Ali Khan.              |
| Cadet W. Flinglas.                      |
| Medical Officer, Surgeon N. D. Barrett. |

*1st Regiment Infantry, Goshamahel.*

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| Capt. M. G. C. Griffin, Commanding.       |
| Lieut. S. Edwards, 2nd in Command.        |
| " J. C. Furlong, Adjutant.                |
| " D. Surroop Sing, Quarter-Master.        |
| Sub-Lieut. A. Fano.                       |
| Cadet H. Ogilvie.                         |
| Medical Officer, Surgeon Mahomed Shuffee. |

*2nd Regiment Infantry, Kairatabad.*

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| Capt. R. J. Hartle, Commanding.    |
| Lieut. ———, 2nd in Command.        |
| " E. G. Farrell, Adjutant.         |
| " W. E. Lafransis, Quarter-Master. |

3rd Regiment Infantry, Hyderabad.

|                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.                                   |
| Lieut. C. R. Bonafacio, 2nd in Command, — D. d. as Divul. Qr.-Mr. |
| " H. F. Chamaretto, Adjutant.                                     |
| " C. Prayero, Quarter-Master.                                     |
| Sub-Lieut. Meer Zurawur Ali.                                      |
| Cadet Meer Mahomed Ensofodeen.                                    |
| Medical Officer, Surg. V. A. Passanha, M.A., L.B.C.P.S.           |

*4th Regiment Infantry, Sultan Shai.*

|                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|
| Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.           |
| Lieut. Mahomed Furreed, 2nd in Command. |
| " D. Lutchmen Sing, Adjutant.           |
| " F. J. Stephens, Quarter-Master.       |
| Sub-Lieut. Syed Hussein.                |
| Cadet Oolfuts Ally.                     |
| Medical Officer, Surgeon A. Chamaretto. |

THE HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

*General Staff.*

|                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brigadier Commanding.—Major the Nawab Afsur Dowla Bahadur, C.I.B., A.D.C. to His Highness the Nizam. |
| Brigade Major, Captain Mirza Hadi.                                                                   |
| Brigade Quarter-Master Captain Hossain Ali Khan.                                                     |
| Veterinarian, Mr. T. Gardiner.                                                                       |

*Head Quarters, Saifabad.*

1ST LANCERS HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

Strength 400.

*Quartered at Asafnagar.*

|                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Commanding, Captain Mirza Abdulla Beg.              |
| Squadron Commander, Lieut. Sirdar Prett Singh.      |
| Squadron Commander, Lieut. Abdul Kareem.            |
| Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Shah Mirza Beg.      |
| Adjutant, Lieut. Ghulam Ahmed.                      |
| Medical Officer, Dr. M. G. Naidu, M.B.C.S. (Edin.). |

### 2ND LANCERS HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS. Strength 400.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain Meer Hashim Ali Khan Bahadur.  
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Meer Nadir Ali.  
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Meer Mahomed Ali.  
Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Annuthulla.  
Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Ali Mirza.  
Medical Officer, Dr. B. Cornelius.

### GOLCONDAH BRIGADE.

General Staff.

Commander, Major Aisur Dowla Bahadur C.I.E., A.D.C.  
Brigade Major, Captain Mirza Hadi.  
Brigade Quarter-Master, Captain Hossain Ali Khan.

Head Quarters, Saifabad.

### NIZAM'S OWN GOLCONDAH LANCERS. Strength 600.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain The Nawab Osman Yar Jung Bahadur.  
2nd in Command, Lieut. Abbas Ali Khan.  
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mahomed Shafiee.  
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mirza Gulam Hossain Beg.  
Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mahomed Ali Khan.  
Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Azeezuddeen Khan.  
Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Alim.  
Medical Officer, Dr. Abdul Rasool.

### GOLCONDAH INFANTRY.

Strength 700.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain Syed Idrees.  
2nd in Command, Lieut. Ahmed Beg Khan.  
Adjutant, Lieut. Mirza Kazim Ali Beg.  
Lieut. Vazeer-o-Zaman Khan.  
Sub-Lieut. Syed Zinoob Abideen.  
Medical Officer, Dr. Syed Abdur Rasool.

### GOLCONDAH ARTILLERY.

4 Guns.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Lieut. Mahomed Abdul Ghaffoor.  
Lieut. Mahomed Sarwar.  
Lieut. Ahmed Hossain Khan.

### H. H. THE NIZAM'S HOUSEHOLD TROOPS.

### SABTIKHAS INFANTRY.

Strength 400.

Quartered at Mulhapetti.

Commanding, Captain Muntaz Yar Jung Bahadur.  
2nd in Command, Captain Govind Singh.  
Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Umer Khan.  
Lieut. Mirza Tasadeck Hossain Beg.  
Sub-Lieut. Amjad Ali.  
Sub-Lieut. Kader Ali.  
Medical Officer, Dr. Meer Ahmed Ali.

### MYSORE REGIMENT.

Strength 1080.

Quartered at Mysore.

Commanding, Captain The Nawab Jan Nizar Yar Jung Bahadur.  
2nd in Command, Lieut. Henry Wahab.  
Adjutant, Abdulla Bin Ali.  
Lieut. Syed Bin Ahmed.  
Medical Officer, Dr. Shaik Dawood.

## MANGALORE DIRECTORY.

### MILITARY.

#### NH.

### REVENUE AND MAGISTERIAL.

Collector and District Magistrate.—J. Hewitson, Esq.; A. F. Pinhey, Esq., (Acting).  
Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—P. A. Booty, Esq., (Acting).  
Asst. Collector.—A. F. G. Moscardi, Esq.  
Treasury Dy. Collector.—M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avargal.  
Head-Quarters Dy. Collector and Magistrate.—M.R.Ry. P. Sita Rao Avargal.  
General Duty Dy. Collector and Magistrate.—Rao Bahadur M. Arunangum Pillai.  
Huzur Sheriatadar.—M.R.Ry. A. Vasudeva Pai; M.R.Ry. V. Rama Rao (Acting).  
Head Clerk.—M.R.Ry. M. Venkat Rao.  
Huzur Treasurer.—Mr. E. C. Rosario.  
Tahsildar of Mangalore Taluk.—Mr. J. L. Saldanha; M.R.Ry. B. Sivayya (Acting).

### Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Mangalore Taluk.—M.R.Ry. S. Ananda Rao.

Town Sub-Magistrate.—Mr. Th. Roberts.

### SEA CUSTOMS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port and Customs Officer.—Lieut. H. S. Brown, R.N.R.  
Asst. Supt. and Head Clerk.—Mr. C. P. F. Fernandez.  
Marine Signaller.—M.R.Ry. N. Ragavendra Rao.

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

District and Sessions Judge.—F. H. Hambell, Esq.  
District Munsiff.—M.R.Ry. V. Runga Rao, B.A., B.L.  
District Court Sheriatadar.—M.R.Ry. M. Deva Rao, B.A., B.L.  
Head Clerk.—Mr. J. B. Fernandez; M.R.Ry. U. Narasing Rao, B.A., (Acting).  
Central Nazir.—M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Rao.

### BARRISTERS AND HIGH COURT VAKILS PRACTISING IN THE DISTRICT.

Messrs. A. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., K. P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., U. C. Krishna Bhatta, B.A., B.L., G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., P. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., K. Lakshmi Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., and A. J. Lobo, B.A., B.L.  
1st Grade Pleaders.—Messrs. G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao, H. Krishna Rao, M. Subba Rao, S. F. Brito, F. J. Mascarenhas, K. B. Rama Rao, Ch. Rama Rao, S. Rama Rao, B. M. Ganpathi Rao, N. Manjunathaya, M. Shiva Rao, M. Rangappa Bhandari, P. Parmeshwaraya, N. Subba Rao, C. D. J. Pinto, B.A., B.L., and M. Upendra Poi B.A., B.L.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.—Mr. T. M. Rama Rao.

### REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar.—Mr. F. Franz Lemerle.

### MEDICAL AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

District Medical and Sanitary Officer.—Dr. Geo. V. Worthington, Special Plague Service; M.R.Ry. C. P. Ganapati (Ag.).  
Assistant Surgeon.—M.R.Ry. V. V. Varghese (Acting).

Women and Children's Hospital.—J. M. Saldanha, Hospital Assistant in charge (Acting).

Diplomed Midwives.—Monica Moras and Eliza Codoth.

Depy. Inspector of Vaccination, Northern Division.—M.R.Ry. P. Krishna Nambiar.

Depy. Inspector of Vaccination, Southern Division.—Mr. K. P. Colaco.

### SALT AND ABEKARI REVENUE.

Inspector, Mangalore Circle.—Mr. R. M. Brooks.

Inspector, Udipi Circle.—Mr. A. H. Kaundanya.

### POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Post and Telegraph Master.—Mr. V. W. Coombes.

Dy. Postmaster.—Mr. J. M. Alessio.

Head Signaller.—M.R.Ry. B. Mangesh Rao.

### EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, Western Circle.—T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.

Assistant Inspector of Schools.—M.R.Ry. A. Subba Rao, B.A.

Sub-Asst. Inspector, Kasaragod Range.—M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Prabhu, B.A.

Sub-Asst. Inspector, Udipi Range.—M.R.Ry. E. N. Visweshwara Rao, B.A.

### COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Mangalore College.—Head Master, M.R.Ry. Subba Rao, B.A.

Government Training School.—Head Master, M.R.Ry. N. Krishna Rao.

St. Aloysius' College.—Rector, Rev. E. Franchetti, B.A.; Principal.—Rev. J. Moore.

German Mission Town High School.—Manager, Rev. J. Bücher; Head Master, M.R.Ry. H. Krishna Rao, B.A.

Canara High School.—Manager, M.R.Ry. K. P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.; Head Master, M.R.Ry. A. Vasudera Rao, B.A., B.L.

St. Ann's Training and Practising Schools, Cantonment Road.—Head Mistress, Sister Aloysia; 1st Assistant, Sister Scholastica; 2nd Assistant, Sister Ursula; 3rd Assistant, Sister Rose.

St. Ann's Convent Girls' School.—Head Mistress, Sister Aloysia.

Victoria Caste Girls' School, New Field Street.—Head Mistress, Sister Mary Joseph; 1st Assistant, Sister Mary Paul; 2nd Assistant, Sister Helen.

### POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent.—G. H. Hunt, Esq.  
Head Quarters' Inspector.—Mr. D. Rasquinha.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Executive Engineer.—C. W. Wood.

### FOREST DEPARTMENT.

District Forest Officer.—J. S. Battie, Esq.

### MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Nominated.

M.R.Ry. P. Sita Rao Avargal (Ex-officio), M.R.Ry. T. M. Rama Rao Avargal, H. Altenmüller, Esq., H. R. Morgan, Esq., and M.R.Ry. C. P. Ganapati Avargal.

Elected.

M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avargal, Chairman. Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao.

Rao Sahib S. F. Brito.  
D. Vaz, Esq.

J. S. Albuquerque, Esq.  
M.R.Ry. A. Sankappa Punja Avargal.

" K. Narayana Shetty "

" K. Rama Rao "

" H. Krishna Rao Avargal, B.A.

B. S. Saldanha, Esq.  
Bail Abbu Beari, Khan Sahib.

M.R.Ry. U. Krishnaya Avargal, B.A.  
C. S. Brito, Esq.

### MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Manager.—M.R.Ry. M. Santappa.  
Inspector.—Mr. A. E. Aarons.

### DISTRICT BOARD.

Ex-officio.

A. F. Pinhey, Esq., Collector, President.

P. A. Booty, Esq., Ag. Hd. Asst. Collector.

M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. Pinto Avargal, General Duty Deputy Collector.

### Official Members.

M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avargal, Vice-President.

M.R.Ry. K. N. Visweshwara Rao Avgl., Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools, Udipi Range.

M.R.Ry. C. P. Ganapati Avargal, Ag. District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

### Non-Official Members.

H. R. Morgan, Esq.

M.R.Ry. M. Kalappa Shetty Avargal.

" T. Kantappa "

" K. Narayana Shetty "

H. Altenmüller, Esq.  
Khan Bahadur Hajeer Abbu Baqr Beary.



*Elected Non-Officials.*

Rao Sahib S. F. Brito.  
 M.R.Ry. M. Shiva Rao Avargal.  
 " K. P. Achutaya  
 " C. Gopalakrishna Avargal.  
 " S. Raghunathaya  
 " Jacki Alva  
 " N. Manjunathaya  
 " U. D. Venkata Row  
 " B. Manjunath Shanbhogue Avargal.  
 Haroon Shet Sahib.  
 M.R.Ry. B. Narsinga Rai Avargal.  
 " N. Srinivas Rao.

## LOCAL FUND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Engineer.—J. C. Dods, Esq.  
 Supervisor.—M.R.Ry. B. Vaikunta Baliga.

## Port or Landing and Shipping Dues Committee.

The Collector, President.  
 The Port Officer.  
 H. R. Morgan, Esq.  
 Khan Bahadar Haji Aboobakar Beary.  
 Domingo Vas, Esq.  
 M.R.Ry. N. Srinivas Rao Avargal.  
 J. Dell, Esq.

## LAY TRUSTEES OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

D. J. McFarlan, Esq., and J. W. Boys, Esq.

## MADRAS BRANCH BANK.

Agent.—J. W. Boys, Esq.  
 Accountant.—B. Dawson, Esq.  
 Cashier.—M.R.Ry. B. Narsinga Pai.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

*The Mangalore Club*.—Honorary Secretary, J. F. Mackay, Esq.  
*Mangalore Book Club*.—Hony. Secretary, H. G. Joseph, Esq.  
*Mangalore Cricket Club*.—Hony. Secretary, C. W. Layard, Esq.  
*Mangalore Golf Club*.—Hony. Secretary, E. B. Palmer, Esq.  
*The Inter-School Gymkhana*.—The President, District Board, President; B. Dawson, Esq., Hony. Secretary.  
*Mangalore Roman Catholic Club and Library*.—Director, Rev. A. F. X. Maffei, S.J.

## PUBLICATIONS.

*Monthly*.—The South Canara Gazette (English and Canarese).  
 " The Kesalopalari (Malayalam).  
 " The Krasta Sabhapatna (Canarese).  
 " The Sudharshana (Canarese).  
*Annual*.—The Malayalam and Canarese Almanac at the Basel Mission Press.

## NELLORE DIRECTORY.

*Description*.—This is a district on the Eastern or Coromandel Coast, lying between 39° 25' and 15° 55' N. lat., and between 79° 9' and 80° 14' E. long. On the east it is washed by the Bay of Bengal; its western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats, which separate it from the districts of Kurnool and Cuddapah; north it is bordered by Kistna district; south by North Arcot and Chingleput. Estimated total area, 8,730 square miles; total population, according to the Census of 1881, 1,230,296 persons. The administrative headquarters are at Nellore Town.

*Physical Geography*.—Nellore district occupies a tract of low land stretching from the base of the Eastern Ghats to the sea. Its general aspect is forbidding. The coastline is uniformly constituted by a fringe of blown sand, through which the waves occasionally break and spread a salt sterility over the fields. Farther inland, the country begins to rise. But the soil is not naturally fertile, nor are means of irrigation readily at hand. Scarcely one-half of the total area is cultivated. The rest is either a rocky waste or covered with dense scrub jungle. The finest trees are to be found in the neighbourhood of the village sites. Along the western frontier rises a barren range of mountains, which throw out numerous spurs into the plain. A remarkable natural feature is the island of Shreeharipote, a low ridge of sand which divides the Lake of Poeliant from the main sea. Inhabited chiefly by scattered families of the wild tribe of Yanadies, most of it has never been brought under cultivation; but Madras city is regularly supplied with fuel from this otherwise unprofitable waste. The chief rivers of Nellore are the Pennair, the Swarnamookhy, and the Goundamanna, which all rise in the table-land above the Ghats, and flow east through the district to the sea. The numerous minor streams are little more than mountain torrents, unavailable for irrigation. The Pennair runs through the district for a total course of about 50 miles, passing by the town of Nellore. For nine months of the year its bed, which is rocky among the hills, but sandy lower down, is almost dry, with deep pools here and there, into which the fish collect. The season of flood (full or partial) lasts altogether for about 60 days. When the stream is at its highest, the volume of water is 500 yards wide and 30 feet deep, filling the bed from bank to bank. The chief irrigation works on the Pennair are the ancient at Nellore town, from which numerous channels are led off on the south bank, and an ancient made at Sengam, a place 18 miles west of Nellore, and which irrigates land north of the river. The floods of the Swarnamookhy also supply a series of irrigation channels. The bordering range of the Eastern Ghats rises in its highest peak, Penciluconiah, to an elevation of about 2,600 feet above sea level. Detached from this range is the isolated hill or droog of Oodlagherry (3,070 feet), which was till recent times the rock fortress of an independent

Mahomedan chieftain. Throughout the district generally, the underlying rocks belong to the metamorphic series, which occasionally crops up in the form of gneiss, schist, and quartz, and is intersected by veins of quartz and volcanic rocks. The Eastern Ghats, on the other hand, are capped by a series of sedimentary formation, chiefly altered sandstone and slate, known as the "Cuddapah Group." Organic remains of fern-like plants have been found in several places. A band of laterite, varying greatly in width, extends almost continuously along the coast, and is largely quarried for building materials. Copper was discovered in the western hills in 1801. The ore was found on assay to yield a large percentage of metal, and European capital was attracted to the spot. But the enterprise has repeatedly proved unsuccessful, and no fresh attempt has been made since 1840. Iron ore, chiefly in the form of sand, is collected and smelted, according to native methods, in many places. It is worked up into tools, but no steel is manufactured. Saltpetre is made in a few villages, by refining down the nitrous earth to be found on the surface. Wild animals are comparatively rare in Nellore. Tigers are now almost unknown, except when a stray one wanders across the mountains from Cuddapah. Leopards, bears, sambar, deer, and occasionally bison, are still to be found among the western hills. Antelope, spotted deer and wild hog are generally distributed, while the small game comprise snipe, duck, bustard and florican.

## OFFICERS IN THE NELLORE DISTRICT.

C. H. Moensley, Esq., Collector, (on other duty).  
 C. M. Mullaly, Esq., Acting Collector.  
 D. W. G. Cowie, Esq., Sub-Collector, (on other duty).  
 S. W. G. J. MacIver, Esq., Ag. Sub-Collector.  
 E. A. Buckley, Esq., Head Asst. Collector, (on other duty).  
 A. Thompson, Esq., Ag. Head Assistant Collector.  
 A. Y. G. Campbell, Esq., Asst. Collector.  
 C. Subramania Iyer, Sub-Divisional Officer, Kandukur Sub-Division.  
 F. Faulkes, Esq., District Forest Officer, (on privilege leave).  
 J. S. Scot, Esq., Ag. District Forest Officer.  
 H. J. Simpson, Esq., Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue.  
 W. H. Thornhill, Esq., Zillah Surgeon, (on furlough).  
 R. Pemberton, Ag. District Surgeon.  
 C. T. Saldanha, Esq., Asst. Surgeon.  
 E. A. Barron, Esq., District Board Engr.  
 A. B. Colkers, Esq., Local Fund Sub-Divisional Officer.  
 E. A. Smith, Esq., Deputy Collector, (on F.S. duty).  
 J. H. Williams, General Duty Deputy Collector.  
 Valoor Jagannadha Row Pantulu, Treasury Deputy Collector.  
 K. Narasimha Row, Head Quarters Deputy Collector.  
 E. Saccapati Rao, Huzoor Sheristadar.  
 V. Narayanaswamy Iyer, English Head Clerk.  
 C. Seshadri Rao, Tahsildar of Nellore, (on other duty as Deputy Collector, Kurnool District).  
 R. Vamsitha Row, Ag. Tahsildar of Nellore.  
 B. Narayana Row, Dy. Tahsildar, Podili.  
 S. Ramiah Garu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Nellore, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Udayagiri).  
 M. Seetharamiah, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore.  
 T. Ranga Row, Deputy Tahsildar of Polar, (on other duty as Deputy Tahsildar, Venkatagiri).  
 G. Mangapathi Naidu, Ag. Deputy Tahsildar, Polar.  
 K. Vasantha Row, Tahsildar of Gudur, (on other duty as Ag. Tahsildar of Nellore).  
 E. Seetaramatow Naidu, Ag. Tahsildar of Gudur.  
 C. Rama Rao, Dy. Tahsildar of Addanki, and Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Ongole.  
 A. Narayana Iyer, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Addanki.  
 B. Venkataramayya, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Kota (on other duty as Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Atmakur).  
 M. Rama Row, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Kota.  
 C. Srinivasa Row, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Ongole, (Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi).  
 O. Rama Row, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Ongole.  
 Syed Mustafa Sahib, Tahsildar of Ongole, (on other duty as Dy. Collector).  
 S. Venkata Subbarayudu, Ag. Tahsildar, Ongole.  
 M. Seetharamiah, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Darsi, (on other duty as Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore).  
 C. Sreenivasa Row, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi.  
 A. Ragahava Rao, Tahsildar of Kandukur.  
 M. Purushothama Row, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Kandukur, (on other duty as Dy. Tahsildar, Allur).  
 Mahomed Raza Sahib, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Kandukur.  
 M. Ramachandra Row, Tahsildar of Atmakur.  
 ———, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Gudur.  
 K. M. Narasimhaiah, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Gudur.  
 M. Rama Row, Dy. Tahsildar of Allur, (Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Kota).  
 M. Purushothama Row, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Allur.  
 T. Raja Row, Tahsildar of Kavali.  
 K. Lakshminarasu Naidu, Tahsildar of Rapur.  
 S. Venkata Subbarayudu, Tahsildar of Udayagiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Ongole).  
 S. Ramayya, Ag. Tahsildar of Udayagiri.  
 E. Seetharama Rao Naidu, Tahsildar of Kanigiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Gudur).  
 M. Kuppuswamy Chetty, Ag. Tahsildar of Kanigiri.  
 Mahomed Raza Sahib, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Atmakur, (on other duty as Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Kandukur).  
 M. Kuppuswamy Chetty, Ag. Tahsildar of Kanigiri.

B. Venkataramiah, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Atmakur.  
G. T. Eagan, Esq., Superintendent of Police, (on furlough).  
P. B. Thomas, Esq., Ag. Superintendent of Police.

Asst. Supt. of Police.  
L. L. Wickham, Esq., Executive Engineer, Nellore Division.  
J. E. Paul, Esq., Executive Engineer.  
M. Kuppusami Chetty, M.A., Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Venkatagiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Kanigiri).  
T. Ranga Row, B.A., Ag. Deputy Tahsildar of Venkatagiri.

## NELLORE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

## Official.

K. Narasimha Row, Head Quarters' Depy. Collector (*Ex-officio*).  
A. Y. G. Campbell, Esq., Asst. Collector.  
N. V. Rangachari Garu.

## Non-Official.

M.R.Ry. M. Narahari Row Garu.  
M. Purushasadh Naidu Garu.  
Rev. D. Downie, B.A.

M.R.Ry. S. Subba Row Garu.  
Chandrar Kotiah Chetty Garu.  
Syed Niamutulla Khudri Sahib.  
M.R.Ry. Y. Varadappa Garu.  
D. Chinnakrishnaiah, Secretary.

## ONGOLE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

## Official.

S. W. G. I. Maciver, Esq., Sub-Collector (*Ex-officio*).  
M.R.Ry. S. Subba Rayudu Garu, Tahsildar of Ongole.  
S. Hanumantha Row Garu.  
P. Pitchayya Garu.

## Non-Official.

M.R.Ry. V. Ananda Rau Garu.  
D. Marudappa Shastri Garu.  
K. Lakshminarasimha Rau Garu.  
G. Pitchayya Chetty Garu.  
G. Narasimhan Naidu Garu.  
Ramanujappa Chetty Garu.  
Ahmed Hussain Sahib.  
L. E. Martin, Esq.  
M.R.Ry. V. Veerasami Naidu Garu.  
Rev. J. E. Clough.  
A. B. Kolkera.  
M.R.Ry. G. Ramanatha Iyer Garu.

## NILGIRIS DIRECTORY.

**Geographical position.**—The Nilagiri District, as it existed prior to the annexation on the 31st March 1877, of the tracts known as the Nambalakod, Cherankod and Munamad Amshoms, hitherto appertaining to the Wainad Taluk of the Malabar District, lies between Latitude  $11^{\circ} 8'$  and  $11^{\circ} 37'$  north, and Longitude  $76^{\circ} 27'$  and  $77^{\circ} 4'$  east. Within these limits, rise the Nilagiri Hills, a vast mountain block, comprising two more or less distinct hill ranges, usually known as the Nilagiris Proper and the Kandas.

Apart from the Kunda and Nidumale ranges, the surface of the Nilagiris is divided into an upper and lower plateau. The lower forming an irregular shelf, rests upon the north-eastern and southern slopes of the Doddabetta, or great central range, and its offshoots, including the north-east angle of the plateau, sometimes, though without sufficient reason, called the Kotagiri range. The higher plateau, known amongst the aborigines as the "Mol" or upland mol, comprises the tract lying between the western slopes of Doddabetta and the Nidumale and Kunda ranges. The average elevation of this higher plateau above the lower may be roughly stated at from 1,000 to 1,500 feet.

**Waterfalls.**—The waterfalls are numerous and picturesque, though not of any great depth or volume. The highest is that of Kolakambe, north of the hill of that name, having an unbroken fall of about 400 feet. Second to this is St. Catherine's Fall (250 feet) in a stream south of Kotagiri. Then follows the lower Fall of Parkard (200 feet) and after it the upper (180 feet). Of nearly the same height as this latter is the Kalhatti Fall (170 feet) on the Segir Pass. The Kateri Fall in the river of the same name, six miles from Ootacamund, is 180 feet in depth.

**Lakes.**—There are no natural lakes in the plateau, but art has attempted to supply in the neighbourhood of Ootacamund the defects of nature. In the neighbourhood of this station there are some artificial lakes or reservoirs, formed by banking up the stream at a narrow part of the valley. The most important is that known as the Ootacamund lake, a marked feature in the station, and one which adds greatly to its beauty. Its form is serpentine or sinuous, the bend being caused by the projecting spur of the hills on either side. Its length is about two miles and a half, its breadth from three to four hundred yards. A road follows the windings of its banks throughout and forms the principal drive of the station, its length being nearly eight miles.

**Scenery.**—The interior of the plateau consists chiefly of grassy undulating hills, divided by narrow valleys, which invariably contain a stream or a swamp. In the hollows of the hill-sides nestle small beautiful woods, locally known as abolas. It is seldom that so much variety of beauty is found in so small a compass. Let a visitor take a short ride in almost any direction from almost any part of plateau, and passing along shady English-looking lanes, sheltered by thickets of blackberry and wild rose; across bare breezy downs, sometimes dotted with twisted crimson flowering rhododendron and intersected by swampy valleys, where buffaloes wade and wallow, through dense woods carpeted

with rare beautiful ferns and gorgeous in spring-tints, beside which the coloring of an English autumn is faint and dull, by native villages, with their patches of cultivation and their magnificent single trees, he will find himself on some ridge or promontory, looking straight down from 1,000 to 3,000 feet, on a scene that changes like the figures in a kaleidoscope. In the morning a sea of clouds lies at his feet, and gradually rises round him. In the afternoon this has cleared away, and reveals perhaps a vast crimson plain, veined by dark lines of wood, dotted with isolated hamlets like giant ant-hills, and terminating in faint blue lines of mountains, the furthest of which seems to hang half-way up the sky; perhaps on a tumbled mass of hills and valleys, a perfect dissolving view, for the eye has hardly traced the outline of some rocky ridge, glowing red in the sun-light, before a blue cloud-shadow blots it out, and a fresh series of crests and ravines starts into sight beyond. Broken peaks, hung with wood, frame the picture, and on all sides lies tropical sun-light, intensified by the keen thin mountain air.

The climate, or rather climates, of the Nilagiri Hills—for that of each hill and valley seems to vary according to its exposure, its elevation, or other local causes—may be generally described as for the greater part of the year dry, bracing and exhilarating, and more equable than those of Europe; the maximum range of the thermometer being only from 8 to 9 degrees at Ootacamund, and from 13 to 15 degrees at Wellington throughout the year, in the middle of the day, as against 28 degrees in London.

**South-west monsoon.**—During the south-west monsoon, which usually prevails until the early part of October, much rain falls, and the air is generally saturated with moisture. The hills become quickly covered with luxuriant grasses and the forest trees put forth their fresh leaves. During the months of August and September breaks, as they are called, occur. The mists clear off, and the sun shines forth for several days successively. The scenery, usually beautiful, is now surpassingly so, the undulating ground of the whole plateau being clothed with verdure of peculiar richness. This season is usually considered to be the most salubrious period of the year, and Europeans who have resided for any length of time upon the Hills, and judge of the climate by experience, invariably prefer the rainy season to any other.

**Cases of illness which derive most benefit from a change to the Hill climate.**—On the Nilagiri table-land, we have a climate essentially temperate, and one which experience tells us is capable of conferring the greatest benefit in suitable cases. The cool refreshing breezes, together with the lovely mountain scenery, and relaxation from work, combine to effect an improvement in the health of those who have been exposed for any length of time to the enervating influences of the plains. For the following classes the climate will be found unquestionably most suitable and invigorating. Young people of weakly constitution, who have broken down through overwork in a tropical climate, or who from having come out to India before their constitution may be said to have been properly formed, and in consequence have been reduced to a state of general debility after their arrival in the country. Older persons who, by reason of a prolonged residence on the plains without any change, or who, after suffering from some slight illness, have been troubled with dyspepsia, nervous debility, mental depression, or loss of appetite, and who in consequence feel an inability to perform their accustomed duties. These are the cases which derive the most permanent benefit from a residence on the hills. It is presumed that in the above cases there is a freedom from all structural disease. Convalescence from many of the more trivial diseases to which Europeans are subject on the plains is generally hastened by a residence on these hills, attention being paid to the selection of a station for such cases in due accordance with the age and state of the patient and the season of the year.

## WELLINGTON.

The station of Wellington, which is the Convalescent Depot for the British troops in the Madras Presidency, is in the Perungudi Division of the Nilagiri District, and lies in latitude  $11^{\circ} 5'$  north, and longitude  $77^{\circ} 5'$  east, with an area of 446 acres or nearly two square miles, and a native population of 1,597. It is 8,100 feet above the level of the sea, situated on a spur running to the south-east from the Doddabetta or middle range of mountains, is well sheltered, only partially exposed to the monsoons, and well adapted from situation for a sanatorium. It is bounded on the north by the Doddabetta mountain, which is 8,760 feet above sea level, and is sheltered by it partially from the south-west monsoon; on the south by Coonoor, two miles distant, from which it is separated by a deep ravine; on the east by Kotagiri, 13 miles distant; and on the west by a spur of the Doddabetta range stretching towards Kateri.

**Climate, and its influence on health.**—The climate at Wellington, although only 11 degrees from the equator, is most salubrious, temperate, and invigorating. The thermometer seldom rises in the shade above 75 degrees, and the days throughout the cold months are clear and bracing. The mornings are always refreshing, and, if the character and time of the setting in of the south-west monsoon is regular, the months of the middle part of the year are pleasant and healthy.



The soil in and about Wellington is of a rich red ferruginous clay or marl, resting on a granitic base, with sienite in many places, and here and there felspar, mica, and veins of quartz. Flat and amygdaloid appear to be embedded in the granite, sienite or gneiss, in the form of crystallized silica.

The road up the ghât runs from east to west. On the first portion of the ascent the bamboo grows in abundance, sheltering the road. On going higher, one observes the indigenous forest trees, among which are conspicuous the teak, of an inferior quality, the blackwood, which is useful for furniture, and takes a handsome polish, the sal, wild jack and vengay. Vengay is a superior timber considered by some equal to teak, and from it the bridges throughout the ghât are made. Lastly, the red and white cedars, the woods of which are suitable for building or making furniture. These trees are conspicuous for their great girth. About two-thirds up the ghât it is a pleasing relief to meet a resting-place, known as the "Toll-bar." Here coffee is provided for troops coming up. It is well shaded, and a perennial spring of clear water flows close by. The ascent from Mettupalayam to Coonoor is about 4,500 feet.

### OFFICERS IN THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT.

A. Butterworth, Esq., Collector, District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge.  
S. G. Roberts, Esq., Ag. Hl. Asst. Collector and Magistrate, District Munsiff, Gudalur, South-East Wynnad, Coimbatore District.  
W. C. McMurray, Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate and Registrar of Marriages.  
S. Narasimham, Sheristadar, Collector's Office.  
A. Rajah Bahadur Mudaliar, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Ootacamund.  
Mr. T. C. D'Almeida, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Gudalur.  
C. S. Desikachari, Taluq Sheristadar, Gudalur.  
R. Swaminatha Aiyar, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.  
K. Sitarani Iyer, English Head Clerk, Collector's Office.  
P. S. Ranga Row, Head Clerk, Forest Branch.  
J. R. Daniel Pillay, Head Clerk, District Board Office.  
C. Anandachari, Local Audit Clerk.  
W. E. Clarke, Esq., Subordinate Judge and Ist Class Magistrate, (on deputation).  
J. H. A. D'Almeida, Ag. do do.  
F. N. Crowther, M.A., Chaplain.  
Mr. Bouvard, Clerk.  
C. G. Douglas, Esq., District Forest Officer, Nilgiris.  
Major C. M. Thompson, M.B., I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Ootacamund.  
Capt. R. N. Elliot, M.B., I.M.S., District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Nilgiris.  
J. G. David, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Nilgiris.  
Lieut. General Sir G. B. Wolsley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces.  
Brig. General G. Simpson, Deputy Adjutant-General.  
Colonel F. J. Garrett, Assistant Adjutant-General.  
Mr. W. Parkinson, Chief Clerk.  
Brig. General A. A. Saunders, Royal Artillery.  
Captain MacLeod, R.A., Offg. Asst. Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.  
Sub-Conductor J. P. Finlmore, Head Clerk.  
Colonel F. S. Neville, Asst. Quarter-Master-General.  
Major Onslow, Offg. Dy. Judge Advocate-General.  
Mr. T. A. D. Lucas, Personal Assistant.  
Captain E. Reay, Dy. Asst. Adjutant-General.  
Vet. Lieut. Colonel J. Reilly, I. V. O.  
Surgeon-Major-General C. E. McVittie, Principal Medical Officer, Madras Command.  
Captain T. W. Gibbard, I.M.S., Personal Asst. to Principal Medical Officer.  
Colonel Elliot, Commissary-General.  
Major C. Hall, Personal Assistant.  
Colonel J. F. Garwood, Superintending Engineer, Madras Command, Military Works.  
W. Myers, Manager.  
W. M. Standen, Esq., Director of Government Cinchona Plantations, Gardens and Parks, Nilgiris.  
Mr. Donald Campbell, Manager, Director's Office, Government Cinchona Plantations, &c., Nilgiris.  
Rev. A. W. Alderson, M.A., Principal, Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.  
E. L. Proudlock, Esq., Curator of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.  
Mr. E. V. Ryan, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Dodabetta, Nilgiris.  
Mr. B. Collins, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Nedivattam.  
Mr. G. Price, Postmaster.  
V. Seshachari, M.A., Registrar of Assurances, Ootacamund.  
A. G. Cartlew, Esq., Inspector-General of Prisons.  
B. Haldwell, Esq., Local Fund Engineer.  
Mr. Kelly, Sub-Divisional Officer, D. T. W., Ootacamund.

#### Municipal Councillors, Ootacamund.

G. Hammett, Esq., C.I.E., Chairman.  
A. Butterworth, Esq., (Ex-officio).  
A. J. Manning, Esq.  
F. W. Donaghy, Esq.  
Colonel K. F. Stevenson.  
J. Browne, Esq.  
Rev. C. Biddle.  
Abdool Ehyman Hajee Fakker Mahomed  
Sait Sahib.  
N. M. Gool Mahomed Sait Sahib.  
Col. J. Garwood, R.E.

#### Municipal Overseer.—A. Aylward Achary.

#### Ootacamund Bench Magistrates.

A. S. Jones, Esq., J.P., Chairman.  
Colonel G. A. Liddell, J.P.  
G. T. Walsh, Esq., J.P.  
W. E. Smith, Esq., J.P.  
C. Oakes, Esq., J.P.  
C. Akilandaiya, Esq.  
D. Edulja, Esq.  
G. S. Roberts, Esq., J.C.S., (Ex-officio).

### GOVERNMENT CINCHONA PLANTATION, BOTANICAL GARDENS AND PARKS, NILGIRIS.

Director ..... W. M. Standen, Esq.  
Curator ..... E. L. Proudlock, Esq.  
Office Manager ..... Mr. D. Campbell.  
Superintendent, Dodabetta ..... H. V. Ryan.  
Do. Nedivattam ..... E. Collins.

Recently the Government Cinchona Plantations and Government Gardens and Parks, till lately under one head, styled "Government Botanist and Director," have been separated. The Cinchona Plantations being placed under the "Director, Government Cinchona Plantations" and the Gardens and Parks under the Collector, Nilgiris, but directly supervised by the Curator, Government Gardens, who is in immediate charge. The following are the several Plantations, Gardens and Parks on the Nilgiris.

1. The Government Cinchona Plantation ..... Dodabetta.
2. do. do. ..... Nedivattam.
3. do. do. ..... Hooker (Pykara).
4. Government Botanical Gardens ..... Ootacamund.
5. The Batiyar Garden.
6. Sim's Park ..... Coonoor.
7. Church Hill Park ..... Ootacamund.
8. Stonehouse Park ..... do.
9. Upper Norwood Park ..... do.
10. Experimental Garden ..... Gudalur.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Dodabetta, which was opened in 1862, is situated in the ravine behind the Government Gardens, Ootacamund, on a site selected by Mr. Clements Markham, the great Pioneer of the Cinchona Industry in India, and possesses an elevation of from 7,000 to upwards of 8,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature ranging from 60 to 70 degrees (Fahrenheit). During the winter the frost is often sharp, causing some damage to the Cinchonas in the lower portions of the Estate. Its extent is 313 acres, of which 314'92 are under cultivation. The majority of the trees are the Cinchona officinalis var. condaminea, hoaplundiana and carypa, which varieties of the genus Cinchona yield the Loxa or famous Crown bark of commerce rich in atropine quinine. Besides these there are other varieties and hybrids.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Nedivattam, is situated at the top of the Gudalur Ghât, about 21 miles from Ootacamund, at an elevation of from 5,000 to 6,000 feet above the level of the sea. Its mean temperature is 60 degrees, with a maximum of 80 and minimum of 54 Fahrenheit. It is 547 acres in extent, of which 230'22 are under cultivation, principally Cinchona succirubra (the red barks of commerce), though there are also other species such as the Cinchona officinalis, micrantha-culicaya, and also various hybrids—such as Cinchona anglica, Cinchona pubescens, Cinchona urutinsinga, &c. Sulphate of quinine has been manufactured since May 1889.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Hooker, is situated on the left bank of the Pykara river, about 20 miles from Ootacamund. It is 909 acres in extent, of which 196'48 are under cultivation. Its highest elevation is about 6,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature similar to that of Nedivattam. The trees are chiefly officinalis and hybrids.

Cinchona cultivation on the Wood Estate has been abandoned, though the ground is still in the control of the Cinchona Department.

The Ootacamund Botanical Garden was opened during the Governorship of the Marquis of Tweeddale in 1847, and covers an area of about 51 acres. The grounds are beautifully laid out, and planted with timber and ornamental trees, shrubs, and foliage and flower plants. It contains a conservatory and propagating house.



The objects of this and the branch gardens are three-fold, viz.:-

1. To improve horticulture in this Presidency.
2. To introduce vegetable productions not indigenous to India.
3. To further the distribution of seeds and plants.

Residents in S. India are indebted to these gardens for the introduction and propagation of many varieties of English and foreign fruits, vegetables, fodder grasses, &c. In 1861 the valuable quinine-yielding Cinchonas, that now cover many thousand acres in India and Ceylon, were introduced.

The Barliyar Garden,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Coonoor, is at an elevation of 2,500 feet, and was purchased in 1871 for Rs. 2,000. Experience has proved that the site is well adapted to the growth of trees and plants peculiar to the West Indies, the Straits, and the Eastern Archipelago. Liberian Coffee, Cocoa, Ceara Rubber, Carob, Mahogany, Mangosteen, Nutmeg and Clove thrive well in this locality. The garden covers about 8 acres.

Sim's Park in Coonoor is a pleasure ground and extends over 30 acres. It was opened in 1874.

Church Hill Park, Stonehouse Park and Upper Norwood, are ornamentally laid out and planted with Conifers and other exotic trees.

A new experimental garden has been opened at Gudalur, about  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres in extent, with a view of trying experiments as to whether what plants will grow in the neighbourhood.

## COONOR.

Coonoor is the alternative sanitarium with Ootacamund on the Nilgiris and being in a more sheltered position is sometimes preferred in that capacity. Its position is lat.  $11^{\circ} 20' N.$  and long.  $76^{\circ} 50' E.$ , and it is distant 363 miles from Madras, 12 from Ootacamund. The scenery of Coonoor differs very greatly from that of Ootacamund; its vegetation is semi-tropical, the contour of the hills is bold, and the colouring of the scenery is bright and warm. On the other hand the vegetation of Ootacamund is rather that of the Temperate Zones; its hill lines are unbroken and unimaging, and the colouring of the landscape is ordinarily cold and gray. The climate of Coonoor also differs widely as the scenery, being warm, moist and relaxing, whilst that of Ootacamund is ordinarily cool, dry and invigorating. Each supplies a need. The mean annual temperature in the shade at Coonoor is  $82^{\circ} F.$  In the warmer months the thermometer fluctuates between  $55^{\circ}$  and  $75^{\circ} F.$  in the colder months  $53^{\circ}$  and  $68^{\circ} F.$  The average annual rainfall is 76 inches. The rate of mortality is remarkably low. The height of St. John's Church above the sea level is 2,554 feet, that of the Coonoor bridge about 5,500 feet. Most of the houses occupied by Europeans are between 4,700 and 5,000 feet above sea-level. Coonoor peak, however, is 5,523 feet above sea-level, or only 360 feet below the level of the Ootacamund lake. Coonoor lies at the head of the ravine and pass which bears its name. The entire town spreads over the lower slopes of the spurs of two hills, which terminate in a wedge-like promontory where the united waters of three streams break over the edge of the plateau and are precipitated down the gorge under the name of the Coonoor river, finally joining the Kanyakumari river. The three streams are crossed by three bridges. On an eminence on the western spur stands the Protestant Mission Chapel, and on the eastern the Roman Catholic Church; below the latter is the market. The road to Upper Coonoor passes up the ridge and thence round the head of the valley, and along the wooded ridge which encloses it to the east and south. On this ridge stands the Coonoor Church, dedicated to All Saints, with a lofty square tower. The Church is surrounded by a grave-yard planted with exotic trees and flowers. To the east of the ridge is a ravine separating it from the Tiger's Hill, round which winds Lord Holmes's road, passing into the road to Lamb's Rock, Lady Canning's Seat, and the Dolphin's Nose, some five miles eastward of Coonoor above the Kotagerry gorge. Below this road stretching away to the east as far as the eye can see, are the Coimbatore and Salem plains, the ancient Coorg country; northwards the Bilghattyranjan hills and the ranges which mark the line of the Balanhat country; whilst south and westwards is the Coonoor pass, walled in on the south by the "Hoodcuddalore," which is backed by the Lambton's Peak range south of the Bhavani river and by the distant Anamalai mountains. Behind the hill on which the Church stands is another valley, one of the ravines on the western side of the Coonoor peak, along which runs the road to Kotagerry. This valley, within the last five or six years, has been formed into a garden named Sim's Park, after Mr. J. D. Sim, a late Member of the Madras Council. It is an offshoot of the deep ravine which divides Coonoor from Wellington, and the upper portion of which has been converted into a race-course, unrivalled by any in India for the picturesqueness and beauty of its position. The drainage of this valley forms the middle stream of Coonoor, which meets the other streams at the old Coonoor bridge. This bridge is the central along of the Coonoor road system. Here the old and new grant roads meet, and from it point the right bank of the western stream as far as the Wellington bazaar, runs the main road to Ootacamund. Along this road to the left is the Sub-Magistrate's Court, the Police Station, Post Office, and a few private residences, and below it the important Ashley Engineering Works.

|                                               |                                          |                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Adrian Cottage                                | .. Mrs. Ariss.                           | Hailestead Cottage      | .. Rev. W. Stokes.                             |
| Alma                                          | .. Mrs. J. M. Jones.                     | Hampton                 | .. Mrs. Harcourt.                              |
| Almire Cottage                                | .. L. Reilly, Esq.                       | Hanson Cottage          | .. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.             |
| Arnold Cottage                                | .. Mrs. Scharrer.                        | Harewood                | .. Mrs. J. Deschamps.                          |
| Ashley Cottage                                | .. Nilgiri Railway Company.              | Hatherley               | .. Rev. E. Sell, C.M.S.                        |
| Ashley Works                                  | .. Trustees of G. N. Groves, Esq.        | Hillgrove Hotel         | .. J. Ragan, Esq.                              |
| Aspect Lodge                                  | .. Haji Oosman Sait.                     | Hillside                | .. Mr. Bertie Hill.                            |
| Atherstone                                    | .. W. Rhodes James, Esq.                 | Hill View Cottage       | .. Soomar Sait.                                |
| Bakeleigh                                     | .. R. Bake, Esq.                         | Holmwood                | .. American Baptist Mission.                   |
| Baladava                                      | .. Mrs. J. M. Jones.                     | Hope Ville              | .. Mrs. John Darling.                          |
| Bellvue                                       | .. C. Gray, Esq.                         | Inalah                  | .. Miss A. Marseilles.                         |
| Belmont                                       | .. Mrs. S. A. Davidson.                  | Inkerman                | .. Mrs. J. M. Jones.                           |
| Bertrice Cottage                              | .. Mr. T. Honeywell.                     | Kingston                | .. Mrs. West.                                  |
| Berthope                                      | .. Mr. W. B. Hill.                       | Landsdowne House        | .. J. Stanes, Esq.                             |
| Bijee Rooms                                   | .. Mrs. S. A. Davidson.                  | Longleaf                | .. Rhodes James, Esq.                          |
| Blackheath                                    | .. C. Gray, Esq.                         | Maryland                | .. South Indian Railway Company.               |
| Blair Abode                                   | .. C. R. Kierlander, Esq.                | McIvor Villa            | .. Mrs. A. McIvor.                             |
| Blair Gowrie                                  | .. Mrs. Reynolds.                        | Milford                 | .. Mr. Rowland Hill.                           |
| Blyth View                                    | .. C. Gray, Esq.                         | Mintown                 | .. A. Grant, Esq.                              |
| Bonsarund                                     | .. Meanjee Sait.                         | Minstead                | .. W. Fitzgerald, Esq.                         |
| Bonsarund Cottage                             | .. do.                                   | Mount Pleasant          | .. L. G. Wait, Esq.                            |
| Bridge End House                              | .. Rangiah Gounden and Co.               | Mountain House          | .. Rev. W. Stokes.                             |
| Broadlands                                    | .. Estate of the late W. Lee Kirby, Esq. | Moville                 | .. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.                          |
| Brookview                                     | .. N. H. Reilly, Esq.                    | Myrtle Cottage          | .. Mrs. Miller.                                |
| Cairnfoot                                     | .. P. Donaldson, Esq.                    | New House               | .. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.                          |
| Carolina Lodge                                | .. T. Brown, Esq.                        | Nilgiri Railway Station | .. Nilgiri Railway Company.                    |
| Charlie Hope                                  | .. Mr. Bertie Hill.                      | Nov. 27 & 28, Mt. Road. | .. Executors of the late S. Honeywell, Esq.    |
| Church Hill House                             | .. Basel Mission.                        | Northfield House        | .. W. H. Stanes, Esq.                          |
| Clifton House                                 | .. Miss Scott.                           | Old Post Office         | .. A. Kelman, Esq.                             |
| Clons Cottage                                 | .. T. Reilly, Esq.                       | Oomri Cottage           | .. S. J. Naber, Esq.                           |
| Coonoor Lodge                                 | .. W. C. Hayne, Esq.                     | Parnell Lodge           | .. H. Reilly, Esq.                             |
| Courtenay Cottage                             | .. Mrs. M. L. Nash.                      | Peach Cottage           | .. F. W. G. S. Esq.                            |
| Club Assembly Rooms, and Squash Racquet Court | .. Coonoor Club property.                | Prospect Lodge          | .. Miss Wainie Hill.                           |
| Culford                                       | .. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.                    | Ravenswood              | .. Mr. Alex. Allan and Mr. A. W. Brodie.       |
| Culveree                                      | .. do.                                   | Richmond                | .. Mrs. Evans.                                 |
| Cumber Cottage                                | .. Mr. R. Stewart.                       | Rocklands               | .. T. Eagan, Esq.                              |
| Daisy Bank                                    | .. Mrs. John Darling.                    | Ross Hill               | .. Mrs. John Darling.                          |
| Dublin House                                  | .. Rev. E. Ponbert.                      | Rumynede                | .. Meanjee Sait.                               |
| Ellendale                                     | .. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.       | Single Cottage          | .. T. Stanes, Esq.                             |
| Ellerhill                                     | .. do.                                   | Springdale              | .. Mrs. B. A. Aspinwall.                       |
| Ellenhope                                     | .. A. Kelman, Esq.                       | Springfield             | .. T. Stanes, Esq.                             |
| Elkhill                                       | .. Mrs. H. Duff.                         | Spring Glen             | .. Miss Van Ingen.                             |
| Empress Hall                                  | .. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.       | Springhead Cottage      | .. B. Hall, Esq.                               |
| Fairlight                                     | .. Dr. Donaldson.                        | Stanes' Old Store       | .. Rangiah Gounden and Co.                     |
| Felkewo                                       | .. T. Brown, Esq.                        | Stanley Villa           | .. C. Gray, Esq.                               |
| Fern Hill                                     | .. Mrs. J. C. Rogers.                    | Stillbrook              | .. W. Balgrey, Esq.                            |
| Fern Wood                                     | .. Fakier Mahomed Sahib.                 | Strathern               | .. Mrs. E. Antony.                             |
| Fidland Cottage                               | .. Meanjee Sait.                         | Streamside              | .. Estate of the late Mr. F. Antony.           |
| Forestale                                     | .. Col. E. L. Grant, & Co.               | Sunnyside               | .. Mrs. John Darling.                          |
| Forest View                                   | .. Miss Walsh & Mrs. E. Walsh.           | Sylvan Cottage          | .. Messrs. C. B. Hill and T. W. O'Hara.        |
| Gledale Cottage                               | .. Meanjee Sait.                         | Tea Hill House          | .. L. Reilly, Esq.                             |
| Glenburnie                                    | .. W. E. Smith, Esq.                     | Tecoma                  | .. Mrs. Miller.                                |
| Glenbrook                                     | .. D. Eppinger, Esq.                     | Teneriffe View          | .. Mr. John Isaac.                             |
| Glenbrook Cottage                             | .. do.                                   | The Cottage             | .. W. J. Reilly, Esq.                          |
| Glenwood                                      | .. C. C. Flanagan, Esq.                  | The Gables              | .. Col. G. Rowlandson.                         |
| Glenview Hotel                                | .. Mrs. Davidson.                        | The Highlands           | .. Estate of the late Maharaja of Vizianagram. |
| Grace Cottage                                 | .. G. Brown, Esq.                        | The Lindens             | .. W. E. Smith, Esq.                           |
| Gray's Hotel                                  | .. C. Gray, Esq.                         | The Nest                | .. A. Kelman, Esq.                             |
| Hakea Cottage                                 | .. W. C. Hayne, Esq.                     |                         |                                                |

## List of Houses in Coonoor—concluded.

|                 |                        |                 |                           |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Tipperary Lodge | ..L. Reilly, Esq.      | Woodlands       | ..Mrs. A. Rogers.         |
| Underfell       | ..Mrs. Georges.        | Woodlands Lodge | ..R. D. Shortt, Esq.      |
| Woodcote        | ..Miss M. Woodley.     | Woodbrook       | ..G. N. Groves, Esq.      |
| Woodford        | ..Mrs. F. Shaw.        | Wyoming         | ..American Arcot Mission. |
| Wodhouselee     | ..Rev. D. Downie, D.D. |                 |                           |

## OOTACAMUND.

Ootacamund, the chief town of the Nilgerry District, the principal sanatorium of India, the summer head-quarters of the Madras Government, and the head-quarter station of the Madras Army, occupies the western slope of the Dodabetta mountain range. The town proper lies within the basin formed by two spurs of the Dodabetta mountain, the highest point of the southern being Elk Hill, and that of the northern the Club Hill. Owing to its peculiar features, Ootacamund is much exposed to the westerly winds, but is well protected upon the north and east. The bottom of the Ootacamund basin has been converted into an artificial lake some two miles in length and one-third of a mile in width, by throwing a dam across the main stream at a narrow pass where it issues from the central valley. This lake is divided into two by means of a causeway and bridge known as the "Willow Bund," from the Indian willows which line its banks. The bund is the means of communication between the north-west and south-west portions of the town. The western lake is slimmer in form. Upon the hills which surround it, more or less decorated by woods of eucalyptus, acacia, cypress and pine, stand some of the best private residences in the town. On a foreland of its southern bank stands the new Church of St. Thomas, a gothic building; and opposite to this on the north bank, though at a greater distance from the lake, the Roman Catholic Church dedicated to the Blessed Virgin. The upper lake is an oval piece of water, which is at present much contaminated by the drainage of the native town or bazaar which lies on its northern bank. Round the margin of the whole lake runs a wide carriage-drive. The marsh at the head or eastern extremity of the lake has lately been reclaimed and levelled, and now forms a park, known as the Robert Park, and used for purposes of public recreation. The area, including the lands lying on the northern and southern margins of the lake as far as the Willow Bund, is about thirty acres. Opposite to this, at the eastern extremity of the native bazaar, stands the Robert School for native girls. To the east of this is the public market. Beyond the market is the agriharam, or Brahmins' village. On the slope of the hill behind the market are the Police lines and station; and above these ranges of hills St. Bartholomew's Hospital, which, on the top of the ridge, are the joint headquarters of Europeans and Natives. At a short distance to the east, on the same spur, is the Public Library, and opposite to it the Post office; a little farther on are the Breaks Memorial School and the public offices of the district. Near to the hill stands the Church of St. Stephen, the old station church; and opposite its gates the church and school of the Church of England Native Children. The sides of the hill to the east and west of St. Stephen's are densely wooded with houses and cottages, including westward the Green House and the principal hotels, and eastward the Assembly Rooms. Looking to the east from St. Stephen's, but at a much lower elevation, on the western extremity of a minor spur of Dodabetta, stands "Stonehouse," which contains the Council Chamber and the offices of the Madras Secretariat. In the hollows and on the spurs of Dodabetta to the north and south of Stonehouse are many residences. The lands on these slopes are generally very fertile and well watered, and for this reason a considerable and yearly extending area is cultivated as garden land. In a steep ravine, about half a mile to the north of Stonehouse, are the Public Gardens and the Tehsil "mound," from which Ootacamund takes its name. Above the Public Gardens, stretching across the Dodabetta middle, is the large Government Cinchona plantation. On the northern shoulder of the ravine, adjoining the Public Gardens, lies Norwood, the hill residence of the Governor, backed by a fine wood of eucalyptus on the side of the Snowden mountain. From the foot of Stonehouse towards the south runs the highway to Coonoor, disappearing in the deep cutting which separates Elk Hill from the Dodabetta range. This cutting is bridged by the aqueduct of the south water-supply channel. This is a simple description of the main valley, but the limits of the station lie far beyond it and include two other important valleys; to the south and parallel with it Lovedale, with its picturesque lake, above which stand the extensive storied buildings of the Lawrence Asylums (founded 1858); to the north the valley of Marlemund which opens out towards the head of the Seegoor Pass. Between the Ootacamund and the Marlemund valleys is a hollow, across the outlet of which a dam has been thrown, forming the Marlemund reservoir, from which, through a channel nearly three miles in length, the northern portion of Ootacamund is supplied with water. The houses occupied by Europeans in the station have generally not less than five or six acres of land attached, and many have from twenty to seventy acres. In the chief native bazaar on the border of the lake some two or three thousand persons are congregated; and perhaps half of this number again in Canadli, a bazaar in a small valley to the west of the station. But a large number of natives have their homes in scattered hamlets, chiefly in the eastern portions of the station. The inhabitants of

these hamlets are chiefly Coorose, with a sprinkling of Tamaris. There is no Balagah village within municipal limits, and only three or four Kodah mounds. The nearest railway station is Mettappalli, 32½ miles from Madras on the Madras Railway, 32½ miles by road from Ootacamund by the Coonoor new road, and 24½ miles by the old road. A railway on the High system has been constructed to connect Mettappalli and Coonoor.

## THE NILGIRI LIBRARY OOTACAMUND.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under Act XXV of 1869 of the Government of India.

The affairs of this Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom is appointed by the Government of Madras.

## COMMITTEE.

|                                                |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| The Hon'ble Sir H. W. Miss, K.C.L., President. | R. Haldwell, Esq.                    |
| Sir Frederick Price.                           | W. E. Schmidt, Esq.                  |
| J. Burrows, Esq.                               | Geo. Oakes, Esq.                     |
| General G. S. S. S. S., Vice-President.        | A. R. Winterton, Esq.                |
| Colonel C. A. Lardet, (Govt. Nominee) and      | Lieut.-Col. Temple Wright.           |
| (Ex-off. Treasurer).                           | Mr. T. Walsh, Esq. (Hon. Secretary). |
| J. W. Murch, Esq.                              | W. M. Standen, Esq.                  |

P. J. Marich Naidu, Librarian.  
S. Raphael Pillay, Assistant Librarian.

The Library is well provided with standard works in every department of literature and science, and new books are constantly added to it. At the end of last year the number of volumes in the Library was 14,448. Twenty-eight newspapers and eighteen magazines or periodicals are taken in. A classified and numbered catalogue of the books in the Library up to 1st January 1884 has been prepared, and a copy of this catalogue can be purchased at the Library for one rupee. Supplementary catalogues of books received are prepared periodically, and are issued to subscribers without charge. Any person may become either a member of, or a temporary subscriber to the Society. A member pays an entrance donation of Rs. 10 on joining the Society, an annual subscription of Rs. 12, and a monthly subscription of Rs. 2-8 while residing at Ootacamund, or while, if non-resident, making use in any way of the Institution. A temporary subscriber pays neither an entrance donation nor an annual subscription, but a monthly subscription of Rs. 5. A visitor who wishes to join the Society for a period not exceeding 30 days pays a subscription of Rs. 3 only. The Library is open (Sundays and such holidays as may be named by the Committee excepted) from 7 A.M. to 5-30 P.M. during the months of March to October inclusive, and from 7 A.M. to 5-40 P.M. during the remainder of the year. The Reading Room is open throughout the week from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

## OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

## FOUNDED 1858.

FOUNDED 6TH SEPTEMBER 1858.

Patrons.—His Excellency the Lieut.-General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Ex-officio.—The General Commanding the District, Chairman; The Collector of the Nilgiris, Vice-Chairman; The Asst. Adjutant-General; The Asst. Quarter-Master-General; The Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund; Commandant, Depot Wellington.

Non-official.—Colonel C. A. Lardet; A. R. Winterton, Esq.; W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

Principal, Secretary and Chaplain, Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.; Office Manager, Mr. T. Burrows; Medical Officer, Major C. M. Thompson, M.B., I.M.S.; Resident Medical Officer, Assistant-Surgeon R. Prince.

Male Branch.—Mr. G. Maddox, B.A., Head Master; Mr. J. Closson, Second Master; Mr. D. Rosario, Third Master; Mr. Coultrap, Fourth Master; Mr. D. D'Lozario, Fifth Master; Mr. T. Burrows, Jr., Sixth Master; Miss Corns and Miss Hollingsworth, Nursery Teachers; Mr. S. Atkinson, Telegraph Instructor; A. Mace, Sergeant-Major; T. Curtis, Quarter-Master-Sergeant; Mrs. Perkins, Upper School Matron; Mrs. Forken, Nursery Matron; Mrs. Gray, Hospital Matron; Mr. H. Newman, Master Carpenter; Mr. J. Webb, Master Bootmaker; Sergeant M. Hurl, Gymnastic Instructor; Sergeant Smith, Band Sergeant.

Female Branch.—Lady Visitors, Mrs. Atkinson, Mrs. Cook, Mrs. Simpson, Mrs. Lardet, Mrs. Walsh, Mrs. Winterton.—Head Mistresses, Miss McCann; Second Mistresses, Miss Burrows; Third Mistresses, Miss Eagles; Fourth Mistresses, Miss Mitchell; Matron, Mrs. Boggs.



The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new buildings at Lovedale.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a *Liberal Grant-in-Aid*.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

#### AMENDED RULES—1st April 1888.

##### I.—OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The object of this Institution is to provide for children of European and East Indian officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's Army (British and Indian) and of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service, Military and Civil, who are serving or have served within the limits of the Presidency of Madras, a refuge from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate, and from the various drawbacks to the well-being of children incidental to a hurried life, to afford for them a plain, practical and religious general education and to train them for employment in different trades, pursuits and industries.

4. The Asylum shall consist of two separate branches, the Male and the Female.

##### II.—PATRONS.

5. His Excellency the Lieut-General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be the Patrons of the Institution, and shall be at liberty to visit the Asylum at any time and to refer to the Committee, or to the Government, any matter they may consider demanding attention.

##### III.—THE EXECUTIVE AND THE CONTROL TO BE EXERCISED BY GOVERNMENT.

6. The management of the Asylum shall be vested in a Committee consisting of the General Commanding the Southern District, the Collector of the Nilgiris, the Assistant Adjutant-General, the Assistant Quarter-Master-General, the Senior Medical Officer at Ootacamund, Officer Commanding Wellington Depot, and of three members not in the service of Government resident for at least six months in each year in the Nilgiri district. These three members shall be elected by the Committee. The Committee shall be directly responsible to Government for the administration of the Asylum and shall be bound to obey all their orders relating thereto.

7. The General Commanding the District shall be *Ex-officio* Chairman, and the Collector of the Nilgiris shall be *Ex-officio* Vice-Chairman of the Committee. When neither the Chairman nor the Vice-Chairman is present, the Committee shall elect their own Chairman.

8. On the death or resignation of a non-official member of the Committee, or on his ceasing to reside for at least half of the year on the Nilgiri Hills, or on his failing to attend three successive monthly meetings without satisfactory reasons, he shall be held to have vacated his appointment. It shall be the duty of the Committee without delay to elect a fitting person to fill the vacancy, and to report the appointment to Government.

9. All moneys shall be lodged with the Bank of Madras in the names of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall sign or co-sign all drafts thereon.

10. The Chairman, or when he is absent the Vice-Chairman, shall have the power, after consulting the Committee in meeting, but with or without their consent, to refer to Government any matter he may consider demanding their attention. A copy of the letter and of any papers to be forwarded therewith shall, however, be immediately laid before the Committee.

11. The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman, shall have power to defer declaring a resolution to have been carried until he shall have obtained in writing the opinion of members who have been unavoidably absent from the meeting on the point at issue.

\* N.B.—In G.O., No. 693, dated 15th November 1887, Educational sanction was accorded to the countersignature of cheques by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras Command, in the absence of both Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Lawrence Asylum Committee.

12. The Principal shall be appointed by Government on the nomination of the Committee, to whom he shall be directly responsible and subordinate. All other appointments shall be made by the Principal subject to the confirmation of the Committee. In the case of Teacherships, the Inspector of Schools shall be consulted before such appointments are conferred.

13. All letters to Government, or intended to be submitted to Government, shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

14. The Committee shall, with the sanction of Government, have power to separate the duties of Principal and Secretary; to fix the remuneration of the latter officer, and to define his duties in relation to the Principal.

15. A meeting of the Committee shall be held in the first fortnight of each month for the transaction of ordinary business. Three members shall form a quorum.

16. Any three members shall have the power of convening an extraordinary meeting, on giving the Chairman, through the Secretary, one week's notice of the same.

17. The Committee shall, at each monthly meeting, appoint two of their members to visit the Institution officially, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

18. The Committee shall appoint six Lady visitors, who shall hold office upon the same conditions as members of Committee. Two of them shall be nominated at each monthly meeting to visit the Female branch during that month, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

##### IV.—THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER OFFICERS.

19. The Government may dispense with the services of the Principal at any time on giving him six months' notice or six months' salary. Before resigning his appointment, the Principal must give six months' notice, unless a shorter notice be accepted by Government.

20. The Principal shall be a person possessing educational and administrative qualifications suitable for the post, and a member of the Church of England, and a Clergyman: provided that if at any time a duly qualified Clergyman is not available, a Military Officer may be appointed to the post.

21. As Principal he shall perform such duties as may be enjoined on him by the Committee, and he shall be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of all the pupils. If he be a Clergyman, he shall have pastoral charge of the Institution. He shall be the Executive Officer of the Committee and shall be responsible for the accounts of the Institution, and, in communication with the Committee, or such Sub-Committee as they may appoint, shall make all necessary disbursements subject to the provisions of Rule 7. He shall communicate with the Chairman or Vice-Chairman during the Chairman's absence, either directly or through the Secretary, if there be a separate Secretary, on all important matters which cannot be conveniently postponed to the next meeting of Committee, and shall generally be immediately subordinate to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman as representing the Committee.

22. If the Principal be not a Clergyman of the Church of England, a Clergyman of that Church shall be appointed as Chaplain, and may also perform the duties of Secretary, as provided in Rule 12, in addition to his duties as Chaplain. As Chaplain, besides performing all such religious services as he may be ordered to perform by the Committee with the sanction of Government, he shall give religious catechetical instruction to all the pupils. The Chaplain shall be appointed, and his salary fixed by the Committee, subject to the confirmation of Government in each case.

23. The Medical Officer in charge shall visit the Asylum at least once weekly and whenever it is necessary.

24. The Head Master shall superintend the tuition in the Male branch, and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct.

25. The Head Mistress shall superintend the tuition in the Female branch, and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct. She shall also be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of the girls, who shall be subject to her control both in and out of the school.

26. The Assistant Mistresses shall be subordinate to and under the direction of the Head Mistress, and shall assist her both in and out of the school as she may desire.

27. The domestic arrangements of the Female branch shall be conducted by a Matron subordinate to the Head Mistress. She shall instruct the girls in the duties of housework and be present at their meals. In her absence, the Head or an Assistant Mistress shall be present at meals.

28. The Committee shall annually remunerate the assistant and the industrial teachers on the salary results system, i.e., by giving them, in addition to their fixed stipends, a percentage of the grant which the Asylum may be regarded as having earned in the current examination according to the standards in the Grant-in-Aid Code. The proportion which the fixed stipend should bear to the results portion of the total remuneration will be determined by the Committee. The total remuneration shall be paid from the funds of the Asylum.



## V.—ADMISSION AND REMOVAL OF PUPILS.

27. The number of children admissible is at present limited to 300 boys and 75 girls.

28. The legitimate children of Europeans and East Indians belonging to the following classes shall be admissible to the Asylum, viz., officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British and Indian military forces, persons employed in the railway and civil medical service, effective volunteers of five years' standing, and lady civilians, whether connected with the public service or not.

29. The following is the order in which claims to free admission into the Institution shall be considered, viz. :—

- (1) The orphan children of fathers who have been killed in action, or have died on service, preference being given to children of pure European parentage.
- (2) Orphan children of European commissioned officers and of civil medical officers, if left destitute.
- (3) Orphan children of European officers and soldiers,\* and of Europeans in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (4) Orphan children of East Indian officers and soldiers, and of East Indians in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (5) Children of any of the above whose fathers are living.
- (6) Children of European or East Indian officers and soldiers, and of Europeans or East Indians in the medical service, transferred to the invalid or pension establishments.
- (7) Orphan children of volunteers who, at the time of their death, were borne on the rolls and had five years' effective service.
- (8) Orphan children of civilians, connected or unconnected with the public service, one of whose parents is or was of pure European descent, and who are destitute.

*Explanation.*—In these rules, the word "East Indian" is restricted to the children of European fathers by East Indian or Native mothers, or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers.

29. (a) The children of civilians, not being orphans and destitute, may be admitted on payment of a fee of Rs. 20 per mensem for a child under 12 years of age, and Rs. 25 per mensem for a child above 12 years of age. Provided that such children only be admitted if vacancies exist for which no eligible children belonging to the classes specified in Rule 22 are available.

30. Donors of Rs. 300 or subscribers of Rs. 50 per annum for four years, shall have the right of nominating one pupil, who shall take precedence over the other candidates in the class in which he or she is registered.

31. The cases of illegitimate orphan children shall be dealt with specially by the Committee.

32. Applications for admission must be made through Officers Commanding Regiments or the Head of the Department to which the parents or guardians belong; and, in the case of pensioners, through their Paymasters or employers. In cases not answering to any of the foregoing descriptions, applications may be made through any person of known respectability. All applications must be addressed to the Secretary, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive rolls to be filled up. The baptismal certificate of the candidate will also be required with the last pay certificate, if in the receipt of the Government allowance.

33. The Secretary, in announcing to the parent or guardian the election of a candidate, will fix a reasonable time for the child to join the Institution. If the child does not join within the period named, the fact shall be reported to the Committee.

34. Children belonging under any form of discipline which is likely to impede them from the ordinary duties of life, and (except with the special sanction of the Committee) the children of soldiers who have been dismissed the service by sentence of court-martial, are ineligible.

35. The Principal shall report to the Committee when any boy has attained the age of 16 and any girl that of 15 years. When any such boy or girl has a parent or guardian, they may be required by the Committee to remove the child. It otherwise shall be the duty of the Committee to take such measures as may seem best for his or her settlement in life. This rule, however, shall not be a bar to the Committee accepting any suitable situation for a girl who shall have attained the age of 15 years.

## VI.—FREE AND CHARGED.

36. Children whose fathers or step-fathers are above the rank of Corporal shall be charged for according to the following scale, except under extraordinary circumstances:

\* Whenever the word "soldier" occurs, unless otherwise qualified, it is to be taken to include all those specified above.

when the power of exemption from or reduction of payment shall be exercised by the Committee :—

|                                                                                                     | 1st Child. | 2nd Child. | 3rd Child. | 4th Child. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Sergeants                                                                                           | Rs. 3      | Rs. 2      | Free.      | Free.      |
| Sergeant-Majors                                                                                     | " 4        | " 2½       | Rs. 1      | Free.      |
| Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 60 but less than Rs. 80 per mensem   | " 9        | " 6        | Rs. 3      | Free.      |
| Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 80 but less than Rs. 100 per mensem  | " 12       | " 8        | " 5        | Free.      |
| Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 100 but less than Rs. 150 per mensem | " 15       | " 10       | " 8        | Free.      |
| Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 150 but less than Rs. 200 per mensem | " 18       | " 15       | " 10       | Rs. 6      |
| Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 200 and upwards                      | " 20       | " 18       | " 15       | " 12       |
| In addition to the Government allowance (if any) of Rs. 2.8-0 per mensem.                           |            |            |            |            |

37. Children of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service and Volunteer, shall be admitted on payment of fees according to the above scale in proportion to the salary drawn by the father or step-father.

38. The children of soldiers of the rank of Corporal or Private, or of pensioners who are drawing only the pay of those ranks, shall be admitted free of charge.

## VII.—DIVINE SERVICE, RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR INSTRUCTION.

39. Divine Service, in accordance with the rites of the Church of England, shall be performed twice on each Sunday.

40. On the application of a Clergyman of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland or of any Nonconformist or Presbyterian Minister, requesting permission to celebrate Divine Service on a Sunday, with such of the pupils or officers of the Institution as are members of his communion, a place shall be set apart for the purpose. Such applications, however, must be made on or before the previous Saturday to the Principal.

41. The children shall be assembled daily, morning and evening, when the sanctioned form of prayer shall be read by the Principal, or by such officer as he may appoint.

42. In each school the work of the day shall commence with religious teaching. The authorized version of the Bible shall be used and the main truths of Christianity shall be taught, without allusion to controverted points of faith and practice, provided that the children of the Roman Catholic faith shall not be compelled to attend divine service of any description conducted according to the rites of the Church of England, or to receive religious instruction except from the Clergy of their own faith.

43. At the time at which religious instruction shall be given in school, Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers may attend and give instruction to the children of their respective communions in a place set apart for that purpose, on giving previous notice to the Principal.

44. Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers shall have free access to the sick of their respective communions in the Hospital, on giving notice to the Principal.

45. The course of general education shall be in accordance with the standards laid down for European schools in Appendix L of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and shall in the Boys' Asylum be limited by the Lower Secondary Examination.

46. There shall be a special class or classes for pupils preparing for the Test examination of the Telegraph Department, but ordinarily pupils shall not be admitted to such class or classes until they have passed the 6th standard.

47. Unless specially exempted by the Committee, each boy shall, on passing the 3rd standard, be taught an industry according to the standard laid down in Schedule M under Chapter IX. of the Grant-in-Aid Code, in addition to the compulsory subjects of the 4th, 5th, 6th or 7th standards, but he shall not be taught any of the optional subjects unless such instruction can be given without interfering with his industrial progress.

48. Each class shall be examined by the Government Inspector according to the prescribed standard in general as well as in industrial knowledge, and the promotion of pupils shall be regulated by the results of such examinations.

## VIII.—EDUCATIONAL INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PUPIL TEACHERS.

49. All classes, excepting the Telegraph class, shall be examined annually by the Inspector of Schools of the Division, assisted, in regard to art and industries, in such manner as the Director may order, according to the standards in Schedule L and in accordance with the provisions of Chapters III and IX of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and on the completion of the examination the Inspector shall forward to the Principal a statement, in the forms prescribed in the Grant-in-Aid Code, showing the grant at the maximum rates to which the Asylum would be entitled for each pupil presented for examination were it an Institution receiving aid under these chapters.

50. After the annual inspection and examination has been completed, there shall be a public distribution of prizes. Prior to such distribution the Principal shall arrange for the examination of such class in the subjects not tested by the Inspector and appoint persons to conduct such examinations.

51. In addition to the annual inspection held by the Inspector of the Division, the art and industrial work of the Institution shall be reported on each year alternately by a superior officer of the School of Arts and of the College of Engineering. The travelling expenses of such officer shall be borne by Government.

52. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited each year by a superior officer of the Account Department.

53. As an encouragement to boys who desire to appear for higher examinations, a scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two years, shall be annually awarded to any boy passing the Middle School Examination in the first class to enable him to proceed to some Institution (approved of by the Committee) to study for the Matriculation Examination; and, on his passing that examination, a scholarship of Rs. 20, tenable for two years, on similar terms, to study for the First-in-Arts Examination, and of Rs. 25 for the first year and Rs. 30 for the second year to study for the B.A. Examination. A scholarship-holder shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship if not favorably reported on half-yearly as regards his conduct and progress, or if he fails to pass the examination for which he should appear.

54. The Committee, as an encouragement to pupils learning arts or industries, shall award annually to scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two or, if necessary, three years, to enable pupils, male or female, who have passed the Middle School Test with credit in art or in an industry, to prepare for the standard of the Preliminary Higher Examination in such art or industry in either the School of Arts or the College of Agriculture. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar fails to make satisfactory progress, or for any other good cause.

55. The Committee shall have power of selecting, from time to time, a limited number of the most promising girls to be trained as pupil teachers with a view to their qualifying themselves for employment in the Education Department. They shall be selected at about the age of 14 or 15 and continue under training for a period of (about) four years, entering into an agreement with the Committee for the time being to that effect. They shall receive Rs. 4 per mensem for the first year, after which, provided their progress and conduct be satisfactory, their monthly salaries shall be increased to Rs. 5 in the second, Rs. 7 in the third, and Rs. 10 in the fourth year of their apprenticeship. During the whole period of their engagement, the half of each month's salary shall be deposited in the Government Savings Bank, in the name of the Principal for the time being, in trust for each of them, and should any of them be found guilty of breach of engagement, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Institution.

56. The Committee may grant annually a scholarship of the value of Rs. 40, tenable for one year, to enable a girl, who has passed the Higher Examination for Women or Matriculation Examination with credit, to be trained as a Mistress in the Presidency Training School for Mistresses. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar's progress is not satisfactory, or for any other adequate cause.

57. Capitation money, at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem, shall be allowed for each of the pupil teachers to the Mistress entrusted with their training.

## IX.—GENERAL.

58. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st March in each year, submit, for the sanction of Government, a budget for the year beginning on the 1st April following. Such budget shall be drawn up in forms corresponding with the forms in which the annual accounts are submitted. The Committee shall see that the expenditure of the year is in accordance with the budget as sanctioned by Government. When any important variations in the allotments is necessary, they shall obtain the sanction of Government for such changes.

59. The Committee shall, on 30th August of each year, submit to Government a report upon the condition and progress of the Asylum during the preceding official year, and as

appendices of the same shall be furnished the following documents relating to the said year:—

- (A) A statement of accounts. In the accounts the actual expenditure under each head shall be compared with the budget provision.
- (B) A list of establishment with salaries attached.
- (C) A statement showing the studies pursued by the several classes in both branches.
- (D) A time-table for the teachers showing the disposal of their time.
- (E) A time-table for pupils in general, educational, science, art or industrial work; and
- (F) A statement showing the number of pupils in each science, art and industrial class and their progress as tested by examination, public or inspeitorial.

60. The Committee shall forward their annual report to the Director of Public Instruction for submission to Government. All correspondence with Government shall be through that officer.

The report of the Inspector of Schools may be added as an appendix to the same.

61. The Committee shall invest all surplus income, after providing a sufficient cash balance, in Government Securities in the names of the Trustees appointed by Government, viz., the Director of Public Instruction and the Collector of the Nigiris.

62. A copy of these rules shall be published annually in the Lawrence Asylum Press Almanac and sent to the Commanding Officer of each Regiment serving in the Madras Presidency.

## LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

No. 166, Mount Road, Madras.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Agents to the Committee.

The Hon'ble Dr. D. Duncan.

Rowland Hill, Esq.

The Ven'ble W. Weston Elwes.

E. J. Firth, Esq., Secretary.

Mr. H. Plumble, Superintendent.

Mr. L. Venkatarangum Naidoo Garry,  
Assistant Superintendent, Accounts Branch.

OFFICE BRANCH.—ROMNEY CASTLE.

A. M. Jones, Esq., Secretary.

## List of Houses in Ootacamund.

| Designation of Property. | Name of Owner.               | Name of Occupier.                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aboo Mahomed's Shop      | Aboo Mahomed Sait            | M. R. G.'s Booking Office.            |
| Aboo Sait's Shop         | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait | Do.                                   |
| Allart Cottage           | Marthachellam Mudaliar       | V. Venkiah, M.A.                      |
| Alexandra House          | Esuf Sait                    | Mrs. Ivatts and Mr. D. Stephens.      |
| Alexandra Chambers       | Esuf Sait                    | Do.                                   |
| Alexandra Cottage        | Do.                          | Mr. M. Collins.                       |
| Alta Chambers            | Necanjee Sait                | M. Muniswamy Pillay's Hotel.          |
| Alta Villa               | Mrs. Schnarre                | Mr. R. Parsons and Lewis.             |
| Apple Cottage            | D. Eduljee, Esq.             | D. Eduljee, Esq.                      |
| Anacour House            | Mecanjee Sait, S. B.         | Messrs. Wells and Klein.              |
| Ashley Cottage           | Mecanjee Sait                | Mr. A. J. O'Flynn.                    |
| Assembly Rooms           | Mr. J. Brown                 | Office, Insp. G. of Ordnance.         |
| Assembly Rooms, Old      | Oakes & Co., Ltd.            | Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Aucklands                | Mr. M. Clementson            | Do.                                   |
| Aynel Lodge              | G. Briethaupt, Esq.          | Mrs. Briethaupt.                      |
| Avery House              | Maharaja of Mysore           | Do.                                   |
| Bakke                    | Mrs. Glegg                   | Mrs. G. T. Gummings.                  |
| Balfour House            | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait | Condr. E. Smith, Ordnance Department. |
| Balfour Cottage          | Do.                          | Conductors Blackwood and Rush.        |
| Bank of Madras (Branch)  | Esuf Sait                    | Bank of Madras—Mr. S. R. Watson.      |
| Bell House               | Mecanjee Sait                | Mr. D. Ross.                          |
| Bellview House           | Mrs. McDonald                | Mrs. MacFarlane.                      |



| Designation of Property.  | Name of Owner.                    | Name of Occupier.            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Belle Vue                 | B. C. Church                      | B. C. Church.                |
| Belmont                   | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed           | A. G. Cardew, Esq., I.C.S.   |
| Belmont Cottage           | Mr. Ed. Clarke                    | .....                        |
| Belmore House             | Sir L. Kelly, Kt.                 | .....                        |
| Belmore                   | Mr. Ferris                        | Mrs. Inman.                  |
| Bergheim                  | Mrs. McLeish                      | Mrs. McLeish.                |
| Beverley                  | Mrs. J. Robinson                  | Mrs. J. Robinson.            |
| Bijon Cottage             | Meeanee Sait & Co.                | Mrs. Sadney Smith.           |
| Bili's Stables            | Theravengadawway Mondalar, V.     | Brahmins.                    |
| Birdwood                  | Col. K. F. Stevenson              | Col. Lummore.                |
| Bishopdown                | Mr. Ed. Clarke                    | Mr. Ed. Clarke.              |
| Blackwood Cottage         | Mrs. Gutz                         | .....                        |
| Blackwood House           | Mrs. B. M. Scott                  | H. A. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S.   |
| Blenheim                  | Mr. H. J. Baldrey                 | .....                        |
| Bramley House             | Lady Sait                         | .....                        |
| Bramley Hall              | Hajee Osman Hajee F. Mahomed Sait | Hajee Osman Rahim & Co.      |
| Bramley Chambers          | Do.                               | .....                        |
| Bramley Hyatt             | A. S. Cowdell, Esq.               | Dr. Egbert.                  |
| Bramley House             | Do.                               | A. S. Cowdell, Esq.          |
| Bramley Villa             | Do.                               | Sisters of the Church.       |
| Brecks' Memorial School   | B. M. S. Committee                | Brecks' Memorial School.     |
| Brewery                   | NB-ri Brewery Company             | A. Scherre.                  |
| Brookview                 | S. B. Meeanee Sait                | .....                        |
| Brownies                  | Do.                               | .....                        |
| Burford House             | Meeanee Sait                      | Mr. S. Atkinson.             |
| Burford Cottage           | Do.                               | Mr. A. Price.                |
| Burnside                  | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait      | .....                        |
| Burnside Cottage          | Mr. G. D'Angella                  | .....                        |
| Burnfoot                  | Nawab Hameed Ul-mulk              | .....                        |
| Burnside View             | Mrs. A. E. Brown                  | .....                        |
| Burton Cottage            | Wesleyan Mission                  | Rev. Nathaniel.              |
| Cabin Cottage             | Meeanee Sait, S. B.               | Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Brown.    |
| Caerlaverock              | Major Genl. J. A. Tillard         | Mysore Resident.             |
| Carras                    | Mrs. W. B. Browning               | Major C. M. Thompson, I.M.S. |
| Cedar                     | H. H. The Nizam                   | .....                        |
| Charlity Hall             | Mrs. Yoder                        | Major Omsley.                |
| Charing Cross Cottage     | J. Eichen & Co.                   | J. Richter & Co.             |
| Charing Cross Villa       | Meeanee Sait                      | .....                        |
| Cherub Cottage            | Do.                               | Mr. Storey.                  |
| Church Cottage            | Tristram B. M. School             | Messrs. Smith & Sons.        |
| Church Cottage            | St. Stephen's Church Committee    | Mr. Edie.                    |
| Church Cottage            | Mr. A. Drew                       | .....                        |
| Church Chambers           | Mrs. E. Philip Smith              | .....                        |
| Church Property           | Church Committee                  | St. Stephen's Girls' School. |
| Cinchona Villa            | Government                        | W. M. Standen, Esq.          |
| Cinchona Laboratory       | Do.                               | .....                        |
| Cinchona Plantation House | Do.                               | .....                        |
| Clerendon Hall            | Mrs. J. Brown                     | Mr. J. Browne.               |
| Clarendon                 | Miss Leggett                      | Miss Leggett.                |
| Cler View                 | East Sait                         | Mrs. Butler.                 |
| Clifton Cottage           | Mr. J. Brown                      | Miss Pickering.              |
| Clifton Grange            | Mr. B. J. Baldrey                 | .....                        |
| Clove Cottage             | East Sait                         | Sergeant G. Leach.           |
| Club                      | Club Committee                    | Col. Clin.                   |
| Cluny                     | Col. Stevenson                    | Col. Stevenson.              |
| Collector's Office        | Government                        | Collector's Office.          |
| Commodore Hall            | Alex. Wright                      | Commodore Emporium Depot.    |
| Commodore Cottage         | Government                        | Clarks in Season.            |
| Cottages                  | Miss Gell                         | Mr. Middleton.               |
| Courtage                  | S. B. Meeanee Sait                | Mr. Rellay.                  |
| Craigmore                 | J. T. Murray, Esq.                | .....                        |
| Cranley                   | Mr. A. T. W. Penn                 | Mr. A. T. W. Penn.           |
| Crowe Hall                | Government                        | Secretarial Clerks.          |
| Cypress Villa             | Marshall family                   | Major Marshall.              |

| Designation of Property. | Name of Owner.                | Name of Occupier.                                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Daisy Bank               | Meeanee Sait, S. B.           | .....                                              |
| Daisy Cottage            | H. D. Mascarine               | Mr. E. D. Mascarine.                               |
| Dawn Cottage             | Meeanee Sait, S. B.           | .....                                              |
| Delisle                  | Geo. Hamnett, Esq., C.I.E.    | Geo. Hamnett, Esq., C.I.E.                         |
| Depy. Supt's House       | Government                    | .....                                              |
| Devonshire House         | Mr. J. Browne                 | Mrs. G. P. Greene.                                 |
| Dressers' Quarters       | Government                    | The Dresser.                                       |
| Dunmore                  | A. T. Arundel, Esq.           | Owner.                                             |
| Dunthorne                | Mr. A. A. Stephens            | Major Hall.                                        |
| East Lynne               | Estate of late J. C. Misquith | Miss Misquith.                                     |
| East View                | Mrs. Misquith                 | .....                                              |
| East View Cottage        | Meeanee Sait                  | Mr. and Mrs. D. Kelly.                             |
| Eathorne                 | Miss Eithard                  | .....                                              |
| Edford Lodge             | G. T. Walsh, Esq.             | G. T. Walsh, Esq.                                  |
| Eden Cottage             | Meeanee Sait                  | Mr. P. L. D'Oray.                                  |
| Edaljee Cottage          | Mr. Merwanjee Edaljee         | Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wright.                         |
| Elk Hill Lodge           | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed       | Mrs. Yarker.                                       |
| Elk Hill House           | Maharajah of Vizianagram.     | Mr. A. McNab.                                      |
| Elk View                 | East Sait                     | Mr. Mason.                                         |
| Ellen Cottage            | Roof Sait                     | Mr. and Mrs. C. A. DeLima and Mr. and Mrs. Murray. |
| Emily Cottage            | Rev. C. Kolod                 | Rev. Christian Kolod.                              |
| Engineer's Office        | Government                    | P. W. Best House.                                  |
| Erin Cottage             | Mrs. Iona K. Carr             | .....                                              |
| Eves Duen                | Mr. C. C. Flanagan            | .....                                              |
| Ethel Cottage            | Mahomed Cassim Sait           | Mr. MacKross.                                      |
| European Prison          | Government                    | Ed. Qrs., N. V. Rifles, and IV. Pioneer's Camp.    |
| Faithlight               | Meeanee Sait                  | Mr. D. P. D'Silva.                                 |
| Fairley                  | Mr. A. R. Winterton           | Mr. A. H. Winterton.                               |
| Farrington House         | Mr. G. Brithsapt              | Hotel—Mrs. G. M. Greene.                           |
| Fernhill                 | Maharaja of Mysore            | .....                                              |
| Fern Cottage             | S. B. Meeanee Sait            | Mr. D. D'Silva.                                    |
| Fernwood House           | E. D. Shortt, Esq.            | J. W. Michin, Esq.                                 |
| Fernwood Lodge           | Do.                           | Owner.                                             |
| Fernwood Cottage         | Do.                           | Mrs. Stone.                                        |
| Fire Grove               | Mr. W. E. Smith               | J. H. A. Franscheere, Esq., I.C.S.                 |
| Flem Cottage             | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed       | Messrs. Schmidt and Rajagopal Naidu.               |
| Flower Cottage           | Maryan Annasul                | Mr. Belle.                                         |
| Froze Cottage            | Mrs. Stonehewer               | Mrs. A. F. Stonehewer.                             |
| Gable Cottage            | Mr. B. M. Smith               | .....                                              |
| Garden Cottage           | Maruthachella Moodally        | Mrs. Duncan.                                       |
| Garden Villa             | Do.                           | Mr. D'Monte.                                       |
| Garden View              | Mr. R. J. Baldrey             | .....                                              |
| Gayton Park              | Mrs. Wapshere                 | H. B. Wapshere, Esq.                               |
| Geranium Lodge           | S. B. Meeanee Sait            | .....                                              |
| Geranium Cottage         | Do.                           | .....                                              |
| Gianton Cottage          | A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed       | Mr. Van-Ingen.                                     |
| Gianton House            | Do.                           | Chief Engineer's Office.                           |
| Gianton Lodge            | Do.                           | Mrs. Kenny.                                        |
| Glenbrook                | Mr. R. J. Baldrey             | .....                                              |
| Glenburn                 | Meeanee Sait, S. B.           | .....                                              |
| Glenower Hall            | J. Browne                     | Mrs. Power—Hotel.                                  |
| Glenora                  | Mrs. Fraser                   | Mrs. Fraser.                                       |
| Glengock                 | Mrs. W. G. Melvor             | .....                                              |
| Glenview House           | Mysore Government             | .....                                              |
| Glyn Villa               | W. Millie                     | Mrs. Cherry.                                       |
| Gorse House              | Mr. H. E. Sullivan            | .....                                              |
| Government House         | Government                    | H. E. the Governor.                                |
| Grace Cottage            | Estate of late D. V. Abraham  | Mrs. Andrews—Hotel.                                |
| Grasmere                 | A. M. Jones, Esq.             | Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Jones.                          |
| Greenfield Cottage       | Mr. V. Fakker Mahomed         | Mr. J. P. Andrade and Mr. J. P. LeTang.            |
| Greenwood                | Rowther.                      | Capt. E. S. Begbie.                                |
| Gulistan                 | Capt. Begbie                  | .....                                              |
| Gwynfern                 | Col. H. S. Olcott             | .....                                              |
|                          | Mr. Downing                   | Mr. Downing.                                       |





| Designation of Property. | Name of Owner.               | Name of Occupier.                       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Stonehouse               | Government                   | Government Offices.                     |
| Stone House Cottage      | Do.                          | Do.                                     |
| Stoneridge               | A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed.     | Genl. A. Wardrop.                       |
| Streamside Cottage       | Bunglah Gowden & Co.         | Bunglah Gowden & Co.                    |
| Summer House             | Mr. W. F. Fletcher           | .....                                   |
| Sunningdale              | Theroverg. Danny Mooda       | .....                                   |
|                          | Har, V.                      | .....                                   |
| Sunningdale Cottage      | Do.                          | .....                                   |
| Sunnyside                | Moonjee Salt                 | Mr. J. Dique.                           |
| Sylke Hotel              | G. D'Angela                  | Hotel.                                  |
| Templeton Lodge          | Mr. F. W. Croves             | .....                                   |
| The Laurels              | Mr. H. T. Lees               | Mrs. Batchelor.                         |
| The Shalsh               | M. Bachi Baboo, Esq.         | .....                                   |
| The Hermitage            | Mrs. Morgan                  | Mrs. Morgan.                            |
| Towers Cottage           | Emil Salt                    | .....                                   |
| Trengwainton             | Lady Price                   | Lady Alice Price.                       |
| Tudor Hall               | A. C. Akilandaya             | Mr. Akilandaya.                         |
| Union Cottage            | Madannah                     | Brahmins.                               |
| Union Hotel              | G. D'Angela                  | .....                                   |
| Uppa Cottage             | Ramanjoo                     | .....                                   |
| Upper Stellenburg        | A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed Salt | .....                                   |
| Victoria Hall            | Moonjee Salt, S. D.          | Messrs. S. G. Wallace and W. H. Perrot. |
| Violet Cottage           | Emil Salt                    | Mr. M. F. DeVar.                        |
| Walpole's Cottage        | G. Oakes, Esq.               | Mr. and Mrs. Bonilly.                   |
| Walsham Cottage          | Mr. W. Barnard               | Mr. W. Barnard.                         |
| Walshamston              | Clementon Estate             | General Clementon.                      |
| Warley Lodge             | Do.                          | .....                                   |
| Warrigal                 | W. F. Smith, Esq.            | Owner.                                  |
| Welbeck                  | Mr. C. B. Barclay            | Mr. C. B. Barclay.                      |
| Wentlock Cottage         | Emil Salt                    | Mrs. T. G. Davis.                       |
| Westbury Villa           | W. St. John Johnston         | Dr. Bischoff.                           |
| Westfield                | Mr. W. H. Atkinson           | Mrs. Atkinson.                          |
| Weston Lodge             | Mrs. Abid                    | .....                                   |
| Weston Cottage           | Do.                          | .....                                   |
| West Lake                | Mr. Sullivan                 | Col. Garwood.                           |
| Westbury House           | A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed Salt | Do. Menzies.                            |
| West View                | Mr. A. Drew                  | .....                                   |
| Westland Hall            | Emil Salt                    | Mrs. Burnett and Mrs. Egan.             |
| Westmore                 | Government                   | .....                                   |
| Westlons                 | Sir L. Kelly, Kt.            | Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Walker.              |
| Whitacre Cottage         | G. Oakes, Esq.               | Col. G. Simpson.                        |
| Willow Bush Cottage      | N. Gowindramany Naidu        | .....                                   |
| Wilmington House         | A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed Salt | .....                                   |
| Woodbourne               | W. Lissburg, Esq.            | Owner.                                  |
| Woodbriar Cottage        | Mr. Ed. Collins              | .....                                   |
| Woodcock Hall            | Hadfield Estate              | Miss Hadfield.                          |
| Woodcock House           | Do.                          | .....                                   |
| Woodcock Lodge           | Do.                          | .....                                   |
| Woodcock Cottage         | Do.                          | .....                                   |
| Woodcot                  | Miss C. M. Gell              | Bishop of Madras.                       |
| Woodlands                | Jagirdar of Arnes            | Jagirdar of Arnes.                      |
| Woodland Cottage         | .....                        | .....                                   |
| Woodville                | A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed.     | Hotel.                                  |
| Wood Villa               | Secy. Am. Bapt. Mission      | .....                                   |
| Wood End                 | Do.                          | Mrs. Pearce.                            |
| Woodside                 | Miss. Leggat                 | .....                                   |
| Woodstock                | Gookwar of Paroda            | .....                                   |
| Yaston Lodge             | A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed Salt | .....                                   |

| No. | Names of Houses.   | Situation               | Principal Rooms. | Other Rooms. | Gravel. | Orchard. | Stable. | Coach-house. | Well. | Water Supply. | Available.  | Previous Occupants.                     |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Southwick House.   | High Hill, Coopers Road | 10               | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | Rented.     | Mrs. F. Rose.                           |
| 2   | Peppercorn House.  | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | L. Desobry, Esq., Bel. given General.   |
| 3   | St. John's Lodge.  | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Mr. A. Mead, R. Lowndes.                |
| 4   | Stonehouse.        | Field                   | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Captain E. Ray.                         |
| 5   | Belton Lodge.      | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Colonel J. S. Smith.                    |
| 6   | Balfour Cottage.   | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | do.                                     |
| 7   | Paradise House.    | Coopers Road            | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | At present. | The Military Works Office, P. W. D.     |
| 8   | Glanton House.     | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Colonel R. Kenny.                       |
| 9   | Glanton Lodge.     | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Mr. & Mrs. J. Vanlogen.                 |
| 10  | Glanton Cottage.   | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Mrs. Z. W. Penn.                        |
| 11  | Belmont House.     | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | At present. | Major W. F. Keenly.                     |
| 12  | Kelso House.       | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | do.                                     |
| 13  | Kelso Cottage.     | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Mrs. E. Freeland and Man M. M. Chidgey. |
| 14  | Side View Cottage. | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | The Nether Club.                        |
| 15  | Woodville House.   | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Mr. D. M. D'Silva.                      |
| 16  | Woodbury House.    | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | Messrs. Nairn and R. J. Nairn.          |
| 17  | Woodbury Cottage.  | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | do.                                     |
| 18  | Mora Cottage.      | do.                     | 8                | 1            | 1       | 1        | 1       | 1            | 1     | 1             | do.         | do.                                     |

LIST OF HOUSES TO LET AT COTACAMUND.  
Please apply to Messrs. A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed Salt and Son, Suburban Proprietors.

Ample.







## THE PULNEY MOUNTAINS

Are situated in the Madras District of Southern India, between  $10^{\circ}$  and  $10^{\circ} 16'$  North latitude, and  $77^{\circ} 49'$  East longitude; connected to the Western Ghats by a ridge of hills about 8 miles in width, being otherwise isolated, and bounding on the North by Coimbatore and Trichinopoly districts, within those of Madras and Tanjore. It is the last Kodakanal is the name of the plateau on and about which the Europeans reside. It is 2,000 feet above the sea-level, the annual rainfall is about 90 inches. The thermometer ranges from 81 (freezing point) from the end of November to end of January, and rises gradually till May, when the range is from 84 to 94 until October, when it falls gradually to 84 by W. There are fifteen permanent residents, and 100 houses which are occupied during the season by Europeans. The Excellency Lord Wellesley Governor of Madras, visited this settlement for the first time on the 10th October 1836, and left the foundation stone of the new Observatory sanctioned by Government, which is now rapidly approaching completion. A residence for the Government Commissioner and bungalows for his Staff have been erected near the site, and it is anticipated that the Head-Quarters of this Officer will be transferred to Kodakanal during the year.

The native village consists of over 250 houses, belonging chiefly to migrants from the plains, and they cultivate a service of the European residents, visitors, and officials and work people. The South Indian Railway now runs to within 32 miles from the foot of the Ghât.

A Tramway will shortly be started from Annamangalapuram to foot of Ghât.

The Railway Station is Annamangalapuram, from whence bullock transit and common carts are procurable to Krishnak Topu, where there is a travellers' bungalow at the foot of the hills, 12 miles from Kodakanal. There is a Rest-house also at the foot of the Ghât, which is a great convenience to travellers.

The usual season for visiting these hills is from March to October inclusive. At first the American Missionaries and the officials of the Madras district were the chief visitors; but now many from other districts resort to these hills. Supplies have to be procured from the large custom station of Peracolum at the foot of the hills, and European supplies chiefly from the cities and seaports. The Highclere Hotel, under European management, offers excellent accommodation to visitors. The Highclere Stores, adjoining the Hotel, and under the same management, provide, at moderate rates, a plentiful and choice selection of "European" goods, wines, spirits, beer, soda-water, &c., and toilet articles, and china, &c., &c. Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., have also stores at which the above articles are to be had at Madras rates. The picturesque lake affords much amusement to visitors in the way of boating and fishing. A monument has been erected to the memory of the late Sir Vere Levinge, who took a warm interest in the development and improvement of the settlement. A handsome building has been erected on the foundation laid by Mr. G. S. Croft several years ago, which is now used as the Club and Library of the station. There is also a Boat and Rowing Club.

There are few coffee plantations on the Upper Pulneys. They exist more in the Lower Pulneys, which is malarious; the head-quarters of coffee is Periyar; the distance between Periyar and Kodakanal is a ride of 11 hours. Cinchona plantations have been commenced at Kodakanal and Shembaganur, and tea and cinchona at Kodakanal and Neutral Saddle. Coffee has been tried at Neutral Saddle successfully.

There are decent carriage drives in Kodakanal and bridle paths to various picnic resorts. Tennis Courts are connected with many of the houses, and Tennis or Badminton is going on somewhere every morning and evening, except Sunday, which is observed as a day of rest and Divine Worship. The price of daily labor is Rs. 2 a week for men and Rs. 1 per week for women and boys.

Temperature at Kodakanal under a House verandah in 1887.

|          | Highest. | Lowest. |           | Highest. | Lowest. |
|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| January  | 71°      | 41°     | July      | 71°      | 55°     |
| February | 70°      | 44°     | August    | 72°      | 52°     |
| March    | 75°      | 50°     | September | 75°      | 51°     |
| April    | 75°      | 52°     | October   | 75°      | 45°     |
| May      | 75°      | 56°     | November  | 70°      | 45°     |
| June     | 76°      | 55°     | December  | 68°      | 46°     |

Shembaganur is 2 miles from and 1,200 feet lower than Kodakanal, and Neutral Saddle is 4 miles from and 600 feet lower than Shembaganur. The climate of both these places is milder than that of Kodakanal and Neutral Saddle, which is above fever range, is especially favorable to Consumption, Consumptives and those suffering from weak lungs. Both tropical and European fruits and vegetables, as well as coffee and tea, thrive well at Neutral Saddle, which is at the foot of the famous Perumal Hill.

## List of Houses on the Pulney Mountains.

| No.        | Names of Houses. | Residents.          | Owners.                      |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| KODAKANAL. |                  |                     |                              |
| 1          | Arnot's House    | To Let              | American Aroet Mission.      |
| 2          | Arnot's Lodge    | Do                  | do                           |
| 3          | Arnot's Lodge    | Do                  | Mrs. Parrott.                |
| 4          | The Glen         | Do                  | John Tapp, Esq.              |
| 5          | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. Stanbrough.             |
| 6          | Berkett House    | Do                  | American Madras Mission.     |
| 7          | Arnot's House    | Do                  | Messrs. Orr and Stranack.    |
| 8          | Arnot's Cottage  | Do                  | T. M. Namassavayam Pillai.   |
| 9          | Arnot's Hall     | Do                  | Rev. H. Schaffter.           |
| 10         | Arnot's          | Do                  | T. A. Paczensky, Esq.        |
| 11         | Arnot's          | Do                  | E. L. Millett, Esq.          |
| 12         | Arnot's          | Do                  | do.                          |
| 13         | Arnot's          | Do                  | London Missionary Society.   |
| 14         | Arnot's          | R. C. Priests       | Roman Catholic Mission.      |
| 15         | Arnot's          | To Let              | do.                          |
| 16         | Arnot's          | Do                  | American Madras Mission.     |
| 17         | Arnot's          | Rev. J. E. Tracy    | do.                          |
| 18         | Arnot's          | To Let              | do.                          |
| 19         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. S. B. Fairbank, D.D.    |
| 20         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. Parrott.                |
| 21         | Arnot's          | Do                  | E. de Pondclair, Esq.        |
| 22         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. McDonnell.              |
| 23         | Arnot's          | Do                  | do.                          |
| 24         | Arnot's          | Do                  | W. Walker, Esq.              |
| 25         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. W. G. Peel and Miss     |
| 26         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. Keays. [Brundens.]      |
| 27         | Arnot's          | Do                  | A. Michael, Maistry.         |
| 28         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. Parrott.                |
| 29         | Arnot's          | Do                  | W. Taylor, Esq.              |
| 30         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. V. W. Harcourt.         |
| 31         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Gnanaprasanna.               |
| 32         | Arnot's          | Do                  | American India Mission.      |
| 33         | Arnot's          | Father Labathere    | Roman Catholic Mission.      |
| 34         | Arnot's          | Mrs. Parrott.       | Mrs. Parrott.                |
| 35         | Arnot's          | To Let              | H. H. O'Tarrel, Esq., M.C.S. |
| 36         | Arnot's          | Do                  | C. M. S. Zenana Mission.     |
| 37         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. Lloyd.                  |
| 38         | Arnot's          | Mrs. Crossley       | F. P. Crossley, Esq.         |
| 39         | Arnot's          | To Let              | Rev. H. Schaffter.           |
| 40         | Arnot's          | Do                  | James Rice, Esq.             |
| 41         | Arnot's          | Do                  | John French, Esq.            |
| 42         | Arnot's          | Mrs. Davies         | W. F. Graham, Esq., M.C.S.   |
| 43         | Arnot's          | To Let              | F. N. G. Gill, Esq.          |
| 44         | Arnot's          | Do                  | John Tapp, Esq.              |
| 45         | Arnot's          | Do                  | J. French, Esq.              |
| 46         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Mrs. H. Sanderson.           |
| 47         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. J. L. Wyatt.            |
| 48         | Arnot's          | Do                  | do.                          |
| 49         | Arnot's          | Do                  | American Madras Mission.     |
| 50         | Arnot's          | Do                  | do.                          |
| 51         | Arnot's          | Do                  | do.                          |
| 52         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. H. G. Downes.           |
| 53         | Arnot's          | Rajah of Paducottah | Rajah of Paducottah.         |
| 54         | Arnot's          | To Let              | Mr. J. E. Tapp.              |
| 55         | Arnot's          | Mrs. F. F. Smith    | Adams, Macnagart & Co.       |
| 56         | Arnot's          | To Let              | A. Michael, Maistry.         |
| 57         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. A. F. Painter.          |
| 58         | Arnot's          | Mrs. Macnagart      | H. B. Macnagart, Esq.        |
| 59         | Arnot's          | To Let              | T. A. Paczensky, Esq.        |
| 60         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Roman Catholic Mission.      |
| 61         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Rev. H. Schaffter.           |
| 62         | Arnot's          | Do                  | W. Taylor, Esq.              |
| 63         | Arnot's          | Do                  | Wesleyan Mission.            |

## List of Houses on the Pulney Mountains—concluded.

| No. | Names of Houses.  | Residents.         | Owners.                                           |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 65  | Edmonstone        | To Let             | Captain F. G. Batten.                             |
| 66  | Lidest            | Do                 | Rev. J. French Adams.                             |
| 67  | Highlers          | Hotel and Stores.. | J. Stiven— <i>Lessee</i> .                        |
| 68  | Airle             |                    |                                                   |
| 69  | Barton            |                    | W. Wetherel— <i>Manager</i> .                     |
| 70  | Freidheim         | To Let             | Leipzig Bernansburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission. |
| 71  | Dorothy Cottage   | Do                 | do                                                |
| 72  | Depot Cottage     | P. W. Dept.        |                                                   |
| 73  | Kerala            | To Let             | Mrs. Baylis Thompson.                             |
| 74  | Orchard House     | Mr. J. Tapp        | Mr. J. Tapp.                                      |
| 75  | Roserea           | Mrs. Grimes        | J. Grimes, Esq.                                   |
| 76  | Jesmond           | Mrs. Bruce         | G. S. Bruce, Esq.                                 |
| 77  | New West Cottage  | To Let             | Roman Catholic Mission.                           |
| 78  | Angsburg          | Do                 | Leipzig Lutheran Mission.                         |
| 79  | Wartburg          | Do                 | do                                                |
| 80  | Karlscote         | Do                 | J. Grimes, Esq.                                   |
| 81  | Lynwood           | Do                 | do                                                |
| 82  | Hartwell          | Mrs. Pogson        | W. N. Pogson, Esq.                                |
| 83  | Ben Lomond        | To Let             | Mrs. R. Parrott.                                  |
| 84  | New House         | Incomplete         | F. F. Crossley, Esq.                              |
| 85  | Merton Lodge      | do.                | Bardley Norton, Esq.                              |
| 86  | New House         | do.                | Appasamy Pillai.                                  |
| 87  | Kennrutz          | do.                | Mrs. Batten.                                      |
| 88  | Abernryte         | do.                | Dr. Baunerman.                                    |
| 89  | Shedding          | do.                | Bardley Norton, Esq.                              |
| 90  | Rose Cottage      | To Let             | Aiya Iyer Esq.                                    |
| 91  | Mr. Syson's House |                    |                                                   |

## PUBLIC OFFICES, &amp;c., IN KODAKKANAL.

|    |                         |                          |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | American Mission Church | American Madara Mission. |
| 2  | do. School House        | do do                    |
| 3  | St. Peter's Church      | S. P. G. Mission.        |
| 4  | Roman Catholic Church   | R. C. Mission.           |
| 5  | Reading Room            | Kodakkal Club.           |
| 6  | Post Office             | American Madara Mission. |
| 7  | Rest House and Market   | District Board.          |
| 8  | Police Lines            | Police Department.       |
| 9  | Dispensary              | District Board.          |
| 10 | Cutlery                 | Government.              |
| 11 | Shop                    | Annals Chetty.           |
| 12 | Stores and Agency       | F. Claridge & Co.        |
| 13 | Forest Ranger's House   | Forest Department.       |
| 14 | Native Pastor's House   | American Madara Mission. |

|                 |                     |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| SHEMBAGANUR.    |                     |                 |
| 1               | Arbutnot House      | Never Let       |
| 2               | Jesuit House        | Do              |
| 3               | Shembaganur Cottage | Do              |
| 4               | Rest House          | Do              |
| NEUTRAL SADDLE. |                     |                 |
| 1               | Lone Cottage        | To Let          |
| 2               | Perumal Cottage     | Do              |
| 3               | Jesuit do           | R. C. Priest    |
| 4               | Rest House          | District Board. |

The new bandy or Law's ghat is in good order as far as Neutral Saddle, where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and balmy air than Kodakkal, from which it is six miles distant and 1,600 feet lower. Besides the Engineer's Bungalow and Lone Cottage, a picturesque little place, there are only two European residences. The completion of this Ghat down to the plains, a further distance of 26 miles, is very desirable, and will be a great convenience to visitors, but the work is held in abeyance by the District Board for want of funds.

The Kodakkal Hills are reached by train to Annamayyakannur Station, S. I. B.; from thence by transit (to be ordered a short time before wanted by letter to the Mail Transit Agent, or the United Carrying Company, Annamayyakannur, Madara District) to the foot of the Ghat at Krishappa Nair's Top, and from thence up the Hills by chairs and bearers (in number from 8 to 12 according to the weight to be carried), or by pack ponies.

Supplies of food, bread, &c., may be obtained through ministers who come from Perikulam twice a week to receive orders for supplies. Bread and cakes are also obtainable from Mr. Tapp's Bakery in the station. The ministers should be asked to arrange for supplies beforehand. A Weekly Shandy has been recently established and is held every Wednesday in a large thatched building. Good butter and milk are obtainable at Mr. Tapp's Dairy.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Annamayyakannur by common carts, always waiting, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the Hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or dandy is 10 annas, and the hire for riding ponies is 3 annas to Vengalparay, one rupee to the 6th mile stone, Re. 1-8 to Shembaganur, and two rupees to Kodakkal, or Neutral Saddle, whether one or two ponies are supplied to a person.

There is a very good travellers' bungalow at Annamayyakannur, with a maty and cook; breakfast and dinner can be got from them, but notice should be given beforehand. The best time to start for the Hills from this bungalow is 7 or 8 at night after dinner so as to reach the foot of the Ghat in the very early morning and begin the ascent.

There is a good public bungalow at Perikulam, 4 miles from the foot of the Ghat, and also one at the top where it is usual to stop to wash and change clothing and have tea or lunch. The ministers will obtain supplies (bread, eggs, &c.) in the village for travellers needing them, if requested beforehand.

Dhoolies and chairs may be obtained at the Mission Bungalow, by applying to the Native Agent there, or of the Transit Agents.

## THE SHEVAROY HILLS

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between 7,520' East longitude and 11° 35' North latitude, and extend over an area of 150 square miles.

The highest point (The Shevaroyan), from which an extensive view of the surrounding country can be obtained, is 5,993 feet above the level of the sea.

Yercaud, 4,500 feet elevation, is the principal European settlement and is resorted to by a large number of visitors as a Sanitarium in preference to the Nilgiris on account of the facility with which it is reached from Madras and other towns, being 120 miles from the above place by rail, and may be reached within 12 hours if the necessary arrangements have been made for ascending the Ghat.

It is about the same from Beypore, 97 from Coimbatore and 126 miles from Trichinopoly.

These Hills are approached by three Ghats, one on the southern side communicating with the town of Salem and the Railway Station, distant about 14 miles; another on the western side leading to the Shevaroy Hill (now Kudampatty) Station, distant about 12 miles; and the last traced formerly as a Bandy Ghat on the northern side of these Hills connecting them with the Mullapuzha Railway Station, distant about 19 miles. This Ghat was abandoned by Government for want of funds.

The other two are not practicable for wheeled traffic, all supplies being brought up by coolies and by pack bullocks.

Yercaud contains the following public buildings:—The Protestant Church, Roman Catholic Chapel, Roman Catholic Convent, French Mission, Post Office, Victoria Rooms, Kitchery, two Hotels, Police Station, two weekly Markets, Hospital and Dispensary, small Bungalow for European Travellers, Convent for native travellers, and Peons' and Clerk's quarters and Police and lines.

There is also a Sub-Treasury (in charge of the Deputy Tahsildar) lately sanctioned by Government for the convenience of Planters and Residents. There is also a Sub-Registrar's Office in charge of the Deputy Tahsildar, who is also the Sub-Magistrate of the place).

The largest Office Estates are situated from 4 to 7 miles away from Yercaud in the Angulow and Green Hills. Here some of the most flourishing Estates are to be seen.

There are decent carriage drives in and about Yercaud, and good bridle paths leading to most of the plantations and villages; a Market or Shandy is held twice a week, on Sundays and Wednesdays, where all supplies can be purchased. There are also 3 Balmies in Yercaud. All provisions, such as beef, mutton, poultry, &c., are brought to the door, and Beer, Wine, Spirits, and Osmundines can be purchased at Messrs. Brown & Co.'s Dispensary. All the English vegetables and fruit trees thrive remarkably well and might be cultivated with profit to the grower. Tea and Cinchona are planted experimentally on some Estates.

Several ornamental trees are now in fruit, such as Eucalyptus (Blue Gum), Norfolk Pine (Araucaria nuda), &c., and trees of different kinds grow very well.

There are also some of the most beautiful flowers, such as the Rose, which present a striking contrast to the forest trees indigenous to these hills. The permanent residents are chiefly Europeans who possess houses which they rent during the season, which lasts from April to



October, and even throughout the year visitors resort to these Hills to enjoy its quiet repose, bracing air, and lovely scenery.

The climate is healthy from June to February, and from March to May fever is prevalent, specially amongst natives, who, from want of sufficient clothing and carelessness, are more exposed to it than Europeans, who, by exercising a little precaution, may not get an attack. These Hills get the benefit of both the South-West and North-East Monsoons causing the rainfall to be more evenly distributed throughout the year, and thus enhancing the value of the place as a coffee-growing district.

A tribe of natives called Mullallies (Hill men) supposed to be aborigines, are to be met with in various villages of 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts. They are an agricultural race, cultivating different kinds of grain and breeding cattle.

Labor is cheap. Independent of these Hill men, coolies from the lowlands come up and work on the Estates at the following rates: men Rs. 1-2, women 12 annas, and children 8 to 10 annas per week.

There are several spots, from which a beautiful view of the low country can be seen, suitable for Picnic, and walking and riding parties within easy distance of Kodaikanal, which have only to be seen to be appreciated, and no doubt the visitor will be amply repaid for his walk, when he arrives at his destination in feasting his eyes on the picturesque scenery that presents itself to his gaze.

### List of Permanent Residents on the Shevaroy's.

#### Yercaud.

| Names of Houses.                          | Residents.                                         | Owners.                      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ashbur Lodge                              | Mr. W. Stanes                                      | Mr. W. Stanes.               |
| Amecina (new called Fernside Hotel).      | Hotel                                              | Madame Vinay.                |
| Axiemore                                  | Mrs. Morris                                        | Mr. Morris.                  |
| Ballymahon                                | Mr. and Mrs. Rahm                                  | Mrs. McMahon.                |
| Beattie's House, also called Daisy Banks. | Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate                | Government.                  |
| Bellevue                                  | Mr. J. Wilkins                                     | Mr. J. Wilkins.              |
| Bellevue Lodge                            | Mrs. J. Lacey                                      | do.                          |
| Bellevue Cottage                          | Mrs. McMahon                                       | do.                          |
| Belmont                                   | Yercaud Club                                       | Mrs. Gahan and Miss Wilkins. |
| Brown's House                             | Shop, and Mrs. Dyer                                | Mr. Stephens.                |
| Carlton House                             | Mr. and Mrs. Rahm                                  | Mr. C. Rahm.                 |
| Cassella                                  | Emporium—Messrs Cooper & Co.                       | Mr. J. Wilkins.              |
| Culton Cottage                            | Mr. and Mrs. Norfor                                | Mr. R. E. Norfor.            |
| Daisy Hall                                | Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Short                           | Mr. S. K. Short.             |
| Elizabethan Cottage                       | Miss Cherry                                        | Miss Cherry.                 |
| Fern Dell                                 | To Let                                             | Mrs. Dixon.                  |
| Grassy Banks                              | To Let—Mrs. Cambridge                              | Miss E. Short.               |
| Ivy Cottage                               | Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Foote, Miss Foote               | Mr. R. B. Foote.             |
| Joseph's Villa                            | Mrs. J. Sice                                       | Mrs. J. Sice.                |
| Lake View                                 | Mr. W. E. Gilbert                                  | Mr. Gilbert.                 |
| Melrose House                             | Miss Lechler                                       | Mrs. R. Lechler.             |
| Melrose Cottage                           | To Let                                             | do.                          |
| Montfort Villa                            | do.                                                | Mr. Dickens.                 |
| Phillips' House                           | Miss Norfor                                        | Rev. M. Phillips.            |
| Phoenix                                   | Mr. Lemouzin.                                      | Mr. Lemouzin.                |
| Rock Hill                                 | Mr. and Mrs. C. Rahm                               | Mrs. C. Rahm.                |
| Rock lands                                | Vacant                                             | Mr. W. Rahm.                 |
| Roman Catholic Parsonage                  | Mr. C. Rahm                                        | Mr. C. Rahm.                 |
| Shamrock Castle                           | Convent during the season for the Nuns from Madras | R. C. Mission.               |
| Silver Oak                                | Mrs. Fitzpatrick's Boarding House                  | Mrs. Pritchard.              |
| Sunnymede                                 | Mr. J. Andrews                                     | Mr. J. Andrews.              |
| Swiss View                                | Mrs. A. Cambridge                                  | Mrs. McMahon.                |
| Sylvan Cottage                            | Mrs. F. Campbell                                   | Mrs. E. Campbell.            |
| The Parsonage                             | Mr. R. E. Norfor                                   | Mr. R. E. Norfor.            |
| The Grange                                | Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Spencer                        | Public.                      |
| Upper Cottage                             | Mr. and Mrs. Gomperts                              | Mr. R. Gomperts.             |
| in Cottage                                | A. Dickens—To let                                  | Mr. Dickens.                 |
|                                           | Hotel                                              | Mr. W. L. Lechler.           |

#### Green Hills.

| Names.        | Present occupants, chiefly visitors. | Owners.                       |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Balmadies     | Rev. Father Bruyere                  | R. C. Mission.                |
| Beau's Cave   | Mrs. M. Norton                       | Marie Gerard Banbury Fellows. |
| Brooklyn      | Mr. and Mrs. C. Lechler              | Mr. and Mrs. C. Lechler.      |
| Crabmore      | Mrs. Gaitkill                        | Mrs. Gaitkill.                |
| Hawthorne     | Vacant                               | Mr. Nicholson.                |
| High Fields   | Mr. and Mrs. C. Sice                 | Mr. and Mrs. C. Sice.         |
| Jardis Valley | Rev. Father Bruyere                  | R. C. Mission.                |

#### Nagalore.

|                                     |                                    |                             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Carara                              | Mr. Ricketts                       | Mr. Ricketts.               |
| Curvery Peak                        | Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Lechler         | Mr. Cole.                   |
| Glen Peak                           | Mrs. McMahon                       | Mrs. McMahon.               |
| Glen Friars                         | Vacant                             | Mr. T. W. Laing.            |
| Hope Villa                          | Messrs. L. E., F. D. & C. K. Short | Short Brothers.             |
| Koodrapathan                        | Vacant                             | Mr. W. Cherry.              |
| Lemishana (now called Curvery Peak) | Mr. and Mrs. Lechler               | Mr. A. Cole.                |
| Marylands                           | Vacant                             | Mr. T. H. Short.            |
| Seethorth                           | Mr. and Mrs. Leeming               | Rev. Leeming.               |
| Stampona                            | Mr. E. W. Short                    | Mr. W. Short.               |
| Tony Villa                          | Mr. Turner                         | Mr. Turner.                 |
| Vallakada Peak                      | Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Hight           | Mr. S. M. Hight.            |
| Woodlands                           | Mr. E. Lang                        | Short Brothers.             |
| Beau's Cave                         | Mr. and Mrs. Norton                | Mr. G. B. Follows.          |
| Cassella                            | The Emporium—Cooper & Co. Shop     | Mr. J. Wilkins.             |
| Frank Castle                        | Mrs. F. E. Sice                    | Mr. F. E. Sice.             |
| Heritage                            | Mr. F. Lecot                       | Mr. F. Lecot.               |
| Holy Road and Rose Cottage          | R. C. Mission, Pondicherry         | R. C. Mission, Pondicherry. |
| Pyramid                             | Vacant                             | R. C. Mission, Pondicherry. |
| Rock Hill                           | Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rahm          | Mr. C. Rahm.                |
| Rockery                             | Mr. J. D. B. Gribble               | Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.       |
| Silver Oak                          | Mr. J. Andrews                     | Mr. J. Andrews.             |
| Silver Cottage                      | Mr. R. E. Norfor                   | Mr. R. E. Norfor.           |
| The Pine                            | Mr. and Mrs. Robinson              | Mr. Robinson.               |

#### Houses generally let in Yercaud.

|                  |                                |                                              |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Tony Villa       | Mrs. A. Turner                 | Mr. Turner.                                  |
| Rockery          | Mr. J. D. B. Gribble           | Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.                        |
| Grassy Banks     | To Let                         | Miss E. Short.                               |
| Stampona etc.    | do.                            | Mrs. McMahon.                                |
| Pyramid House    | Vacant                         | Roman Catholic Mission, Pondicherry, Manager |
| Hollywood        | do.                            | Father J. Bruyere.                           |
| Rose Cottage     | do.                            | Mr. F. D. H. Short.                          |
| Paulowna         | Hotel and Club                 | Mr. F. Short.                                |
| Saint Soudi      | Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Short       | Mr. Rahm.                                    |
| Sunny Side       | Mr. Dean                       | do.                                          |
| Chamington House | Dr. Lincoln                    | do.                                          |
| Stoke Villa      | Sergt. Xerand Rifle Volunteers | Government.                                  |
| Beau's Cave      | Vacant                         | Dr. Miller.                                  |
| Beau's Cave      | Mrs. M. Norton                 | M. G. B. Follows.                            |
| Fern Dell        | To Let                         | Mrs. Dixon Carter.                           |
| Glendower        | Vacant                         | Mr. Foulkes.                                 |
| The Pine         | Mr. and Mrs. Robinson          | Mr. Robinson.                                |
| Carlton Cottage  | To Let                         | Lutheran Mission.                            |





**Secret.**

Commanding, Captain L. J. Andrews.

**Office.****Manager.**

Head Accountant, A. Masilamoni, B.A.

**Manager Cutcherry.**

K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur, F.M.C., Dewan.

P. Thamm Pillay, M.A., Chief Secretary to Government and Revenue Division.

V. I. Krishna Pillay, M.A., Huzur Dy. Peishcar.

A. J. Viegna, B.A., Under-Secretary.

R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A., Assistant Secretary.

S. Ranga Iyengar, B.A., Assistant to the Chief Secretary.

A. G. Mitchell, D.P.O., M.A., Educational Secretary to the Dewan, (on furlough).

M. Rajaraja Varma Raja, M.A., Asst. to the Educational Secretary.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur, F.M.C., President.

**Official Members.**

V. Nagamalai, B.A., Dewan Peishcar Revenue Settlement; P. Thamm Pillay, M.A., Chief Secretary to Govt. and Huzur Dewan Peishcar; T. Bejerama Row, B.A., Dewan Peishcar, Quilon; C. J. Mathy, Commercial Agent, Alleppey; I. H. Prince, Head Sircar Vakil.

**Non-official Members.**

K. Chokkiah Chari, M.A., B.L., K. K. Karuvella, B.A., E. Rama Aiyar, R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A., Secretary to the Council.

**Political, Judicial, &c. Departments.**Chief Secretary, P. Thamm Pillay, M.A.  
Educational Secy., A. Orlinton Mitchell, B.Sc., I.C.S.E.**Jenabandey Department.**

Vallu Melathu Pillay, P. S. Moothu Karuppe Pillay, Melathu Pillay, P. K. Padmanabha Pillay, Asst. Melathu Pillay, R. Chelvakannan Pillai.

**Muzlavat Department.**

R. Nagdeva Iyer, B.A., B.L., Sheristadar, S. Hanthara Iyer, Assistant to the Chief Secretary, A. Kunjavad Pannikar, Revenue Sheristadar.

**Permanary Department.**

Sheristadar, T. Padmanabha Row.

**Dewan's Department.**

V. I. Krishna Pillay, M.A., Huzur Dy. Peishcar, in charge.

**Registration Department.**

Director of Registration, M. R. Krishna Row.

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, I. H. Prince.

**Stamps and Stationery and Records Department.**

Superintendent, S. D. Sawyer.

**Treasury.**

M. Soobramony Pillay, B.A., Treasurer.

**Min.**

Sheristadar, Kochu Vela Pillay.

**Engl or Sircar Post.**

Superintendent, S. Tharavom Pillay.

**Sircar Vakil Department.**

Head Sircar Vakil, I. H. Prince.

Asst. to the Head Sircar Vakil, R. Ranga Row, B.A., B.L.

**Revenue Settlement Department.**

Dewan Peishcar, V. Nagamalai, B.A.

Dy. Peishcar, Soorianarayana Iyer.

**Salt Department.**

Dy. Peishcar, S. Rama Row.

**Division Peishcars and Magistrates.**

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Northern Division, M. Rathanaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Asst. to the Dewan Peishcar, and 1st Class Magistrate, M. Ranganath Pillai, B.A., B.L.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Quilon Division, T. Bejerama Row, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Quilon Division, P. Ramanakrishna Iyer, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Travandrum Division, A. Peravipunal Pillai, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Travandrum, C. M. Mathavan Pillay, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Padmanabhapuram Division, S. Padmanabha Iyer, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, A. Ramer, B.A., B.L.

Dist. Magistrate, Alleppey Town, C. J. Mathy.

District Magistrate, Cancharum Hills, J. H. Sealy.

1st Class Magistrate, Perumad, K. N. Rama, B.A.

1st Class Magistrate, Araccoty, Mathavan Pillay.

1st Class Magistrate, Alleppey, K. Ayappan Pillay, B.A.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences committed by European British Subjects.

H. B. Ferguson, Travandrum.  
C. J. Mathy, Alleppey.  
J. S. Sealy, Perumad.

Magistrates, Southern Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Thovulur, A. Sathapathy Pillai.  
Agastheerum, N. Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.L.Eraniel, Soobramonia Pillay, (on leave), Soobramony Iyer, B.A., (Agg.)  
Kuttan, P. Sathianathan, B.A.  
Kilikkam, G. Vankit, Soobramony Iyer.  
Vilankuram, G. Mathanada Pillai.**3rd Class Magistrates.**Gillabel, A. T. Mathew, (on leave), R. Krishnaswamy Row, B.A., (Acting).  
Thuvayalar, Sathana Pillai.**Travandrum Division.****2nd Class Magistrates.**

Travandrum Talag, R. Ranganatha Iyer, B.A.

Travandrum Town, V. K. Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Neyattinkuray, Padmanabha Pillay.

Sheringil, N. Ramon Pillay, B.A.

**3rd Class Magistrates.**Parachalay, M. C. Narayana Pillay, B.A.  
Naduvengal, C. Krishna Iyer.**Quilon Division.****2nd Class Magistrates.**Kottamangay, Gopalakrishna Iyer.  
Shoolotta, Rathanaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.Chingamang, G. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.  
Quilon, N. Rajaram Row, B.A.Kattappally, C. Jagga Chariar, B.A.  
Mavathur, K. Subrahmany Iyer, B.A.Caruvampully, R. Lekshmana Iyer.  
Chanthoor, S. Hanthara Iyer, B.A.Thuvola, M. Krishna Iyer.  
Padmanaburam, M. Annachellam Iyer, B.A.Amalappuzha, Ganapathy Iyer.  
Alleppey, P. M. Warkay.**3rd Class Magistrates.**Paravoor, K. Govinda Pillay, B.A.  
Puthamthirte, C. M. Varghese, B.A.

Kavanchan, Padmanabha Pillay.

**Cottayam or Northern Division.****2nd Class Magistrates.**

Cottayam, Shungra Pillay, B.A., (on other duty).

Chingamacherry, Anantaraman Pillay.  
Paravoor, Narayana Pillay.Vayalac, C. Vela Pillay.  
Shurtally, E. Anantunarayana Iyer, B.A., B.L.Moovattigolay, P. Arumooogan Pillay, B.A.  
Comuthand, Ramanaswamy Iyer.Thodupalay, C. Rajaratna Nambar.  
Yettumanoor, M. Palpu Pillay, B.A.Alungand, M. Padmanabha Pillay.  
Meemachal, K. Kumara Pillay.

Araccoty, V. Iyyen Pillay.

**3rd Class Magistrates.**Chingampully, M. G. Mathew, B.A.  
Kottayam, Narayana Iyer, (Acting).**Judicial Department.****High Court of Travancore.**

Chief Justice, Dewan Bahadur Venzoba Chari.

Pillase Judge, T. Kunhi Ramon Nair.  
Do. W. T. A. Cosby, (Bar-at-Law).Do. A. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.  
F.M.C.Registrar, C. Valluvayagam Pillay.  
Sheristadar, C. V. Raman Pillay, B.A.  
Manager, F. H. Hart.  
Head Sircar Vakil, J. H. Prince.**Quilon District Magistrate.**

Alfred G. Gayer (Barrister-at-Law), and 43 other Pleaders.

**Division of Quilon Courts.****Quilon District.**

1st Judge, R. Ramanalingam Iyer, B.A., B.L.

2nd Judge, Hanthara Iyer.

Sircar Vakil, S. T. Varghese Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 33.

**Nagercoil.**

1st Judge, K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakil, K. Padmanabhan Tampy, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 31.

**Quilon.**

1st Judge, A. M. Muthanayagom Pillay, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakil, S. Ramanaswamy Sastri, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 23.

**Alleppey.**

1st Judge, M. K. Ramanachandra Row, B.A., B.L.

2nd Judge, K. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakil, B. O. D. Veigas.

Licensed Pleaders, 60.

**Paravoor.**

1st Judge, J. Egan, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakil, P. Sathu Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 19.

**Moovattigolay Courts.**

Nagercoil, Pulanabapooram, Neyattinkuray, Travandrum (Principal and Additional), Sheringil, Quilon, Kottamacherry, Thirovella, Sheneetha, Arpand, Vayalac, Cottayam, Shertalag, Moovattigolay, Paravoor, Krishnapooram, Alleppey, Neyattinkuray, Devikulam.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special Magistrates.

W. T. A. Cosby, (Barrister-at-Law), Special Appellate Judge.

**Nair Brigade.**

Commandant, Capt. F. W. Dawson.

Comp. 1st Battalion, Lieut. J. J. P. Quinn, I.S.C.

Comp. 2nd Battalion and Artillery, Lieut. E. E. Bonfield.

Medical Officer, Dr. Perkins.

Subadar-Major, 1st Batta, Ramon Tampy.

Do. 2nd Batta, Vellayadon Pillai.

Director of the Band, J. A. Mather.

**Travancore Medical Establishment.**

Dunbar Physician, Surgeon-Major H. Thomson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Madras Med. Estab.

**Sanitary Department.**

Sanitary Commissioner, N. Soobramony Iyer, B.A., B.L., F.M.C.



















*Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class.*—Mr. Swaminatha Iyer.

*Chaplain.*—Rev. A. J. Jones.

*Medical Officer.*—Dr. Elliott.

*Telegraph and Post Master.*—S. Narasinga Row.

*Sub-Registrar.*—Mr. A. Clark.

*Forest.*—Mr. Myers, Forest Ranger.

*Municipality.*—Chairman, J. A. Marjoribanks; Councillors, J. Egan, Dr. Elliott, T. Stanes, Dr. Price, C. Gray, Ranojee Row and Coommooswamy Moodalliar.

*Library and Reading Room.*—Colonel G. Rowlandson, *Hon. Secy.*; Rhodes James, Rev. A. J. Jones, C. A. H. Wood, Alex. Allan and Capt. J. Kirkpatrick, *Committee Members*; N. P. Francis, *Librarian*.

*Concours Club.*—*Committee.*—Brigr. Genl. E. J. Lagard, *President*; Col. H. S. Stewart, *Secretary*; G. Hochfort Byron, Esq., *Treasurer*; A. G. Nicholson, Esq., James Stanes, Esq., Capt. Randolph and W. J. Waightman, Esq.

*Lay Trustees.*—"All Saints' Church," A. Allan and Col. Rowlandson.

*Schools.*—Concours Day School (Boys and Girls), Roman Catholic School, Church of England Tamil Mission School (Boys and Girls), and American Mission School (Boys and Girls).

*Missions.*—Church of England Tamil Mission (C. M. S.) and Arent American Mission.

*Rubber Stamp-makers.*—J. West & Son.

*Building Contractors.*—J. Egan, M. Appavoo Pillay and Veerappa Pillay.

*Auction and Commission Agents.*—The Concours Emporium and Messrs. Kelman and Co.

*Market Suppliers.*—N. P. Francis & Sons.

## GUNTUR.

R. P. Gill & Co., Merchants and Proprietors of the Guntur Steam Cotton Press. —D. E. Reid, Assistant, signs per pro.

## KARRIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY).

*Merchants and Agents.*—M. Saiboo Maricar and Co.—Agents, the B. I. Straits Negapatana Line Steamers; Agents, the City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company, General Merchants and Commission Agents, Partners, M. Saiboo Maricar, R. Mohamed Goothoo Maricar and S. Mohidin Musthan Sahib Maricar; Assistants: P. Narayanasamy Asaryar and M. Rameswamy Chettiar; M. Ganapathy Pillai and Co.—Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., (Ld.).

*Agents, B. I. S. N. Company, Ld.*—Messrs. Adamson, Macgillivray and Co.

*Merchants and Brokers.*—S. R. M. R. Rameswamy Pillai, A. Samanthia Pillai, S. Govindasamy Pillai, Sathuwa Pillai, Nagasooro Iyer, Liwayandoo

Maricar, Sapia Pillai, Pakiria Pillai, Mahomed Gany Maricar, Govinda Pillay, Kuththeebah Maricar, Sinnathambi Maricar, Olliah Maricar, S. P. Rajagopal Naiker, S. M. Valayuda Chetty, Ismail Thimby Maricar and A. Manika Chettiar.

*Shops.*—P. M. Mahomed Mustan Maricar, K. Alliah Maricar, Kannoo Pillai and Mahomed Ghouse Maricar.

*British Consulate.*—Captain H. Nepean, H. B. M.'s Consular Agent, Pondicherry; Mr. F. Ganapathy Iyer, British Pro-Consul, Karikal.

*Government.*—Mr. Robail, Administrator; Mr. Xavery, Chef de Secretariat.

*Perception Tresor Contributions.*—Mr. A. Tamby, Percepteur; Mr. Pereira, Délégué du Chef de Service des Contributions; Mr. Ribeiro, Controleur.

*Judicial.*—Mr. Le Vana, President, (on leave); Mr. Beno, Acting President; Mr. C. Moulin, Procureur de la République; R. Bayard, Lieutenant de Juge.

*Police.*—Mr. L. Monnem, Commissaire de Police; Adjudant, T. Shanjiy.

*Service des Ponts et Chaussées.*—Mr. M. S. Justicien, Conducteur de première classe; B. Dartnell, Conducteur Auxiliaire.

*Medical.*—Doctor Legendre (A. Aroul, Assistant) Charge du Service de Santé.

*Marine.*—Mr. Bours, Maître du Port; Mr. Fouré, Port Officer; Mr. Cappasamy Iyengar et Mr. Arakiammy Pillai, Assistants.

*Registry.*—Mr. L. Canu Ponnusamy Mudaliar, Directeur et.

*Ecclesiastical.*—Rev. Delaune; Rev. Clement, Vicar.

*Educational.*—Rev. Veau, Government School (French); A. Pharamand, Director.

*Lawyers and Pleaders.*—Mr. Raoul Bayard et Nemours de Rozario, Avocats; C. Xavery, Lelloc, Appathori Pillai, A. Ignace, Dumasby Thirco and Mr. Ailbers.

*Municipality.*—Mr. Rozario, President; —and M. Rameswamy Pillay, Vice-Presidents; M. H. Ry, M. Saiboo Maricar, Mr. C. Xavery, Mr. A. Le Roe, Mr. Palaniandy Pillai, Mr. Dutamby, Kolaudasamy Nallathumby, Somasunderam Pillai, Mr. Raoul Bayard and Mr. Oscar David, Members.

*Printing Office.*—Mohomed Samadany, Proprietor, Kossim Mydia Rowther; St. Joseph's Press, Proprietor, A. S. Soosamnan Ignace.

## MADURA.

*District.*—J. Heimpel, The South of India Cigar Factory by appointment to H. R. the late Governor of Madras, the Marquis of Hastings-on, Proprietor; John Heimpel, Manufacturer and Sole Proprietor

of the Celebrated Brands "Flor de Java," "Faust" or "Margaritas"; Assistant, Louis Stein; Messrs. M. Kandaswamy Asariar & Co., Mechanical Government Suppliers of wrought iron, strong Burglar's proof, Dindigul.

*General Merchants, Commission Agents and Auctioneers.*—S. N. P. & Sons; C. Thomas and Co.; M. S. Gopal & Co.; Subramanian and Brothers; Bombay Shop; M. Subna Naidu's Shop; U. S. P. Shop; and V. S. Kristusawmy and Brothers.

*Printing Press.*—The Victoria Press, 62, East Market Street, now dedicated to the cause of the public with the good will of the *Southern Indian Mail* by a trust deed of His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad, dated the 27th July 1865, appointing 15 trustees to efficiently manage and supervise the Press and the Paper, the proprietary rights of both of these having passed into his hands by a sale deed executed in his name on the preceding date by Mr. M. V. Subramania Iyer who was till then Proprietor.

## MANGALORE.

*Branch Bank of Madras.*—J. W. Boys, Agent; B. Dawson, Accountant.—Agents for Standard Life Assurance, Northern Assurance Fire and Life; B. Narayana Pai, Cashier.

*Leading Firms and Merchants.*—ARBUTHNOT & Co.—Partners, Patrick Macfadyen (Europe), George G. Arbuthnot (Europe), The Honble H. J. H. Arbuthnot, (Acting Consul of Sweden and Norway) (Europe), C. E. P. Vans Agnew, J. M. Young—D. J. McFarlan, Agent; C. W. Layard, Asst.; U. Venkat Rao, Head Clerk; P. Vaikunta, Broker.—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, "Lloyds" Sub-Agents, Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), and Agents of the Eastern Insurance Co. (Ld.).

*Morgan & Son.*—Partners, Messrs. H. B. Morgan, J. E. Morgan, and Chas. H. Morgan.—Agents, Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch, Commercial Union Assurance Company; Rastom. N. Bazonat, Agents, New York Life Insurance Company.

A. J. SALDANHA & SONS.—Partners, Messrs. B. S. Saldanha, L. J. Saldanha, P. F. A. Saldanha and C. F. B. Saldanha.

*MANGALORE MISSION BRANCH.*—Importers of European Store and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department, Agent and Treasurer, H. Altensmiller.

*British Steam Navigation Company.*—H. Manzie, Agent.

*Native Merchants and Agents.*—P. Vaikunta, Thakli Subbarao, Ullai Sauthaya Ruy, Hajee Haroon Hajee Abdool Satar, Hajee Hizee, Nanabai Rasooljee, D. Van, Agents, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld.), and Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association; D. Lakshmana Rao & Co., Agents London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.; Rus-

tonjee Nourojee, Agent, Asiatic S. N. Co. (Ld.); E. Pearl, Agent, Henke & Co.; B. Vittal Rao, Agent, Empire of India Life Insurance Co., &c.; K. Raghunath Shanbonge.

*Coffee Curing Establishments.*—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Arbuthnot and Co.; Jeppo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Morgan & Son; Bolcor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons; Bando Coffee Gurbhara, &c., Mahockjee Nourojee, Pierce, Leslie & Co., Hajee Abdool Bazar Bin Fakera and Morgan & Son.

*Native Coffee Merchants.*—Pierce Leslie and Co., C. S. Fernandes and Brother, Bail Abdool Beary, G. Narappa & Co., N. Brito and Sons, B. Narain Bhandary and Joseph Pais.

*Brokers.*—Khan Bahadur (Hajee) Abdool Bazar Bin Fakera, Rustonjee Nourojee, N. Shrinivas Rao, and P. Vaikunta.

*Wine and Spirit Merchants.*—Martin Pais, J. Nourojee, L. M. Braganza, and Coelho Brothers.

*Chemists and Druggists.*—K. Vittal Rao and Co., M. Rama Bhajjee & Co., and S. Saldanha Co., S. Nagappa Naik & Co.

*Homeopathic Medicine.*—Rev. A. Muller, s.s., Mercantile Mission Branch, U. Raghunath and Bh. Shiva Rao.

*Book and Shoe Manufactory.*—Proprietor, P. W. Lewis, and St. Joseph's Asylum, Manager, Br. J. Folgeini.

*Tailoring Establishments.*—Proprietor, H. T. Soans; A. Menezes and C. Mendonça.

*Coach Builders.*—S. Lopez, Chandu Maistry, Amadan and K. Abdul Khader.

*Salt Merchants.*—Kanjee Herjee, Jamssetjee Nowrojee, Agent of Framji Rustonji Devacha of Bombay and Telatee Curnetjee Jamssetjee Doongajee; Haji Sileman Sait, Agent of Beg Mahammad Haji Abdul Bahman; Tayab Adam, Agent of Kasim Haji Mitta of Bombay.

*Aerated Water Manufacturers.*—M. Pais, A. Somappa, and Agrahar & Co.

*Building Contractors.*—M. Anantha Shetty, K. Naminrao and Ch. Mangesh Rao.

*Cloth Merchants.*—Moulin Abdol Kader Saib, Mothashur Hassan Sahib, Puttoor Thayer Bapoo and A. L. Krishna Po & Co.

*Timber Merchants.*—Bolar Shah Abdul Gany & Co., J. Lawrence Tellis, J. F. Coelho and Krishna Naik.

*Furniture Broker.*—George May.

*Watch-makers.*—The Morse Manufacturing Co., (London)—E. Pearl, Agent.

*Watch and Clock Repairs.*—L. E. Smith.

*Book-binders.*—L. Joshua & Sons and Codial Bail Press.

*Stamp Vendor.*—J. Rego and K. Subraya Naik.

*Printing Presses.*—Collector's Press, Baso Mission Printing Press, Supt., G. Harner; Roman Catholic Printing Press, Manager, Brother Deneda,



*Wearing Establishments.*—Balmatha, Manager, G. Sautter; Bolat, Proprietor, P. P. Lobo, Jesuit Mission, Rev. S. F. Zanetti, S.J.

*Basel M. Mechanical Establishment.*—Supt., W. Weischedel, and Jesuit Mission Mech. Est., Br. J. Folgini.

*Tile Works.*—Jeppoo, J. H. Morgan and Son; Jeppoo Mission Tile Works, Manager, A. Glafelder; Kudroly Tile Works, Manager, W. Jung; Bolat, P. Lobo and Son, P. Albuquerque and Son, A. Albuquerque and Son, D. J. Rego Coelho, and Brothers Alvares & Co.

*Native Banker.*—Kanjee Meerjee.

*Booksellers.*—Basel Mission Book and Tract Depot, Superintendent, P. Huber; Cordial Book Depot.

*Photographer.*—Shiraly Ganapathy Rao.

*Bakers.*—Pedro, Pereira, H. J. Soans, A. Pinto and Leo Pinto and Brothers.

## MASULIPATAM.

*Merchants and Agents.*—Messrs. Malden and Co., Agents, B. J. S. N. Co., Agents, British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Agents, Basel German Mission Mangalore Tile Works and Importers of Foreign goods, and Agents to the Greenham Life Insurance Society, Ld., and Agents Palestine Fire Insurance Company, Ld.; Messrs. Lithersala Pillay & Co., Shopkeepers; J. W. Maude, Shipping and Landing and Commission Agent; Shalk Ismael Sahb and Co., and J. W. Maude, Carpet Manufacturers; Messrs. Parry and Co., Abkari-renters, Sugar Importers and Bankers; B. Ramachandrab Naidu, Ship Dubash, Agent pour les navires Français, Shipping and Landing and Commission Agent.

## NEGAPATAM.

*Merchants and Agents.*—Messrs. Adarson, Macgregor & Co., Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), also at Tuticorin, Kalamangalam, Karikal, Tranquebar, Trunnavasal, Porto Novo, Tenali, Panaban, and Annamapattam; Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), Royal Insurance Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyd's. *Partners.*—H. B. Macgregor, Esq., C. R. S. Cadell, Esq., and Dan. Graham, Esq. *Assistants.*—Dan. G. McConechy, Esq., and J. H. H. Mansfield, Esq. Messrs. M. Ganapathy Pillay & Co., Negapatam—Agents, A. S. N. Company (Ld.), also at Karikal, Agents for Bahala Line Steamers and Hamburg Calcutta Line Steamers—Sole Partner, M. G. Rameswamy Pillay; Assistant, Rameswaram Pillai and R. Pushmanaba Iyer. Messrs. Oliver & Co., Standard Life Assurance Co., Manchester Fire Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company; Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar. R. Duraiswamy Naidu, Broker of Messrs. Adarson, Macgregor & Co. S. Mahomed Ghouse Mariche and Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Sina Mariche Mariche, General Merchant, S. Raghava Iyengar, Broker and Commission

Agent; Messrs. S. Maniem & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents. Messrs. R. Mahadeo & Co., General Merchants, Commission Agents, Jewellers and Contractors; Agents, Sun Life Assurance Society, Calcutta. Messrs. S. S. & Co., Chief Partner, Mr. Sivachidambaram Pillay, S.A.

*Ship-owners.*—Hajee Mahomed Osen Marikar, M.R.R.M. Muthoo Croopon Chetty, A.R.S.V.R. Veerappa Chetty, A.R.S.A.R. Annasalem Chetty, A.B. Ebrahim Sahib Marikar, R.M.M. Lectmanon Chetty, R.M. P.S. Mutha Chetty, Hajee Abdul Cawder, M. T. Bavaia Rowter and R.M.P.S. Raman Chetty.

*Bank of Madras (Branch).*—Agent, W. E. Taylor, Esq.

*Publications.*—"South Indian Post" (published in English every Saturday); "South Indian Railway Guide," English (published quarterly); Sajjana Patrika (published in Tamil at the "Eclipse" Press); Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar; "Neelabehani" (Tamil Weekly).

*Printing Presses.*—The "Eclipse" Press, Proprietors, Messrs. Oliver & Co., Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar; Scottish Branch Press, Manager, N. Krishna Iyer; Pennington Press; Neelabehani Press, Proprietor, G. Sathaniam Pillay.

*Shops and Stores.*—G. Baulish Chetty and Co.; C. Palamandi Pillai & Co.; V. Kalimuthoo Pillai & Co.; T. S. Narayanasamy Pillai & Co.; A. B. Ambalavana Pillai & Co.

*Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.*—E. G. Stokes, Esq., C.S.

*Revenue.*—J. Twigg, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. Collector and District Magistrate.

*Stationary Sub-Magistrate.*—Mr. Ramachandrab, S.A.

*Tahsildar.*—Mr. H. Kalyanram Iyer, S.A. *Subordinate Judge.*—P. Narayanasamy Iyer, Esq.

*District Munsiff.*—J. C. Fernandez, Esq., S.A., M.A.

*Planners.*—Hon'ble Mr. P. Rathnambapathy Pillai, S.A.; Srinivasa Aiyangar, S.A.; S. Chacrapani Aiyar; S. Krishnaswamy Aiyangar, S.A.; Kanjithapatham Aiyar, S.A., S.L.; C. G. Cuppusamy Iyer, S.A., S.L.; P. T. Saminada Sastri; G. Sambasiva Iyer; Venkatarama Iyer; G. S. Subbramaniam Iyer, S.A., S.L.; R. Rangaraj; S. A. Balakrishna Iyer, S.A., S.L.; B. S. Narasimha Sastri, S.A., S.L.

*Port Officer.*—Capt. J. P. James, Esq. *Port and Civil Surgeon.*—Mr. D. Gnanam Pillay, L.C.S., (Acting).

*Supt. of Sea Customs.*—Mr. F. W. Rouse. *Salt and Abkari Assistant Commissioner.*—C. P. St. John.

*Police.*—Ag. Asst. Supt., Mr. Sweeting; Inspector, Mr. Subbiah.

*Sub-Registrar of Assurance.*—

*Sub-Registrar.*—S. M. Arulanandam Pillay, S.A.

*Executive Engineer.*—D. P. W.—Rai Bahadur Rathnambapathy Pillay, S.A., D.C.E.

*Churches.*—St. Peter's Church, Incumbent, Rev. T. E. Darvall; Wesleyan Chapel, Rev. A. A. Thomas, S.A.; and Rev. Mr. Smith; Lutheran Chapel, Rev. Ch. Schoener; St. Mary's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Mary's Church (Goa), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Peter's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Michael, Archangel, (Goa), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Fr. Louis; Evangelistic Hall, Mr. S. Pedro.

*Colleges and Schools.*—Wesleyan Mission High School, Wesleyan Mission English Girls' School, St. Anthony's High School and E. and A. Association School.

*South Indian Railway Locomotive Department.*—Loco. Supt., C. E. Crichton, Esq.; Deputy Superintendent, G. S. Bruce, Esq.; District Loco. Superintendent, K. A. Bell, Esq.; Asst. Loco. Superintendent, G. O. Forbes, Esq.

*Audit Department.*—Assistant Store Auditor, Major G. H. W. Tremmenheere.

*General Stores Department.*—General Storekeeper, F. W. Keenman, Esq.; Asst. General Storekeeper, A. H. Christie, Esq.

*Head Quarters, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, Negapatam.* Commandant—Lieut.-Col. G. S. Bruce; Adjutant—Lieut. F. S. Dallas.

*Municipal Council.*—Hon'ble Mr. P. Rathnambapathy Pillay, S.A., Chairman; Mr. Allaiddia Sahb, Secretary.

*Societies.*—Victoria Club, Negapatam. Instituted 26th January 1897, to commemorate the 60th year of H. L. M. Queen Victoria's reign. *Officers.*—President, Rev. A. A. Thomas, S.A.; Vice-President, Edward Oliver, Esq.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. B. Krishnasami Iyengar, S.A.; Joint Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. J. Gnanaswamy; Committee Members.—Messrs. R. Vasudeva Naidu, I. Subramanyam, M. P. Samuel, S.A., L.T., R. Venkataramasami Naidu, A. S. Rengasami Iyengar, M. Mahomed Ghouse Mariche, S. Sivachidambaram Pillay, S.A., P. V. Ramachandrab, T. M. Thiruvengadam Pillay and A. S. Rengasami Iyengar. *Object.*—To serve the combined purposes of a Reading Room, a Recreation Club, and a Library Society. Minimum rate of monthly subscription.—

Anna Four. More than 80 members on the rolls. More than 40 papers in the Reading Room, which is open all evenings and mornings except on Sundays. A small useful library is in course of formation and shall have been formed by March 1899. *Parlour Games,* such as Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, Ludo, Go, Backgammon, Tiddledwinks, Mahjong, Solitaire, &c. *Physical Games.*—Badminton, Football and Boating. Public popular lectures and social gatherings arranged. Prospectus of the Club forwarded on application to the Hon. Secretary.

*The Lutheran Young Men's Bible Union, Negapatam.*—Established October 1896. *President.*—The Rev. K. Pamperton, Senior. *Secretary and Treasurer.*—Mr. P. J. Gnanaswamy. *Committee Members.*—Messrs. A.

Jesudas Pillay, P. E. Devasagayam, D. Amirthanayagam and P. C. Jesudas Pillay. *Object.*—"The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men, &c., Meetings.—Every Wednesday between 6-80 and 8 p.m. for Bible study; Singing practices, Saturdays, 4 to 6 p.m., and on Sundays after morning services; Social gatherings once a month; Anniversary meeting in October. The "Union" also arranges for quarterly public banquets and lectures.

*E. and A. I. Association and Railway Institute.*—G. S. Bruce, Esq., Chairman; R. A. Costello, Esq., Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.

## OOTACAMUND.

*Attorneys and Solicitors.*—Messrs. L. P. Chapman, A. S. Cowdell, and A. R. Winterton.

*Agents, House & Estate.*—Mr. Cowdell, Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

*Barrister-at-Law.*—Mr. T. S. Sidney. *Branch Bank, Madras.*—Mr. Watson Agent.

*Bakers.*—Mrs. Heath, V. F. Dyas & Sons, and several minor Bakeries.

*Boot and Shoe-makers.*—Messrs. Brown and Co. Messrs. A. P. Butler and Co. and Messrs. James and Co.

*Brewers.*—The Nilgiri Brewery, Messrs. Rungiah Gounden & Co.

*Chemists and Druggists.*—The Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Co. and Smith & Sons.

*Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.*—Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

*Govt. Gardens.*—Curator, Mr. Frowdlock. *General Merchants.*—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., Abou Mahomed & Co., Ebram Sahb & Co., Gool Mahomed & Co., and Coonoor Emporium.

*Girls' Schools.*—Miss Darnford's, The Baptist School, St. Stephen's School, and Nazareth Convent.

*Hotels and Boarding Houses.*—"Syk's Hotel," Mr. D'Angelis; "Shoreham," Mrs. Schnarre; "Farrington Hotel," Mrs. Green; "Rosemount," Mr. V. Davidson; "Longwood," Mr. Davidson; "Hotel de Paris," Mrs. Penn.

*Ladies' Workshop.*—The Friend-in-Need Society, Mrs. Chapman and Miss vanSomeren, Honorary Secretaries; Basel Mission Department, Mrs. Winterton.

*Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.*—Madras Carrying Company, Manager, Mr. J. Brown; Mr. W. Barnard; Messrs. J. Richter & Co. and Messrs. Rungiah Gounden & Co.

*Medical Officer.*—Surg.-Major Thompson.

*Millinery and Tailoring Establishments.*—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Assembly Rooms, Mr. Irvine, Messrs. Thyne & Co. and Miss Pickering.

*Musicians.*—Messrs. Misquith & Sons. *Newspaper.*—"The Nilgiri News."

*Organist.*—Miss A. Misquith. *Planters' Agents.*—Mrs. Williams, Mr. W. Barnard, and several others.

*Planners.*—Messrs. Chapman, Cowdell, L. W. Schmidt, Winterton and Walker.



**Public Library.**—Hony. Secy., G. T. Walch, Esq.; Librarian, Mr. F. Mariah Naidoo.

**Printers and Publishers.**—The "Lawrence Asylum" Branch Press; The "Nilgiri News," Mr. T. Sidney, Proprietor.

**Photographers.**—A. T. W. Penn and Messrs. Wiele and Klein.

**Post Master.**—Mr. Prime.

**Soda Water Manufacturers.**—Nailgherry Pharmaceutical Comp., Messrs. Oakes and Co., Smith & Sons, and Messrs. Spencer and Co.

**Telegraph Office.**—Mrs. McLeish, Telegraph Mistress.

**Undertaker.**—Mr. D. Stephens.

**Watch and Clock Repairs, &c.**—M. Aurokum Pillay and P. Basihara & Co.

**Wine Merchants.**—Messrs. Oakes & G. and Spencer & Co.

## PONDICHERY.

**Négociants Européens.**—Messrs. Gallois Montherm & Co., Messrs. Pernon Bayol and Co., Messrs. Foulon Fils & Co., Mr. H. Felix and Dumoulin Frères.

**Négociants Malabars.**—M. Doureissary filz, Sahabady Razalingam, G. Pouchepandaz Poulé, Louis Gnanapragasam Modely, Abdool Majid Khan Sahib, S. Kadrahan & Co., R. Zegaya Chetty, Sialy Krittanasamy Chetty and S. Cooposamy Yier.

**Filatures et Tissages.**—Savana, Gabels and Co., Société Industrielle de Consuepéon.

**Magasins et Boutiques de Modes et Nouveautés.**—Messrs. Dumoulin Frères, Mr. Francine Maridasse, Mr. Francine Dorissamy, Mr. Hasselbeck, Mr. Araklanadin Francine, V. Ponnousamy and Saigon Mangasamy Naidoo.

**Wine, Spirit and Preserved Merchants and General Purveyors.**—Messrs. S. Balasubramanian Chetty and V. Ponnousamy, Mrs. C. Durn, Saigon Mangasamy Naidoo and M. Millet.

**Hotels, Carnis.**—Hotel Paris-London and Grand Hotel d'Europe.

**Cigar Merchants.**—Mrs. C. Durn and Messrs. Francine Maridasse filz.

**Importer of French Produce.**—Mr. Maurice Millet.

## QUILON.

**Bankers, Merchants and Estate Agents.** Messrs. Cameron & Co.,—D. G. Cameron (Quilon). **Assistant.**—Don. Cameron. **Manager of Travancore Paper Mill Co., (Id.) Agents for Scottish Indian Coffee Co., B. I. S. N. Company; Aveling and Porter's Engines and Boilers; Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Co.; London and Lancashire Insurance Co.; Standard Life Assurance Co.; Marine Insurance Co.; Triton Insurance Co.; Messrs. Crossley Brothers' Oil Engines.**

**Travancore Paper Mills Company (Id.)—**Managers, Messrs. Cameron & Co.—**Head Office, Quilon.**

**Quilon Subsidary Force.**—24th M. I., Commandant, Colonel H. E. Porter.

**Scottish Indian Coffee Company (Limited).**—Messrs. Cameron & Co., Agents.

**Sculptors and Engravers.**—S. Britto and Sons.

**Musicians.**—J. C. D'Rosario & Sons.

**Farrier.**—Moorgaudia.

**Tobacco Commission Agent.**—Ghoonen Patter.

**Provision Depôts.**—Bawah Sahib and Sons, R. Moothocarpa Pillai, Govinda Pillai, Ramachandra Patter, and Krishna Patter.

**Wines, Spirits and Preserved Provisions.**—A. Chodalammoothoo, Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez, C. Cooposamy, and Siva Soobramanya Pillay & Co.

**Millinery, Piece-goods, &c.**—Jacob Come saw, Giraudnas, Goy Seth and Satter Enojee Seth, Abdool Ganay, and Omer Latiff.

**Tobacco, Pepper, Timber, &c.**—Iya Iyon, Sooba Iyer, and Cadjamiah Sahib.

**The Darragh Spinning Mill Company.**—Geo. Anderson, Manager; Mr. Mather, Engineer.

**Soda and Aerated Waters' Factories.**—Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez, and C. Cooposamy.

## SECUNDERABAD.

**Commission and General Agents.**—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Mohamed Moosa & Co., (late Hajee Cursetjee & Co.), D. and R. Parakh & Co., Chudderghant; Garlick & Co., Secunderabad.

**Wine and Spirit Merchants.**—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Deccan Hall, Mohamed Moosa & Co., F. Dorabjee & Co., Dhanjibhai & Co., Bomanjee Sorabjee & Co., D. L. Mehta & Co., McDowell & Co. and Manockjee Nuswanjee.

**Cook Proprietors.**—Mr. Gilbert, Chudderghant and Secunderabad; Mohamed Hossain, Secunderabad; Jamal Sahib, Hydr Sahib and Sheikh Imam.

**Auctioneers.**—Sorabjee Nowrojee (Government Auctioneers), Mohamed Moosa & Co., Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad; Mohamed Oosman & Sons and Mr. S. Marchant, Bolaram; Shakti Omar, Secunderabad.

**Merchants.**—Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad; Branch, Bolaram; F. Dorabjee & Co. and Eduljee & Co., Secunderabad; Mohamed Moosa & Co., Secunderabad; Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad; Hajee Abdul Kader and Sons, Secunderabad; Hajee Saik Adam, Hajee Saik Ahmad, N. Dossabhai and Co., and D. R. Parakh & Co., Chudderghant; Ali Mohamed & Co., Chudderghant; A. Abid & Co., Chudderghant, and Secunderabad; Pearson & Co.

**Bookbinders.**—Yankoojee, Secunderabad, Charles' Street; Joel, Messrs. Mohamed Hattif & Sons and Ramreddy & Co.

**Booksellers and Stationers.**—Bible and Book Depot, Secunderabad; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., (Booksellers); Charles and Co., Secunderabad.

**Tanga Transit Agents.**—Mr. Gilbert, Hydr Sahib and Jamal Sahib.

**Coach-builders.**—D. Hormusjee, Son and Co., S. Maday & Co.; Cotiah & Co.; A. Vangopaul Moodlier.

**Cabinet Makers.**—H. Hales, Bulramoodoo, Cotiah, Mr. T. Allen, (Oxford Street), and Untiah Maistry.

**Dentists.**—T. Morris, Chudderghant; C. A. Graves, Secunderabad.

**Bakers.**—Shaw & Co., Wyse & Co., A. Alladin & Co., D. Borri & Co. and Cartwright & Co.

**Engravers.**—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad.

**Jewellers.**—Viapoor, Chudderghant; E. DePanning, Chudderghant; Messrs. Weber and Schenck, Secunderabad.

**Electro-platers and Gilders.**—Manockjee Nuswanjee Nowrojee Nuswanjee, Messrs. Weber and Schenck, and E. Sorabjee.

**Milliners and Dressmakers.**—Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Dunkley, Messrs. Chatterhoj & Co. and Messrs. Abid & Co., Chudderghant.

**Photographers.**—E. Pereira, Raja Deen Dyal & Sons, E. Sorabjee, Palneck and Sorabjee Dhanjibhai, Trimulgherry; Mr. P. Metazker, Secunderabad.

**Bone-setter.**—Mr. Hormusji Bhimji of Bombay, Secunderabad.

**House Agents.**—Eduljee Sorabjee & Co. and Mohamed Moosa & Co.

**Persian Tutor and Translator.**—Mirza Ismail Dardi, James' Street, Secunderabad.

**Printing Presses.**—Ram Reddy & Co., Albion Press, Secunderabad; "Hyderabad Record" Press; Adelphi Press, Chudderghant; Gladstone Press; Nizam Press; Columbian Press; Diamond Press, Secunderabad.

**Sculptors.**—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad; Cartwright & Co. and S. John, Secunderabad.

**Undertakers.**—Thorpe & Co. and Co., Secunderabad.

**Medical Practitioners.**—D. Esoot, Doctor Shavak, Chudderghant; Dr. W. Dr. Kulkarni Jivan, Secunderabad; Dr. K. P. Dr. A. E. Kurb.

**Druggists.**—Secunderabad; Yankoojee, Secunderabad; M. A. Z. Secunderabad; M. A. Z. Secunderabad; M. A. Z. Secunderabad.

**Fancy and Confectioners.**—R. Shaw & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Wyse & Co., Secunderabad; A. Alladin and Co.; Dr. Borri & Co.

**Watch and Clock Repairs.**—Pestonjee Nowrojee, Secunderabad; Morris, I., Chudderghant; Taylor, H. W., (late of Simp-

son's), Secunderabad; Eduljee Sorabjee; Weber and Schenck; Mr. A. Plumbe, Secunderabad; Nursimloo Naidoo.

**Painters and House Decorators.**—M. Rampana and Mr. Paul.

**Newspapers.**—The "Deccan Post" and "The Hyderabad Chronicle."

**Midwives.**—Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Dunkley, Mrs. Mackintosh, Mrs. Harding and Mrs. M. Walshe.

**Plumbers at Secunderabad.**—Mr. P. Ramchundram Pillai, Mr. C. Battenburgh, Mr. A. W. Forbes, Mr. Kavasha Eduljee, Mr. Bazanjee Adarjee, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ettorajela Naidoo (Chudderghant), Mr. Oskorjee Fakirjee, Mr. Munden, Mr. F. N. Bhandara (Barrister-at-Law), Chudderghant, Mr. Kristan Iyengar (Solicitor), Mr. Mr. Ali (Solicitor), and Mr. Kistana Chari, B.A., LL.B.

**Boot Makers.**—Hormusjee & Co.; Messrs. Haji Abdul Sattar & Co.; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co.; Abboo Seit & Co.; Dittia Brothers.

**Bankers.**—Bank of Bengal, Hyderabad; Bansilal Abirchund, Secunderabad; Messrs. Ramana and Govindoo, Secunderabad. The Hyderabad Banking Company, Hyderabad; Deorjee Chandanilal, Khemjee Sulakran, Khemjee Sektaram, and the Secunderabad Commercial Banking Company.

**Clothiers, &c.**—Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co.; Haji Abdool Sattar & Co.; Laver and Smith.

**Ice Manufacturers.**—The Edulji Dinshaw Ice Factory, Tieb Ali & Co., and Abid and Co.

**Saddlers and Harness Makers.**—Hormusjee and Co., Messrs. Badham Pile & Co. and Dittia Brothers.

**Casting Agent.**—Ardasoor Rattunjee Picheh.

**Music and Piano Seller, Tuner and Repairer.**—Mr. Marker.

**Hotels.**—Duke's Hotel and Cosmopolitan Hotel, Chudderghant.

**Building Contractors.**—T. N. Ganniah Naidu, Mr. J. Carrs and Syanna & Sons.

**Timber Merchants.**—Hajee Sajanalal & Co., Haji Isack Ali & Co., and Desabhai Kanga and Co.

**Coal Contractor.**—Hajee Sajanalal.

**Flour and Oil Mills.**—Messrs. Hajee Sajanalal & Co.

**Spinning and Weaving Mills.**—The Hyderabad Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co. (Id.); The Malaboo Shabi Kulbarga Mills Company (Id.).

**Veterinarian and Shoeing Forge.**—Dr. Carlisle.

**Saw Mills.**—Messrs. Parakh and Jusuff.

## TANJORE.

**General Merchant, Shop-keeper, and Commission Agent.**—T. A. Gopicatha Row.

## TELICHERRY.

Branch Bank of Madras.—W. M. Gerrard, Agent.

Merchants and Agents, Malabar Coast.—Ammann & Co.—Tellicherry and Mangalore.—Ralph Tatham, Agent. Proprietors, Pullicoon Coffee Works, Coovjee Colam Coffee Works. Agents, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Department; Standard Life Assurance Company; Marine Insurance Company (Ld.); Atlas Assurance Company of London; Eastern Insurance Company (Ld.); The London Assurance Corporation; The Universal Life Assurance Society, and the Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

ALSTON LOW & Co.—In Liquidation; Ralph Tatham signs per pro.

BURNETT & SON.—Tellicherry and Calicut.—Sole Partner, John B. Burnett; Assistants—T. J. Ferguson, J. G. Ferguson (signs per pro).—Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), Tellicherry, Malabar and Badagaria; Messrs. Parry and Co.; Phoenix Fire Office; Maritime Marine Insurance Company, (Ld.); Sub-Agents, English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Co. and Lloyd's; Messrs. Brown Corbett and Co.; Oriental Coffee Co. (Ld.); Tambra-cherry Coffee Co. (Ld.); Palatine Insurance Company; Triton Insurance Company.

FRISON, LESLIE & Co.—Tellicherry, Calicut (Head Office), Cochin, Mangalore and Coimbatore.—London Office 11, Billiter Street, E.C.4. Partners—D. S. Gilkison (London) and A. W. Macne, Assistants—W. W. Badcock, J. Christie, S. R. S. Percival, E. R. Davies, J. Dell and E. M. Moss sign per pro. John Gilkison and J. L. Mackay.—Agents, Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ld.), Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ld.); (Fire Dept.); Asiatic Steam Navigation Company (Ld.); Clan and Glen Line Steamer Ocean Steamship Co.; M. B. Foster & Sons; Cutler, Palmer & Co.; Rickma, Reimann, Riedel, Riehlmann, A. G.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Tellicherry and Calicut; Sub-Agents at Mangalore, Cannanore and Badagaria; Morracon Coffee Works; U. Zellweger signs per pro. Assistants, Ed. Haend and E. Ringer. Agents for "Shire" and "Shell" Line of Steamers; Northern Assurance Company; London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.; Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Straits Insurance Co.; Basler Fire Insurance Co.; Assicurazioni Generali; Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.; Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

J. J. Bouzou, Main and Tellicherry, Agent, C. Fernal.

Produce Merchants.—Euzo Hadjee Ayob, Kullingood Kunhi Puckay, T. M. Moosa Hadjee, Adilnath Coombes Moideen, P. Alieppay & Co., O. Coombes Cooty Ally, P. Puckay, Mahomed and Bahana Moideen Cooty Hadjee Puckay.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Pullicoon Works, Arbuthnot & Co.; Chonahdum Works, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Morracon Works, Volkart Brothers.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; Burneth and Son; Peirce, Leslie & Co.; and J. F. Bordes, (Maha).

Liquor Shop-keepers.—C. Canary and O. P. Raman.

Book-binder.—M. Venkatachellam.

Licensed Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—K. Thyabully and Veeran Cooty Hadjee.

Tailors.—Gabriel Fernandez, A. Curdoza, J. Rozario, and C. Rozario.

Transit and Livery Stables.—Ayathen Casaren, Marolly, Canner & Co., and Abdul Kader.

Hawkers.—T. C. Mahomed, N. Hassan, A. Ahmed, and Jafferjee.

Hotel-keepers and Ship Suppliers.—K. Canner and Coothanathly Mahomed.

Stamp Endorsers.—Kristna Shenoy and Jazardans Vadiar.

Brokers.—M. Coombes Cooty.

Cabinet Makers and Undertakers.—John Fernandez and Thomas Rozario.

Cart Contractors.—Mugolly Cheria Candan, Cheryandi Bapoo, Abdul Kader, Cherovalipil Canner, Luxmina Shenoy; and Moodoom Chathan.

Cigar Merchants.—Mari Mbotheo and Bunga Poi.

Prisoners in the Civil Court.—Alexander F. Lemerle, J. L. Rosario, B.A. & S.L., M. Keloo Nambiar, Cora Canner, K. Raman Memon, Ramatula, M. Gopal Menon, P. Forte, T. Richmond, B.A., (Government Valuer), P. K. Kellappa Kurup, B.A., S.L., A. Narayana Nambiar, B.L., T. Krishna Kurup, B.A., S.L., S. A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., S.L., Krishna Nambiar, B.A., S.L., Druggists.—G. D. McDonald, Kanary & Co. and

Waters.—Jafferjee and Abdul Hoosen & Co.

and Agents.—Ally Cooty and Co.

Basel German School, Roman Govt. Girls' School, and Municipal School.

Churches.—John's, Church, Mr. B. Church of Holy Ghosts, (Conv.) Basel Mission Church.

Municipal Council.—M. N. Govinda Nair, P. Forte, T. Kunhi

## TRANQUEBAR.

Merchants and Agents.—C. Chinnaswamy Naidu & Co.

Shopkeepers.—Ramasamy Naidu (Fort).

Colombo Brokers.—S. V. Sinnasamy Naidu and R. Kothandapani Naidu (Poriar).

Lutheran Mission Society.—K. Pamperien, President.

Printing Press.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, Mr. E. Maening, Superintendent and Treasurer.

Industrial School.—Mr. J. Zietzschmann.

Schools.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission High School (removed to Shiali); L. M. Middle School, Porayar, Manager, Rev. H. Benzenherz; Nadar's Middle School, Mr. A. Marimath Chettiar, Head Master; Lutheran Mission Seminary, Normal School, Fort, Rev. A. Gehring, Director.

Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Fort—Rev. R. Devasagayam, Manager; Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Poriar—Mrs. Benzenherz, Principal.

Steam Agents.—S. Moothoosomaren; C. Marugasa Nadar & Co.; Muhammad Mustan & Co.

Reading Room.—T. N. Venkatarama Iyer, Secretary.

Inspector, Salt and Akkari Revenue.—Mr. J. M. Mitchell.

Asst. Inspector.—Madava Iyer.

Sub-Magistrate.—S. Muthusami Iyer, (Acting).

Sub-Registrar.—K. Gopalswami Iyer.

Police Inspector.—C. Duraiswami Iyer, B.A.

Sea Customs Supt. and Port Conservator.—K. Ramanujachariar.

Post and Telegraph Office.—B. Ramiah Naidu.

Medical Dept.—Mr. B. Figrado, Apothecary.

Sub-Divisional Officer, P. W. D.—T. Subbaraya Pillai.

## TREVANDRUM.

General Merchants.—T. L. Gomez and Sons; A. Joseph, Main Road, Cantonment.

Merchants.—Marce & Co., Main Road, Cantonment; Peter Pereira & Sons, Pettah.

Commission Agents.—T. L. Gomez and Sons, Main Road, Cantonment.

Manufacturers of Branded Waters.—T. L. Gomez & Co.—Partners: J. B. Gomez, G. V. Coelho, T. Senapathy Naidoo, Main Road, Cantonment.

Shoe-makers.—John, Jacob & Co. and B. John and Sons.

Jeweller.—Vedanasaya Ashary Vydiandeu, Chalay.

Kunhi Pachi, C. Essoo, H. Fernandez, K. V. Bava, Essac Hadjee Ayob, A. F. Le Merle, T. C. Moida, E. S. Fernandez, P. Ramen, C. Ahmed Kuti Haji, and K. Nanyana Krup, (Chairman).

Sea-Customs.—Mr. J. L. Frank, Superintendent; K. Govindan, Asst. Supt.; K. K. Ramooney, Head Clerk.

Marine.—Captain J. M. Simpson, Port Officer; G. Ramachandra Shenoy, Head Clerk; Mr. J. E. Brito, Head Signaller.

Printing Press.—The Vidya Vilasom Press.

Cloth Merchants.—B. K. Fakes Bapoo, T. M. Coombes Ahmoo, Makri Syed Moideen Sahib and Askere Oomar Sahib.

## TINNEVELLY.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Paul and Co., (Branch), Messrs. Parry & Co., (Branch), Tinnevely Railway Station.

Municipal Councillors.—P. M. Kailasam Pillai Avergal, B.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Tinnevely; T. Raghaviah Gurn (Revenue Officer); Tirumalai Kamaachari Avergal; Kaviroyer Nellappa Pillay Avergal; C. S. Subramania Pillay Avergal; Sengarakomaroo Pillay; A. Ananthachari Avergal; Sadagopa Pillai Avergal; P. N. Venkatachalam Aiyar Avergal, B.A.; Cumarasamy Pillay Avergal; T. S. Pichoomany Iyer Avergal; Seenachariar Avergal; Mahummad Mahmud-ud-din Sahib Avergal; P. N. Venkatasami Pillai Avergal (Tahsildar).

Transit Offices in Tinnevely.—Subramania Pillai, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely to Tenkasi; from Ambasamudram to Tenkasi; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Comerazamy Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Andia Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely to Tenkasi; from Tinnevely to Puthukudy; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Peakedasalam Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Sankaranainarcovil.

Deravian Pillay's Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Vannanaray Perumal Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Sankaranainarcovil.

Nallanatha Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Tenkasi.

V. R. M. Shanmugam Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Dalany Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Ramalingam Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Tenkasi.

Saaji Meerah Sahib.—From Tinnevely Railway Station to Nagercoil.

**S. Kristiansen Iyer & Co.,** Channarayana Soobien, Chalay.  
**Druggists.**—Ramasochien & Co., Chalay; The Western Coast Trading Agency.  
**Shopkeepers.**—B. John, Western Coast Trading Agency, Main Road, Cantonment; S. Koder & Co.; Muthaswamy Pillay, E. Madai & Co.

**Printers.**—V. D'Cruz and Sons and P. Krishna Pillay.

**Parry & Co.'s Printing Works, Trevandrum.**—A. D. Adams, Agent, Trevandrum.

## TRICHINOPOLY.

**Printing Presses.**—Branch "Eclipse" Press—Messrs. Oliver & Co., Proprietors; "South India Times" Press—Messrs. V. Pichiam Pillai & Sons, Proprietors; "Southern Star" Press—Mr. Ulag Pillai, Proprietor; St. Joseph's College Press—Rev. L. Besse, S.J., D.D., Proprietor; Collector's Press—Mr. Singaravallu Mudaliar, Superintendent; Dodson Press—Christiana Pillai, Proprietor; Standard Press—Messrs. I. Thumboosawmy Pillai and Bros., Proprietors.

**Reading Room.**—St. Antony's Reading Room in St. Mary's Top, Fort—S. Arpadasamy Udayar, B.A., L.T., Secretary.

**Cotton Press.**—Cotton Press, Messrs. Franzjee & Co.

**Shopkeepers.**—Mary Stanislaus Balachandran Iyer, Fort; Venkatesh Chellu Pillai, Fort; Kothar Moideen Bowther, Palakur; J. Thomas & Co., Palakur; Eben and Co., Teppakulam.

**Liquor Shops.**—Singri Naidu, Ramasamy Naidu & Co., Cantonment; Subramania Pillai, S. Govindaswamy Naidu, Fort.

**Soda and Lemonade Manufacturers.**—A. Thumboosawmy Pillai and Govindaswamy Naidu, Cantonment.

**Chemists and Druggists.**—V. S. Varad and Brothers, Palakur, and B. Mazzy and Co., Fort.

**Opium Merchants.**—Mr. T. B. Arumuga Mudaliar, Worriore; Peterson & Co., Puthar; Aanganthoo Devan, Worriore; Pannooosamy Devan, Worriore; Raimalton and Co.; V. Thumboosawmy Pillai & Bros., Darke's Bridge.

**Plantain Brokers.**—T. P. R. Ignacimuthu Pillai & Sons, Big Market, Fort.

**Jewellers.**—Ruthnam Asari, Worriore; Poomalai and Subramanian Devan, Worriore.

**Rubber Stamp Makers.**—Kirubakaran and Co., Fort.

**Milliner.**—Mrs. Martin, Cantonment.

**Medical Department.**—Dr. W. O'Hara, District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

**Railway Department (S.I.R.).**—A. D. G. Shelley, Captain, R.E., Agent; Mr. W. H. Spalding, M.C.E., Chief Engr.; Mr. Francis F. Smith, Resdt. Engr.; Mr. Simpson, Chief Auditor; Mr. Henry Davies, Traffic Manager; Dr. F. G. Oliver, Superintending Physician.

**Bookeller.**—Mr. A. Alagerisami Naidu, Central Book Depot, Teppakulam.

**Bookbinders.**—Saverimuthu Pillai, Palakur; Arpadasami Pillai, Fort.

**Contractors.**—Messrs. Patry & Co., Akari Contractors.

**Photographers.**—Jesudasan Pillai and Mr. David, Fort, and Singaraya Pillai, St. Joseph's College.

**Commission Agents.**—Messrs. Raja Moideen Bowther & Co.; J. Thomas & Co., Palakur; Ramasamy Naidu & Co., Cantonment.

**Hotel.**—Trichinopoly Club.

**Furniture Factory.**—P. J. Durasamy Iyer, Proprietor.

**Livery Stable-keepers.**—Mr. Mick, Syed Horden Sahib, Vynaperumal Pusari and Singri Naidu, Cantonment.

**Transit Companies.**—Messrs. Pitchura and Co. and Messrs. Sundaram Pillai & Co.

**Local Fund Engineer.**—Mr. E. H. Hancock.

**Local Banks.**—Trichinopoly Co-operative Hindoo Permanent Fund (Limited), T. Krishnasami Naidoo, Secretary; Hindu Savings Bank (Limited), T. S. S. Pillai, Agent; National Savings Bank, A. C. Chethumbara Mudaliar, Proprietor; Janapagara Naidu (Limited), Singaraya S. Steenavasa Iyengar, Secretary; Janabakara K. Naidu (Limited), V. Kandasamy Pillai, Secretary.

**Vatthilingam (S.I.R.), Palakur.**—T. P. I. Saverimuthu, B.A., Agent; G. Adellalam Pillai, Secretary.

**Vatthagannayam (Limited).**—A. Arulanatham Pillai, Secretary.

**Municipal Commissioners.**—Chairman Elected.—Sargeon Lt.-Col. W. O'Hara.

**Councillors Nominated.**—Revenue Officer, Major Sutton; Rev. Father J. D. W. Sewell, M.C.; J. Inglis, Esq.; T. H. Le Mesurier, Esq.; M.R. Ry. T. V. Annasamy Mudaliar Avergal; N. G. Gopala Iyer Avergal; A. C. Chithambara Mudaliar Avergal; Rev. J. Schreewabury, B.A.; Rev. G. Gnanamuthu, M.A.; R. Kandasamy Pillai; Salisbury, Esq.; Mathuranygam Pillai; J. P. Ramanujulu Naidu.

**Councillors Elected.**—S. T. Rengasamy Iyer, B.A., M.L.; Vythilingam Pillai; C. Vythilingam Pillai; Mahamad Fariduddin Sahib.

**S. P. G. College.**—Rev. H. Smith, M.A., Principal; Rev. H. Mahim (Vice-Principal).

**St. Joseph's College.**—Rev. A. Jean, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.M.U., Principal; Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J., F.M.U., Manager; Rev. P. Visuvassam, S.J., Asst. Manager. Drama and Prize Distribution take place every year on the College Day (Easter Monday), and the names of those who award prizes are entered in the Prize Distribution book. The meeting of the Association of Catholic former pupils of this College takes place every year on the Easter Sunday. The proceedings of this meeting are printed in a book called the Annual Report. **Professors of the College Department.**—English: Rev. F. Billard, S.J., M.A., D.D., and Rev. J. Santiago, S.J., B.A.; Mathematics: Rev. H. d'Alangnet, S.J., Ph.D.; Physical Science: Rev. A. Haas, S.J., B.A., and Rev. M. Arpudam, S.J., B.A.; Mental and Moral Science: Rev. J. Castels, S.J., B.A., Ph.D.; History: Rev. J. Morel, S.J., and Rev. J. Caspeta, S.J., B.A., Ph.D.; Physiology: Rev. L. Lacombe, S.J., B.A.; Latin, Greek and French: Rev. A. Jean, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.M.U., and Rev. E. deNoir-court, S.J., B.A.; Tamil: Mr. Muthachithambaram Pillai; Sanskrit: Mr. M. R. Kusturirangachariar.

**National High School.**—Mr. K. Vasudava Iyengar Avergal, President of the Committee; T. V. Annasamy Mudaliar, Secretary; G. Seetha Iyengar, Head Master.

**Albert Victor Technical Institute.**—V. Srinivasa Iyer, Head Master.

**Free Hindu Religious School.**—Arumuga Naimar, Head Master; T. V. Govindaswami Pillai, 1st Assistant; T. A. Swaminatha Pillai, 2nd Assistant; and Kandaswami Pillai, 3rd Assistant. This institution is managed by the Saiva Siddhantha Sabah of this place. Hindu students of the Matriculation Class and downwards are admitted free, and taught the principles of the Hindu religion, according to their qualifications, in four classes. At the end of each year they undergo a public examination, on the results of which they are awarded prizes. Other particulars can be had of the Secretary, Saiva Siddhantha Sabah.

**Saiva Siddhantha Sabah.**—Patrol.—D. Rana Mudaliar; President.—Sri La Sri Subbramaniam Thambiran Swamikal; Lecturer.—Brahma Sri Madhesa Sastriar; Managing Committee.—T. P. Maduranayagam Pillai, Secretary; T. S. Swaminatha Pillai, Assistant Secretary and Treasurer; T. A. Swaminatha Pillai, Librarian; C. Tirumanasambandaswami Pillai; T. P. Varatharaja Pillai; K. Subbramaniam Mudaliar; S. S. Shanmugam Pillai; and Arumuga Naimar. This Society was founded on 21st June 1888. Lectures are delivered at the Hundred Pillard Mantapam, Rock Fort Temple, on Sundays from 8 to 7 p.m. on religious

subjects, and the Gurupujas of the several Nayanmars are performed on the respective dates. A library, consisting of many useful religious Tamil books is also maintained, and donations of books are very thankfully received. The cost of maintenance of the Sabah is met by donations and monthly or annual subscriptions collected from the public; and strenuous efforts are being made to raise funds for the same.

**Thirukudumba Pajanakovil, Palakur.**—T. P. I. Saverimuthu Pillai, Manager; T. V. Mariasaveri Pillai (Clerk, Collector's Office), Secretary.

A grand Mass takes place in the month of October every year for the Commemoration of this Church and for the repose of the souls of Pajanai boys. On the previous day a grand procession also takes place every year. These two days are worth seeing!

**Trichinopoly Taluk Durastanzam Committee.**—Messrs. S. Nataraja Iyer Avergal; (Streeranga Charayal alias Thatha Charayal); S. Anantharathnam Ayer Avergal; A. C. Chithumbara Mudaliar, Avergal; T. T. Ramanagaram Chettyar, Avergal.

## VELLORE.

**V. Doraswamy Mudaliar & Sons, General Merchants and Commission Agents;** Sunkar Lall, Bone Supplier to Coffee Estate; V. Divasigamony Mudaliar, Book-seller; V. S. Singaravala Mudaliar, Proprietor, Victoria Press; Thungavallu Mudaliar and Co., Proprietors, V. N. Press; Messrs. Parry & Co., Indigo Merchants and Abkari Wholesale dealers; Ambajee Row and Co., Tailors; Rajagopau Naidu & Co., Wine Merchants; Narayanaswamy Reddiar, Principal Rice Merchant; Pariasawmy Mudaliar, Oil Mill; V. Kumaraswamy Mudaliar, Paddy Pounding Mill.

**Central Jail.**—Coloured and Superior Patterns of various sizes and patterns are made and sold at Rs. 1-8-0 and Rs. 2-4-0 respectively, per sq. yard; Woollen Carpets of various sizes and patterns at Rs. 10 per square yard; Tents of all descriptions and sizes are also manufactured and supplied to order with chicks, lacquered poles, carpets, &c.

**Leading Vakeels.**—Mahomed Habibullah Sahib, Sashghiri Row and Pattabi Iyengar.

**General Contractor.**—V. Lutchmunaswamy Mudaliar.

## VIZAGAPATAM.

**Merchants and Agents.**—Messrs. STUART HALL & Co.—Partners.—Stuart Hall, Esq., (England); Alister Macnab, Esq., (Oolacumund); Thomas Kipping, Esq., (Cocanada); Archd. Gardiner, Esq., (Cocanada). **Assistants.**—B. Eddington, Esq., (Vizagapatam); A. H. Macmillan, Esq., (Cocanada, at present in London); G. H. White, Esq., (Cocanada); Mr. Griffin, (Bimlipatam).—B. I. S. N. Co. and British



Foreign Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, British Empire Mutual Assurance Company and Agents for Lloyds.

Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.—A. C. Macdonald, Assistant, in charge.

Dubashes.—J. David & Co. and Mr. T. Arnold.

Bank of Madras.—G. A. Breithaupt, Esq., Agent.

Barrister.—Narainasamy Chetty.

Port Officer and Collector of Sea Customs.—F. Icely, Esq., R.N.R.

Civil Station.—Waltair, three miles from Vizagapatam.

D. P. W.—W. O. DeMorgan, Esq., Supg. Engineer; G. F. Hancock, Esq., Exec. Engineer; and Montague Brown, Esq.

Civil Surgeon.—Lieut.-Col. Leapingwell, I.M.S.

Head Railway Surgeon.—W. J. Hadden, Esq.

Registrar.—G. Raghavayya Ayer.

Waltair Club.—Mr. J. Clarke, Secretary.

Wine and General Merchants.—V. Chelliah Naidoo, M. Kodandaramiah, C. Venkataswamy, S. Patabaramiah, Kollory Ramanaiah, Kondala Butchi Venkanniah, Grandi Ramaraz, Tumalapilly Mangiah, and G. R. Somanah.

Judge.—E. C. Rawson, Esq.

Collector.—W. O. Horne, Esq.; Ag. Asst. Collector, G. F. Paddison, Esq.; Principal Asst. Collr., J. Henney.

Treasury Dy. Collector.—E. Sooria Row Naidu.

Post Master.—N. C. Ramados.

Supt. of Police.—J. C. Carmichael, Esq.

Asst. Supt. of Police.—J. Stuart.

District Munsif.—V. Subramania Puntulu, B.A., B.L.

Pension Paymaster.—Mr. Sheffield.

Sub-Magistrate.—V. Saniasamy Chetty.

Dy. Insp.-Genl. of Police.—H. G. Young, Esq.

Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—J. H. Merriman.

Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—C. B. Shaw, Esq.

Supt. of Telegraphs.—T. B. Gibbs, Esq.

Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs.—R. W. Hodges, Esq.

Telegraph Master.—Mr. Rosemeyer.

Agent to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—J. H. Tomlinson, Esq., Palconda; Vizagapatam, R. E. Firth, Esq.

General Contractor and Commission Agent.—E. Fitzgerald, Esq.

## WALAJANAGAR.

Source.—W. Thiagaraya Iyer, W. Woothandiamy Iyer, T. Cooprasawmy Chetty and V. Vijayaragava Moodaly.

General Merchants.—V. Chennabasavappah Chetty and P. Vamdapah Naidoo.

Merchants.—Kalapah Rangasamy Chetty, Matapathi Sediya Chetty, Arzi Lingappah Chetty, Tiruvangada Moodaly, Vaidoo Venkatramana Chetty, P. V. Narayanasamy Chetty and Rangappah Chetty.

Cloth Shopkeepers.—Thanappah Chetty, Javalas Gurnam Subiah Chetty and Murugappah Moodaly.

Nut Mould Merchant.—Kodaganti Chennalaya Chetty.

Mundy Merchants.—Guruvappah Chetty and Chennamunusawmy Chetty.

Life Office.—The Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Head Office, Bombay; Branch Agents, Messrs. M. Narasojee and Son, Walajanagar.

Arrack Depot.—The East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.—Distilleries: Ranipettai, Nellikuppam and Bangalore.

General Order Suppliers.—Messrs. S. Basack & Co., Head Office, Calcutta Branch, Agent, M. Wakkal Row.

Stationery and Book Dept.—Arcot American Mission Reading Room, Manager, Rev. R. K. Snodder.

Tarazan Shop.—A. A. Dhurmaraya Moodaly.

## WALT AIR.

Source.—Messrs. Baugmul & Co., Deepchund Bactavarnal, Arksjee, Soojanmull and Satidan Jovarnmull.

Hotel-keepers.—B. Heeramonasing and Co., Fort, Ship Dubashes and Stevedores.

Soda-water and Ice Manufacturers.—Imperial Arms Institute; Waltair Club; M. Yerrayya; Joseph, Fort, Ship Dubash and Stevedores.

Indian Condiments.—Mrs. Middleton, Fort.

Chemists and Druggists.—

Wine Merchants and General and Commission Agents.—C. Venkatasawmy; M. Varadharasimham Patrudu (Medical Hall);

M. Venkatramayya & Sons; Garadu Patta-bhiramayya; Tammalapilly Mungayya; Abbu Motan & Co.; C. Venkataswamy and Sons; Ch. L. Narasayya Naidu and Brothers; M. Janakiramayya and Sons; B. Vardarajulu Naidu and Co.; C. Jagan-nadham (Shopkeeper); C. Yellayya; Durga Lingayya; Grandy Camaraju; K. Butchi-venkanna; Ismail Noor Mahomed; G. Sheik Meeran and Brothers; Ch. Adinarayana.

Cloth Merchants.—G. Venkatajagariad and M. Narasimham; P. Adinarayudu; B. Vardhalu; Ismail Noor Muhamed; C. Venkataramana; B. Chelamiah; D. Sunyasi; Y. Ramamurty; K. Balaag; B. Alwalswami; K. Kamaraj.

Opium, Gold and Precious Stones Merchants.—Manchuconda Appadu; Mangalagiri Sreeramulu; Sivva Sattayya; Kandula Appanna; Pakati Tirumalaraidu; Vankayala Narasimham; Cheruku Dharmaraju; Kuruvella; Neeliah; Assuram Sadasookh; Jaggannath; Sadasookh.

Vizagapatam District Universal Life Assurance Society, Established 1894.—M. Ramachendrarau Naidu, Local Agent.

Oriental Life Assurance Company.—R. Hanumantha Rao Puntulu, Local Agent; D. Venkatanarasiah Naidu.

Vizagapatam Distillery and Ice Missions.—P. Baupaniyah Chetty.

## COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES.

| Estate.           | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.            | Manager or Superintendent.     | Assistant. | Agents.                 |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|                   |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                  |                                |            |                         |
| NILGIRIS.         |                              |          |             |                                  |                                |            |                         |
| Coonoor.          |                              |          |             |                                  |                                |            |                         |
| Adderley (1) (2)  | Coonoor                      | 450      | 269         | Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd. | J. Stanes and A. E. Ramsay     |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Allea             | "                            | ...      | ...         | C. A. Aklandaya                  | Owner                          |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Avoca (3)         | "                            | 50       | ...         | E. C. Duff                       | Do.                            |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Baywood           | "                            | ...      | ...         | P. Maroodachellum                | Modelliar                      |            | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Bear Hill         | Kullakambay                  | ...      | ...         | J. G. G. Harbets                 | W. Rhodes James                | H. Herkles | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Berhore (1)       | Coonoor                      | 155      | 105         | J. Newman                        | J. Newman                      |            | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Berhore (1) (3)   | Coonoor                      | 60       | 30          | Mrs. Kirby                       | A. W. Brodie                   |            | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Brooklands (3)    | Coonoor                      | 150      | 90          | P. Beaver                        | H. Beaver                      |            | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Bumblay Comby     | Kullakambay                  | ...      | ...         | Hajee Cassim Hajee               | Hajee Zakaria Saib             |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Burhar (1)        | Coonoor                      | 350      | 300         | T. Brown and others              | T. Brown                       |            | Do.                     |
| Caroline (1) (3)  | "                            | 119      | 50          | T. Stanes                        | H. Stanes                      |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Casholton         | Kullakambay                  | ...      | ...         | Hajee Ismail Saib                | Native                         |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Catherine Fall    | Coonoor                      | 135      | 120         | Official Assignee                | Owner                          |            | Owners.                 |
| Cheugal (1)       | "                            | 111      | 70          | Mrs. Jones                       | A. E. Ramsay                   |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Cleveland (1)     | "                            | 300      | 300         | Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd. | R. Rake                        |            | Owners.                 |
| Colecumby (1)     | Kullakambay                  | 143      | 100         | E. Reilly                        | P. Reilly                      |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Coonoor (3)       | Coonoor                      | 45       | 30          | Measies Saib & Co.               | Owner                          |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Coombay (1)       | Kullakambay                  | 170      | 75          | H. P. Hodgson and G. A. Marsh    | H. P. Hodgson                  |            | Owners.                 |
| Craigmore (1)     | Devashola                    | 550      | 450         | Hajee Fakir Mahomed Saib & Sons  | A. B. Adam Saib                |            | Arbutnot & Co.          |
| Devashola (2) (3) | Coonoor                      | 64       | 45          | A. G. Nicholson                  | A. G. Nicholson                |            | W. Mullaly.             |
| Dolphin (1)       | Coonoor                      | 200      | 250         | Mrs. J. Mullaly                  | W. Mullaly                     |            | Arbutnot & Co.          |
| Droog (1)         | "                            | 60       | 65          | Hajee Fakir Mahomed Saib & Sons  | Jaffer Mahomed Saib and T. Ko. |            | W. Mullaly.             |
| Pathayallum (1)   | Mettupollum                  | ...      | ...         | T. and C. H. Brown               | T. Brown                       |            | Owner.                  |
| Felktowe          | Coonoor                      | 70       | 50          | Nilgiri Plantation Co.           | Col. Grant                     |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Forest Dale (1)   | Wellington                   | 150      | 120         | Gen. Daintel                     | J. G. Findlay                  |            | J. G. Findlay           |
| Glenburnie        | Coonoor                      | 90       | 75          | Nilgiri Plantation Company, Ltd. | T. Brown                       |            | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Glenclate (1)     | Kullakambay                  | 200      | 150         | Hunter and Allan                 | A. Allan                       |            | Owner.                  |
| Glenclate (3)     | Coonoor                      | 304      | 250         | P. Reilly                        | Owner                          |            | Owner.                  |
| Glenmore (1)      | "                            | 150      | 70          |                                  |                                |            |                         |
| Governey          | "                            | ...      | ...         |                                  |                                |            |                         |

|                 |             |     |     |                                                 |                                |  |                         |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Hellacumbay (1) | Kullakambay | 400 | 250 | R. Sharp                                        | A. G. Nicholson                |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Devashola   | 150 | 90  | W. C. Hayne                                     | W. Mullaly                     |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | J. after Mahomed Saib                           | A. B. Adam Saib & Thomas Kay   |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Thomas Kay                                      | Owner                          |  | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Mrs. W. O. McIvor                               | J. C. Henzie                   |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | W. Mullaly                                      | Owner                          |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | W. Mullaly                                      | Owner                          |  | Do.                     |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Executors of G. Brown and S. Anthony            | Owner                          |  | Do.                     |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | C. B. Barclay                                   | J. B. Barclay                  |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Estate of late G. L. Murray                     | J. B. Barclay                  |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Lady Souter                                     | P. Beaver                      |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | J. Peck, A. W. Brodie and G. E. C. A. W. Brodie | Walter                         |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Talbot                                          | F. G. S. Bate                  |  | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | F. Crum                                         | Owner                          |  | Do.                     |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | J. B. Barclay                                   | J. B. Barclay                  |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Hon. E. Grenville Gore Langton                  | N. Grey                        |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Mecanee Saib & Co.                              | Owners                         |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | C. Aklandaya                                    | Owner                          |  | A. N. Groves            |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | J. and R. Phillips                              | A. E. Ramsay                   |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Thomas Kay                                      | Thomas Kay                     |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | L. Wait                                         | A. N. Groves                   |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | J. G. Findlay                                   | J. G. Findlay                  |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Dos Mahomed                                     | Owner                          |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | L. L. Porter                                    | Do.                            |  | Pierce, Leslie & Co.    |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Mrs. Melvor                                     | J. H. Pascoe                   |  | A. Allan.               |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | E. A. Maylor                                    | H. Simon                       |  | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Hunter and Allan                                | H. Simon                       |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Nilgiri Plantation Company Ltd.                 | Zacharias                      |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Hajee Ismail Saib & Bros.                       | Owners                         |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Estate of the late Loonjee Row                  | T. Brown                       |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Mecanee Saib                                    | Owner                          |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | T. Stanes                                       | Do.                            |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | A. E. Ramsay and J. Stanes                      | J. Stanes                      |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Mrs. Kirby                                      | Owner                          |  | Owner.                  |
| Hellacumbay (1) | Coonoor     | 150 | 90  | Hajee Fakir Mahomed Saib & Sons                 | A. B. Adam Saib and R. Waldeck |  | Owner.                  |

(2) Chichona.

(1) Coffee.

(3) Tea.

| Name.                  | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.                             | Manager or Superintendent.     | Assistant. | Agents.              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                        |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                                   |                                |            |                      |
| Sutton (1)             | Kallakambay                  | 56       | 100         | Lady Sauter                                       | Writer                         | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Serrania (1) (2) (3)   | "                            | 280      | 490         | Thomas Stanes                                     | H. T. Stanes                   | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Thimallil (1)          | "                            | 600      | ...         | Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait & Sons                   | A. R. Adam Sait & G. Herley    | .....      | .....                |
| Tiger Rock (Upper)     | Coonoor                      | ...      | ...         | Meanjee Sait & Co.                                | Owner                          | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Tiger Rock (Lower)     | "                            | ...      | ...         | Thobee Row                                        | Do.                            | .....      | Do.                  |
| Tudor Valley           | Kullakambay                  | ...      | ...         | G. Nungpa Row                                     | Do.                            | .....      | .....                |
| Waterfall              | Katalsy                      | 207      | 100         | C. Akilandaya                                     | Do.                            | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Waterfall (1)          | Coonoor                      | 95       | 25          | Executors of G. Brown and S. Anthony              | .....                          | .....      | .....                |
| Woodcote               | "                            | 169      | 180         | Estate of the late R. Woolley                     | J. H. Pascoe                   | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Woodlands (1)          | Kullakambay                  | 70       | 24          | Mrs. McIvor & J. Harding Pascoe                   | Owner                          | .....      | .....                |
| Woodhouses (2) (3)     | Coonoor                      | 60       | 90          | Mrs. C. F. Ewart                                  | .....                          | .....      | .....                |
| Woodies                | "                            | ...      | ...         | J. T. Murray                                      | .....                          | .....      | .....                |
| Arcood (1)             | Koagiri                      | 232      | 120         | KOTAGIRI.                                         | J. K. London                   | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Avenue (3)             | "                            | 23       | 10          |                                                   | Owner                          | .....      | .....                |
| Ballad (1) (3)         | "                            | 60       | 50          |                                                   | W. C. Johnston                 | .....      | .....                |
| Barayaddoe             | "                            | ...      | ...         |                                                   | W. L. Edmiston and R. Morrison | .....      | .....                |
| Belmont                | "                            | ...      | ...         |                                                   | Mrs. D. Cockburn               | .....      | .....                |
| Burnside (1)           | "                            | 209      | 100         |                                                   | Auchterlony family             | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Byghoney (1) (2)       | "                            | 80       | 60          |                                                   | Mrs. D. Cockburn               | .....      | .....                |
| Caberfeigh (3)         | "                            | 23       | 21          |                                                   | Meera Sait                     | .....      | Owner                |
| Clyffe (1)             | "                            | ...      | ...         |                                                   | R. M. Galloway                 | .....      | .....                |
| Coonoor All            | Koagiri                      | 200      | 50          |                                                   | E. R. Kinderley                | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Cornellon              | Koagiri                      | 550      | 60          | T. Stanes, A. E. Ramsay, Gompertz and H. Hawkins. | R. R. E. Gompertz              | .....      | Do.                  |
| Corzon (1) (3)         | Keel Kotagiri                | ...      | ...         | R. Buchanan                                       | Owner                          | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Deenad (1)             | Koagiri                      | ...      | ...         | J. N. Hughes                                      | Do.                            | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Deepdale (1)           | Keel Kotagiri                | 284      | 100         | T. Harrison                                       | Do.                            | .....      | Do.                  |
| Echorny (or Hope Hill) | Koagiri                      | ...      | ...         | Mrs. Wood Smith                                   | A. Gerrard                     | .....      | Do.                  |
| Erragund               | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                               | Do.                            | .....      | Do.                  |
| Fair Field             | "                            | ...      | ...         | Hajee Ismail Sait                                 | Owner                          | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
|                        | "                            | ...      | ...         | W. Kenna                                          | Do.                            | .....      | .....                |

|                          |               |     |     |                                                                                                |                                |       |                      |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Hard-shony (1)           | Koagiri       | 150 | 90  | Mr. Kay                                                                                        | Do.                            | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Laversfield (1)          | Tuttupollim   | 80  | 60  | Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait & Sons                                                                | Mahomed Sait and W. H. Jaffer  | ..... | .....                |
| Kackagood (1)            | "             | 45  | 40  | Do.                                                                                            | Jaffer Mahomed Sait and Peeran | ..... | .....                |
| Kaiser (1)               | Keel Kotagiri | 700 | 100 | Amed Sait & Co., Messrs. Hajee W. C. Deane and Osman Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait and W. C. Deane. | Sait, E. Gonsalves.            | ..... | .....                |
| Karupit                  | Kotagiri      | ... | ... | J. T. Murray                                                                                   | Owner                          | ..... | .....                |
| Kendonic                 | "             | ... | ... | J. N. Hughes                                                                                   | Do.                            | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Kengherry (1)            | "             | 200 | 60  | A. M. Kinloch                                                                                  | Do.                            | ..... | J. G. Hill           |
| Kodanad (3)              | "             | 630 | 400 | The Hill Family                                                                                | J. T. Turpin                   | ..... | Owner                |
| Kofa Hill (3)            | "             | 80  | 60  | Col. Hutchins                                                                                  | Owner                          | ..... | .....                |
| Kulloor                  | Tuttupollim   | 60  | 60  | Hajee Fakir Mahomed Sait & Sons                                                                | Mahomed Sait and J. Morgan     | ..... | .....                |
| Kurnahutte               | Kotagiri      | ... | ... | P. Hatch                                                                                       | Owner                          | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Kuramode                 | "             | ... | ... | Meanjee Sait                                                                                   | Writer                         | ..... | .....                |
| Madanad (1)              | "             | 150 | 150 | The Hill Family                                                                                | M. MacLaren                    | ..... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Manaratote (or Glenburn) | "             | 572 | 400 | A. Nicholson and others                                                                        | E. G. Windle                   | ..... | .....                |
| Marrubula                | "             | 200 | 80  | F. W. Groves                                                                                   | Owner                          | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Mountain Glen            | "             | 70  | 25  | W. Kay and others                                                                              | T. Kay                         | ..... | .....                |
| Mullapatt (1)            | "             | 140 | 55  | Nileiri Plantation Company                                                                     | J. G. Vernode                  | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Niton (3)                | "             | 44  | 26  | C. B. Thornhill                                                                                | Owner                          | ..... | .....                |
| Poomunoo                 | Keel Kotagiri | 125 | 60  | R. Buchanan and J. Godfrey                                                                     | R. Buchanan                    | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Putee Cumbay             | "             | ... | ... | Trustees of Col. Scott's Estate                                                                | W. P. Scott                    | ..... | Do.                  |
| Rub Roy (1) (3)          | Kotagiri      | ... | ... | W. L. Edmiston & A. Morrison                                                                   | Owner                          | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Rookery (1)              | "             | 450 | 140 | Nileiri Plantation Company Limited.                                                            | J. G. Vernode                  | ..... | .....                |
| Saladah (1)              | Kotagiri      | 150 | 150 | J. West                                                                                        | Owner                          | ..... | .....                |
| Shamrock (1)             | Keel Kotagiri | 90  | 19  | Native                                                                                         | Maistry                        | ..... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Theracdoe                | "             | ... | ... | Goolam Hoosain                                                                                 | P. Wilson                      | ..... | .....                |
| Tallobard                | Kotagiri      | ... | ... | Mosare, Wilson                                                                                 | Writer                         | ..... | .....                |
| Unacode                  | Keel Kotagiri | ... | ... | Hajee Hoosain                                                                                  | .....                          | ..... | .....                |
| Venelle                  | "             | ... | ... | Native                                                                                         | .....                          | ..... | .....                |
| Warbecan                 | Kotagiri      | 100 | 25  | The Hill Family                                                                                | J. T. Turpin                   | ..... | .....                |
| Warwick (2) (3)          | "             | 300 | 40  | G. Compton                                                                                     | Owner                          | ..... | .....                |
| Woodroffe (1)            | "             | ... | ... | .....                                                                                          | .....                          | ..... | .....                |



| Name.                  | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.                  | Manager or Superintendent. | Assistant.     | Agents.                 |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|                        |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                        |                            |                |                         |
| Charleston (1)         | Seaford                      | ...      | ...         | S. E. WYMAN.                           | Owners                     | ...            | ...                     |
| Chann Shola (2)        | "                            | ...      | ...         | Morgan and Grant                       | T. Murray                  | ...            | ...                     |
| Chaurans (1) (3)       | "                            | ...      | ...         | Trustees of the late J. Vans Agnew.    | ...                        | ...            | ...                     |
| Kathleen (1)           | Gudalur                      | ...      | ...         | Morgan and Grant                       | ...                        | ...            | ...                     |
| Sundurthi (1) (2)      | Seaford                      | ...      | ...         | A. C. Griffin                          | J. M. D'Mello              | ...            | ...                     |
| Peela Shola (1)        | "                            | ...      | ...         | J. W. Murchin                          | Owner                      | ...            | ...                     |
| Elay Mullay (3)        | "                            | 200      | ...         | Nilegh Tea and Cinchona Co., Ltd.      | W. B. Liddell              | ...            | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. |
| Seaford (1) (2) (3)    | "                            | ...      | ...         | W. R. Arbuthnot                        | Owner                      | ...            | ...                     |
| Unbille Mullay (1)     | "                            | ...      | ...         | H. G. Sinclair                         | ...                        | ...            | ...                     |
| Telle Mullay (1)       | "                            | ...      | ...         | Estate of the late R. Woolley          | ...                        | ...            | ...                     |
| Aratapara (2)          | Guynd                        | ...      | ...         | Queensland Valley.                     | Henry Wapshare             | N. McLeish     | T. Stanes & Co.         |
| Bellandies (1)         | "                            | 182      | ...         | Trustees of Ouchterlony Valley Estate. | C. B. Wright               | ...            | ...                     |
| Barham (1) (3)         | "                            | ...      | ...         | Trustees of Ouchterlony Valley Estate. | Henry Wapshare             | A. F. Dalley   | ...                     |
| Barwood (1) (2) (3)    | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do. and others                         | Do.                        | G. H. Gifford  | ...                     |
| Forest Hill (1)        | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | J. J. M. Ro-   | ...                     |
| Gudalur Mullay (1) (3) | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | driguea.       | ...                     |
| Guynd (1) (3)          | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do. and others                         | Do.                        | F. C. Minchin. | ...                     |
| Helen (1) (3)          | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | A. D. Campbell | ...                     |
| Hope (1) (2) (3)       | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do. and others                         | Do.                        | W. R. Wapshare | ...                     |
| Kelly (1) (3)          | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | J. J. M. Ro-   | Do.                     |
| Lauriston (1) (3)      | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | driguea.       | ...                     |
| Montrose (1) (2) (3)   | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do. and others                         | Do.                        | T. Narrain.    | ...                     |
| Naduvalam (3)          | Naduvalam                    | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | sawmy Pillay.  | ...                     |
| Kow Hope (3)           | Guynd                        | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | A. D. Campbell | ...                     |
| Sandy Hills (1) (3)    | "                            | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | N. McLeish     | ...                     |
|                        |                              | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | valu Mudr.     | ...                     |
|                        |                              | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | N. McLeish     | ...                     |
|                        |                              | ...      | ...         | Do.                                    | Do.                        | J. D. Rozario  | ...                     |

|                       |             |       |     |                |                |               |     |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----|
| Sufoth (1) (3)        | "           | ...   | ... | Do. and others | Do.            | R. de R. Nor- | ... |
| Tullies (1) (3)       | "           | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | man.          | ... |
| Salisbury (1) (2)     | Gudalur     | 214   | 70  | W. R. Wapshare | W. R. Wapshare | ...           | ... |
| Bellarue (2)          | Naduvalam   | 250   | 70  | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Bellina               | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Bellin (1) (2)        | "           | 105   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Casington (2)         | Devashola   | 145   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Cattle-yash           | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Chelmsford (1)        | Meta-poliam | 250   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Corrip (1)            | Ootacamund  | 50    | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Gulbuthy              | "           | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Gyprus (2)            | Naduvalam   | 156   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Devamthay (1)         | Devashola   | 200   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Devashola (2) (3)     | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Dausandile (3)        | "           | 260   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Ebanad                | "           | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Emerald Valley        | "           | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Glenmore (2) (3)      | Devashola   | 300   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Kinacray              | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Kulpathy              | "           | 110   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Kulbuthy (1)          | "           | 75    | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Leighwood (1)         | Naduvalam   | 1,100 | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Liddelsdale (2) (3)   | Ootacamund  | 105   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Loretole (2) (3)      | Ootacamund  | 60    | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Love Hill (1) (3)     | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Mount Gordon (2) (3)  | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Nedeary               | Devashola   | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Northernbay (1)       | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Ookawand              | Devashola   | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Ooluit                | "           | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Ossington (2)         | Naduvalam   | 470   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Prospect (3)          | "           | 168   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Pykarah Falls (2) (3) | Ootacamund  | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Red Hills (3)         | Devashola   | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |
| Rocky Glen            | "           | ...   | ... | Do.            | Do.            | ...           | ... |

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

## COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—continued.

| Estate.            | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |              | Proprietor or Lessee.              | Manager or Super-Intendent. | Assistant. | Agents.                   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
|                    |                              | Total.   | Cult. Vated. |                                    |                             |            |                           |
| Seger              | Ootacamund                   | ...      | ...          | G. S. Nash                         | G. S. Nash                  | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.           |
| Sopha              | "                            | ...      | ...          | W. H. & G. Oates                   | G. Oakes                    | ...        | Land Mortgage Co., (Ltd.) |
| Stanley            | Naduvalam                    | ...      | ...          | W. Rowson                          | W. Rowson                   | ...        | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.   |
| Success (1)        | Ootacamund                   | 187      | 70           | C. B. Barclay                      | C. B. Barclay               | ...        | ...                       |
| Terrace (2) (3)    | Naduvalam                    | 800      | 440          | Silviri Tea & Cinchona Co., (Ltd.) | Owner                       | ...        | ...                       |
| Thia Saka (1) (3)  | Devushola                    | 200      | 130          | H. A. Meyden                       | Do.                         | ...        | ...                       |
| Tutor Hall (2) (3) | Ootacamund                   | 234      | 234          | C. A. Landdayer                    | G. S. Nash                  | ...        | ...                       |
| Waterfall (1)      | Kulshetty                    | 25       | 180          | Silviri Cinchona Co.               | Owner                       | ...        | ...                       |
| Webbeck (2)        | Devashola                    | ...      | ...          | R. L. Kindersley                   | ...                         | ...        | ...                       |
| Weatherly          | Ootacamund                   | ...      | ...          | ...                                | ...                         | ...        | ...                       |
| Whitbeck           | Davashola                    | ...      | ...          | ...                                | ...                         | ...        | ...                       |
| <b>SHEVAROYS.</b>  |                              |          |              |                                    |                             |            |                           |
| Yamkum.            |                              |          |              |                                    |                             |            |                           |
| Aishiy             | Nagalore                     | 150      | 80           | F. D. H. Short                     | Owner                       | ...        | Pierce, Leslie & Co.      |
| Aradia (1)         | Yercaud                      | 116      | 70           | C. Dickens                         | W. H. Stanes                | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.           |
| Athir (1)          | "                            | 435      | 60           | W. H. Stanes                       | J. Rosen and H. Neale       | ...        | ...                       |
| Ballymound (1)     | "                            | 37       | ...          | Mrs. Foulkes                       | Do.                         | ...        | ...                       |
| Balmadies          | "                            | ...      | ...          | B. C. Maslin                       | J. A. D'Santos              | ...        | ...                       |
| Bellhaven          | "                            | 160      | ...          | Sobramuniah Chetty                 | Owner                       | ...        | ...                       |
| Belyidra (1)       | "                            | 105      | 70           | A. G. Nicholson                    | Do.                         | ...        | ...                       |
| Brooklands (1)     | Nagalore                     | 150      | 90           | E. W. B. Short                     | J. Besterwisch              | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.           |
| Brooklyn           | Yercaud                      | 150      | 60           | C. G. Lechler                      | Owner                       | ...        | Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.   |
| Campbellton (1)    | "                            | 140      | 40           | Mr. S. Campbell                    | Do.                         | ...        | Pierce, Leslie & Co.      |
| Carara (1)         | "                            | 155      | 100          | L. Bickells                        | H. Ricketta                 | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.           |
| Cascades (1)       | "                            | 140      | 93           | J. C. Lange                        | Owner                       | ...        | Do.                       |
| Cavary Peak (1)    | "                            | 345      | 150          | A. Cole                            | W. I. Lechler               | ...        | Do.                       |
| Charlie (1)        | "                            | 70       | 30           | C. Rahm                            | Owner                       | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.           |
| Clifton (1)        | "                            | 170      | 75           | J. F. Gulliswell                   | Do.                         | ...        | Do.                       |
| Craigmore (1)      | "                            | 130      | 50           | Hurlock and Sice                   | Others                      | ...        | Do.                       |
| Devil's Leap (1)   | "                            | 60       | ...          | Do.                                | Owner                       | ...        | Do.                       |
| Fern Dell (1)      | "                            | 109      | 40           | D. S. Robinson                     | Maltry                      | ...        | Do.                       |
| Wine The           | "                            | 45       | ...          | ...                                | ...                         | ...        | ...                       |
| Gumbart (1)        | "                            | ...      | ...          | ...                                | ...                         | ...        | ...                       |

|                    |          |     |     |                    |                     |     |                      |
|--------------------|----------|-----|-----|--------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Glacbrook          | "        | 304 | 150 | T. B. Nicholson    | Owner               | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Glen Danby         | "        | ... | ... | Manikam Mudaliyar  | Native              | ... | ...                  |
| Glen Dower         | "        | 145 | 45  | Mrs. Foulkes       | J. Rosen & H. Neale | ... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Glen Peak (1)      | "        | 32  | 32  | Mrs. M. A. McMahon | Owner               | ... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Glen Rock          | "        | 65  | 10  | Rev. Kempf         | Do.                 | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Golden Valley (1)  | "        | 292 | 60  | R. C. Maslin       | Owner               | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Goodoor            | "        | ... | ... | Mrs. Foulkes       | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Grange (1)         | "        | ... | ... | B. Gumpel          | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Hawthorne (1)      | "        | ... | ... | A. G. Nicholson    | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Hayfields          | "        | ... | ... | C. Hay             | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Hermitage          | "        | 94  | 35  | P. Lacot           | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Highbury           | "        | 134 | 60  | C. D. Ryte         | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Highfields (1)     | Nagalore | 60  | 15  | Hurlock and Sice   | Others              | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Honey Rock (1)     | Yercaud  | 157 | 45  | A. Morris          | Owner               | ... | ...                  |
| Hopi Ville (1)     | "        | 205 | 50  | L. B. Short        | A. Mask             | ... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Ingleswood (1)     | Yercaud  | 82  | 30  | W. I. Lechler      | Owner               | ... | ...                  |
| Johns (1)          | "        | ... | ... | Arumachellam       | Native              | ... | ...                  |
| Jordan Valley (1)  | "        | ... | ... | ...                | ...                 | ... | ...                  |
| John (1)           | "        | 82  | 15  | H. Bird            | W. I. Lechler       | ... | ...                  |
| Kennard            | "        | 150 | 65  | Mrs. Freeman       | Owner               | ... | ...                  |
| Koodspanchan (1)   | "        | 200 | 73  | W. A. Cherry       | Owner               | ... | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Kudoor (1)         | Yercaud  | 105 | 30  | C. K. Short        | H. Leeming          | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Lake View (1)      | "        | 200 | 100 | W. E. Gilbert      | Owner               | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Maganand Peak      | "        | 112 | 30  | S. M. Hight        | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Manikam's (1)      | "        | 73  | 30  | J. Manikam Pillai  | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Mannal (1)         | Yercaud  | 504 | 100 | J. Manuel          | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Maryland (1)       | "        | ... | ... | T. Short           | J. D'Santos         | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Mcrose             | "        | 60  | 30  | Mrs. Lechler       | Owner               | ... | ...                  |
| Moondambodi        | "        | 50  | 10  | Mrs. Foulkes       | J. Rosen & H. Neale | ... | ...                  |
| Mount Pleasant (1) | "        | ... | ... | W. I. Lechler      | Owner               | ... | ...                  |
| Mulaputty          | "        | ... | ... | J. C. Lange        | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Mulavie (1)        | "        | ... | ... | C. R. Short        | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Fulloor            | Nagalore | 40  | 60  | A. G. Nicholson    | A. G. Nicholson     | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Pothacaud (1)      | Yercaud  | 272 | 120 | C. Rahm            | W. Rahm             | ... | ...                  |
| Prenax Verts (1)   | "        | ... | ... | G. Travera-Drapes  | Owner               | ... | ...                  |
| Puthoor I          | "        | ... | ... | E. Dickens         | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Puthoor II         | "        | ... | ... | J. M. Kempf        | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Puthandy I         | "        | ... | ... | ...                | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Puthandy II        | "        | ... | ... | ...                | Do.                 | ... | ...                  |
| Queenslands        | "        | ... | 25  | W. M. Daly         | ...                 | ... | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

## COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—continued.

| Estate.                                                    | Post Town or Postal Address. | Average. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.            | Manager or Super-Intendent. | Assistant. | Agent.                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                            |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                  |                             |            |                                  |
| Richard Valley                                             | Yercaud                      | ...      | ...         | R. S. D'Silva                    | Owner                       | ...        | Pierce, Leslie & Co.             |
| Richmondville                                              | "                            | 135      | 100         | J. Sive                          | Do.                         | ...        | P. Stanes & Co.                  |
| River Dale (1)                                             | "                            | 450      | 150         | F. H. Short                      | H. W. Looming               | ...        | ...                              |
| Seetharth                                                  | "                            | ...      | ...         | Rev. W. Leeming                  | Owner                       | ...        | ...                              |
| Shivaria                                                   | "                            | 437      | 60          | Limougin                         | Do.                         | ...        | ...                              |
| Stanton's                                                  | "                            | 123      | 80          | D. Salomon                       | F. A. Wilson                | ...        | ...                              |
| Stannore (1)                                               | Naglore                      | ...      | ...         | W. Short                         | A. Wilson                   | ...        | ...                              |
| Swinton (1)                                                | "                            | 130      | 85          | F. D. H. Short                   | C. Campbell                 | ...        | ...                              |
| Swiss View, The Ghats (1)                                  | Yercaud                      | 233      | 100         | Mrs. J. Campbell                 | Owner                       | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.                  |
| Tippary                                                    | "                            | 216      | 100         | Mrs. M. Dickins                  | ...                         | ...        | Volkart Brothers                 |
| Tonnyville (1)                                             | "                            | 230      | 100         | R. Buchanan                      | C. Rahm, Jr.                | ...        | Do.                              |
| Vannar (1)                                                 | "                            | 356      | 100         | C. Rahm                          | A. G. Nicholson             | ...        | Pierce, Leslie & Co.             |
| Vanguard                                                   | "                            | 180      | 100         | E. G. Windle                     | Owner                       | ...        | Do.                              |
| Valsakudi Peak                                             | "                            | 180      | 150         | W. W. Hight                      | E. Lalag                    | ...        | T. Stanes & Co.                  |
| Woodlands (1)                                              | "                            | 1,097    | 250         | Short Brothers                   | F. Rosen                    | ...        | Volkart Brothers                 |
| Yercaud (1)                                                | "                            | ...      | ...         | Mrs. Foulkes                     | ...                         | ...        | ...                              |
| Waverly (1)                                                | Pollachi                     | 350      | 50          | E. Walsh                         | E. Walsh and J. K. Walsh    | ...        | ...                              |
| Upper Waverly                                              | "                            | 92       | 17          | Mrs. M. Baber                    | E. Walsh                    | ...        | ...                              |
| <b>LOWER PULNEY AND SIRUMALLAI HILLS, MADURA DISTRICT.</b> |                              |          |             |                                  |                             |            |                                  |
| <b>LOWER PULNEY.</b>                                       |                              |          |             |                                  |                             |            |                                  |
| Enma (1) (4)                                               | Dindigul                     | 160      | 90          | J. Heimpel, Esq.                 | J. Heimpel, Esq.            | ...        | Crops sold locally.              |
| F. Jakadu (1)                                              | Virupatchi                   | 125      | 100         | Heirs of the late G. Vans        | Fred. B. Gerrard, Esq.      | ...        | Messrs. Burnett & Sons, Calicut. |
| Kodavanlar (1) (4)                                         | "                            | 160      | 70          | Heirs of the late Eugene de Fond | P. Labarthère, J.S.         | ...        | Crops sold locally.              |
| Kodavanlar (1) (4)                                         | Iyempollem                   | 255      | 225         | Heirs of the late Eugene de Fond | P. Labarthère, J.S.         | ...        | Do.                              |
| Kuravallyar (1) (4)                                        | Dindigul                     | 137      | 92          | Arenstichellum Nadar             | Arenstichellum Nadar        | ...        | Do.                              |
| Manalure (1)                                               | Virupatchi                   | 155      | 65          | Gentha Cooposawmy Chetty         | Seta Rama Iyer              | ...        | Do.                              |
|                                                            |                              |          |             | Heirs of the late Eugene de Fond | P. Labarthère, J.S.         | ...        | Do.                              |
|                                                            |                              |          |             | clair, Esq.                      |                             | ...        | Do.                              |

## ANNAMALAYS.

|                                 |                   |     |     |                                  |                          |     |                                      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Mangalore (1)                   | Abitor            | 250 | 220 | A. G. Nicholson, Esq.            | H. Rowland Newport, Esq. | ... | Annapurna Coffee Works, Coimbatore.  |
| Murro Mullay (1)                | Virupatchi        | 115 | 95  | W. A. Beardsell, Esq.            | W. H. Gerrard, Esq.      | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Mura Mullay (1) (4)             | Iyempollem        | 350 | 36  | R. C. Mission of Trichinopoly    | Socay Sanyassy, Esq.     | ... | Messrs. Burnett & Sons, Calicut.     |
| Peryoor (1)                     | Virupatchi        | 234 | 154 | Heirs of the late G. Vans        | Fred. B. Gerrard, Esq.   | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| " (1) (4)                       | "                 | 100 | 85  | Agnew, Esq.                      | Agnew, Esq.              | ... | Do.                                  |
| " Vellage (1) (4)               | "                 | 350 | 350 | Heirs of the late Eugene de Fond | P. Labarthère, J.S.      | ... | Messrs. T. Stanes & Co., Coimbatore. |
| Pillavaly (1)                   | Abitor            | 472 | 250 | Bonda Masady Avergal             | Bonda Masady             | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Pulathoo Karli (1) (4)          | Virupatchi        | 32  | 27  | The Nilgiri Plantation Co., Ltd. | H. Ludwig, Esq.          | ... | Do.                                  |
| Karli (1)                       | "                 | 40  | 40  | Moothosawmy Iyer Avergal         | Moothosawmy Iyer         | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Reddiars Estate (1)             | Kanavadi          | 60  | 40  | Sala Rowther Avergal             | Sala Rowther             | ... | Do.                                  |
| " (1)                           | "                 | 95  | 25  | Kristnasawmy Reddy Avergal       | Proprietor               | ... | Do.                                  |
| Stepstone                       | "                 | 165 | ... | Ramasawmy Reddy Avergal          | Ramasawmy Reddy          | ... | Messrs. T. Stanes & Co., Coimbatore. |
| St. Mary's (1) (4)              | Iyempollem        | 475 | 450 | The Nilgiri Plantation Co., Ltd. | H. Ludwig, Esq.          | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Dorasawmy Kardu (1)             | Ammayanayaka-nur. | 62  | 60  | R. C. Mission of Trichinopoly    | P. Labarthère, J.S.      | ... | ...                                  |
| Hoodan Kulian (1) (2)           | "                 | 70  | 60  | Nalkan and Butcha Sahib          | Nalkan & Butcha Sahib    | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Iyan Covil (1)                  | Dindigul          | 184 | 102 | Pulney Andhi Pillay Avergal      | Sahib Sahib              | ... | Messrs. Burnett & Sons, Calicut.     |
| Moothia Nalkan's Estate (1) (4) | "                 | 220 | 220 | Appoo Rowther Avergal            | Appoo Rowther            | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Mootan Koray (1)                | "                 | 101 | 100 | Heirs of the late G. Vans        | Mr. E. Morgan            | ... | ...                                  |
| Polyan Kardu (1)                | "                 | 87  | 85  | Agnew, Esq.                      | Agnew, Esq.              | ... | ...                                  |
| Puddaboor (1)                   | Ammayanayaka-nur  | 82  | 80  | Moothia Nalkor Avergal           | Moothia Nalkor           | ... | ...                                  |
| Shennogan Poozoly (1) (4)       | "                 | 50  | 50  | Venket Nalkor Avergal            | Venket Nalkor            | ... | ...                                  |
| St. Joseph's (1) (4)            | Ammayanayaka-nur  | 102 | 153 | Veerabudrah Pillay Avergal       | Sansay Pillay            | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
| Alexandra (1)                   | Nelliampathy      | 567 | 325 | Kristnasawmy                     | Kristnasawmy             | ... | ...                                  |
| Beatrice                        | "                 | 550 | 75  | Ramasawmy Pillay Avergal         | Mutta Sahib              | ... | Crops sold locally.                  |
|                                 | "                 |     |     | R. C. Mission of Trichinopoly    | L. M. Fabre, S.J.        | ... | ...                                  |
| <b>COCHIN TERRITORY.</b>        |                   |     |     |                                  |                          |     |                                      |
|                                 |                   |     |     | Nelliampathy.                    |                          | ... | ...                                  |
|                                 |                   |     |     | Oriental Coffee Co., Ltd.        | G. H. Weichman           | ... | Arbutnot & Co.                       |
|                                 |                   |     |     | Do.                              | J. C. Abbott             | ... | Do.                                  |
| (1) Coffee.                     |                   |     |     | (2) Cinchona.                    |                          |     | (4) Cardamom.                        |



| Estate.                   | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.                     | Manager or Superintendent.                        | Assistant. | Agents.              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                           |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                           |                                                   |            |                      |
| Chandra Mulla (1)         | Nellampathy                  | 105      | 105         | H. M. and G. Hall                         | H. M. Hall                                        | .....      | Telore, Leslie & Co. |
| Chembleslie (1)           | "                            | 309      | 309         | H. A. Mackenzie                           | Do.                                               | .....      | Do.                  |
| Cottengadi                | "                            | 200      | 200         | H. M. and G. Hall                         | Do.                                               | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Karapara                  | "                            | 1,148    | 276         | M. M. Hall, C. Hall, Gilkinson and Maylor | A. Barnes                                         | .....      | Do.                  |
| Karadi Mulla (1)          | "                            | 245      | 145         | H. M. and G. Hall                         | F. Jones                                          | .....      | Do.                  |
| Lilly                     | "                            | 200      | 170         | Do.                                       | C. Hall                                           | .....      | Do.                  |
| Monkwood                  | "                            | 328      | 150         | A. V. O. Best                             | W. A. Gilbert                                     | .....      | Aspinwall & Co.      |
| Polyanpara (1)            | "                            | 790      | 300         | Kanan Devan Produce Company, Ltd.         | A. C. Griffin                                     | .....      | Finlay, Muir & Co.   |
| Poonimunda (1)            | "                            | 499      | 220         | Nigiri Plantation Company, Ltd.           | P. B. Kay                                         | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Poothpara (1)             | "                            | 1,348    | 300         | Bennet, Souchay & Co.                     | A. R. Jones                                       | .....      | Aspinwall & Co.      |
| Pudala                    | "                            | 293      | 293         | J. W. Watson & Co.                        | J. B. Burnett                                     | .....      | Best & Co.           |
| Sherenelly (1)            | "                            | 230      | 115         | Nigiri Plantation Company, Ltd.           | P. F. Kay                                         | .....      | T. Stanes & Co.      |
| Totehaad (1)              | "                            | 200      | 140         | Narayan and others                        | Native                                            | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Vaherchen                 | "                            | 250      | 903         | J. D. Watson & Co.                        | J. B. Burnett                                     | .....      | Stanes & Co.         |
| Victoria (1)              | "                            | 807      | 401         | Oriental Coffee Company, Ltd.             | J. C. Abbott                                      | .....      | Arbuthnot & Co.      |
| Wallia-Wala               | "                            | 432      | 250         | Watson & Burnett                          | J. E. Burnett                                     | .....      | .....                |
| <b>British Territory.</b> |                              |          |             |                                           |                                                   |            |                      |
| <b>Nellikuppam.</b>       |                              |          |             |                                           |                                                   |            |                      |
| Anaimalai                 | "                            | 969      | 100         | Kanan Devan Produce Company, Ltd.         | A. G. Murray                                      | .....      | Finlay, Muir & Co.   |
| Govinda Mulla             | "                            | 405      | 83          | Hall & Barnes                             | F. Everington                                     | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Karathulla                | "                            | 302      | 50          | Kanan Devan Produce Company, Ltd.         | P. W. E. Watts                                    | .....      | Finlay, Muir & Co.   |
| Kolengode                 | "                            | 1,990    | 570         | Do.                                       | Do.                                               | .....      | Do.                  |
| Munnapara                 | "                            | 785      | 54          | Do.                                       | Do.                                               | .....      | Do.                  |
| Oota Cooty                | "                            | 500      | 113         | H. M. Hall and C. A. Mackenzie.           | H. M. Hall                                        | .....      | Pierce, Leslie & Co. |
| Seelagundi                | "                            | 309      | 135         | J. C. Abbott & W. R. James                | J. C. Abbott                                      | .....      | Burnett & Co.        |
| <b>COORG.</b>             |                              |          |             |                                           |                                                   |            |                      |
| Achakoor                  | Mercara                      | 140      | 65          | A. Boppanna                               | B. Madappa                                        | .....      | .....                |
| All Topoo                 | Sidapur                      | 233      | 180         | Holra of late G. R. Evans                 | G. R. Moore, Manager; G. A. Evans, Superintendent | .....      | .....                |
| Allicutty                 | Sonwacappett                 | 270      | 210         | Manglos Bros.                             | E. Richter                                        | .....      | .....                |

|                 |              |        |        |                               |                                |       |       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Annadapur       | Annathathi   | 199-45 | 119    | Mrs. H. A. Kandemira          | B. Kandemira                   | ..... | ..... |
| Arachimo        | Pollibetta   | 100    | 88     | Frank Jacques                 | F. Jacques and G. Jacques      | ..... | ..... |
| Baja Collie     | Sidapur      | 100    | 40     | J. Logan                      | J. Logan                       | ..... | ..... |
| Bailgariy Kadoo | Annathathi   | 100    | 40     | G. Meethana                   | J. Biddish                     | ..... | ..... |
| Banagalla       | Sidapur      | 280-65 | 191    | James Chisholm                | James Hume                     | ..... | ..... |
| Beechanda       | Pollibetta   | 370    | 255    | H. G. Parsons                 | H. G. Parsons                  | ..... | ..... |
| Bela Kadoo      | Sidapur      | 152    | 140    | Holra of late G. R. Evans     | G. R. Moore and L. Lawrence    | ..... | ..... |
| Bilheri         | Mercara      | 76     | 51     | A. Lambart                    | W. S. Sullivan and W. H. D'Vaz | ..... | ..... |
| Charlotte       | Sidapur      | 129-81 | 114-34 | James D'Vaz                   | J. W. D'Vaz                    | ..... | ..... |
| Chinnagiri      | Pollibetta   | 159-16 | 110    | Jas. Chisholm & J. S. Gerrard | J. S. Gerrard                  | ..... | ..... |
| Chowdi          | Sidapur      | 275-25 | 180    | James Chisholm                | M. Appiah                      | ..... | ..... |
| Challenged      | Veerasipett  | 75     | 35     | M. Appiah                     | Jas. Chisholm                  | ..... | ..... |
| Coovercolly     | Sonwacappett | 740    | 470    | Manglos Bros.                 | G. R. Wake and P. Chapman      | ..... | ..... |
| Coway           | Annathathi   | 294    | 115    | H. R. East                    | H. R. East                     | ..... | ..... |
|                 | Sidapur      | 68     | 15     | A. Rappanna                   | K. Ganapathy                   | ..... | ..... |
|                 | "            | 62     | 40     | C. Muddappa                   | Overseer                       | ..... | ..... |
|                 | "            | 62     | 40     | B. Bellappa                   | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
|                 | "            | 62     | 40     | K. Iyappa                     | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
|                 | Pollibetta   | 217    | 155    | W. Prater                     | W. Prater                      | ..... | ..... |
|                 | "            | 270    | 221    | H. R. Craig                   | H. R. Craig                    | ..... | ..... |
|                 | Sidapur      | 408-04 | 287    | James Chisholm                | H. T. Shaw                     | ..... | ..... |
|                 | Mananthoddy  | 471    | 130    | H. R. Craig and J. A. Hubbard | P. G. Tipping                  | ..... | ..... |
|                 | Pollibetta   | 197    | 60     | J. Logan                      | J. A. Hubbard                  | ..... | ..... |
|                 | Sidapur      | 35     | 30     | Trincois of S. Salappa        | Overseer                       | ..... | ..... |
| Chated Hulla    | "            | 242-82 | 229-34 | Jas. D'Vaz and J. Green       | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Greenfield      | "            | 68     | 18     | A. Dappanna                   | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Greenhills      | Depund       | 311    | 261    | C. Karambiah                  | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Gutya           | Sidapur      | 645    | 315    | Manglos Bros.                 | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Hallory         | Mercara      | 105    | 160    | H. F. Davy                    | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Hazalur         | Santikappa   | 225    | 200    | A. Dappanna                   | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Hezoor          | Sidapur      | 815    | 255    | Matheson & Co.                | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Nulla Gortha    | Pollibetta   | 160    | 75     | C. Iyappiah                   | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Kadiyathnad     | Veerasipett  | 100    | 50     | J. Logan                      | Do.                            | ..... | ..... |
| Kadizamale      | Sidapur      | 100    | 50     | J. Logan                      | Overseer                       | ..... | ..... |

(1) Coffee.

| Estate.               | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.                                | Manager or Superintendent.    | Assistant. | Agents. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
|                       |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                                      |                               |            |         |
| Kanna Betta           | Pollibetta                   | 177      | 169         | H. Robinson                                          | H. Robinson                   | .....      | .....   |
| Katee Bayer           | "                            | 36       | 35          | C. S. Biddie                                         | C. S. Biddie                  | .....      | .....   |
| Kavery                | Sidapur                      | 255      | 75          | C. Iyappa                                            | Overseer                      | .....      | .....   |
| Kembocolly            | Annathal                     | 40       | 40          | do.                                                  | do.                           | .....      | .....   |
| Kibbeti Betta         | Mercara                      | 123      | 176         | W. S. Sullivan                                       | W. S. Sullivan and W. H. Duly | .....      | .....   |
| Kollaputti            | Kalahay                      | 100      | 160         | A. Madanna, A. C. Nandappa and A. Maranna            | A. C. Nandappa                | Overseer   | .....   |
| Konnalabane           | Vennipet                     | 148      | 108         | M. Iyappa                                            | G. Beemiah                    | Do.        | .....   |
| Kothoo Kadoo          | Kalahay                      | 20       | 23          | C. Beemiah                                           | Overseer                      | .....      | .....   |
| Kubukud               | Mercara                      | 72       | 60          | A. Poppa                                             | Do.                           | .....      | .....   |
| Kogged                | Pollibetta                   | 155      | 80          | C. Iyappa                                            | C. P. Vish                    | .....      | .....   |
| Kandherry             | "                            | 235      | 170         | A. Poppa                                             | P. Wengien                    | .....      | .....   |
| Kyina Kanbetti        | Mercara                      | 251      | 192         | Matheson & Co.                                       | G. Davies                     | .....      | .....   |
| Moodoor               | "                            | 250      | 100         | C. Iyappa                                            | C. Daviah and C. Mills        | .....      | .....   |
| Mullethodu            | Sidapur                      | 80       | 76          | P. Pooviah                                           | Overseer                      | .....      | .....   |
| Myladipura            | "                            | 130      | 85          | C. Karambiah                                         | Overseer                      | .....      | .....   |
| Do.                   | "                            | 65       | 85          | Shamudhin                                            | .....                         | .....      | .....   |
| Myladipur             | "                            | 222-64   | 240         | Jas. Chisholm & F. W. Gerrard                        | F. W. Gerrard                 | .....      | .....   |
| Nahad, Palace Garden. | "                            | 180      | 80          | A. Madanna, A. C. Nandappa and A. Maranna            | A. C. Nandappa                | Overseer   | .....   |
| Nellur                | Santikruppa                  | 230      | 190         | J. S. Telawny                                        | J. S. Telawny                 | Overseer   | .....   |
| Pembocolly            | Sidapur                      | 152      | 100         | M. Iyappa                                            | Rev. R. Kaundenya             | .....      | .....   |
| Pollikerry            | Veerapett                    | 75       | 35          | R. Kaundenya                                         | C. Appiah                     | .....      | .....   |
| Polleri               | Annathal                     | 57-00    | 220         | C. Iyappa                                            | C. S. Biddie                  | .....      | .....   |
| Polkumud              | Veerapett                    | 705      | 275         | Ch. Karumbia                                         | E. Clarke                     | .....      | .....   |
| Riverside             | Pollibetta                   | 65       | 65          | G. Davies and E. Clarke                              | C. W. Elwes                   | .....      | .....   |
| St. Edmunds           | "                            | 265      | 197         | Mangles Brothers                                     | C. Appiah and Rev. Mr. Morton | .....      | .....   |
| Santagerry            | Santikruppa                  | 254      | 208         | President, School Endowment Plantation, by C. Iyappa | C. Karambiah                  | .....      | .....   |
| School Estate         | Annathal                     | 900      | 140         | C. Karambiah                                         | .....                         | .....      | .....   |
| Siddapura             | Sidapur                      | 80       | 40          | C. Karambiah                                         | .....                         | .....      | .....   |

|                              |              |        |     |                                                           |                               |            |       |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Silpi                        | Pollibetta   | 198-23 | 153 | Jas. Chisholm                                             | H. T. Shaw                    | J. Kennedy | ..... |
| Tilly                        | "            | 234    | 209 | H. B. Crank                                               | .....                         | C. Outhell | ..... |
| Whiddon                      | "            | 237    | 175 | Col. G. F. Carlyon and A. Lambert                         | A. Lambert                    | .....      | ..... |
| Yeladykad                    | Bayanad      | 70     | ..  | do.                                                       | .....                         | .....      | ..... |
| NORTH MYSORE.                |              |        |     |                                                           |                               |            |       |
| Alegeshwara (1)              | Sallebilo    | 610    | 210 | H. Edgington & McDowell & Co.                             | H. Edgington                  | .....      | ..... |
| Ambody (1)                   | Koppa        | 664    | 320 | Ross Porter, E. Hall and Mrs. Lindsay                     | L. D. Collidge                | .....      | ..... |
| Aryabedrool (1)              | Chickmagalur | 120    | 100 | F. Clifford and L. Kirwan                                 | L. Cobb                       | .....      | ..... |
| Badna Khan and Sah Kodgi (1) | Balohonore   | 410    | 194 | G. L. Rickette, H. Hart & W. A. Bidie                     | W. A. Bidie                   | .....      | ..... |
| Balohonore (1)               | "            | 450    | 200 | Fred. Clifford                                            | L. Kingchurch                 | .....      | ..... |
| Balur (1)                    | "            | 410    | 410 | Cannon and Onslow                                         | E. Lund                       | .....      | ..... |
| Bandara (1)                  | Koppa        | 425    | 175 | A. R. Studd, Rev. A. Maclean and Mrs. Brett               | H. Callendar                  | .....      | ..... |
| Barebody (1)                 | "            | 440    | 240 | Ross Porter and others                                    | A. D. Boyd                    | .....      | ..... |
| Belgrade (1)                 | "            | 232    | 112 | D. T. Brett and others                                    | Mrs. Brett                    | .....      | ..... |
| Bibbenlake (1)               | "            | 235    | 210 | Heirs of late General Pearse and E. C. Bolton             | E. C. Bolton                  | .....      | ..... |
| Buppenji                     | Chickmagalur | 400    | 250 | J. R. Errington                                           | J. R. Errington               | .....      | ..... |
| Bygni Khan (1)               | Madigari     | 244    | 194 | J. Bewsher                                                | B. Bewsher                    | .....      | ..... |
| Coove (1)                    | Koppa        | 93     | 57  | A. J. Saldanha and Sons                                   | B. Pinto                      | .....      | ..... |
| Dercel (1)                   | "            | 110    | 70  | D. A. MacMillan                                           | D. A. MacMillan               | .....      | ..... |
| Devarkhan (1)                | "            | 383    | 280 | W. M. Maynard, G. Cherry and Gen. Leslie                  | G. L. Delacherofa             | .....      | ..... |
| Doobla (1)                   | Sallebilo    | 220    | 120 | H. Pilkington                                             | H. Pilkington                 | .....      | ..... |
| Dooboor (1)                  | Koppa        | 485    | 400 | Baron Lillwitz, G. R. Oliver, R. Buchanan & Major Maynard | W. H. Maynard                 | .....      | ..... |
| Gooty Ghan (1)               | Sallebilo    | 493    | 200 | M. V. Charrington and H. M. Northey                       | H. M. Northey                 | .....      | ..... |
| Gubgull (1)                  | Balur        | 200    | 125 | H. R. Morgan                                              | D. O. Allardice               | .....      | ..... |
| Gudeota (1)                  | Sallebilo    | 170    | 150 | H. W. Balke and H. Hart                                   | C. H. Browne                  | .....      | ..... |
| Guntanalk (1)                | Balohonore   | 195    | 145 | Heirs of late Genl. Pearse                                | E. G. Bolton & C. S. Crawford | .....      | ..... |
| Hadronie and Kure (1)        | "            | 190    | 140 | J. C. Walker & H. F. Strickland, J. C. Walker             | L. D. Collidge                | .....      | ..... |
| Halgar (1)                   | Koppa        | 200    | 80  | L. D. Collidge                                            | .....                         | .....      | ..... |

| Estate.                | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor or Lessee.                          | Manager or Superintendent.             | Assistants. | Agents. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
|                        |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                                |                                        |             |         |
| Mahur (1)              | Balephonore                  | 132      | 166         | Col. J. A. Campbell and D. T. Bred             | G. Minnith                             | .....       | .....   |
| Herri Onda (1)         | Sallebille                   | 230      | 130         | W. M. Maynard, H. Scott and C. G. Harvey       | C. G. Harvey                           | .....       | .....   |
| Froget (1)             | Santavet Birur               | 150      | 150         | A. H. and G. R. Oliver and B. Cayley           | B. Cayley                              | .....       | .....   |
| Hutton Kodigi (1)      | Koppa                        | 460      | 140         | Mrs. Brett                                     | Mrs. Brett                             | .....       | .....   |
| Isabel (1)             | "                            | 130      | 160         | E. C. Bolton and heirs of the late Genl. Fearn | E. C. Bolton                           | .....       | .....   |
| Jaccon Kodigi (1)      | Kalasa                       | 153      | 153         | F. Ughhart                                     | W. H. Lincoln                          | .....       | .....   |
| Kathibhar (1)          | Tarikere                     | 4,300    | 760         | Dr. Sydney Smith                               | J. MacFost                             | .....       | .....   |
| Kelugur (1)            | Balur                        | 859      | 859         | Mysore Estate Company, Ltd.                    | C. Danvers, F. Stevenson and C. Morris | .....       | .....   |
| Karasa (1)             | Koppa                        | 100      | 90          | Walsham Maynard                                | W. H. Maynard                          | .....       | .....   |
| Kerkie Choudah (1)     | Sallebille                   | 430      | 250         | P. Clifford                                    | C. H. Browne                           | .....       | .....   |
| Ketivurthy (1)         | Santavet Birur               | 390      | 180         | G. R. Oliver                                   | G. R. Oliver                           | .....       | .....   |
| Kerubhulla (1)         | Mudigeri                     | 280      | 245         | A. J. Saldanha & Sons                          | A. L. M. Saldanha                      | .....       | .....   |
| Koppa (1)              | Koppa                        | 450      | 100         | H. Pilkington                                  | H. Pilkington                          | .....       | .....   |
| Kotado (1)             | Sallebille                   | 285      | 160         | H. Groves and F. S. Hay                        | T. Harvey                              | .....       | .....   |
| Kulata Goozdy (1)      | Koppa                        | 137      | 110         | M. V. Charrington and R. Upton                 | R. G. Upton                            | .....       | .....   |
| Kulhuty (1)            | Santavet Birur               | 320      | 300         | Mrs. Courpala and others                       | W. St. Clair John                      | .....       | .....   |
| Kalsapore (1)          | Koppa                        | 280      | 230         | The Heirs of Genl. Leslie                      | E. N. Leslie                           | .....       | .....   |
| Katoben Isakloo (1)    | Kalasa                       | 300      | 50          | L. P. and E. C. Kent                           | E. C. Kent                             | .....       | .....   |
| Kattarskhan (1)        | Mudigeri                     | 100      | 101         | A. J. Saldanha and Sons                        | M. P. Coelho                           | .....       | .....   |
| Marthore (1)           | Kalasa                       | 280      | 125         | Mrs. A. E. Lee                                 | H. Reed                                | .....       | .....   |
| Marthe Kannalla (1)    | Sallebille                   | 237      | 190         | Joseph Pais                                    | P. C. Rodrigues                        | .....       | .....   |
| Marthe Soobungodix (1) | "                            | 180      | 180         | S. L. Madhava                                  | P. J. Pais                             | .....       | .....   |
| Mardukhan (1)          | Balephonore                  | 518      | 400         | Morgan Bros                                    | C. P. Reed                             | .....       | .....   |
| Margudal (1)           | Sallebille                   | 505      | 250         | Fred. Clifford and others                      | Frank Clifford                         | .....       | .....   |

|                     |                      |       |       |                                            |                            |       |       |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Murkull (1)         | Balur                | 255   | 235   | J. Ughhart and Dr. Lincoln                 | H. G. Bonner               | ..... | ..... |
| Myionemy (1)        | Jolebilla            | 455   | 270   | W. A. A. Hardice, Col. Onslow and others   | W. P. H. Allardice         | ..... | ..... |
| Nekand (1)          | Koppa                | 205   | 145   | Col. J. A. Campbell                        | H. A. Campbell             | ..... | ..... |
| Quard Hillov (1)    | "                    | 330   | 300   | W. M. Maynard                              | J. N. Seton                | ..... | ..... |
| San Sumpay or Mui   | Tarikere             | 495   | 290   | H. Courpala                                | Claude Courpala            | ..... | ..... |
| Kal Muden (1)       | Santavet Birur       | 605   | 354   | Rosa Porter, Ed. Hall and others           | A. C. Denno                | ..... | ..... |
| Santavet (1)        | "                    | 550   | 450   | Do.                                        | L. E. Kirvan               | ..... | ..... |
| Santavet (1)        | Koppa                | 300   | 280   | R. D. Buchanan & F. Parton                 | F. Parton                  | ..... | ..... |
| Siddhar Bunsu (1)   | Balephonore          | 320   | 70    | G. H. Browne & A. L. Beard                 | E. H. Thompson             | ..... | ..... |
| Siragathi (1)       | Sallebille           | 240   | 210   | B. S. Saldanha                             | B. J. Saldanha             | ..... | ..... |
| Sonchewar Kan (1)   | Tarikere             | 825   | 447   | Mrs. H. Courpala                           | W. R. Courpala             | ..... | ..... |
| Sumpay (1)          | Kalasa               | 342   | 230   | J. McMaster and others                     | J. Elder                   | ..... | ..... |
| Sunsay (1)          | Santavet Birur       | 140   | 60    | Mrs. S. J. Wilson                          | S. J. Wilson               | ..... | ..... |
| Tharibadie Khan (1) | "                    | 310   | 110   | C. H. Godfrey and L. P. Kent               | L. P. Kent                 | ..... | ..... |
| Wager (1)           | Aldur                | 442   | 220   | G. Scott, Skirving and G. L. Delacherols   | O. Scott-Skirving          | ..... | ..... |
| Yellagode (1)       | Koppa                | 100   | 70    | C. H. Godfrey                              | L. P. Kent                 | ..... | ..... |
| Yelli Kodigi (1)    | Aldur                | 230   | 180   | H. W. Hakes & C. H. Browne                 | G. H. Browne               | ..... | ..... |
| Yellandico (1)      | Sallebille           | 390   | 190   | R. H. Elliot                               | G. J. Wachter              | ..... | ..... |
| Agathali (1)        | Hanabalu             | 250   | 180   | Mrs. Sanderson                             | E. M. Playfair             | ..... | ..... |
| Angadi (1)          | Mudigeri             | 195   | 120   | F. M. Playfair                             | J. Aird                    | ..... | ..... |
| Archali (1)         | Hanabalu, Saklasapur | 180   | 160   | Edwin Hunt                                 | H. D. Chaldecott           | ..... | ..... |
| Artherwhally (1)    | Kote                 | 480   | 200   | Brooke Mockett and Executors of Col. Green | S. Sladden                 | ..... | ..... |
| Bailbany (1)        | "                    | 1,157 | 500   | Do.                                        | Thos. H. Roffey            | ..... | ..... |
| Bargemumney (4)     | "                    | 850   | 690   | R. A. and G. Anderson                      | R. A. & G. Anderson        | ..... | ..... |
| Bargal (1)          | "                    | 550   | 350   | R. H. Elliot                               | A. R. Park                 | ..... | ..... |
| Barchinhulla (1)    | Hanabalu             | ..... | ..... | .....                                      | A. Venkata-challum Iyengar | ..... | ..... |

## SOUTH MYSORE.

(1) Coffee.

(4) Cardamom.



## COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—continued.

| Estate.                           | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor.                                      | Manager or Superintendent. | Assistant.            | Agents. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                                   |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                                                  |                            |                       |         |
| Bellacode and Kande-<br>manie (1) | Belagode P. O. ...           | 119      | 65          | Mrs. J. R. M. Brookes & W. Galliffe, W. Galliffe | M. J. Woodbridge           | ...                   | ...     |
| Belladmane (1)                    | Medigiri ...                 | 65       | 37          | Jas. Hunt                                        | J. T. Woods                | E. T. R. Tyers        | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Sakraswante ...              | 670      | 86          | Ernest Lund                                      | A. E. Fremlin              | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Bunkull, Mudigiri ...        | 115      | 115         | Mrs. Arthur Fremlin                              | G. Horne                   | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 183      | 183         | G. Horne                                         | Thos. H. Roffey            | J. Channing           | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Saklasur ...                 | 1,638    | 1,638       | Brooke Mockett                                   | G. W. Simcock              | Pearce                | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 6,000    | 6,000       | J. S. Middleton                                  | Thos. Hunt                 | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Saklasur ...                 | 40       | 40          | Wm. Mackay                                       | Thomson                    | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 175      | 175         | Thomson Bros.                                    | H. P. Chaldecott           | M. S. Briscoe         | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Kenchaman-Hosa-<br>kote ...  | 250      | 250         | Edwin Hunt                                       | P. M. Whittis              | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 240      | 240         | Do.                                              | H. Wilson                  | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 445      | 445         | Mrs. C. C. Sopalais                              | J. A. Harris               | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Chickkanhully, Belur ...     | 174      | 174         | R. J. and J. A. Harris                           | F. M. Hamilton             | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 650      | 650         | John G. and P. M. Hamilton                       | ...                        | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Chickkanhully, Belur ...     | 194      | 194         | E. S. and K. E. Broughton                        | E. S. Broughton            | L. Devitt             | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Saklasur ...                 | 1,540    | 1,540       | J. S. Middleton                                  | J. G. H. Crawford          | E. Rutherford         | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 385      | 385         | Brooke Mockett                                   | Do.                        | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 94       | 94          | R. A. and G. Anderson                            | Ralph Taylor               | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Chickkanhully P. O. ...      | 130      | 130         | G. H. Eicke                                      | Thos. Hunt                 | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Saklasur ...                 | 111      | 111         | C. H. Goffrey                                    | W. Lawder                  | H. de C. Bar-<br>clay | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Medigiri ...                 | 164      | 164         | F. Green                                         | ...                        | ...                   | ...     |
| Bellandmane (1)                   | Chickkanhully, Belur ...     | 600      | 600         | P. and S. Hunt                                   | P. Hunt                    | ...                   | ...     |

|                |                          |       |       |                                                             |                   |                |     |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|
| Honey Vale (1) | Belur P. O. ...          | 387   | 387   | Morgan Bros.                                                | W. Howdie Scott   | Two Natives    | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Koddiupatt P. O. ...     | 260   | 260   | J. P. Hunt                                                  | Campbell P. Hunt  | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 147   | 147   | H. Mann and others                                          | McLaren           | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Chickkanhully ...        | 473   | 473   | R. J. and J. A. Harris                                      | H. G. Harris      | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Belur ...                | 70    | 70    | E. M. Playfair                                              | J. Aird           | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 254   | 254   | Jas. Hunt                                                   | J. Hunt           | J. S. Bayliff  | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 180   | 180   | Edwin Hunt                                                  | H. D. Chaldecott  | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 70    | 70    | H. E. Townsend                                              | H. E. Townsend    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 90    | 90    | H. E. Anderson                                              | H. E. Anderson    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 53    | 53    | Jas. Hunt                                                   | J. T. Woods       | Native         | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 156   | 156   | J. G. Butcher, L. H. Butcher, Miss Butcher and H. J. Durham | J. E. Butcher     | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Chickkanhully, Belur ... | 512   | 512   | Col. M. B. Sanderson, C.I.E.                                | H. J. Durham      | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Saklasur ...             | 1,000 | 1,000 | J. S. Middleton                                             | A. B. Cant        | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 59    | 59    | Geo. W. Gowans                                              | Geo. W. Gowans    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 142   | 142   | E. E. Broughton                                             | H. P. Cobb        | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 283   | 283   | Jas. Hunt                                                   | J. Hunt           | Native         | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 250   | 250   | Edwin Hunt                                                  | Ralph Taylor      | C. F. de Salis | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 95    | 95    | R. A. and G. Anderson                                       | J. Hunt           | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 128   | 128   | Jas. Hunt                                                   | G. H. Eicke       | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 57    | 57    | G. H. Eicke and J. L. Stewart                               | W. L. Crawford    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 673   | 673   | Brooke Mockett and Est. of Col. Green                       | F. Lonsdale Allen | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 900   | 900   | Rev. Prebendary Allen and F. H. Oliver, M.A.                | W. Lawder         | Writer         | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 60    | 60    | W. Lawder                                                   | J. G. Hamilton    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 115   | 115   | J. G. Hamilton                                              | Do.               | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 93    | 93    | Do.                                                         | Lamuel F. Lake    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 219   | 219   | Brooke Mockett and Est. of Col. Green                       | C. K. Pittock     | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 123   | 123   | J. Lee Stewart                                              | J. Lee Stewart    | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 170   | 170   | J. Lee Stewart                                              | J. G. H. Crawford | ...            | ... |
| Honey Vale (1) | Medigiri ...             | 260   | 260   | Brooke Mockett                                              | ...               | ...            | ... |

(1) Coffee.

(4) Cardamom.

| Estate.                          | Post Town or Postal Address. | Acreage. |             | Proprietor.                   | Manager or Superintendent. | Assistant.                       | Agents. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                                  |                              | Total.   | Cultivated. |                               |                            |                                  |         |
| Unagode (4)                      | Sallepattu                   | 160      | 25          | Thos. Hunt and J. Aird        | Thos. Hunt and J. Aird     |                                  |         |
| Waligay (1) (4)                  | Hancheln                     | 51       | 50          | E. O. Foster                  | G. O. Foster               |                                  |         |
| Waryally and Utel-Sallepattu (1) |                              | 450      | 400         | Brooke Mockett                | C. Lake and L. A. Roffey   |                                  |         |
| <b>CENTRAL TRAVANCORE.</b>       |                              |          |             |                               |                            |                                  |         |
| CENTRAL TRAVANCORE.              |                              |          |             |                               |                            |                                  |         |
| Arnakol (3)                      | Pearmad                      | 520      | 250         | G. L. Acworth                 | H. S. Holder               |                                  |         |
| Repe (3)                         | "                            | 555      | 155         | S. M. Dighton and H. Deane    | R. W. Cole                 | W. Williams                      |         |
| Mad Mullai (1) (3)               | "                            | 185      | 155         | Do.                           | Do.                        |                                  |         |
| Stagbrook (3)                    | "                            | 250      | 250         | Do.                           | Do.                        |                                  |         |
| Fairfield (3) (4)                | "                            | 550      | 250         | V. B. W. Wilbraham            | V. B. W. Wilbraham         | L. M. Crawhall                   |         |
| CHANGASACHERRY.                  |                              |          |             |                               |                            |                                  |         |
| MUNNAR.                          |                              |          |             |                               |                            |                                  |         |
| son Val                          | "                            | 155      | ...         | R. S. Inray & R. W. Courtenay | H. Arnold                  |                                  |         |
| Travancore Tea Company           | "                            | 300      | 300         | Mrs. H. Munro                 | Mrs. H. Munro              | R. M. Courtenay and L. G. Knight |         |
| 653                              | "                            | 580      | 580         | Travancore Tea Company        | R. S. Inray                |                                  |         |
| Bridestow (1) (3)                | "                            | 527      | 380         | H. W. Baker                   | H. W. Baker                |                                  |         |
| Canady Goody (3)                 | "                            | 800      | 34          | R. H. Goldie                  | R. H. Goldie               |                                  |         |
| Glumary (3)                      | "                            | 853      | 306         | F. R. & J. A. Watson, Austin  | B. Laurie                  |                                  |         |
| Gravelly (1) (3)                 | "                            | 264      | 07          | Travancore Tea Company        | F. Bisset                  | K. A. Burne                      |         |
| Kollamum (3)                     | "                            | 840      | 206         | Do.                           | R. S. Inray                | H. Blandford                     |         |

|                                                  |                        |       |     |                                           |                        |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Kudavakarnum (1) (2) (3)                         | "                      | 1,008 | 613 | Southern India Tea Company                | F. M. Parker           | Do.             |  |
| Ladrum (3)                                       | "                      | 500   | 150 | W. Graham                                 | W. Graham              |                 |  |
| Mount (1) (3)                                    | "                      | 275   | 148 | Travancore Tea Company                    | J. Wood                | J. Oros         |  |
| Payararn (1)                                     | "                      | 560   | 150 | H. Goldie                                 | R. H. Goldie           |                 |  |
| Penduram (1) (3)                                 | "                      | 284   | 254 | F. M. Parker                              | F. M. Parker           |                 |  |
| Peryat                                           | "                      | 560   | ... | Travancore Tea Company                    | R. S. Inray            | A. E. Yeale     |  |
| Ranecol                                          | "                      | 770   | 425 | L. W. Crawhall                            | R. W. Crawhall         |                 |  |
| Two-ford (1) (3)                                 | "                      | 81    | 78  | Mrs. F. A. Baker                          | H. W. Baker            | C. N. Grimshaw  |  |
| Wachpindy (1) (3)                                | "                      | ...   | ... | R. H. Goldie                              | R. H. Goldie           | Do.             |  |
| Westerton                                        | "                      | ...   | ... | F. and B. Lawrie                          | W. H. Leahy            |                 |  |
| Westbedding (3)                                  | "                      | 653   | 248 | Travancore Tea Company                    |                        |                 |  |
| <b>KANAN DEVAN HILLS.</b>                        |                        |       |     |                                           |                        |                 |  |
| Anelund (2) (3)                                  | Munnar, S. India.      | 577   | 512 | Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.   | C. Burn Murdoch        | A. E. Pritchard |  |
| Chittavari (2) (3)                               | Bodinaikanur           | 125   | 125 | Do.                                       | H. S. Bisset           |                 |  |
| Chokanad (1) (3)                                 | Munnar via Uda-malpet  | 597   | 597 | Do.                                       | A. C. Williams         | Alex. Gray      |  |
| Crang Lamont (1)                                 | Bodinaikanur           | 70    | 60  | Mrs. Lamont & Mrs. Tollemache, John Payne |                        |                 |  |
| Curriscolum (2) (3)                              | "                      | 75    | 75  | Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.   | F. D. Little           |                 |  |
| Devikulam (2)                                    | Devikulam              | 805   | 15  | Devikulam Estate Company, Ltd.            | W. D. Martin           |                 |  |
| Goodaralle (3)                                   | "                      | 340   | 192 | E. R. & R. L. Kindersley and Lord Horrell | T. W. Schmidt          |                 |  |
| Gundin Malay (1) (3)                             | Munnar                 | 829   | 647 | Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.   | W. O. Milne            | T. R. Mathew    |  |
| Kamianallay (3)                                  | Munnar, S. India.      | 303   | 303 | Do.                                       | H. E. Tollemache       | son             |  |
| Kedagunidi (1)                                   | Talliar via Uda-malpet | 300   | 167 | Messrs. Milligan and Turner               | A. W. John             |                 |  |
| Kolamankai (1) (3)                               | Devikulam              | 250   | 96  | Baron J. von Rosenberg and W. Fleming.    | Baron J. von Rosenberg |                 |  |
| Lockhart (1) (2) (3)                             | "                      | 720   | 420 | Baron J. von Rosenberg and R. Hedger      | R. Hedger              | H. Armstrong    |  |
| Okham (1)                                        | Talliar via Uda-malpet | 140   | 140 | Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd.   | E. E. Williams         |                 |  |
| Pe (1) (3)                                       | Munnar                 | 574   | 574 | Do.                                       | F. J. Graham           | C. Young        |  |
| Pe (2) (3)                                       | Devikulam              | 413   | 146 | Baron J. von Rosenberg                    | Baron J. von Rosenberg |                 |  |
| (1) Coffee. (2) Cinchona. (3) Tea. (4) Cardamom. |                        |       |     |                                           |                        |                 |  |

## COFFEE, CINCHONA, TEA AND CARDAMOM ESTATES—continued.

| Estate.                | Post Town or Postal Address. | Average. |                  | Proprietor or Lessee.                   | Manager or Super-Intendent.                | Assistant.                                           | Agents. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                        |                              | Total.   | Culti-<br>vated. |                                         |                                            |                                                      |         |
| Munnar (1) (3)         | Munnar                       | 559      | 529              | Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd. | J. Hamilton-Hunter, J. French, A. H. Sharp | G. H. Danvers, J. French, E. Hawkins, J. Richardson. | .....   |
| Nadai (3)              | "                            | 453      | 353              | Do.                                     | A. H. Sharp                                | E. Hawkins, J. Richardson.                           | .....   |
| Naimudi (1) (2) (3)    | "                            | 535      | 535              | Do.                                     | A. H. Sharp                                | E. Hawkins, J. Richardson.                           | .....   |
| Nallathane (1) (2) (3) | "                            | 633      | 633              | Do.                                     | A. H. Sharp                                | E. Hawkins, J. Richardson.                           | .....   |
| N.S.L.P. & A.S. Ltd.   | "                            | 15,000   | 450              | Do.                                     | F. Martin                                  | J. F. Martin and C. Bell.                            | .....   |
| Nyamabed (6)           | Devikulam                    | 545      | 545              | Do.                                     | G. N. Thomson                              | J. F. Martin and C. Bell.                            | .....   |
| Periakul (1)           | "                            | 619      | 619              | Do.                                     | R. F. Russell                              | J. G. Ballan-lyne                                    | .....   |
| Periavaram (3)         | Munnar                       | 532      | 532              | Do.                                     | J. J. Murphy                               | T. C. Forbes                                         | .....   |
| Puivassal (1)          | "                            | 300      | 300              | Do.                                     | E. Hasley                                  | T. C. Forbes                                         | .....   |
| Sevensallay (3)        | "                            | 667      | 637              | Do.                                     | A. J. Fox                                  | .....                                                | .....   |
| Sholamallai (3)        | "                            | 139      | 139              | Do.                                     | W. R. G. Hickey                            | .....                                                | .....   |
| Sothapara (2) (3)      | Devikulam                    | 446      | 446              | Do.                                     | Do.                                        | .....                                                | .....   |
| Starogrove (2)         | "                            | 87       | 87               | Do.                                     | C. H. Williams                             | W. M. Knight                                         | .....   |
| Srinivasale (3)        | Talliar via Uda-<br>malpet   | 311      | 429              | H. M. Knight                            | Do.                                        | .....                                                | .....   |
| Talliar (1)            | Talliar via Uda-<br>malpet   | 920      | 920              | Devikulam Estate Company, Ltd.          | John Payne                                 | .....                                                | .....   |
| Yagavarni (3)          | Talliar via Uda-<br>malpet   | 225      | 225              | Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd. | E. E. Williams                             | P. B. Hight                                          | .....   |
| Yellapathi (3)         | Bodinayakanur                | 463      | 173              | Do.                                     | H. S. Buiset                               | .....                                                | .....   |

## PEERMAAD HILLS—TRAVANCORE.

|                  |       |     |       |                  |                    |       |                           |
|------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Ashley (1) (3)   | ..... | 233 | 195   | Mrs. Munro       | .....              | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Arunkal (3)      | ..... | 577 | 155   | G. L. Acworth    | H. S. Holder       | ..... | Do.                       |
| Bison Valley (3) | ..... | 211 | 114   | Mrs. J. D. Munro | H. W. Oarr         | ..... | Cameron, Chisholm and Co. |
| Blaisquhan       | ..... | 337 | ..... | W. F. Biscoe     | .....              | ..... | .....                     |
| Bon Ami (3)      | ..... | 888 | 607   | J. Darragh       | R. Inray           | ..... | .....                     |
| Bridelowe        | ..... | 200 | ..... | H. W. Baker      | W. H. Baker        | ..... | .....                     |
| Brighton         | ..... | 800 | ..... | J. Darragh       | Rev. Fr. Segretain | ..... | .....                     |

|                        |       |       |       |                                        |                    |       |                           |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Cadookanur             | ..... | 225   | ..... | J. Darragh                             | .....              | ..... | Darragh, Small & Co.      |
| Chennara (1) (3)       | ..... | 908   | 603   | J. Darragh                             | Rev. Fr. Segretain | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Wallardi (1) (3)       | ..... | 500   | 180   | Hen. V. B. Williamson                  | L. W. T. Crawhall  | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Fairfield (3)          | ..... | 150   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | F. G. Richardson   | ..... | J. Grieve & Co.           |
| Groat                  | ..... | 851   | 481   | J. Taylor Noble                        | Buxton Laurie      | ..... | .....                     |
| Glenary (3)            | ..... | 220   | 39    | J. Burrows                             | Lance              | ..... | Peirce, Leslie & Co.      |
| Glenary (3)            | ..... | 260   | ..... | Peermaad Coffee Company, Ltd.          | J. D. Munro        | ..... | .....                     |
| Mill End               | ..... | 371   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | F. G. Richardson   | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Illyms Shaddy          | ..... | 25    | ..... | Southern India Tea Estate Com-<br>pany | J. E. G. Pigott    | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Jeji Kada group        | ..... | 1,300 | 386   | F. G. Richardson                       | F. G. Richardson   | ..... | Cameron, Chisholm and Co. |
| Kadruva Kanum (3)      | ..... | 25    | ..... | H. Crawford                            | J. E. G. Pigott    | ..... | Darragh, Small & Co.      |
| Kadoowa Paddy          | ..... | 430   | 226   | Natives                                | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Karrady Gedy (3)       | ..... | 950   | 460   | C. J. Malby and W. F. Biscoe           | Blandford          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Koli Kanum (3)         | ..... | 560   | 180   | Mrs. Egan                              | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Ladrum (3)             | ..... | 560   | ..... | J. Darragh                             | J. Inray           | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Mary Anne              | ..... | 150   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Maryland               | ..... | 392   | 287   | Mrs. Egan                              | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Mount (1) (3)          | ..... | 517   | 200   | J. Darragh                             | J. Inray           | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Munan Creek            | ..... | 275   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Munjallulla (3)        | ..... | 25    | ..... | F. M. Parker                           | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Newland                | ..... | 334   | 150   | F. G. Richardson                       | Do.                | ..... | Cameron, Chisholm and Co. |
| Nulla Thury            | ..... | 1,061 | 598   | M. D. Queros                           | Do.                | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Pay Kanum (1)          | ..... | 312   | 255   | W. Graham                              | Do.                | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Pambanar group (1) (3) | ..... | 59    | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Do.                | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Penchabur (1) (3)      | ..... | 364   | ..... | W. Graham                              | Do.                | ..... | Cameron, Chisholm and Co. |
| Pillaiy Kanum          | ..... | 364   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Do.                | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Pulak                  | ..... | 364   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Do.                | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 360   | 40    | F. G. Richardson                       | Do.                | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 50    | ..... | S. M. Dighton                          | R. W. Cole         | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 750   | 600   | J. Darragh                             | H. W. Baker        | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 923   | 420   | Mrs. Baker                             | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 770   | 385   | F. G. Richardson                       | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 523   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |
| Shapara                | ..... | 260   | ..... | F. G. Richardson                       | Abandoned          | ..... | Aspinwall & Co.           |

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.



## RULES FOR CALLING IN MADRAS.

## RESIDENTS IN MADRAS.

Aranjo, Rev. J. B., Curator of the S. Thome Cathedral, St. Thome.  
 Arbuthnot, Capt. G. H., Commandant, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, Nungumbankum.  
 Arbuthnot, W. R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "The Monastery," Tey-  
 nampet.  
 Archibald, E. St. C., Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, Disney's Gardens, Orme's Road,  
 Kilpauk.  
 Ardesair Pranjee Bhargava, Partner, Firm of Pranjee Pestonji Bhargava, Mount Road.  
 Arnold, Miss A. M. C., Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Jarrett's  
 Gardens, Casamajor's Road, Egmore.  
 Arnold, I., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.  
 Arumainayagam, Rev. G., B.A., Head Master, S. P. G. High School, 11, Hunter's Road,  
 Vepery.  
 Arandel, Hon. Mr. A. T., B.A., I.C.S., 2nd Member of Council, Adyar.  
 Atkinson, J. R., Attorney-at-Law, Assistant Registrar and Commissioner, Original Side,  
 High Court, 4, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.  
 Atkinson, J. N., I.C.S., Collector of Sea Customs, Protector of Emigrants, Superintendent  
 of Stamps and Stationery, and Chairman, Harbour Trust Board, Monteith House,  
 Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.  
 Austin, J., Merchant, Agent and Principal, Firm of Messrs. Austin & Co., Errabauloo  
 Chetty Street, Black Town.  
 Aves, Comdr. W. R. L. M., Deputy Port Conservator and Deputy Shipping Master, Old  
 High Court Buildings, Black Town.

## B.

Bacon, J. D., B.A., Deputy Examiner and Superintendent, Central Branch, Office of  
 Controller of Military Accounts, "Erindale," Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.  
 Bacon, H., Pensioned Government Servant, "Erindale," Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.  
 Bacon, C. T., 1st Grade Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Church Road, Vepery.  
 Badcock, C. F., L.D.S., Professor of Dental Surgery, Medical College, Casamajor's Road,  
 Egmore.  
 Baddeley, H. D., Agent for Government Consignments, Government Surveyor, Personal  
 Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer, and Registrar of Shipping, Pantheon Road,  
 Egmore.  
 Bailey, J. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Vepery.  
 Bain, W. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises, 21,  
 North Beach Road.  
 Bakewell, J. H., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Registrar, High Court, Original Side,  
 "Somerford," Adyar.  
 Balamakunda Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Kapaleswami East Mada Street,  
 Mylapore.  
 Balasundara Mudaliar, T., Acting Tamil Translator to Government, 94, Anna Pillai Street,  
 Black Town.  
 Balasundara, S., B.A., Manager and Assistant, Office of Sanitary Commissioner for Madras,  
 46, Arumachelle Nall Road, Chintadripett.  
 Balveya Nayudu, S. V., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 1, Swami Pillai Street,  
 Triplicane.  
 Balfoar, J., Superintendent, Madras Industrial School, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.  
 Ballgatyne, H., District Inspector of Police and Governor, Government Workhouse,  
 24, Main Road, Royapuram.  
 Bamford, R. G., M. E. Mech. E., Chief Draughtsman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway  
 Company, Siruvallur, Perambore.  
 Bannerman, Major W. B., M.D., B.Sc., I.M.S., Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy  
 Sanitary Commissioner, Harrington Road, Chetpat.  
 Barclay, Ernest, Government Solicitor, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David  
 (Solicitors and Notaries), Adyar.  
 Barclow, G., M.A., Editor, *Madras Times*, Hall's Road, Egmore.  
 Barnes, E., Manager, Firm of Lawrence and Mayo, Ophthalmic Opticians, 16, Mount  
 Road.  
 Barker, J. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, White's Road, Royapettah.  
 Barren, A. J. D., Lithographer, Zincographer and School Map Publisher, "Alberta  
 Lodge," Custian Beach Street, St. Thome.  
 Barros, Right Rev. Dom Antonio Jose de Sousa, Bishop of Mylapore, St. Thome,  
 Mylapore.  
 Bay, Asst. Surg. W. D., Manager, Medical Stores, Madras Command, Cook's Road,  
 Perambore.  
 Bay, W. P., Spinning Master, Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Perambore.  
 Bay, L. G., General Foreman, Public Works Workshops and Stores, Beach Road, Roy-  
 apettah.  
 Bay, Goods Agent, Madras Railway Company, 8, Whannell's Road, Egmore.  
 Bay, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Branch Elphinstone Hotel,  
 Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Baoboo, Rev. R. M., Superintendent of Girls' Schools, and Evangelistic Work, Free  
 Church of Scotland Mission, 7, Second Line Beach, Black Town.  
 Bazely, Rev. C. N., Incumbent of Perambur, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur,  
 Perambore.  
 Boardwell, W. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co.,  
 Bentincks Buildings, First Line Beach.  
 Beattie, J. F., Assistant Accountant, Mercantile Bank of India Ltd., Nungumbankum.  
 Beauchamp, H. K., Editor, *Madras Mail*, Egmore Gardens, Commander-in-Chief's Road,  
 Egmore.  
 Beeson, W. A., Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Madhavaram.  
 Bell, W. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Bedford  
 House, Kilpauk.  
 Bell, Captain C. T., B.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Poonamallee Road.  
 Bennett, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Monteith Road, Egmore.  
 Bennett, F. D., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.  
 Bennett, A. J., Operator, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.,  
 Phillip's Street, Black Town.  
 Bennett, H. D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.  
 Benson, Hon. Mr. Justice R. S., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge of the High  
 Court of Judicature, Nungumbankum.  
 Benson, C., M.B.A.C., Deputy Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Madras Club.  
 Berlie, H. C., Honorary Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., attached to Chief Engineer's Office,  
 "Whaley," Kelly's Road, Kilpauk.  
 Bernarl, E. T., B.A., 1st Grade Clerk, Ordnance Branch, Ordnance and Army Clothing  
 Accounts' Office, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.  
 Bernard, H. B., First Assistant Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Kelly's Street,  
 Vepery.  
 Bernard, J. C., Manager, Office of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., P.W.D.  
 Irrigation Branch, Parricks Street, Chintadripett.  
 Bernard, Miss H. W., Assistant Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses,  
 Kelly's Street, Vepery.  
 Betts, G., Carriage Examiner, Madras Railway Company, 74, High Road, Pursewalkum.  
 Bhakya Mudaliar, B. A., Assistant Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, College of  
 Engineering, 93, Church East Road, Royapuram.  
 Bhaskaran Aiyangar, Hon. Mr. V., B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, High Court Vakil, and  
 Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations,  
 Mylapore.  
 Bhaskara Menon, M., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Mylapore.  
 Bicknell, H. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Vepery.  
 Biggs, T. H., I.C.S., Officiating Accountant-General, and Commissioner of the Department  
 of State Paper Currency, Sherman's Gardens, Nungumbankum.  
 Bilderback, J. B., M.A., Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, High Road,  
 Nungumbankum.  
 Bilgiri Iyengar, S., Attorney-at-Law, "Castle Kernan," South Beach.  
 Bins, H. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Premises, Mount Road.  
 Birch, H., Assistant Traffic Manager, South Indian Railway, Railway House, Poonamallee  
 Road, Egmore.  
 Bird, F. D., Deputy Collector and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery,  
 College Road, Nungumbankum.  
 Bischoff, Dr. Louis J., American Dentist, Buckingham Hotel, Royapettah.  
 Bisness Nath Chandik, Proprietor, Firm of Saligram Ganes Das, "Kamala Villas," 34,  
 Audiappa Naick Street, Black Town.  
 Billinghurst, E., Engineering Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr and Sons, Office Premises,  
 Mount Road.  
 Black, H. S., Assistant Accountant, Agra Bank, Limited, Monteith Road, Egmore.  
 Black, R. J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., I. and R. Austro-Hungarian Consul,  
 Madras Club.  
 Black, G. W., Superintendent, Public Debt Office, "Ormes," Disney's Gardens,  
 Orme's Road, Kilpauk.  
 Blake, A., Chief Clerk, Agent and Manager's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur,  
 Perambore.  
 Bligh, P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Simpson & Co., 1201, Mount Road.  
 Blohm, G. R., Overseer of Carpenters, Gun Carriage Factory, Ritherdon Road,  
 Egmore.  
 Bock, W., Chief Engineer, Buckingham Mills Company, Ltd., Perambore.  
 Boddam, Hon. Mr. Justice H. T., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the High Court of Judicature,  
 Dunmore House, The Lax.  
 Bond, H. M., Sub-Engineer, Buckingham Canal Division, High Road, St. Thome.  
 Booth, Sub-Conductor, A. S., Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.  
 Bourne, A. G., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology, Presidency College, and Prof  
 General Biology, Medical College, Adyar.  
 Bourne, J. M., Engineer-in-charge of Terminal Works, Madras Railway  
 Royapettah.



Bower, J., Presidency Postmaster, Government Post Office Premises, First Line Beach.  
 Bowie, J. W., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 6, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.  
 Bowie, E. A., "Millie Lodge," Kennett's Lane, Egmore.  
 Boyton, E. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, "Sea View Cottage," St. Thomé.  
 Bradbury, R. B., District Inspector of Police, Mount Road, Padayankum.  
 Brander, Mrs. I., Inspector of Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, Jarrett's Gardens, Casamajor's Road, Egmore.  
 Branson, F. G. R., Solicitor, Firm of Messrs. Branson and Branson, 82, Mount Road, Teynampet.  
 Bredin, T. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises, 21, North Beach Road.  
 Breeden, Rev. E. J., Minister, Wesleyan Methodist Church, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.  
 Bremer, A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs attached to Central Telegraph Office, Office Buildings, First Line Beach.  
 Bremner, D. S., Chief Reporter, *Madras Mail*, Pantheon Road, Egmore.  
 Brightwell, H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors and Notaries), Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.  
 Brinkmann, F., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Schonlank, Engel & Co., 9, McLean Street, Black Town.  
 Brown, J. M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.  
 Brown, J., Proprietor, Madras Photographic Stores, Royapettah.  
 Brown, K., Bar-at-Law, Law Reporter "The Mansion," Nungunbaukum.  
 Brown, W. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Cigar Factory, Guindy.  
 Browne, Lt.-Col. W. R., M.D., I.M.S., Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical College and Senior Medical Officer, General Hospital, "Pycroft's Gardens," Anderson Road, Nungunbaukum.  
 Browning, Major W. B., M.D., I.M.S., Surgeon to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Cherauk.  
 Branton, J. G., Head Clerk, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., Black Town.  
 Buckley, L. E., I. C. S., Revenue Commissioner, Adyar.  
 Banyar, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., "Hope Villa," Madhavaram.  
 Burnett, Rev. E. P., M.A., Senior Chaplain, St. Mark's Church, Black Town.  
 Burgess, Lt.-Col. F. F. E., I.S.C., Pay Examiner, Adyar.  
 Burr, F., Architect, Builder, &c., "Cotton Close," High Road, Purasawalkum.  
 Butterfield, H. H. D., Head Accountant and Superintendent, Guaranteed Railway Accounts' Office, "Dobbin Hall," High Road, Vepery.

## C.

Calder, J. G., Assistant to the Consulting Engineer for Railways and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Church Road, Vepery.  
 Calder, J. D. L., Honorary Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, S. P. G. Building, Church Road, Vepery.  
 Callaghan, H. W., Head Master, Civil Orphan Asylum, Premises, Egmore.  
 Camani, Sergt.-Major C. W., Madras Volunteer Guards, "Guards' Club," High Road, Vepery.  
 Cameron, D. M., Engineering Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Office Premises, Mount Road.  
 Campbell, Capt. W. MacL., Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Guindy.  
 Campbell, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Teynampet.  
 Cardozo, H. O'G., C.I.E., Superintendent, Madras Survey, Adyar.  
 Carr, Miss F. E., Superintendent, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Premises, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.  
 Carroll, T. S., Sergeant to the Postmaster-General, Egmore.  
 Carruthers, Lt.-Col. S., Medical Storekeeper to Government, Madras Command, Pantheon Road, Egmore.  
 Carruthers, W. B., & Co., Cashamajor's Road, Egmore.  
 Carvalho, F. J., B., Assistant, Accountant-General's Office, 7, Sankararama Street, I.  
 Case, A. F., Assistant, & Co. Limited, High Road, St. Thomé.  
 Casavali Mudaliar, C., Proprietor, & Co. Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.  
 Cathiravin Pillay, P. V., Assistant, of P. Venkatachellum, "Venka House," Anderson Street, Black Town.  
 Cav. Del Tado, Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Del Tado & Co., "St. Thomé Ville" St. Thomé.  
 Chabrian, C. E., O.C., Manager, Firm of Messrs. W. H. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, Peter's Road, Royapettah.  
 Chandra, G. A., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., 231, Anderson Street, Black Town.  
 Chandra, Operator, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd., Joseph Street, Black Town.

| Page.                       | Page.                       | Page.                        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sharp, Rev A A 919,925,954, | Simpson, Brig.-Genl. G 140, | Smith, R P 1161              |
| 996,1137,1139,1154          | 953                         | Smith, Rev E G 1004          |
| Sharp, Major E J 953        | Simpson, C B 781,790,1110,  | Smith, T E 809               |
| Sharpe, W S 383             | 1142                        | Smith, Rev G H 961,1162      |
| Sharrock, Rev J A 961,1001, | Simpson, C S 149            | Smith, M F C 288             |
| 1162                        | Simpson, Miss M 1117        | Smith, Condr. C 258          |
| Shaw, W S 791               | Simpson, J W 277            | Smith, C Michie 145,1049,    |
| Shaw, J E 787,963           | Simpson, W M 836            | 1051,1052,1110,1135,1136,    |
| Shaw, J W 792               | Simpson, Rev W B 970        | 1137,1142,1167               |
| Shaw, W C 787               | Simpson, A K 712            | Smith, G 985,1143            |
| Shaw, Rev F E N 1007        | Simpson, M G 388            | Smith, J G 664,1137,1142,    |
| Shaw, Rev F 986,991         | Simpson, R 792              | 1143                         |
| Shawe, C B 275              | Simpson, J 791              | Smith, C J 262               |
| Shelford, E J 792,895       | Simpson, J F 1105           | Smith, W E 658,1162          |
| Shelford, Mrs. E J 1138     | Simson, C W 140             | Smith, H W 387,388           |
| Shelley, Capt. A D G 256,   | Sinclair, O H 790           | Smith, W H 390               |
| 893                         | Sinclair, C S B 953         | Smith, C A 251               |
| Shepherd, Hon. Mr. Justice  | Sinclair, Mrs. E J 1138     | Smith, G B 999               |
| H H 143,658,663,1049,       | Singara Aiyangar, M O 260   | Smith, F F 836,963           |
| 1051,1052,1110,1124,        | Singara Mudaliar, T 568     | Smith, W 919                 |
| 1187,1193,1142,1168         | Singaravolu Mudaliar,       | Smith, W C 814               |
| Shepherd, Mrs. 1155         | P 1171                      | Smith, J G 143,658,1106      |
| Shepherd, Rev. R D 961      | Singaravolu Pillai, P S 226 | Smith, J 1162                |
| Sheridan, P 363             | Singaravolu Mudaliar,       | Smith, C S 389               |
| Sheridan, Sergt. R S 261    | S P 1128                    | Smith, W D 568               |
| Sherman, C M 276,277        | Singaram Modelly S 712      | Smith, Capt J H 717          |
| Sherman, H C 276,277        | Singarachariar, M A 787,    | Smith, E W 277               |
| Sherman, Asst. Surg H M.    | 1122,1157                   | Smithers, J J 718            |
| 639                         | Singer, Rev O 970,1008      | Smyth, T W S 252,265         |
| Sherman, C B B 1256         | Singra Chari, P K 668       | Smyth, Maj. J. I M S 685,    |
| Sherman, C B 953            | Sinnett, A P 1139           | 1049,1052                    |
| Shevari Nader, Rev S 923    | Sita Rao Pantulu, P 224     | Soares, W E 364              |
| Shields, I M 805            | Sitaramayya, P 226          | Soares, Rev J 970            |
| Shields, J C 388            | Sitarana Aiyar, K 260       | Solomon, Rev G 975           |
| Shipley, R H 132,717,953,   | Sivagnana Mudaliar, P       | Solomon, D 808               |
| 1162                        | M 568,608,1142              | Solomon, Rev S 981           |
| Shipman, E 147              | Sivagnana Mudic. S. 259     | Solomon, Rev A 984,1008      |
| Shoobridge, J O 586         | Sivagnanara Pillai, T N 280 | Solomon, Rev V 969,984       |
| Short, J W Mc L. 792        | Sivaguru Mudaliar, S 716    | Somasundara Sastri, Diwan    |
| Short, J 666,838,921,962    | Sivagurunatha Chettyar,     | Bahadur C 218                |
| Short, G R 791              | S 670                       | Somasundara Sastri, N        |
| Short, J H 1162             | Sivarama Aiyar, K A 670     | S 226                        |
| Shrewsbury, Rev J S W       | Sivasankara Mudaliyar,      | Somasundara Moodelliar,      |
| 985,1001                    | A 1105                      | K 964                        |
| Shabrick, R L 712           | Sivasamba Aiyar R 1125      | Somasundaram Pillay,         |
| Shanker, C T 919            | Sivarama Aiyar, P 224       | N A V 670                    |
| Shanker, Miss O 1112        | Sivarama Aiyar, B 668       | Soobaraya Chettyar, C 141    |
| Shanker, Asst. Surg. E L    | Sivarama Aiyar, K V 145     | Somasundara Aiyar, N 1111    |
| 639                         | Sivaswami Aiyar, P S 668,   | Somayajulu Sastri, N 661     |
| Shibthorpe, Maj.-Genl.      | 1050,1052,1106              | Somers-Eve, J F 252,262      |
| C L, M. S. 160,1049,1051,   | Skeen, H 142                | Somiah, Catechist S 975      |
| 1052,1124,1136,1155,1161    | Skinner, Rev W 977,1050,    | Soobramaniam Pillay, P       |
| Sidheswara Datta 890        | 1061,1110                   | V 1170                       |
| Sidney, T S 666             | Slater Rev T E 9-6,991      | Soobroya Moodelly, T 833     |
| Sikemeier, Rev W 983,999,   | Slator, J 713,1154          | Soobroya Moodelliar, C 1165  |
| Sim, H A 137,172,717        | Slight, A M 196,717,1195    | Soobraralu Reddiyar, A 670   |
| Sim, R A 148                | Slococok, F S A 202,717     | Soobaraya Naicker, P 141     |
| Simeon, Rev P G 964         | Small, Miss G 1116          | Soobramanya Iyer, N 146,     |
| Simeon, Rev S S 964,1006    | Small, Miss J B 267         | 1255                         |
| Simon, Rev S B 968          | Smart, Col. A W 250,        | Soondaramiah Pantulu,        |
| Simon, Rev B 975            | 264,1049,1052               | K 148                        |
| Simon, C T 790              | Smith, Condr. H M 144       | Soobramiah Chetti, V 1141    |
| Simon, D 1144               | Smith, A 390                | Soper, Rev W H 987,991       |
| Simon, T W 790              | Smith, B C 216              | Sorabjee Eduljee 814         |
| Simon, G 977                | Smith, C 1143               | Sorabji Curseltji Sett 804   |
| Simon, A T 790              | Smith, C E 710,711          | Souden, M C 1130             |
| Simon, Catechist S 979      | Smith, E A 222              | Soundararaja Aiyangar, S 224 |
| Simpson, Capt. D. I M S     | Smith, W F 1141             | Souri, Rev K J 972,1008      |
| 636,712                     | Smith, G B 1165             | Sour, Rev. P 972             |
| Simpson, J M 718            | Smith, Condr. B E 146       | Southam, Lieut. T 146        |
| Simpson, Miss F 1116        | Smith, Miss A M 967         | Sowden, C 792,999,1113,1136, |
| Simpson, Miss H 1116        | Smith, Miss L M 1162        | 1164                         |
| Simpson, H J 275            | Smith, Miss M 1169          | Sowden, Mrs 1138             |
|                             | Smith, Asst.-Surg. A F 639  | Sowens, Rev J 999            |





|               |          |             |     |               |          |             |     |               |     |               |           |             |     |                |      |             |     |                        |         |                            |          |             |                          |               |     |               |     |                 |     |               |     |                 |     |               |     |                   |     |             |                     |                             |     |                 |                 |                        |          |            |     |                |                     |              |         |                                |         |                 |         |             |     |                |     |         |      |            |         |               |              |                 |                               |                     |     |              |     |                     |     |                  |              |             |     |                       |     |                   |     |            |     |           |     |            |         |                            |      |                     |     |                       |      |                          |     |                    |      |                      |     |                      |      |                    |     |                     |     |              |     |                            |     |                      |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |     |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----|----------------|------|-------------|-----|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------|------|------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Thomas, Rev P | 979,1006 | Thomas, J G | 664 | Thomas, Rev B | 968,1005 | Thomas, P B | 709 | Thomas, Rev C | 965 | Thomas, Rev M | 1001,1002 | Thomas, M J | 300 | Thomas, Dr W F | 1162 | Thomas, I C | 387 | Thomas, Major W F, I M | 694,712 | Thompson, Major C M, I M S | 635,1155 | Thompson, J | 164,248,249,274,717,1142 | Thompson, M A | 888 | Thompson, H J | 833 | Thompson, Rev A | 963 | Thompson, R A | 671 | Thompson, R J A | 377 | Thompson, G W | 244 | Thompson, Rev E W | 950 | Thompson, A | 168,210,659,660,717 | Thompson, Asst. Surg. W G J | 640 | Thomson, Hon. J | 157,132,150,162 | Thomson, Maj. H, I M S | 635,1256 | Thomson, E | 663 | Thornburn, W M | 155,658,659,717,953 | Thornburn, G | 717,953 | Thornhill, Lt.-Col. W H, I M S | 634,712 | Thornson, E L E | 202,717 | Thorpe, H W | 237 | Thorp, Rev W H | 986 | Thoy, C | 1162 | Thurmer, G | 140,791 | Thursday, M M | 277,919,1145 | Thurston, Dr. E | 1049,1052,1130,1135,1142,1163 | Thyagaraja Aiyar, S | 656 | Tillard, R P | 277 | Tillari, Comdr. F N | 807 | Tispany, Rev J S | 987,991,1004 | Tium, Rev J | 985 | Tiruma Krishna Rao, H | 670 | Tirumoke, Rev J T | 985 | Timothy, B | 978 | Tinson, L | 767 | Tiruman, H | 241,242 | Tirumala Kolundu Pillai, A | 1123 | Tirumalai Pillai, M | 228 | Tirumala Bow Naidu, T | 1123 | Tirumalaiswami Chetty, S | 668 | Tirumalachariar, M | 1141 | Tirumalayya Naidu, C | 668 | Tirumalayya Naidu, P | 1165 | Tirumalayya, Rev D | 975 | Tirumana Chari, M A | 658 | Treninger, J | 386 | Tiruvengadaswami Pillai, T | 660 | Tiruvanta Chariar, S | 714 | Tiruvankatchari, C | 150 | Tiruvankata Chari, C B | 668 | Tiruvankata Chari, S | 714 |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----|----------------|------|-------------|-----|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------|------|------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|

|                      |     |                |                 |              |      |              |         |                |     |               |     |                   |      |             |         |                |               |              |     |              |     |              |         |                     |     |              |     |            |     |                |             |              |     |            |     |              |          |                         |     |                         |     |             |      |               |      |                  |      |              |         |             |     |                   |         |             |     |                |     |                 |      |          |         |                     |     |                         |     |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------------|------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------|------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Tocque, Comdr. C H S | 806 | Todhunter, C G | 132,138,274,717 | Tonlison J J | 1257 | Tonkins, H G | 137,370 | Tonassini, A P | 805 | Tonsaint, J F | 815 | Tonsaint, Rev T R | 1007 | Towara, G L | 387,588 | Tracy, Rev J E | 979,1001,1006 | Tralish, C W | 239 | Tranfield, T | 832 | Travers, C H | 710,953 | Travers-Drajes, G F | 655 | Tranher, W J | 790 | Travers, E | 896 | Travers, J H A | 149,164,717 | Travers, S W | 278 | Trimble, J | 791 | Trotter, W A | 145,1123 | Truter, Asst. Surg. A W | 640 | Trutwein, Asst. Surg. C | 640 | Trutwein, I | 1154 | Trutwein, A O | 1144 | Trutwein, Miss M | 1122 | Tulloch, C A | 388,889 | Turing, J M | 214 | Tumball, Hon. S R | 137,140 | Turner, W A | 790 | Turner, Miss B | 967 | Turton, Rev J G | 1007 | Twigg, J | 174,717 | Tyagaraja Chetty, P | 668 | Tyagaraja Mudaliar, C S | 568 |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------------|------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|-----|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------|------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|

|                  |         |                   |     |            |                                       |                   |      |                  |     |                    |     |                         |      |                    |     |                 |     |                  |      |               |      |               |         |                     |      |                     |     |                     |     |                       |     |                        |     |              |      |              |     |                 |     |                |     |                      |     |              |      |                      |     |                       |     |              |         |                  |          |                    |     |                  |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                |     |                   |     |                 |      |                     |          |                  |     |                  |          |                 |           |                     |     |                        |      |                                |      |             |     |                   |      |               |     |                      |     |                  |               |                      |      |                       |         |               |     |                      |      |                   |     |                        |     |                        |     |                         |     |                       |     |                      |      |                   |     |                      |     |                      |     |                        |     |                      |     |                      |     |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------|------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------|---------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------|------|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Van Agnew, C E P | 787,790 | Van Geyzel, Major | 261 | J L, I M S | 140,635,1050,1051,1052,1161,1072,1073 | Van Allen, Rev. F | 1006 | Van Haeften, A G | 242 | Van Someren, G G B | 663 | Vaguchi Maricayar Usman | 1002 | Sahib Bahadur, S M | 234 | Varada Chari, N | 670 | Varadachariar, S | 1140 | Varada Row, C | 1129 | Vandia Rao, T | 190,560 | Varadappa Chetty, A | 1157 | Varadappa Nayudu, V | 508 | Varadaraja Chari, C | 304 | Varadaraja Sarna, L V | 233 | Varadarajulu Nayudu, T | 662 | Varugis, F J | 1110 | Vasudev, T K | 238 | Vasudeva Row, S | 232 | Vasudeva Reddi | 224 | Vasudeva Sastri, T B | 662 | Vasudevan, S | 1121 | Vasudevalu Nayudu, M | 277 | Vasudeva Mudaliyar, A | 270 | Vaughan, E L | 492,717 | Vaughan, Rev C S | 379,1096 | Vedachala Aiyar, K | 608 | Vedamuthu, Rev D | 261 | Vedamuthu, Rev S T | 962 | Vedamuthu, Rev J D | 961 | Vedamuthu, Rev S | 961 | Vedakan, Rev S | 962 | Vedanyagan, Rev D | 962 | Vedanyakam, J E | 1141 | Veddamantham, Rev S | 979,1006 | Vedanayagan, F S | 920 | Vedanayagan, J E | 920,1136 | Vedantachari, R | 1050,1051 | Vedanta Mudaliar, K | 130 | Veerasachavachariar, S | 1140 | Veerasalingam Pantulu, Garn, K | 1164 | Veigas, F J | 719 | Velayuda Asari, M | 4106 | Velayudham, P | 246 | Velayudham, Pillai S | 130 | Vela Pillai, J M | 108,1071,1083 | Veluwami Pillai, T S | 1138 | Venayagam Mudaliar, M | 140,712 | Venkataram, O | 670 | Venkatroya Sastri, V | 1071 | Venkatavaradhi, D | 143 | Venkatachellum Gara, C | 899 | Venkatarama Aiyar, T V | 670 | Venkatarama Sastri, C S | 670 | Venkata Rama Sarna, E | 663 | Venkata Subba Row, A | 1140 | Venkata Sastri, D | 229 | Venkata Subbairar, T | 668 | Venkata Rao Sahib, C | 662 | Venkatarama Aiyar, C S | 243 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S | 243 | Venkatarama Aiyar, E | 670 |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------|------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------|---------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------|------|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|

|                        |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                             |         |                               |          |                  |      |                  |     |                         |          |                        |     |                          |     |                      |      |                   |     |                   |      |                           |     |                          |     |                          |     |                    |      |                       |     |                  |     |                  |     |                     |     |                       |      |                         |      |                             |      |                        |     |                           |     |                        |     |                        |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                           |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |          |                         |                        |                        |     |                     |      |                        |     |                     |      |                       |     |                        |     |                        |     |                        |     |                    |     |                            |         |                      |     |                              |           |                          |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 253 | Venkataramiah, A D | 261 | Venkataramiah, W L | 670 | Venkataramiah, C | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W S | 568,678 | Venkataramungum Naidu, G a, L | 144,1237 | Venkataramnam, M | 1002 | Venkataramnam, S | 259 | Venkatachala Aiyar, T J | 140,1140 | Venkatarama Aiyar, N G | 259 | Venkatachala Mudaliar, B | 683 | Venkatachella Chetty | 1113 | Venkatachellam, C | 670 | Venkatachellam, P | 1119 | Venkatachalam Chetti, A N | 244 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, C | 716 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, L | 140 | Venkatarama Row, G | 1140 | Venkataramanyanish, A | 644 | Venkatalingam, K | 668 | Venkatappayya, B | 258 | Venkatapati Raju, B | 668 | Venkatalingam Koralla | 1165 | Venkatarama Sastriar, S | 1128 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, S P | 1160 | Venkatapathi Nayudu, T | 138 | Venkatarama Aiyangar, C V | 668 | Venkatarama Aiyar, D V | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M S | 258 | Venkatarama Razu, Rev | 964 | Venkataramanan, S S | 668 | Venkataramanna Rao, I | 668 | Venkatarama Row, Naidu, A | 260 | Venkata Ramayya, T | 661 | Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M | 670,1168 | Venkataramiah Chetty, M | 568,668,1142,1156,1159 | Venkataswami Nayudu, D | 260 | Venkataswami Row, T | 1164 | Venkatarama Aiyah, V E | 245 | Venkatarama Iyer, M | 1112 | Venkatarama Iyer, A S | 718 | Venkatarama Aiyar, L D | 253 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S P | 247 | Venkatarama Aiyar, P A | 260 | Venkatarama Poi, A | 660 | Venkataramanyya Pantulu, S | 254,258 | Venkataramanyya, C L | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, W S | 1127,1142 | Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, R | 1156 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|

|                        |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                             |         |                               |          |                  |      |                  |     |                         |          |                        |     |                          |     |                      |      |                   |     |                   |      |                           |     |                          |     |                          |     |                    |      |                       |     |                  |     |                  |     |                     |     |                       |      |                         |      |                             |      |                        |     |                           |     |                        |     |                        |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                           |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |          |                         |                        |                        |     |                     |      |                        |     |                     |      |                       |     |                        |     |                        |     |                        |     |                    |     |                            |         |                      |     |                              |           |                          |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 253 | Venkataramiah, A D | 261 | Venkataramiah, W L | 670 | Venkataramiah, C | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W S | 568,678 | Venkataramungum Naidu, G a, L | 144,1237 | Venkataramnam, M | 1002 | Venkataramnam, S | 259 | Venkatachala Aiyar, T J | 140,1140 | Venkatarama Aiyar, N G | 259 | Venkatachala Mudaliar, B | 683 | Venkatachella Chetty | 1113 | Venkatachellam, C | 670 | Venkatachellam, P | 1119 | Venkatachalam Chetti, A N | 244 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, C | 716 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, L | 140 | Venkatarama Row, G | 1140 | Venkataramanyanish, A | 644 | Venkatalingam, K | 668 | Venkatappayya, B | 258 | Venkatapati Raju, B | 668 | Venkatalingam Koralla | 1165 | Venkatarama Sastriar, S | 1128 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, S P | 1160 | Venkatapathi Nayudu, T | 138 | Venkatarama Aiyangar, C V | 668 | Venkatarama Aiyar, D V | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M S | 258 | Venkatarama Razu, Rev | 964 | Venkataramanan, S S | 668 | Venkataramanna Rao, I | 668 | Venkatarama Row, Naidu, A | 260 | Venkata Ramayya, T | 661 | Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M | 670,1168 | Venkataramiah Chetty, M | 568,668,1142,1156,1159 | Venkataswami Nayudu, D | 260 | Venkataswami Row, T | 1164 | Venkatarama Aiyah, V E | 245 | Venkatarama Iyer, M | 1112 | Venkatarama Iyer, A S | 718 | Venkatarama Aiyar, L D | 253 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S P | 247 | Venkatarama Aiyar, P A | 260 | Venkatarama Poi, A | 660 | Venkataramanyya Pantulu, S | 254,258 | Venkataramanyya, C L | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, W S | 1127,1142 | Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, R | 1156 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|

|                        |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                             |         |                               |          |                  |      |                  |     |                         |          |                        |     |                          |     |                      |      |                   |     |                   |      |                           |     |                          |     |                          |     |                    |      |                       |     |                  |     |                  |     |                     |     |                       |      |                         |      |                             |      |                        |     |                           |     |                        |     |                        |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                           |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |          |                         |                        |                        |     |                     |      |                        |     |                     |      |                       |     |                        |     |                        |     |                        |     |                    |     |                            |         |                      |     |                              |           |                          |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 253 | Venkataramiah, A D | 261 | Venkataramiah, W L | 670 | Venkataramiah, C | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W S | 568,678 | Venkataramungum Naidu, G a, L | 144,1237 | Venkataramnam, M | 1002 | Venkataramnam, S | 259 | Venkatachala Aiyar, T J | 140,1140 | Venkatarama Aiyar, N G | 259 | Venkatachala Mudaliar, B | 683 | Venkatachella Chetty | 1113 | Venkatachellam, C | 670 | Venkatachellam, P | 1119 | Venkatachalam Chetti, A N | 244 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, C | 716 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, L | 140 | Venkatarama Row, G | 1140 | Venkataramanyanish, A | 644 | Venkatalingam, K | 668 | Venkatappayya, B | 258 | Venkatapati Raju, B | 668 | Venkatalingam Koralla | 1165 | Venkatarama Sastriar, S | 1128 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, S P | 1160 | Venkatapathi Nayudu, T | 138 | Venkatarama Aiyangar, C V | 668 | Venkatarama Aiyar, D V | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M S | 258 | Venkatarama Razu, Rev | 964 | Venkataramanan, S S | 668 | Venkataramanna Rao, I | 668 | Venkatarama Row, Naidu, A | 260 | Venkata Ramayya, T | 661 | Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M | 670,1168 | Venkataramiah Chetty, M | 568,668,1142,1156,1159 | Venkataswami Nayudu, D | 260 | Venkataswami Row, T | 1164 | Venkatarama Aiyah, V E | 245 | Venkatarama Iyer, M | 1112 | Venkatarama Iyer, A S | 718 | Venkatarama Aiyar, L D | 253 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S P | 247 | Venkatarama Aiyar, P A | 260 | Venkatarama Poi, A | 660 | Venkataramanyya Pantulu, S | 254,258 | Venkataramanyya, C L | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, W S | 1127,1142 | Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, R | 1156 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|

|                        |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                             |         |                               |          |                  |      |                  |     |                         |          |                        |     |                          |     |                      |      |                   |     |                   |      |                           |     |                          |     |                          |     |                    |      |                       |     |                  |     |                  |     |                     |     |                       |      |                         |      |                             |      |                        |     |                           |     |                        |     |                        |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                           |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |          |                         |                        |                        |     |                     |      |                        |     |                     |      |                       |     |                        |     |                        |     |                        |     |                    |     |                            |         |                      |     |                              |           |                          |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 253 | Venkataramiah, A D | 261 | Venkataramiah, W L | 670 | Venkataramiah, C | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W S | 568,678 | Venkataramungum Naidu, G a, L | 144,1237 | Venkataramnam, M | 1002 | Venkataramnam, S | 259 | Venkatachala Aiyar, T J | 140,1140 | Venkatarama Aiyar, N G | 259 | Venkatachala Mudaliar, B | 683 | Venkatachella Chetty | 1113 | Venkatachellam, C | 670 | Venkatachellam, P | 1119 | Venkatachalam Chetti, A N | 244 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, C | 716 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, L | 140 | Venkatarama Row, G | 1140 | Venkataramanyanish, A | 644 | Venkatalingam, K | 668 | Venkatappayya, B | 258 | Venkatapati Raju, B | 668 | Venkatalingam Koralla | 1165 | Venkatarama Sastriar, S | 1128 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, S P | 1160 | Venkatapathi Nayudu, T | 138 | Venkatarama Aiyangar, C V | 668 | Venkatarama Aiyar, D V | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M S | 258 | Venkatarama Razu, Rev | 964 | Venkataramanan, S S | 668 | Venkataramanna Rao, I | 668 | Venkatarama Row, Naidu, A | 260 | Venkata Ramayya, T | 661 | Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M | 670,1168 | Venkataramiah Chetty, M | 568,668,1142,1156,1159 | Venkataswami Nayudu, D | 260 | Venkataswami Row, T | 1164 | Venkatarama Aiyah, V E | 245 | Venkatarama Iyer, M | 1112 | Venkatarama Iyer, A S | 718 | Venkatarama Aiyar, L D | 253 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S P | 247 | Venkatarama Aiyar, P A | 260 | Venkatarama Poi, A | 660 | Venkataramanyya Pantulu, S | 254,258 | Venkataramanyya, C L | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, W S | 1127,1142 | Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, R | 1156 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|

|                        |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                             |         |                               |          |                  |      |                  |     |                         |          |                        |     |                          |     |                      |      |                   |     |                   |      |                           |     |                          |     |                          |     |                    |      |                       |     |                  |     |                  |     |                     |     |                       |      |                         |      |                             |      |                        |     |                           |     |                        |     |                        |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                           |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |          |                         |                        |                        |     |                     |      |                        |     |                     |      |                       |     |                        |     |                        |     |                        |     |                    |     |                            |         |                      |     |                              |           |                          |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 253 | Venkataramiah, A D | 261 | Venkataramiah, W L | 670 | Venkataramiah, C | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W S | 568,678 | Venkataramungum Naidu, G a, L | 144,1237 | Venkataramnam, M | 1002 | Venkataramnam, S | 259 | Venkatachala Aiyar, T J | 140,1140 | Venkatarama Aiyar, N G | 259 | Venkatachala Mudaliar, B | 683 | Venkatachella Chetty | 1113 | Venkatachellam, C | 670 | Venkatachellam, P | 1119 | Venkatachalam Chetti, A N | 244 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, C | 716 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, L | 140 | Venkatarama Row, G | 1140 | Venkataramanyanish, A | 644 | Venkatalingam, K | 668 | Venkatappayya, B | 258 | Venkatapati Raju, B | 668 | Venkatalingam Koralla | 1165 | Venkatarama Sastriar, S | 1128 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, S P | 1160 | Venkatapathi Nayudu, T | 138 | Venkatarama Aiyangar, C V | 668 | Venkatarama Aiyar, D V | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M S | 258 | Venkatarama Razu, Rev | 964 | Venkataramanan, S S | 668 | Venkataramanna Rao, I | 668 | Venkatarama Row, Naidu, A | 260 | Venkata Ramayya, T | 661 | Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M | 670,1168 | Venkataramiah Chetty, M | 568,668,1142,1156,1159 | Venkataswami Nayudu, D | 260 | Venkataswami Row, T | 1164 | Venkatarama Aiyah, V E | 245 | Venkatarama Iyer, M | 1112 | Venkatarama Iyer, A S | 718 | Venkatarama Aiyar, L D | 253 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S P | 247 | Venkatarama Aiyar, P A | 260 | Venkatarama Poi, A | 660 | Venkataramanyya Pantulu, S | 254,258 | Venkataramanyya, C L | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, W S | 1127,1142 | Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, R | 1156 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|

|                        |     |                    |     |                    |     |                  |     |                             |         |                               |          |                  |      |                  |     |                         |          |                        |     |                          |     |                      |      |                   |     |                   |      |                           |     |                          |     |                          |     |                    |      |                       |     |                  |     |                  |     |                     |     |                       |      |                         |      |                             |      |                        |     |                           |     |                        |     |                        |     |                       |     |                     |     |                       |     |                           |     |                    |     |                        |     |                      |          |                         |                        |                        |     |                     |      |                        |     |                     |      |                       |     |                        |     |                        |     |                        |     |                    |     |                            |         |                      |     |                              |           |                          |      |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 253 | Venkataramiah, A D | 261 | Venkataramiah, W L | 670 | Venkataramiah, C | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W S | 568,678 | Venkataramungum Naidu, G a, L | 144,1237 | Venkataramnam, M | 1002 | Venkataramnam, S | 259 | Venkatachala Aiyar, T J | 140,1140 | Venkatarama Aiyar, N G | 259 | Venkatachala Mudaliar, B | 683 | Venkatachella Chetty | 1113 | Venkatachellam, C | 670 | Venkatachellam, P | 1119 | Venkatachalam Chetti, A N | 244 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, C | 716 | Venkatkrishnama Naidu, L | 140 | Venkatarama Row, G | 1140 | Venkataramanyanish, A | 644 | Venkatalingam, K | 668 | Venkatappayya, B | 258 | Venkatapati Raju, B | 668 | Venkatalingam Koralla | 1165 | Venkatarama Sastriar, S | 1128 | Venkataramanjulu Naidu, S P | 1160 | Venkatapathi Nayudu, T | 138 | Venkatarama Aiyangar, C V | 668 | Venkatarama Aiyar, D V | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M S | 258 | Venkatarama Razu, Rev | 964 | Venkataramanan, S S | 668 | Venkataramanna Rao, I | 668 | Venkatarama Row, Naidu, A | 260 | Venkata Ramayya, T | 661 | Venkatarama Aiyar, G R | 260 | Venkatarama Aiyar, M | 670,1168 | Venkataramiah Chetty, M | 568,668,1142,1156,1159 | Venkataswami Nayudu, D | 260 | Venkataswami Row, T | 1164 | Venkatarama Aiyah, V E | 245 | Venkatarama Iyer, M | 1112 | Venkatarama Iyer, A S | 718 | Venkatarama Aiyar, L D | 253 | Venkatarama Aiyar, S P | 247 | Venkatarama Aiyar, P A | 260 | Venkatarama Poi, A | 660 | Venkataramanyya Pantulu, S | 254,258 | Venkataramanyya, C L | 261 | Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, W S | 1127,1142 | Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, R | 1156 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|

|                               |                  |                                |                                |                              |                     |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Watson, Capt. T. R. I. M. S.  | 57               | Williams, R. J.                | 125, 1161, 1163                | Woodward, Rev. E.            | 985                 |
| Watson, F. R.                 | 757              | Williams, Rev. A. H.           | 1123                           | Woodham, M. D.               | 270                 |
| Watkins, Comdr. C. H.         | 807              | Williams, Miss S. B.           | 1257                           | Woolley, J. H.               | 596                 |
| Watson, C. S.                 | 790              | Williams, Rev. C.              | 973, 1006                      | Woolley, A.                  | 896                 |
| Wayne, Mrs. A.                | 1117             | Williams, C. B.                | 323, 339                       | Wootter, H.                  | 864                 |
| Webber, Miss E.               | 1117             | Williams, Philal. L. C.        | 1050                           | Worcester, Comdr. W. D.      |                     |
| Webber, L.                    | 1008             |                                | 1061                           | G.                           | 896                 |
| Webber, P.                    | 1162             | Williams, Capt. C. L. I. M. S. | 634                            | Worgan, L. J. W.             | 270                 |
| Webster, Capt. C. G. I. M. S. |                  |                                | 634                            | Worke, F. E. L.              | 792                 |
|                               | 637              | Williams, Rev. A. A.           | 913                            | Worrick, Rev. J.             | 932, 1038           |
| Webster, Rev. E.              | 983              |                                | 935, 954, 961, 962, 969, 1112, | Wortabet, Maj. H. G. L.      |                     |
| Wedderburn, H. G.             | 664, 1045,       |                                | 1130, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138,  | I. M. S.                     | 634, 932            |
|                               | 1052             |                                | 1143, 1153                     | Wouters, C. J.               | 232                 |
| Weidner, Rev. F.              | 956              | Williams, Mrs. A. A.           | 967                            | Wright, Capt. E. H. I. M. S. | 636                 |
| Weightman, W. J.              | 256, 1008        |                                | 1133, 1153                     | Wright, H. G.                | 696                 |
| Weiland, Rev. G.              | 985              | Williams, Capt. F. T.          | 141                            | Wright, Rev. C. H. L.        | 935                 |
| Weir, C. J.                   | 176, 717         | Williams, C. T.                | 142, 388, 389                  |                              | 959, 964            |
| Weir, J.                      | 953, 1030, 1061  | Williams, A. J.                | 1123, 1129                     | Wroughton, H. W. F.          | 977                 |
| Weir, T.                      | 717              | Williams, J.                   | 137, 223                       | Wyckoff, Rev. J. H.          | 969, 1002           |
| Weismann, Rev. I.             | 280              |                                | 282                            |                              | 1005                |
| Wellman, A. H.                | 790              | Williamson, Asst. Surg.        |                                | Wynch, L. M.                 | 138, 184, 717, 923, |
| Wells, W. G.                  | 145              | J. H.                          | 640                            |                              | 1143                |
| Wells, Miss                   | 967              | Williamson, W. J. F.           | 270, 1137                      | Wynne, S. H.                 | 717                 |
| Welsh, J. W.                  | 363              | Williamson, H. O.              | 757                            | Wynne, Asst. Surg. F. A.     | 639                 |
| Welsh, W. H.                  | 163, 659, 717    | Williamson, Rev. W. J.         | 263                            | Wynn, Capt. T.               | 895                 |
| Wem, T. C.                    | 146              | Wilcock, W. A.                 | 160, 717                       |                              |                     |
| Wenlock, Lord                 | 1155             | Wills, H. T.                   | 1001, 1092                     |                              |                     |
| Wenlock, H. E. Lady           | 1138             | Wills, A.                      | 656                            |                              |                     |
| Wenlock, B. C.                | 388              | Wills, J.                      | 261                            |                              |                     |
| Wesley, Rev. B. P.            | 987, 1000        | Willy, Rev. J. A.              | 1049                           |                              |                     |
| West, A. C. S.                | 711              | Wilson, A.                     | 654                            |                              |                     |
| West, E. C.                   | 1049, 1052, 1136 | Wilson, B.                     | 991                            |                              |                     |
| Westland, Hon. Sir J.         | 263              | Wilson, P. A.                  | 986                            |                              |                     |
| Westcott, Rev. A.             | 921, 961         | Wilson, H.                     | 918                            |                              |                     |
|                               | 966, 1118, 1120, | Wilson, W. R.                  | 1009                           |                              |                     |
|                               | 1132, 1156       | Wilson, Maj. J. F.             | 149, 958                       |                              |                     |
| Westcott, Mrs.                | 1132, 1137,      | Wilson, J. S.                  | 352, 239                       |                              |                     |
|                               | 1153             | Wilson, J.                     | 790, 792                       |                              |                     |
| Weston, Comdr. G. H. C.       | 807              | Wilson, F. J.                  | 251, 237, 781                  |                              |                     |
| Weston, Asst. Surg. E.        | 639              | Wilson, V. S. F.               | 277                            |                              |                     |
| Wheeler, J. C. L.             | 713              | Wilson, W. H.                  | 1049, 1050,                    |                              |                     |
| Wheeler, Comdr. W. A.         | 806              |                                | 1052, 1053, 1071               |                              |                     |
| Whitbread, F. H.              | 260              | Wilson, J. R.                  | 277                            |                              |                     |
| White, Hon. Mr. C. A.         | 137,             | Wilton, W.                     | 1148                           |                              |                     |
|                               | 658, 665         | Wiltshire, A. B. D.            | 918                            |                              |                     |
| White, G. H.                  | 1161             | Winckler, Asst. Surg. F. A.    | 659                            |                              |                     |
| White, Rev. N.                | 931              |                                | 659                            |                              |                     |
| White, Mrs. A.                | 1198             | Winckler, E.                   | 358                            |                              |                     |
| White, Hon. C. A.             | 137, 143         | Wingate, Hon. A.               | 101                            |                              |                     |
| White, E. J. S.               | 661              | Winter, G.                     | 991                            |                              |                     |
| Whiteley, J. J.               | 261              | Winterbotham, The Hon.         |                                |                              |                     |
| Whiteley, Rev. C. E.          | 226, 237,        | H. M.                          | 133, 247, 717, 1030,           |                              |                     |
|                               | 964              |                                | 1061, 1124, 1135               |                              |                     |
| Whitworth, C. G.              | 102              | Winterbotham, Mrs.             | 1124                           |                              |                     |
| Whitwell, W. S.               | 1136             |                                | 1137                           |                              |                     |
| Whitson, J.                   | 792              | Winters, Rev. C. T.            | 987, 1000                      |                              |                     |
| Whynpeter, F.                 | 353              | Withers, G.                    | 896                            |                              |                     |
| Whitmer, Comdr. L. M.         | 807              | Wittmann, Rev. N.              | 1008                           |                              |                     |
| Whigham, L. I.                | 252, 269         | Wolf, Rev. L. B.               | 1000, 1005,                    |                              |                     |
| Wickenden, Comdr. T.          | 807              |                                | 1050, 1061                     |                              |                     |
| Wicks, G. W.                  | 717, 718, 953    | Wolfe-Murray, F. D. A.         |                                |                              |                     |
| Widemann, Rev. J.             | 959              | O.                             | 170, 639, 717                  |                              |                     |
| Wigman, W. A.                 | 791              | Wohlsley, Lt. Gen. Sir G.      |                                |                              |                     |
| Wilby, W.                     | 890              | B.                             | 1124, 1140                     |                              |                     |
| Wilkinson, H. F.              | 711              | Wood, C. W.                    | 263                            |                              |                     |
| Wilkins, E. S.                | 664              | Wood, H. F. A.                 | 274, 241, 242                  |                              |                     |
| Wilkins, J.                   | 933, 1006        | Wood, R. B.                    | 212                            |                              |                     |
| Wilkins, E. W.                | 666, 717, 1191   | Woodhouse, A. C.               | 236, 278                       |                              |                     |
| Wilkin, Rev. G. S.            | 972              | Woodhouse, W. J.               | 278                            |                              |                     |
| Wilkins, G. W.                | 142, 253         | Woodhouse, Asst.               | 717, 718, 953                  |                              |                     |
| Wilkins, Lt. Col. T. J.       | 790              | Woodhouse, Sir Wm.             | 790                            |                              |                     |
| I. M. S.                      | 1137             |                                |                                |                              |                     |

# Y

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Yacobi, Catechist N.     | 975                 |
| Yakobi, Rev. T.          | 673                 |
| Yardley, Miss C. M.      | 1254                |
| Yaiser, Rev. N. E.       | 1006                |
| Yellamanda, Rev. C.      | 821                 |
| Yellamanda, Rev. D.      | 977                 |
| Yerrayya, Rev. G.        | 941                 |
| Yesudian, Rev. M.        | 961, 962            |
|                          | 1009                |
| Yesudyan, Rev. Y.        | 679                 |
| Yesudian, Rev. V.        | 961                 |
| Yesudian, Rev. S. G.     | 961                 |
| Yesudian, Rev. G.        | 961, 964            |
| Yesubhakte, Catechist M. | 974                 |
| Yesuratham, Rev. J.      | 963, 1006           |
| Yotian, Rev. V.          | 981                 |
| Yotian, Rev. E.          | 975                 |
| Yotian, Rev. M.          | 963                 |
| Yonger, G. L.            | 782                 |
| Yorke, A. J.             | 143, 781, 787, 791, |
|                          | 1142                |
| Yorke, Mrs.              | 1157                |
| Young, J. E.             | 712                 |
| Young, J. M.             | 140, 790, 1142,     |
|                          | 1143, 1154          |
| Young, S. G.             | 290                 |
| Young, B.                | 717                 |
| Young, M.                | 904                 |
| Young, Capt. A. D.       | 100                 |
| Youngerman, Maj. E. P.   | 635                 |
| I. M. S.                 |                     |
|                          | 2                   |
| Zachary, A. D.           | 668                 |
| Zahme, Rev. S.           | 854, 1005           |
| Zamindar of Parlakimidi. | 1155                |
| Zarobro, Rev. W. M.      | 979, 1009           |
| Zynal Abidin Sahib Baha- |                     |
| Sur, M. G.               | 695                 |

